

Catalogue of the Neotropical Arctiini Leach, [1815] (except *Ctenuchina* Kirby, 1837 and *Euchromiina* Butler, 1876) (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Erebidae, Arctiinae)

BENOÎT VINCENT

1, rue Roger Rameau
F-93110 Rosny sous Bois (France)
correspondant au Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle,
Département Systématique et Évolution, Entomologie,
case postale 50, 57 rue Cuvier, F-75231 Paris cedex 05 (France)
amastus@gmail.com

Michel LAGUERRE

31, rue de la Haute-Lande
F-33850 Léognan (France)
correspondant au Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle,
Département Systématique et Évolution, Entomologie,
case postale 50, 57 rue Cuvier, F-75231 Paris cedex 05 (France)
mlaguerre@wanadoo.fr

Vincent B. & Laguerre M. 2014. — Catalogue of the Neotropical Arctiini Leach, [1815] (except *Ctenuchina* Kirby, 1837 and *Euchromiina* Butler, 1876) (Insecta, Lepidoptera Erebidae, Arctiinae). *Zoosystema* 36 (2): 137-533. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5252/z2014n2a1>

ABSTRACT

A catalogue of the subtribes Phaegopterina Kirby, 1892 (151 genera, 1720 species, 97 subspecies and 252 synonyms), Arctiina Leach, [1815] (7 genera, 89 species, 3 subspecies and 26 synonyms), Spilosomina Seitz, 1910 (23 genera, 244 species, 22 subspecies and 71 synonyms), Callimorphina Walker, [1865] (1 genus, 6 species, 1 subspecies and 12 synonyms) and Pericopina Walker, [1865] (38 genera, 360 species, 30 subspecies and 126 synonyms) of the Neotropical Region (from Mexico to the southern end of South America) is presented. Under each species name, data on the type specimen, type locality and the acronym of the institution where the type specimen is deposited are provided. Forty-three not available infrasubspecific names and 32 not available manuscript names are also listed. The bibliographical references of all the original descriptions are provided. Lectotypes are designated for the following 51 taxa: *Idalus fasciipuncta* (Rothschild, 1909); *Idalus bicolorella* (Strand, 1919); *Aphyle affinis* Rothschild, 1909; *Zatrephes rufescens* Rothschild, 1909; *Zatrephes subflavescens* Rothschild, 1909; *Symphlebia fulminans* (Rothschild, 1910); *Symphlebia hyalina* (Rothschild, 1909); *Amaxia pulchra* Rothschild, 1909; *Araeomolis persimilis* Rothschild, 1909;

KEY WORDS
 Arctiini,
 Phaegopterina,
 Arctiina,
 Spilosomina,
 Callimorphina,
 Pericopina,
 Neotropical,
 catalogue,
 lectotypification,
 type specimen,
 type locality.

Eriostepta fulvescens Rothschild, 1909; *Hyponerita similis* Rothschild, 1909; *Hyponerita persimilis* Rothschild, 1909; *Coiffaitarctia ockendeni* (Rothschild, 1909); *Trichromia polyxenoides* (Rothschild, 1909); *Trichromia sithnides lavendulae* (Rothschild, 1909); *Trichromia postrosea* (Rothschild, 1917); *Trichromia inequalis* (Rothschild, 1909); *Trichromia triangularis* (Rothschild, 1909); *Trichromia persimilis* (Rothschild, 1909); *Rhipha subflammans* (Rothschild, 1909); *Ormetica luteola* (Rothschild, 1909); *Ernassa cruenta* (Rothschild, 1909); *Cresera affinis* (Rothschild, 1909b); *Melese drucei* Rothschild, 1909; *Melese nigromaculata* Rothschild, 1909; *Pachydota drucei* Rothschild, 1909; *Pachydota punctata* Rothschild, 1909; *Baritius eleutheroideus* Rothschild, 1909; *Baritius grandis* Rothschild, 1909; *Pelochyta brunnescens* Rothschild, 1909; *Elysius conjunctus* Rothschild, 1910; *Amastus flavicauda* Rothschild, 1909; *Amastus affinis* Rothschild, 1909; *Amastus muscosa* (Rothschild, 1909); *Amastus mossi* (Rothschild, 1922); *Turuptiana affinis* Rothschild, 1909; *Lophocampa subvitreata* (Rothschild, 1922); *Lophocampa meridionalis obsolescens* (Rothschild, 1910); *Lophocampa major* (Rothschild, 1910); *Lophocampa walkeri* (Rothschild, 1910); *Lophocampa aenone* (Butler, 1878); *Lophocampa maroniensis buchwaldi* (Rothschild, 1910); *Lophocampa sobrinoides* (Rothschild, 1910); *Leucanopsis liparoides* (Rothschild, 1909); *Leucanopsis nonagrioides* (Rothschild, 1910); *Leucanopsis pseudomanda* (Rothschild, 1910); *Leucanopsis stipulata* (Rothschild, 1909); *Leucanopsis subnebulosa* (Strand, 1919); *Leucanopsis nebulosa* (Rothschild, 1909); *Leucanopsis luridoides* (Rothschild, 1917); *Leucanopsis falacroides* (Rothschild, 1909). All these lectotypes are housed in BMNH. The type species of each valid genus in the subtribes Phaegopterina, Arctiina, Spilosomina and Callimorphina are illustrated with their type specimens, when available; otherwise, a non type specimen of the type species is figured.

RÉSUMÉ

Catalogue des Arctiini Leach, [1815] néotropicaux (hors Ctenuchina Kirby, 1837 et Euchromiina Butler, 1876) (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Erebidae, Arctiinae).

Un catalogue des sous tribus Phaegopterina Kirby, 1892 (151 genres, 1720 espèces, 97 sous-espèces et 252 synonymes), Arctiina Leach, [1815] (7 genres, 89 espèces, 3 sous-espèces et 26 synonymes), Spilosomina Seitz, 1910 (23 genres, 244 espèces, 22 sous-espèces et 71 synonymes), Callimorphina Walker, [1865] (1 genre, 6 espèces, 1 sous-espèce et 12 synonymes) and Pericopina Walker, [1865] (38 genres, 360 espèces, 30 sous-espèces et 126 synonymes) de la région néotropicale (du Mexique au sud de l'Amérique du Sud) est présenté. Pour chaque nom d'espèce, des données sur le spécimen type, la localité type et l'acronyme de l'institution où le spécimen type est déposé, sont fournies. Quarante-trois noms infra-subspécifiques non disponibles et 32 noms manuscrits non disponibles sont également considérés. Les références bibliographiques de toutes les descriptions originales sont fournies. Un lectotype est désigné pour les 51 taxons suivants : *Idalus fasciipuncta* (Rothschild, 1909) ; *Idalus bicolorella* (Strand, 1919) ; *Aphyle affinis* Rothschild, 1909 ; *Zatrephes rufescens* Rothschild, 1909 ; *Zatrephes subflavescens* Rothschild, 1909 ; *Symphlebia fulminans* (Rothschild, 1910) ; *Symphlebia hyalina* (Rothschild, 1909) ; *Amaxia pulchra* Rothschild, 1909 ; *Araeomolis persimilis* Rothschild, 1909 ; *Eriostepta fulvescens* Rothschild, 1909 ; *Hyponerita similis* Rothschild, 1909 ; *Hyponerita persimilis* Rothschild, 1909 ; *Coiffaitarctia ockendeni* (Rothschild, 1909) ; *Trichromia polyxenoides* (Rothschild, 1909) ; *Trichromia sithnides lavendulae* (Rothschild, 1909) ; *Trichromia postrosea*

MOTS CLÉS

Arctiini,
Phaegopterina,
Arctiina,
Spilosomina,
Callimorphina,
Pericopina,
néotropical,
catalogue,
lectotypification,
spécimen type,
localité type.

(Rothschild, 1917) ; *Trichromia inequalis* (Rothschild, 1909) ; *Trichromia triangularis* (Rothschild, 1909) ; *Trichromia persimilis* (Rothschild, 1909) ; *Rhipha subflammans* (Rothschild, 1909) ; *Ormetica luteola* (Rothschild, 1909) ; *Ernassa cruenta* (Rothschild, 1909) ; *Cresera affinis* (Rothschild, 1909) ; *Melese drucei* Rothschild, 1909 ; *Melese nigromaculata* Rothschild, 1909 ; *Pachydota drucei* Rothschild, 1909 ; *Pachydota punctata* Rothschild, 1909 ; *Baritius eleutheroides* Rothschild, 1909 ; *Baritius grandis* Rothschild, 1909 ; *Pelochyta brunnescens* Rothschild, 1909 ; *Elysium conjunctus* Rothschild, 1910 ; *Amastus flavicauda* Rothschild, 1909 ; *Amastus affinis* Rothschild, 1909 ; *Amastus muscosa* (Rothschild, 1909) ; *Amastus mossi* (Rothschild, 1922) ; *Turuptiana affinis* Rothschild, 1909 ; *Lophocampa subvitrea* (Rothschild, 1922) ; *Lophocampa meridionalis obsolescens* (Rothschild, 1910) ; *Lophocampa major* (Rothschild, 1910) ; *Lophocampa walkeri* (Rothschild, 1910) ; *Lophocampa aenone* (Butler, 1878) ; *Lophocampa maroniensis buchwaldi* (Rothschild, 1910) ; *Lophocampa sobrinoides* (Rothschild, 1910) ; *Leucanopsis liparoides* (Rothschild, 1909) ; *Leucanopsis nonagrioides* (Rothschild, 1910) ; *Leucanopsis pseudomanda* (Rothschild, 1910) ; *Leucanopsis stipulata* (Rothschild, 1909) ; *Leucanopsis subnebulosa* (Strand, 1919) ; *Leucanopsis nebulosa* (Rothschild, 1909) ; *Leucanopsis luridioides* (Rothschild, 1917) ; *Leucanopsis falacroides* (Rothschild, 1909). Tous ces lectotypes sont conservés au BMNH. L'espèce type de chaque genre valide des sous tribus Phaegopterina, Arctiina, Spilosomina et Callimorphina est illustrée par un spécimen type, si ce dernier a été localisé. À défaut, un spécimen non typique de l'espèce type est figuré.

INTRODUCTION

In the most recent catalogue of Neotropical tiger moths (Watson & Goodger 1986), 2308 species belonging to the subfamilies Arctiinae Leach, [1815] and Pericopinae Walker, 1865 were listed with many synonymies and new combinations proposed. That catalogue was designed to include all taxa described prior to 1st January 1985. This major publication served as the basis for numerous studies on this group. More than 25 years after the publication of this work, it seemed appropriate to provide an updated list of neotropical tiger moths, to include all the names and recombinations published prior to May 28 2014, in addition to corrections of errors or omissions in Watson & Goodger (1986). The present actualized catalogue will summarize 217 genera, 2404 species and 154 subspecies within 5 subtribes of the Arctiini Leach, [1815], for the Neotropical region, following the classification of Lafontaine & Fibiger (2006). As in Watson & Goodger (1986), the remaining two

subtribes, Ctenuchina Kirby, 1837 and Euchromiina Butler, 1876, have not been included. In addition to taxonomic and nomenclatorial updates, we provide the type locality of each species and the status and repository of their type specimens in order to better discriminate among different taxa and facilitate the study of the group. Due to the large number of species, we decided to illustrate only the type species of each valid genus, with the exception of the subtribe Pericopina Walker, [1865] already illustrated by Watson & Goodger (1986). Prior to the present catalogue, a large number of important modifications or recombinations have been published in detail in two papers (Vincent & Laguerre 2010, 2013b). Additional minor modifications are published within this catalogue and are explained with a Remark section in each case.

CLASSIFICATION OF THE ARCTIINAE

Kirby (1892) published a world catalogue of the Arctiidae and distinguished four subfamilies: Arc-

tiinae, Phaegopterinae Kirby, 1892, Pericopinae and Spilosomatinae Kirby, 1892. Hampson (1901) rejected this classification and maintained only the Arctiinae. He then published a cladogram of the genera based essentially on the habitus of the specimens housed in the BMNH collection. This last classification was seldomly used afterwards. In fact, McDunnough (1938) published a list of the arctiids of Canada and USA and proposed a new classification based mainly on genitalia features. At the same time, he rejected Hampson's classification stating that it was completely artificial. Forbes (1939) published a list of the arctiids of Barro Colorado Island in Panama, using a classification based on immature and adult morphological characters. Within the Arctiinae he included the tribes Arctiini and Phaegopterini, the former being defined by a mixture of adult and immature characters, and the latter exclusively on immature characters. Forbes also distinguished the subfamily Pericopinae from the Arctiinae using larval characters and wing venation. Watson & Goodger (1986) recognized only the Arctiinae and the Pericopinae, excluding the Lithosiinae Billberg, 1820 and Ctenuchinae; within the Arctiinae they recognized the following tribes: Phaegopterini, Arctiini and Callimorphini Walker, [1865]. Bendib & Minet (1998) published a phylogenetic analysis of arctiids using approximately one hundred imaginal or pre-imaginal characters with a special emphasis on female dorsal pheromone glands. They distinguish six subfamilies within the Arctiidae: Lithosiinae, Syntominae Herrich Schäffer, [1846], Ctenuchinae, Pericopinae and Arctiinae, and they re-instate the subfamily Phaegopterinae.

Jacobson & Weller (2002) published a cladistic analysis of arctiids based on immature and adult morphological characters. They defined 66 characters and 196 states but decided not to use genitalia characters "...because of difficulties in establishing homologies across the family. Genitalia appear to be more appropriate for delimiting species, genera, and generic groupings [...] than for determining relationships among subfamilies of Arctiidae". They proposed a close relationship of Arctiidae to Herminiinae Leach, [1815] based on an important synapomorphy, namely the prespiracular position of the counter-tympanal hood. They define five

synapomorphies in arctiids: 1) indentation in dorsal tooth of mandible; 2) larval ventral eversible gland; 3) tympanum with pocket IV; 4) metepisternal tymbal organ; and 5) invaginated female dorsal glands. The last two characters are the easiest to observe. However, they are absent in many genera and often cause problems in interpretation.

Prior to the studies of Lafontaine & Fibiger (2006) and Mitchell *et al.* (2006), the monophyly of the Arctiidae was supported, with the subfamily Arctiinae encompassing six tribes: Arctiini, Callimorphini, Pericopini, Phaegopterini, Ctenuchini and Euchromini. Based on analysis of two nuclear genes, Mitchell *et al.* (2006) defined the LAQ (Lymantriidae Arctiidae Quadrifine) clade to include the Lymantriidae Hampson, [1893], Arctiidae and quadrifid Noctuidae Latreille, 1809. Lafontaine & Fibiger (2006), within the framework of their classification of the superfamily Noctuoidea, downgraded the Arctiidae to subfamily status within the Noctuidae. Zahiri *et al.* (2011), after the analysis of one mitochondrial and seven nuclear genes, distinguished six families within the Noctuoidea, among which the Erebidae Leach, [1815] including the arctiids as a subfamily. Zahiri *et al.* (2012) focused on an analysis of the Erebidae with the same eight genes on a sample of 237 species, including 195 species of Erebidae. The results thus confirmed the monophyly of the Erebidae which encompass the LAQ clade defined by Mitchell *et al.* (2006). The position of arctiids as a subfamily of Erebidae was confirmed with Aganainae Boisduval, 1833 and Herminiinae as moderately-supported sister groups. Zahiri *et al.* (2012) included within the Arctiinae the following tribes: Lithosiini Billberg, 1820, Syntomini, Arctiini and Amerilini Walker, 1855. Subtribes are not listed but Zahiri *et al.* (2012) stated that within the Arctiini, the subtribe Phaegopterina is very likely paraphyletic. It is important to note, however, that no species of this important subtribe were among the 195 species sampled. We have thus considered within the tribe Arctiini the subtribes proposed by Lafontaine & Schmidt (2010) in their list of North American Noctuoidea, i.e. Phaegopterina, Arctiina, Spilosomina Seitz, 1910, Callimorphina, and Pericopina. We think that their subdivision is fully justified, and following their classification in

a Neotropical species catalogue allows a continuity and a coherence with the Nearctic list.

PREVIOUS GEOGRAPHIC AND FAUNISTIC STUDIES

The first works to treat the Neotropical tiger moths, mainly from Surinam, were those of Cramer ([1775], [1776], [1777], [1779], [1780]) and Stoll ([1780], [1781], [1782], [1790]) who listed and illustrated Lepidoptera not only from their own collections but also from other private collections. During the same time period, Drury (1773, 1782) listed and illustrated Neotropical arctiids among the specimens from his collection. Druce (1884-1886a) published a list of about 300 species of Arctiinae from Central America, partly commenting and illustrating these species. Kirby (1892) published a catalogue of the world Heterocera and gave the origin of each species. Hampson (1901) published a list of 946 species of Arctiinae housed in the BMNH. Rothschild (1910a, b) adopted the generic order proposed by Hampson (1901) and published a list of the Neotropical arctiids housed in his collection at Tring Museum, which was donated in 1937 to the BMNH as part of the Rothschild bequest. Within these publications, Rothschild provided a list of the principal localities, dates and collectors associated with these specimens. Hampson (1920) updated his earlier Arctiinae list adding 1215 supplementary species names.

Seitz (1919-1925) and Hering (1925) in volume 6 of the series “Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde” compiled and illustrated the entire Neotropical arctiid fauna known at that time. This work was essentially based on the collections of the Tring Museum as well as those of BMNH, MNHN, SMF and ZMHB.

In the series “Lepidopterorum Catalogus”, Strand (1919) and Bryk (1931) published respectively a list of the world Arctiidae (except Pericopina) and Pericopinae providing the distribution by country (sometimes by region or locality) for each species, but without mentioning the type specimens and based solely on previous literature.

Some other authors published a list of Arctiini in a limited area, region or country. These are summarized in Table 1, which provides a complete list of Neotropical countries except for the Lesser An-

tilles, which are discussed separately below. Puerto Rico, a free state associated with the United States of America, and French Guiana, which is a French department, are also considered in Table 1.

For the Lesser Antilles, a list of Heterocera was published by Hampson (1904b) for the Bahamas, Snellen (1887) for Curaçao (now as a part of the Kingdom of Netherlands), Becker & Miller (2002) for Guana island (British Virgin Islands), Forbes (1930, 1931) for the US Virgin Islands, and Pinchon (1969) for Martinique and Guadeloupe.

Finally, supplementary information can be obtained on the Internet for the following countries: – Belize (<http://www.mbarnes.force9.co.uk/belizemoths/belizehome.htm>); – Costa Rica (<http://janzen.sas.upenn.edu/>); – Grenada (<http://www.mbarnes.force9.co.uk/grenadinesmoths/grenadineshome.htm>); – Jamaica (<http://www.mbarnes.force9.co.uk/jamaicamoths/jamaicahome.htm>); – Nicaragua (<http://www.mbarnes.force9.co.uk/nicaragamoths/nicaraguahome.htm>); – Paraguay (<http://www.pybio.org/4569/arctiinae/>). For the French departments: <http://www7.inra.fr/papillon/arctiid/textfr/arctiid.htm> and http://www7.inra.fr/papillon/arct_guy/arct_guy.htm.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

FORMAT AND ORGANIZATION OF THE CATALOGUE
Genera and most species are listed in the order proposed in Watson & Goodger (1986). An index of all names is available with a hypertext link into the catalog. For each generic name, the author(s), the year of publication and the type species are given. For each species name the same information plus the genus of the original generic combination is given. Following the recommendation of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (1999: art. 22A), dates of publication are cited in square brackets if they have been determined from external evidence.

In accordance with Article 45.6 of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, the rank “subspecific” was assigned to taxa described before

TABLE 1. — Previous Geographic and Faunistic studies of neotropical countries in addition to Puerto Rico and French Guiana.

Country	References
Argentina	Beccacece <i>et al.</i> (2012), Berg (1877d, 1882), Burmeister (1878, 1879), Jörgensen (1935), Kohler (1924), Orfila (1931, 1933)
Belize	No reference
Bolivia	No reference
Brazil	Costa Lima [1950], Delfina & Teston (2013), Ferro & Diniz (2007a, 2007b), Ferro & Teston (2009), Ferro & Romanowski (2012), Ferro <i>et al.</i> (2012), Hawes <i>et al.</i> (2009), Hoffmann (1936a, 1936b, 1936c), Rothschild (1922a), Talbot (1928), Teston & Corseuil (2002, 2003, 2004), Teston & Delfina (2010, 2013), Teston <i>et al.</i> (2006, 2009, 2012)
Chile	Blanchard (1852), Butler (1882), Ruiz (1989)
Colombia	Munoz & Amarillo-Suárez (2010)
Costa Rica	Brehm (2007), Schaus (1910a-1912b)
Cuba	Núñez Aguila (2004), Núñez Aguila & Barro Canamero (2012), Brunner <i>et al.</i> (1945), Grote ([1866], 1867), Gundlach (1881), Herrich-Schäffer (1866), Poey (1832), Todd (1982)
Ecuador	Hayes (1975), Hilt & Fielder (2007), Padron (2006), Pinas (2006), Pinas <i>et al.</i> (2000), Maassen (1890)
French Guiana	Tassel (2007), Toulgoët (1982b, 1987b), Vincent (2008)
Guatemala	Bailey <i>et al.</i> (2007), Boisduval (1870), Monzón Sierra <i>et al.</i> (2010)
Guyana	Erichson (1848), Fleming (1949)
Haiti	Todd (1982)
Honduras	Miller <i>et al.</i> (2012)
Jamaica	Möschler (1886), Todd (1982)
Mexico	Balcazar & Beutelspacher (2000), Beutelspacher (1973, 1995, 1996, 1998), Brown (2004), Ferguson <i>et al.</i> (2000), Hernandez-Baz (2008, 2009, 2011), Turrent Díaz (1996)
Nicaragua	Hernandez-Baz <i>et al.</i> (2003)
Panama	Dyar (1915a), Forbes (1939)
Paraguay	Jörgensen (1935)
Peru	Bryk (1953), Butler (1873b), Dyar (1913b), Grados (2002), Lamas & Grados (1996)
Puerto Rico	Dewitz (1877), Forbes (1930, 1931), Möschler (1890), Todd (1982), Wolcott (1948)
Dominican Republic	Todd (1982)
El Salvador	Schröder (1960)
Surinam	Cramer ([1775], [1776], [1777], [1779], [1780]), Stoll ([1780], [1781], [1782], [1790]), Möschler (1878, 1883), Sepp ([1848], [1852], [1855])
Uruguay	Biezanko <i>et al.</i> (1957)
Venezuela	Fleming (1949)

1961 as a “variety” or “form.” The rank “infra-subspecific” has been assigned to taxa described as an “aberration” or “morph.” The “infra-subspecific” taxa, which are not available names, are listed in the remark associated with the nominal species. Manuscript names, also not available, are listed separately in each genus, after available species names.

For each taxon, the type locality, status, sex and repository of type specimen(s) are given.

Type locality

The type locality (or syntype localities) is given for each species name according to original description with the country and administrative division (region, province or district). In case of multiple type localities in different countries, the information for each

country is separated by a semicolon, as are multiple administrative divisions from a single country. When all type localities are from the same administrative division, they are separated by a comma. Information not given in the original description, but deduced from the geographic location of the type locality, type specimen labels or published data, is included in square brackets. The gazeteers published by Selander & Vaurie (1962) for Central America, Lamas (1976) for Peru, and Brown (1941) for Ecuador were consulted. When the type locality is misspelled in the original description, the correct spelling is given in brackets. If the locality on the label of the type specimen differs from the type locality indicated in the original description, it is followed by the symbol (!).

Specimen status

The status of the type specimen is indicated (syntype, holotype, lectotype, neotype). A type is considered to be a holotype when this term is used in the original description or if the author indicates unambiguously that the new species has been described from a single specimen. In ambiguous cases, syntype status is assumed even if only a single specimen is located from the original type series; in fact, the number of specimens examined in the context of an original description is not always explicit.

To help in determining the number of original syntypes for species described by Walker, it should be noted that Walker (1854a) stated in his Introduction “the different individuals of each species contained in the collection are indicated by the letters a, b, c, ...”. Original descriptions where only the letter “a” is figured, thus indicate that the species is described from a single specimen. Because of this system, we consider an absence of a letter in Walker’s descriptions to indicate an undisclosed number of syntypes.

In the same way, much confusion has arisen from Hampson’s descriptions (1901, 1920). We followed Gahan (1926), who stated: “it should be noted that a statement such a ‘5 ♂ and 1 ♀ type’ merely signifies that the type is among the examples specified, and does not necessarily imply that it is a female.”.

Frequently within a syntypic series one of the specimens is labeled “TYPE”. This is often the case with specimens housed in BMNH which have a red bordered round label. In this case we listed specifically the specimen labeled this way, with the acronym of the institution; when lectotypification was necessary and possible, these specimens were preferentially chosen as lectotype. Lectotype designation usually involved series of syntypes belonging to highly geographically distant locations, different biogeographic units or in many cases, different species. In the interest of establishing a single name-bearing type for such non-monospecific syntype series, a lectotype is designated.

Specimen sex

When the sex of a holotype is not indicated in the original description, additional information is included in brackets, based on examination of the

specimen; missing information then indicates that it was not possible to determine the sex.

With a syntype(s), if the sex(es) is (are) indicated in the original description, the information is not repeated for specimen(s) located within their repository institution. When the type series consists of male and female specimens in the original description, sex is indicated only if one of the two sexes is located. In any case, sex is indicated if it is not included in the original description; the symbol (!) is used when the information contained in the original description is contradicted by specimen observation.

Type specimen repository

The acronym of the institution where the type specimen is deposited is indicated in parentheses. 8 % of the type specimens of Neotropical arctiids have not been located and are indicated with a (?). When a type could not be found in the institution where it should be located, the acronym of the latter is indicated, completed with the comment “not found”. In the absence of explicit published information that a collection has been lost or destroyed, we did not consider type specimen lost or destroyed.

Acronyms of the collections mentioned in the catalogue are listed below. When possible, they follow the index published by Heppner & Lamas (1982).

MATERIAL EXAMINED

We tried as much as possible to examine type specimens directly. Only photographs of types were available in a number of cases. Some types could not be located. But several types considered lost or destroyed were retrieved. The institutions where type specimens were deposited are listed below (see Abbreviations).

Type specimens examined first-hand

Most of the type specimens have been examined and studied by at least one of the two authors. The exact identification of a specimen as a type is relatively easy because most are usually clearly labeled as such. Moreover within the collections of AMNH, INBC, MJP, MNHN, UMO and USNM, types are segregated in specific drawers. The identification of type specimens within the MLUH and RNHL

collections is detailed in the paragraph “Special cases of locating and identifying type specimens”. In a few cases, specimens lacked labels identifying them as types. Locality label data were therefore compared to information given in the original description in order to correctly identify type specimens. Sometimes, these labels are handwritten by the author and can then be compared to labels depicted by Horn *et al.* (1990b). Finally, the illustrations associated with some original descriptions may have facilitated the identification of type specimens.

Type specimens examined by photograph

Photographs of type specimens were examined through correspondence with members of the following institutions: ANSP, BEAE, CNC, FMNH, HMUG, IOC, MACN (in part), MPUW, MZSP, NHMV, NYSM, SDEI, TAU and ZSBS. Photographs were also taken and provided by Hernan Beccacece for IML, MACN and MLP by Jean Haxaire and Daniel Herbin for MNRJ and by Daniel Herbin for ZIL. Images of type specimens are also available online from the following institutions: MCZ (<http://insects.oeb.harvard.edu/mcz/>), NRS (http://www2.nrm.se/en/lep_nrm/lepidopterakopia.html), UNAM (<http://unibio.unam.mx/collections/specimens/urn>).

Photographs accompanying original descriptions also illustrate types from the following institutions and collections: CU (Franclemont 1966), IZUC (Ruiz 1989), LACM (Toulgoët 1990e, Watson 1980, Comstock 1942, Meadows 1939), UWI (Murphy & Garraway 2007), UCV (Watson 1977, Toulgoët & Watson [1985]), MHNG (Roque-Albelo & Landry 2009), MCM (Beutelspacher 1984), CMP (Watson 1980), ZMUC (Toulgoët 1987b, 1991a, 1992b), VOB collection (Becker 2011) and FC collection (Coenen & Gibeaux 2013). Mielke & Casagrande identified and illustrated the type specimens described by Almeida (Mielke & Casagrande 1985) and Gagarin (Mielke & Casagrande 1986), all housed at UFPC; these authors subsequently identified and illustrated those described by Spitz and by Monte (Mielke & Casagrande 1988, 1999 respectively), housed at MZSP, although the location of type specimens in MZSP cannot be confirmed during the visit of the collection of this institution.

Mikkola & Honey (1993) illustrated the lectotype of *Phalaena ornatrix* Linnaeus, 1758 (UU).

Museum not visited and type specimens not examined

Information on type specimens and their location, when they were not examined first-hand or by photograph, was obtained from original publications for types deposited in CU (Forbes 1931, 1939), IRSN (Debauche 1938), SMEK (Withington 1908) and publications devoted to Linné's descriptions with types in LS (Robinson & Nielsen 1983). The web site of CAS (<http://research.calacademy.org/ent>) and members of IZAC also provided type specimen information.

Special cases of locating and identifying type specimens

During the preparation of the present catalogue, we were able to locate type specimens that were assumed lost or destroyed. We detail below how it was possible to find and confirm the identity of type specimens described by Herrich-Schäffer, Cramer and Stoll.

Locating the type specimens of Lepidoptera described by Herrich-Schäffer [1853-1858a] is very often connected to the collections in ZMHB. Their absence in this institution is usually explained by loss or destruction of the types in question. For instance, Toulgoët (1986b) could not find the type specimen of *Amastus collaris collaris* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]) in ZMHB, and designated a female neotype. In fact, Häuser *et al.* (2003) stated that most species described by Herrich-Schäffer were not described after specimens from his own collection but from specimens belonging to other private collections either examined by, or loaned to him. Thus only the species described from his own collection are potentially present in ZMHB. In fact his private Lepidoptera collection was acquired by Staudinger as part of his own collection and was then housed in ZMHB (Horn *et al.* 1990a). In order to find the type specimens described by Herrich-Schäffer from private collections, it was necessary to identify the original collections in which they were housed. This information is not given in the original publication “Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter

aussereuropäischer Schmetterlinge”, where most of the Neotropical arctiids were described (Herrich-Schäffer [1853-1858a]). However, Häuser *et al.* (2003) stated that the plates depicting the species were first published without any associated text, but with wrappers which gave the plate and figure numbers, the name of the species, and also the sex, country of origin, and the original collection from which the species were described. As the information on the source collection was not included in the final text associated with the plates, it was necessary to retrieve the wrappers. Häuser *et al.* (2003) were able to locate two original and complete series of these wrappers: one in the library of the Department of Entomology of the BMNH and one at the ZMHB. We consulted the BMNH series and were able to determine the original collections from which Herrich-Schäffer [1853-1858a] described the Neotropical arctiids. In most instances they belonged either to the collection of Carl Gotthelf Kaden (1786-1867) or to the collection of Georg Adolph Keferstein (1793-1884). Horn *et al.* (1990a) locate the Heterocera from these collections at ZIL and MLHU, respectively. Daniel Herbin, during a visit to ZIL, attempted to locate the type specimens described by Herrich-Schäffer, and succeeded in finding several syntypes, among which those of *Amastus collaris collaris* considered to be lost by Toulgoët (1986b). In the same way, during a visit to MLHU, the second author was able to locate the majority of the syntypes always housed in the Keferstein collection. In fact the Keferstein collection is almost perfectly preserved, and almost all specimens are in very good condition. The Cuban species described by Herrich-Schäffer (1866), starting with the Gundlach collection, were located at IZAC by Becker (2002).

As Herrich-Schäffer, Cramer & Stoll described and depicted numerous species either from their own collection, or from private collections, but contrary to Herrich-Schäffer, both authors usually stated the original source collection. Nevertheless, as these collections were built at the end of the XVIIIth century, it is extremely difficult to trace the corresponding type specimens. Thanks to Smit *et al.* (1986), it was possible to locate some of these collections and some of the specimens studied

by Cramer or Stoll. For instance, several species described by Cramer came from the collection of Joan Raye de Breukelerwaert (1737-1823). This insect collection was bought (at least in part) by the RNHL in 1827 (Smit *et al.* 1986). After examining the RNHL collections, it was possible to locate several specimens corresponding to species described by Cramer or Stoll, exhibiting some of the characteristic techniques of this period where the costa of the forewing is spread perpendicular to the body, and round manuscript labels bearing the words “Raye” and “Surinam”.

Other species were described by Cramer and Stoll from specimens of the collection of Cornelis van Lennep (1751-1813). This collection, donated to A. J. van Eyndhoven (Smit *et al.* 1986), was sold in 1861, partly to M. C. Verloren van Themaat (1816-1900) and partly to Cajetan Felder (1814-1894). Chainey (2003) reported that the Verloren van Themaat collection was destroyed during the Second World War, but the Felder collection was purchased by Walter Rothschild and is now housed in BMNH. We were thus able to locate some Neotropical type specimens of arctiids described by Cramer or Stoll, even though the great majority of types were not rediscovered. It is noteworthy that the few type specimens located either in BMNH or in RNHL are showy or large species. We think that the aesthetic aspect of these species made them more precious for the past collectors and so contributed to a better conservation compared to other smaller or more drab species.

ILLUSTRATIONS

The type species of each valid genus in the subtribes Phaegopterina, Arctiina, Spilosomina and Callimorphina are illustrated with their type specimens, when available; otherwise, a specimen of the type species is figured. When the type specimen is in poor condition, we use a specimen of the same species in good condition, found either in Institutions, or in private collections. When the species is known only by an imprecise illustration, it is sometimes difficult to know which specimen was used. This is the case for some type species described and illustrated by Cramer and Stoll. In this case, we illustrate a synonym genus, if it exists,

for which we have the type specimen. Thus, for the genus *Ernassa* Walker, 1856 which type species is *Phalaena justina* Stoll, [1782], it was not possible to locate the syntypes and identify recent specimens. As there is no synonym genus, the genus *Ernassa* has not been illustrated. The type specimen of *Soritena habanera* Schaus, 1924, type species of the genus *Soritena* Schaus, 1924, was not found at the USNM and can not be figured. However, Watson (1971: plate 47c) illustrates this specimen in black and white.

REFERENCES

All bibliographical references were consulted with the exception of Monte (1933), Kaye (1923), Gagarin (1967), Philippi (1887) and Smith (1938). When an author has several publications for the same year, the references are arranged chronologically according to the dates of publication and separated by a, b, c,... whatever the order of citation in the text. The majority of the references were consulted in the main library or the entomology library of the MNHN, and the library of the Société Entomologique de France, housed in MNHN. The libraries of BMNH, RNHL, USNM and ZMHB were also consulted. For some books or periodicals the date of publication had to be checked in the following papers: Evenhuis (2003), Griffin (1931, 1936), Chainey (2003), Hemming (1937), International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1958, opinion 516), Lyal (2011), Fletcher (1979), Nye (1975).

Sometimes a species has been re-described by the same author, several months or years after the publication of its original description. A remark is provided for each species, except for Dognin (1891d, 1894c, 1896) who redescribed the species he described between 1889 and 1894.

ABBREVIATIONS

Institutions

Museum numbered (1) were visited and their type specimens examined. Museums which were not visited, but which type specimens could be examined by means of photographs are numbered (2). Museums which were not visited, and which type specimens could not be examined are numbered (3).

AMNH (1)	American Museum of Natural History, New York, USA;
ANSP (2)	Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA;
BEAE (2)	Biblioteca Ecuatoriana Aurelio Espinosa Pólit, Quito, Ecuador;
BMNH (1)	The Natural History Museum, London, UK;
CAS (3)	California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, California, USA;
CMP (2)	Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA;
CNC (2)	Canadian National Collection, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada;
coll. VOB (2)	Vitor O. Becker personal collection, Camacan, Bahia, Brazil;
coll. FC (2)	Francis Coenen personal collection, Brussels, Belgium;
CU (2)	Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, USA;
FMNH (2)	Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Illinois, USA;
HMUG (2)	Hunterian Museum, University of Glasgow, Glasgow, UK;
IML (2)	Fundación e Instituto Miguel Lillo, Universidad Nacional de Tucumán, San Miguel de Tucumán, Argentina;
INBC (1)	Instituto Nacional de Biodiversidad, Santo Domingo de Heredia, Costa Rica;
IOC (2)	Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil;
IRSN (3)	Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles, Brussels, Belgium;
IZAC (3)	Instituto de Zoología, Academia de Ciencias de Cuba, Havana, Cuba;
IZUC (2)	Instituto de Zoología, Universidad de Concepción, Concepción, Chile;
LACM (2)	Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, California, USA;
LS (3)	The Linnean Society of London, London, UK;
MACN (2)	Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales “Bernardo Rivadavia”, Buenos Aires, Argentina;
MCM (2)	Museo de Historia Natural de la Ciudad de Mexico, Mexico City, Mexico;
MCZ (2)	Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA;
MHNG (2)	Muséum d’Histoire Naturelle, Geneva, Switzerland;
MJP (1)	Museo de Historia Natural “Javier

- MLP (2) Prado”, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Lima, Peru; Museo de la Plata, Universidad Nacional de la Plata, La Plata, Buenos Aires, Argentina;
- MNHN (1) Muséum national d’Histoire naturelle, Paris, France;
- MNRJ (2) Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil;
- MLUH (1) Martin-Luther-Universität, Wissenschaftsbereich Zoologie, Halle, Germany;
- MPUW (2) Muzeum Przyrodnicze, Uniwersytet Wrocławski, Wrocław, Poland;
- MZSP (2) Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil;
- NHNV (2) Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, Austria;
- NRS (2) Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm, Sweden;
- NYSM (2) New York State Museum, Albany, New York, USA;
- RNHL (1) Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherlands;
- SDEI (2) Senckenberg Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Müncheberg, Germany;
- SMEK (3) Snow Museum of Entomology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, USA;
- SMF (1) Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany;
- TAU (2) Tel Aviv University, Tel Aviv, Israel;
- UCV (2) Instituto de Zoología Agrícola, Universidad Central de Venezuela, Maracay, Venezuela;
- UFPC (2) Universidade Federal do Paraná, Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil;
- UMO (1) University Museum, Oxford University, Oxford, England, UK;
- UNAM (2) Instituto de Biología & Museo de Zoología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México City, D.F., México;
- USNM (1) National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC, USA;
- UU (2) Department of Entomology, University of Uppsala, Uppsala, Sweden;
- UWI (2) University of the West Indies, Mona, Kingston, Jamaica;
- ZIL (2) Zoological Institute, Academy of Sciences, Saint Petersburg, Russia;
- ZMHB (1) Zoologisches Museum, Humboldt Universität, Berlin, Germany;
- ZMUC (2) Zoologisk Museum, Universitets Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark;
- ZSBS (2) Zoologische Sammlungen des Bayerischen Staates, Munich, Germany.
- Private collections used for illustrations only*
- coll. B. V. collection Benoît Vincent;
- coll. M. L. collection Michel Laguerre;
- coll. T. W. collection Tomas Witt.
- CATALOGUE
- Family EREBIDAE Leach, [1815]
Subfamily ARCTIINAE Leach, [1815]
Tribe ARCTIINI Leach, [1815]
Subtribe PHAEGOPTERINA Kirby, 1892
- Genus *Parathyris* Hübner, [1819]
(Fig. 1A)
- Parathyris* Hübner, [1819]b: 158.
- Thyrarctia* Hampson, 1901a: [VII], 3, 9. — Type species: *Thyrarctia cedonulli* Stoll, [1781] by original designation.
- TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena cedonulli* Stoll, [1781], by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).
- Parathyris cedonulli* (Stoll, [1781])
- Phalaena cedonulli* Stoll, [1781]: 108.
- TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.
- TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).
- Parathyris griseata* (Rothschild, 1935)
- Thyrarctia griseata* Rothschild, 1935: 239.
- TYPE LOCALITY. — Belize, Rio Grande.
- TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Parathyris semivitrea (Joicey & Talbot, 1916)

Thyrarctia semivitrea Joicey & Talbot, 1916: 53.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Amazonas], Rentema Falls, Upper Marañon.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Genus *Gonotrepes* Hampson, 1909
(Fig. 1B)

Gonotrepes Hampson, 1909: 348.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Thyrarctia friga* Druce, 1906, by monotypy.

Gonotrepes friga (Druce, 1906)

Thyrarctia friga Druce, 1906a: 406.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Quinton.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Genus *Zaevius* Dyar, 1910
(Fig. 1C)

Zaevius Dyar, 1910a: 126.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Zaevius calocore* Dyar, 1910, by monotypy.

Zaevius calocore Dyar, 1910

Zaevius calocore Dyar, 1910a: 126.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, Hoorie.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 12 657 (USNM).

REMARK

Holotype male labeled no. 12 657 but numbered 12 656 in the original description.

Genus *Robinsonia* Grote, [1866]
(Fig. 1D)

Robinsonia Grote, [1866]: 241.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Robinsonia formula* Grote, [1866], by monotypy.

Robinsonia exprata (Dognin, 1921)

Eucereon exprata Dognin, 1921: 1.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará], Prata, 100 kil[omètres] de Pará.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 813 (USNM).

Robinsonia dewitzi Gundlach, 1881

Robinsonia dewitzi Gundlach, 1881: 265.

Robinsonia grotei Schaus, 1895a: 61. — Type locality: [Brazil], Rio [de] Janeiro. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 11 029 designated by Watson (1971: 40) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (IZAC).

Robinsonia formula Grote, [1866]

Robinsonia formula Grote, [1866]: 241.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 2 female syntypes (ANSP; not found).

Robinsonia deiopea Druce, 1895

Robinsonia deiopea Druce, 1895b: 37.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Belize.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Robinsonia lefaivrei Schaus, 1895

Robinsonia lefaivrei Schaus, 1895a: 6.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 030 designated by Watson (1971: 50) (USNM).

Robinsonia sabata Druce, 1895

Robinsonia sabata Druce, 1895b: 36.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Belize.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Robinsonia willingi Travassos, 1964

Robinsonia willingi Travassos, 1964: 535.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Oaxaca, Puerto Eligio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes nos 19 136 and 19 144 (IOC).

Robinsonia rockstonia Schaus, 1905

Robinsonia rockstonia Schaus, 1905: 206.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Upper Demerara-Berbice], Rockstone.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8563 (USNM).

Robinsonia flavomarginata Druce, 1899

Robinsonia flavomarginata Druce, 1899b: 466.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (UMO; one female syntype labeled TYPE no. 477).

Robinsonia polyplagia polyplagia
Schaus, 1901

Robinsonia polyplagia Schaus, 1901a: 266.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Aragua], Aroa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 031 designated by Watson (1971: 74) (USNM).

Robinsonia polyplagia transducens Seitz, 1921

Robinsonia polyplagia transducens Seitz, 1921: 344.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?; 2 specimens labeled PARATYPE in BMNH).

Robinsonia evanida Schaus, 1905

Robinsonia evanida Schaus, 1905: 206.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba, [Santiago de Cuba], Santiago.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 8564 designated by Watson (1971: 32) (USNM).

Robinsonia cajali (Hoffmann, 1934)

Phaeomolis cajali Hoffmann, 1934: 201.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Chiapas, Finca La Granja.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male and 3 female syntypes (AMNH; one male syntype labeled Holotype (!) and one female syntype labeled Allotype (!) by A. Watson).

Robinsonia praphoea Dognin, 1906

Robinsonia praphoea Dognin, 1906: 181.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Carabaya, La Oroya, Rio Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 483 (USNM).

REMARK

This taxon was misspelled “prophea” by Hampson (1920: 4) and “praphaea” by Watson & Goodger (1986: 6).

Robinsonia morula Druce, 1906

Robinsonia morula Druce, 1906b: 81.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Robinsonia suffusa Rothschild, 1909

Robinsonia suffusa Rothschild, 1909a: 21.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Robinsonia similis Rothschild, 1909

Robinsonia similis Rothschild, 1909a: 22.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Trinidad [& Tobago], [Caroni], Caparo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Robinsonia punctata punctata
Rothschild, 1909

Robinsonia punctata punctata Rothschild, 1909a: 22.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], Veracruz, Huatuxco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Robinsonia punctata incompleta
Gaede, 1928

Robinsonia punctata incompleta Gaede, 1928a: 27.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

REMARK

The holotype is labeled “incompleta”.

Robinsonia multimaculata Rothschild, 1909

Robinsonia multimaculata Rothschild, 1909a: 21.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Robinsonia marginata Rothschild, 1909

Robinsonia marginata Rothschild, 1909a: 21.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Cuyuni-Mazaruni], Omaï.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Robinsonia flavicorpus Dognin, 1910

Robinsonia flavicorpus Dognin, 1910: 7.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30482 (USNM).

Robinsonia klagesi Rothschild, 1910

Robinsonia klagesi Rothschild, 1910c: 187.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Carabobo], San Esteban.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Robinsonia banghaasi Rothschild, 1911

Robinsonia banghaasi Rothschild, 1911: 157.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Mato Grosso.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

***Robinsonia longimacula* Schaus, 1915**

Robinsonia longimacula Schaus, 1915: 2.

Robinsonia intermedia Reich, 1938a: 195. — Type locality: Brazil, [Santa Catarina], Joinville, Jaragua do Sul. — Type specimens: Described from 2 female syntypes (TAU; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Santa Catarina], Joinville.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 21 825 designated by Watson (1971: 53) (USNM).

***Robinsonia mera* (Schaus, 1910)**

Phaeomolis mera Schaus, 1910a: 196.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Tuis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16 883 designated by Watson (1971: 58) (USNM).

***Robinsonia catasticta* Hampson, 1916**

Robinsonia catasticta Hampson, 1916: 230.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Yahuarmayo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

***Robinsonia sanea* Druce, 1895**

Robinsonia sanea Druce, 1895b: 37.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH).

***Robinsonia irregularis* Rothschild, 1917**

Robinsonia irregularis Rothschild, 1917: 475.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Mato Grosso, Cuyaba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

***Robinsonia spitzi* (Rothschild, 1933)**

Prumala spitzi Rothschild, 1933: 168.

Robinsonia variegata Reich, 1938a: 193. — Type locality: [Brazil], [São Paulo], Sierra de Cubatão. — Type specimen: Holotype male (TAU).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], São Paulo, Alto da Serra.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 13 male and 5 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

***Robinsonia fogra* Schaus, 1895**

Robinsonia fogra Schaus, 1895a: 62.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Aragua], Aroa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 036 designated by Watson (1971: 36) (USNM).

***Robinsonia boliviana* Seitz, 1921**

Robinsonia boliviana Seitz, 1921: 344.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Bolivia], [La Paz], Rio Songo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

***Robinsonia mossi* Rothschild, 1922**

Robinsonia mossi Rothschild, 1922a: 458.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará]

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

***Robinsonia valerana* Schaus, 1933**

Robinsonia valerana Schaus, 1933: 566.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Trujillo], Valera.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34434 (USNM).

REMARK

Watson (1971: 94) stated that the holotype specimen is a female and not a male as indicated in the original description.

Robinsonia bartolana
Laguerre & Espinoza, 2006

Robinsonia bartolana Laguerre & Espinoza, 2006: 71.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Nicaragua, Rio San Juan, Bartola Reserve.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Robinsonia milesi Rothschild, 1922

Robinsonia milesi Rothschild, 1922b: 692. Replacement name for *Robinsonia mossi* Rothschild, 1922a: 486.

Robinsonia mossi Rothschild, 1922a: 486. Junior secondary homonym of *Robinsonia mossi* Rothschild, 1922a: 458.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Lima], Lima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 7 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Genus *Ischnognatha* Felder, 1874
(Fig. 1E)

Ischnognatha Felder, 1874: pl. 102, fig. 2.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Ischnognatha semiopalina* Felder, 1874, by monotypy.

Ischnognatha semiopalina
Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874

Ischnognatha semiopalina Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl.102, fig. 2.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [French Guiana] Guyana gall.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Ischnognatha leucapera (Dognin, 1914)

Automolis leucapera Dognin, 1914: 16.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], San Antonio, Cali.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 33 060 (USNM).

Genus *Neidalia* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 1F)

Neidalia Hampson, 1901a: [VII], 3, 13.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Idalus villacresi* Dognin, 1894, by original designation.

Neidalia bifasciata
(Cramer, [1779])

Phalaena bifasciata Cramer, [1779]: 104.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Neidalia eurygania (Druce, 1897)

Halisidota eurygania Druce, 1897a: 372.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male or female (ZMHB; not found).

Neidalia dulcicula Schaus, 1929

Neidalia dulcicula Schaus, 1929: 46.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 33 533 (USNM).

Neidalia orientalis
Rothschild, 1933

Neidalia orientalis Rothschild, 1933: 193.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], São Paulo, Alto da Serra.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 10 male and 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Neidalia villacresi (Dognin, 1894)

Idalus villacresi Dognin, 1894a: 238.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Zamora-Chinchi], Zamora.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 484 (USNM).

Neidalia dognini Rothschild, 1909

Neidalia dognini Rothschild, 1909a: 22.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Tinguri, La Oroya, Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described from 2 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Neidalia irrorata Rothschild, 1917

Neidalia irrorata Rothschild, 1917: 475.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Yahuar Mayo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

Neidalia ockendeni
Rothschild, 1910

Neidalia ockendeni Rothschild, 1910a: 6.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], La Oroya, Tinguri.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Neidalia cerdai Toulgoët, 1997

Neidalia cerdai Toulgoët, 1997b: 282.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Montagne Tortue.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Neidalia boliviana Toulgoët, 1997

Neidalia boliviana Toulgoët, 1997b: 283.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Mururata/Santa Rosa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Neidalia bipuncta Rothschild, 1922

Neidalia bipuncta Rothschild, 1922a: 486.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 5 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Genus *Idalus* Walker, 1855
(Fig. 1G)

Idalus Walker, 1855a: 645.

Empusa Hübner, [1819]b: 170. Junior homonym of *Empusa* Illiger, 1798 (Mantodea). — Type species: *Phalaena admirabilis* Cramer, [1777].

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena admirabilis* Cramer, [1777], by monotypy.

Idalus perlineosa (Rothschild, 1917)

Automolis perlineosa Rothschild, 1917: 480.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Juan Viñas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 80) (BMNH).

Idalus flavicostalis (Rothschild, 1935)

Automolis flavicostalis Rothschild, 1935: 241.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Santa Catarina, Jaragua do Sul.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 78) (BMNH).

Idalus erythronota
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1853])

Phaegoptera erythronota Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]: wrapper to pl. 14, fig. 58.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZIL; one male specimen probably syntype).

REMARK

Watson (1975: 78) designated a male lectotype housed in ZMHB. This specimen is not housed in the Kaden collection in ZIL as stated originally and does not belong to the type series. Watson's designation is thus not valid.

Idalus lineosus
Walker, 1869

Idalus lineosus Walker, 1869: 10.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [South America].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 78) (BMNH).

Idalus sublineata
(Rothschild, 1917)

Automolis sublineata Rothschild, 1917: 480.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Jinguri [Tinguri], Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Idalus vitrea vitrea (Cramer, [1780])

Phalaena vitrea Cramer, [1780]: 151.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Idalus vitrea meridionalis
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis vitrea meridionalis Rothschild, 1909a: 47.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Paraguari], Sapucay.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 80) (BMNH).

Idalus vitrea borealis (Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis vitrea borealis Rothschild, 1909a: 47.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Orizaba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 80) (BMNH).

Idalus vitrea occidentalis (Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis vitrea occidentalis Rothschild, 1909a: 47.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 81) (BMNH).

Idalus vitreoides (Rothschild, 1922)

Automolis vitreoides Rothschild, 1922a: 476.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará [on label]; Trinidad [in original description].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Idalus tybris (Cramer, [1776])

Phalaena tybris Cramer, [1776]: 154.

Automolis troias Druce, 1903a: 197. — Type locality: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul. — Type specimen: Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 80) (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Idalus felderi
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis felderi Rothschild, 1909c: 225.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 78) (BMNH).

Idalus panamensis Schaus, 1921

Idalus panamensis Schaus, 1921: 163.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Panama], Rio Trinidad.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 24 905 (USNM).

Idalus intermedia
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis intermedia Rothschild, 1909a: 48.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, R[io] Huacamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 78) (BMNH).

Idalus tuisana (Schaus, 1910)

Automolis tuisana Schaus, 1910a: 200.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Tuis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16 891 designated by Watson (1971: 93) (USNM).

Idalus dares Druce, 1894

Idalus dares Druce, 1894b: 354.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Limon], Santa Clara Valley.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH).

Idalus daga (Dognin, 1891)

Empusa daga Dognin, 1891c: 125.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Zamora-Chinchipe], Zumba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 460 (USNM).

Idalus idalia (Hampson, 1901)

Automolis idalia Hampson, 1901a: 48.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Idalus aleteria (Schaus, 1905)

Automolis aleteria Schaus, 1905: 214.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8583 (USNM).

Idalus aletis (Schaus, 1910)

Automolis aletis Schaus, 1910a: 200.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Limon], Sixola River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16 892 designated by Watson (1971: 11) (USNM).

Idalus lucens (Druce, 1901)

Eucyrta lucens Druce, 1901b: 434.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Magdalena], Don Amo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Idalus nigropunctata
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis nigropunctata Rothschild, 1909a: 37.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

One female specimen labeled TYPE, from Tefé (Brazil) in ZMHB.

Idalus fasciipuncta
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis fasciipuncta Rothschild, 1909a: 37.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described on 3 males and 1 female. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “La Union, R. Huacamayo, Carabaya, 2000ft, wet s., Nov. 1904 (G. Ockenden)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Idalus fasciipuncta* Rothschild [ild] Type” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Idalus fasciipuncta* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Idalus ortus Schaus, 1892

Idalus ortus Schaus, 1892: 279.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 033 designated by Watson (1971: 68) (USNM).

Idalus bicolorella (Strand, 1919)

Automolis bicolorella Strand, 1919: 15. Replacement name for *Automolis bicolor* Rothschild, 1909.

Automolis bicolor Rothschild, 1909a: 38. Junior secondary homonym of *Charidea bicolor* Herrich-Schäffer, 1866.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Magdalena], Onaca, S[an]ta Marta.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on one male and one female. We chose a female syntype with a white printed label “Onaca, St. Marta, 2000 ft. (Engelke)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Automolis bicolor* Rothschild [ild] Type” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Idalus bicolorella* ♀ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Idalus brachystriata (Dognin, 1912)

Automolis brachystriata Dognin, 1912b: 9.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Medina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 500 (USNM).

Idalus dilucida
(Rothschild, 1910)

Automolis dilucida Rothschild, 1910a: 26.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Perené River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Idalus mossi (Rothschild, 1922)

Eupseudosoma mossi Rothschild, 1922a: 464.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Pará].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (!) (BMNH).

REMARK

Species described from a female, but only one male was mentioned to be caught.

Idalus noiva (Jones, 1914)

Automolis noiva Jones, 1914: 11.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [São Paulo], Alto da Serra, Santos.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 79) (BMNH).

Idalus decisa (Rothschild, 1917)*Automolis decisa* Rothschild, 1917: 480.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Idalus metacrinis (Rothschild, 1909)*Automolis metacrinis* Rothschild, 1909a: 37.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Magdalena], Onaca, S[an]ta Marta.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 79) (BMNH).

Idalus dorsalis (Seitz, 1922)*Automolis dorsalis* Seitz, 1922: 369.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Meta], Villavicencio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Idalus tenuifascia (Dognin, 1911)*Automolis tenuifascia* Dognin, 1911c: 8.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], Yuntas near Cali.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 503 (USNM).

Idalus tumara Schaus, 1921*Idalus tumara* Schaus, 1921: 164.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Potaro-Siparuni], Rio Potaro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 24 906 (USNM).

Idalus iragorri (Dognin, 1902)*Automolis iragorri* Dognin, 1902: 231.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 501 designated by Watson (1971: 48) (USNM).

Idalus herois Schaus, 1889*Idalus herois* Schaus, 1889b: 190.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Coatepec.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 042 designated by Watson (1971: 43) (USNM).

Idalus albitornus

Coenen & Gibeaux, 2013

Idalus albitornus Coenen & Gibeaux, 2013: 84.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Kaw, Camp Caïman, RD 06, PK 40

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (FC).

Idalus critheis Druce, 1884*Idalus critheis* Druce, 1884a: 89.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Chiriqui volcano.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMHB; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Idalus quadratus

Rothschild, 1933

Idalus quadratus Rothschild, 1933: 167.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina, Brusque.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Idalus dognini

(Rothschild, 1910)

Automolis dognini Rothschild, 1910a: 19.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], La Oroya, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Idalus pichesensis Dyar, 1898

Idalus pichesensis Dyar, 1898a: 189.

Automolis coacta Dognin, 1902: 231. — Type locality: Ecuador, [Loja], San Francisco near Loja. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 30 508 designated by Watson (1971: 24) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Piches and Perene vol[canoe]s.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 3796 (USNM).

Idalus agastus Dyar, 1910

Idalus agastus Dyar, 1910b: 236.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male specimen from Rio [de Janeiro] labeled SYNTYPE).

REMARK

Dyar (1910b: 236), in the original description of *I. agricus* Dyar, 1910, wrote “allied to *Idalus admirabilis* Cramer and *I. agastus* Dyar (= *pichesensis* Hampson not Dyar)”. The species described by Hampson (1901) as *I. pichesensis* was in fact a new species. There is a male specimen labeled “*Idalus agasta* Dyar Syntype det A. Watson 1972” from [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro housed in BMNH.

Idalus carinosa (Schaus, 1905)

Automolis carinosa Schaus, 1905: 215.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8587 (USNM).

Idalus ochracea (Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis ochracea Rothschild, 1909a: 37.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya, La Oroya, R[io] Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male and 4 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the male syntypes labeled TYPE).

Idalus ochreatea (Schaus, 1905)

Automolis ochreatea Schaus, 1905: 214.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8584 (USNM).

Idalus multicolor
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis multicolor Rothschild, 1909c: 224.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Potaro-Siparuni], Potaro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 79) (BMNH).

Idalus luteorosea
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis luteorosea Rothschild, 1909a: 40.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, Christianburg.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Idalus monostidza (Hampson, 1916)

Automolis monostidza Hampson, 1916: 231.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Yahuarmayo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Idalus admirabilis (Cramer, [1777])

Phalaena admirabilis Cramer, [1777]: 11.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Idalus affinis Rothschild, 1917

Idalus affinis Rothschild, 1917: 476.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, S[an]ta Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Idalus agricus Dyar, 1910

Idalus agricus Dyar, 1910b: 236.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Misantla.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 12 949 (USNM).

REMARK

One male and one female specimens from Misantla erroneously labeled PARATYPUS housed in SMF. See also *I. agastus* note.

Idalus albidior Rothschild, 1917

Idalus albidior Rothschild, 1917: 475.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Zulia], Las Quignas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Idalus crinis Druce, 1884

Idalus crinis Druce, 1884a: 89.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Sinaloa], Presidio.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Idalus delicata Möschler, 1886

Idalus delicata Möschler, 1886: 29.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Jamaica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

REMARK

Watson (1975: 77) erroneously designated the holotype as lectotype.

Idalus albescens

(Rothschild, 1909)

Eupseudosoma albescens Rothschild, 1909a: 26.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym Valley.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 76) (BMNH).

Idalus citrina Druce, 1890

Idalus citrina Druce, 1890b: 495.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Ceará.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Idalus maesi maesi

Laguerre, 2006

Idalus maesi Laguerre, 2006: 111.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Nicaragua, Granada, Mombacho volcano.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Idalus maesi faustinoi

Espinoza, 2013

Idalus maesi faustinoi Espinoza, 2013: 77.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, Zacapa, San Lorenzo, El Naranjo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (INBC).

Idalus paulae Espinoza, 2013

Idalus paulae Espinoza, 2013: 73.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, Heredia, Santa Barbara, Finca la Kandela.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (INBC).

Idalus lutescens Rothschild, 1909

Idalus lutescens Rothschild, 1909a: 23.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Oconeque, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 7).

Genus *Arctiarpia* Travassos, 1951
(Fig. 1H)

Arctiarpia Travassos, 1951a: 249.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Idalus melanopasta* Dognin, 1907, by monotypy.

Arctiarpia melanopasta melanopasta
(Dognin, 1907)

Idalus melanopasta Dognin, 1907: 226.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 462 (USNM).

Arctiarpia melanopasta mossi
(Rothschild, 1922)

Idalus mossi mossi Rothschild, 1922a: 459.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Arctiarpia melanopasta fluvialis
(Rothschild, 1922)

Idalus mossi fluvialis Rothschild, 1922a: 460.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa; Manaus-Yutshi [Manaus].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Genus *Aphyle* Walker, 1855
(Fig. 2A)

Aphyle Walker, 1855a: 720.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Aphyle margaritaceus* Walker, 1855, by monotypy.

Aphyle margaritaceus Walker, 1855

Aphyle margaritaceus Walker, 1855a: 720.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; 1 male and 1 female (!) specimens from Pará labeled SYNTYPE).

Aphyle affinis Rothschild, 1909

Aphyle affinis Rothschild, 1909a: 24.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 15 males and 3 females. We chose the male syntype without head with a white printed label “R. Huacamayo, Carabaya, dry s., 3100 ft., June 04. (G. Ockenden).” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “Amastus affinis Type Rothschild[ild]” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Aphyle affinis* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Aphyle cuneata Hampson, 1905

Aphyle cuneata Hampson, 1905: 439.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Potaro-Siparuni], Potaro R[iver].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Aphyle abdominalis
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1855])

Syntomis abdominalis Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 51, fig. 275.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (MLUH; one specimen probably a syntype).

Aphyle onorei Toulgoët, 1988

Aphyle onorei Toulgoët, 1988d: 79.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Napo, Coca.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Aphyle flavicolor Talbot, 1928

Aphyle flavicolor Talbot, 1928: 244.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Matto-Grosso, Burity.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 7).

Aphyle steinbachi (Rothschild, 1909)

Neritos steinbachi Rothschild, 1909c: 229.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [Santa-Cruz], Buena Vista.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Genus *Senecauxia* Toulgoët, [1990]
(Fig. 2B)

Senecauxia Toulgoët, [1990]b: 214.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Senecauxia coraliae* Toulgoët, [1990], by monotypy.

Senecauxia coraliae Toulgoët, [1990]

Senecauxia coraliae Toulgoët, [1990]b: 214.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste Coralie.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Phaeomolis* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 2C)

Phaeomolis Hampson, 1901a: [ix], 3, 20.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Neritos obscurata* Butler, 1877, by monotypy.

Phaeomolis lineatus (Druce, 1884)

Evius lineatus Druce, 1884a: 89.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], San Lorenzo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Phaeomolis obscurata (Butler, 1877)

Neritos obscurata Butler, 1877b: 51.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Amazonas, Prainha.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Phaeomolis vampa (Schaus, 1910)

Automolis vampa Schaus, 1910b: 402.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Limon], Sixola River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 16915 designated by Watson (1971: 94) (USNM; not found).

Phaeomolis polystria (Schaus, 1905)

Automolis polystria Schaus, 1905: 219.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 8598 (USNM).

Phaeomolis obnubila Dognin, 1923

Phaeomolis obnubila Dognin, 1923c: 5.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará], Santarem.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30468 (USNM).

Phaeomolis bertrandi Toulgoët, [1983]

Phaeomolis bertrandi Toulgoët, [1983]a: 370.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Esperitu Santo, Route Vitoria-Belo Horizonte Km 118.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Phaeomolis tavakiliani Toulgoët, 1987

Phaeomolis tavakiliani Toulgoët, 1987a: 29.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste de Régina PK 42.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Phaeomolis brunnescens brunnescens
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis brunnescens Rothschild, 1909a: 45.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 10 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 7).

Phaeomolis brunnescens unicolor
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis brunnescens unicolor Rothschild, 1909a: 45.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [Santa Cruz], Buena Vista.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 7).

Phaeomolis curvenal Schaus, 1933

Phaeomolis curvenal Schaus, 1933: 566.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Bolívar], Buena Vista.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 382 (USNM).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 7).

Phaeomolis ochreogaster
(Joicey & Talbot, 1918)

Automolis ochreogaster Joicey & Talbot, 1918: 267.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Paraguari], Sapucaí [Sapucaí].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 7).

Genus *Xanthoarctia* Travassos, 1951
(Fig. 2D)

Xanthoarctia Travassos, 1951b: 393.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Automolis pseudameoides* Rothschild, 1909, by monotypy.

Xanthoarctia pseudameoides
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis pseudameoides Rothschild, 1909a: 43.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, R[io] Huacamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 7 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Xanthoarctia dorisca
(Schaus, 1933)

Prumala dorisca Schaus, 1933: 566.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Bolívar], Buena Vista.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34 381 (USNM).

Xanthoarctia flavibrunnea (Dognin, 1906)

Idalus flavibrunnea Dognin, 1906: 181.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, Rio Inambari, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 463 (USNM).

Genus *Premolis* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 2G)

Premolis Hampson, 1901a: [vii], 2, 26.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Halesidota semirufa* Walker, 1856, by monotypy.

Premolis semirufa (Walker, 1856)

Halesidota semirufa Walker, 1856: 1708.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (UMO; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Premolis amaryllis Schaus, 1905

Premolis amaryllis Schaus, 1905: 210.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8572 (USNM).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 7).

Premolis schausi (Rothschild, 1909)

Praemolis schausi Rothschild, 1909a: 52.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 7).

Genus *Azatrepbes* Hampson, 1905
(Fig. 2E, F)

Azatrepbes Hampson, 1905: 430.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Halesidota discalis* Walker, 1856, by monotypy.

Azatrepbes discalis
(Walker, 1856)

Halesidota discalis Walker, 1856: 1706.

Zatrepbes paradisea Butler, 1877b: 52. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Amazonas], Rio Jutahi. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Valley of the Amazon.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (UMO; one male syntype labeled TYPE no. 185).

Azatrepbes argyrotis argyrotis
Hampson, 1916

Azatrepbes argyrotis Hampson, 1916: 230.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Yahuarmayo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Azatrepbes argyrotis orientalis
Rothschild, 1922

Azatrepbes argyrotis orientalis Rothschild, 1922a: 462.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Pará.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male and 7 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Azatrepbes fuliginosa
(Rothschild, 1910)

Automolis fuliginosa Rothschild, 1910c: 187.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

REMARK

Seitz has described two infrasubspecific names associated with this taxon:

Azatrepbes fuliginosa ab. *transiens* Seitz, 1922: 379. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Azatrepbes fuliginosa ab. *infernestrata* Seitz, 1922: 379. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Genus *Zatrephes* Hübner, [1819]
(Fig. 2H)

Zatrephes Hübner, [1819]b: 171.

Ennomomima Toulgoët, [1991]c: 292. — Type species: *Zatrephes foliaceae* Rothschild, 1909, by original designation.

Lalanneia Toulgoët, [1990]b: 213. — Type species: *Lalanneia mirabilis* Toulgoët [1990], by monotypy.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena nitida* Cramer, [1780], by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Zatrephes novicia Schaus, 1921

Zatrephes novicia Schaus, 1921: 165.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 24908 (USNM).

Zatrephes binotata Rothschild, 1909

Zatrephes binotata Rothschild, 1909a: 30.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes olivenca Dognin, 1923

Zatrephes olivenca Dognin, 1923a: 3.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, São Paulo de Olivença.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30515 (USNM).

Zatrephes trailii Butler, 1877

Zatrephes trailii Butler, 1877b: 52.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Rio Jurua.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes propinqua
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis propinqua Rothschild, 1909a: 39.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], R[io] Huacamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Zatrephes carmesina
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis carmesina Rothschild, 1909a: 40.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes fasciola Seitz, 1922

Zatrephes fasciola Seitz, 1922: 378.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Tefé.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (SMF; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes crocos (Cramer, [1777])*Phalaena crocos* Cramer, [1777]: 44.*Zatrephes istria* Druce, 1899b: 466. — Type locality: French Guiana, Cayenne. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (UMO; one female syntype labeled TYPE no. 480).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Zatrephes flavipuncta Rothschild, 1909*Zatrephes flavipuncta* Rothschild, 1909a: 28.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym Valley.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes krugeri Reich, 1934*Zatrephes krugeri* Reich, 1934a: 389.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, São Paulo de Olivença.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (TAU).

Zatrephes rosacea Rothschild, 1909*Zatrephes rosacea* Rothschild, 1909a: 27.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 11 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes brunnea Rothschild, 1909*Zatrephes brunnea* Rothschild, 1909a: 30.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, R[io] Huacamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes dithyris Hampson, 1905*Zatrephes dithyris* Hampson, 1905: 440.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Zatrephes irrorata
Rothschild, 1909*Zatrephes irrorata* Rothschild, 1909a: 28.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Zatrephes variegata
Rothschild, 1909*Zatrephes variegata* Rothschild, 1909a: 28.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 12 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes amoena
Dognin, 1924*Zatrephes amoena* Dognin, 1924: 2.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, São Paulo de Olivença.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 515 designated by Watson (1971: 12) (USNM).

Zatrephes arenosa Schaus, 1905*Zatrephes arenosa* Schaus, 1905: 210.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 8573 designated by Watson (1971: 14) (USNM).

Zatrephes klagesi Rothschild, 1909

Zatrephes klagesi Rothschild, 1909a: 28.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 38 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes rosella Rothschild, 1917

Zatrephes rosella Rothschild, 1917: 476.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Nouveau Chantier.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Zatrephes nitida (Cramer, [1780])

Phalaena nitida Cramer, [1780]: 147.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Zatrephes rufescens Rothschild, 1909

Zatrephes rufescens Rothschild, 1909a: 29.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 3 males and 10 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Fonte Boa, Upp. Amazon, August 1907 (S.M. Klages)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Zatrephes rufescens* Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type” and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Zatrephes rufescens* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Zatrephes ockendeni Rothschild, 1909

Zatrephes ockendeni Rothschild, 1909a: 29.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, R[io] Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Zatrephes cruciata Rothschild, 1909

Zatrephes cruciata Rothschild, 1909a: 29.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Zatrephes albescens Rothschild, 1909

Zatrephes albescens Rothschild, 1909a: 32.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes subflavescens
Rothschild, 1909

Zatrephes subflavescens Rothschild, 1909a: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym Valley.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 10 males and 1 female. We chose a male syntype with a white printed label “Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym valley, Suriname, April 05 (S.M. Klages)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Zatrephes subflavescens* Rothschild Type” / a round red printed label “Type” and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Zatrephes subflavescens* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Zatrephes iridescens iridescens
Rothschild, 1910

Zatrephes iridescens Rothschild, 1910a: 14. Replacement name for *Zatrephes nitida* Rothschild, 1909.

Zatrephes nitida Rothschild, 1909a: 32. Junior secondary homonym of *Phalaena nitida* Cramer, [1780].

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa; Guyana, [Potaro-Siparuni], Potaro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the male syntypes from Fonte Boa labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes iridescens pura
Dognin, 1921

Zatrephes iridescens pura Dognin, 1921: 2.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 517 designated by Watson (1971: 77) (USNM).

Zatrephes bicolorata (Druce, 1906)

Apatelodes bicolorata Druce, 1906b: 93.

Zatrephes sublutescens Rothschild, 1909a: 33. — Type locality: Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, R[io] Inambari. — Type specimens: Described from 5 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes lentiginosus
Rothschild, 1917

Zatrephes lentiginosus Rothschild, 1917: 476.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes ossea Schaus, 1905

Zatrephes ossea Schaus, 1905: 211.

Zatrephes bifasciata Rothschild, 1933: 170. — Type locality: French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni. — Type specimens: Described from 5 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8575 (USNM).

Zatrephes afenestrata Toulgoët, 1987

Zatrephes afenestrata Toulgoët, 1987a: 34.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni, Piste Paul Isnard.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Zatrephes gigantea Rothschild, 1909

Zatrephes gigantea Rothschild, 1909a: 32.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes foliacea Rothschild, 1909

Zatrephes foliacea Rothschild, 1909a: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 14 male and 4 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes bilineata bilineata
Rothschild, 1909

Zatrephes bilineata Rothschild, 1909a: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, R[io] Huacamay, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Zatrephes bilineata rufobrunnea
Rothschild, 1909

Zatrephes bilineata rufobrunnea Rothschild, 1909a: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes bilineata extensa Gaede, 1928

Zatrephes bilineata extensa Gaede, 1928a: 28.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Putumayo], [Mocoa].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes trilineata trilineata

Hampson, 1905

Zatrephes trilineata Hampson, 1905: 441.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [French Guiana], Saint Jean du Maroni; Suriname, Geldersland.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male syntype from French Guiana (BMNH) and 1 female syntype from Suriname (USNM).

Zatrephes trilineata peruviana

Rothschild, 1910

Zatrephes trilineata peruviana Rothschild, 1910a: 13.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], La Union, Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes cardytera Dyar, 1910

Zatrephes cardytera Dyar, 1910a: 126.

Zatrephes ignota Schaus, 1921: 165. — Type locality: [Brazil, probably from the Amazons]. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 24 909 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, Hoorie.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 12 656 (USNM).

Zatrephes mossi Rothschild, 1933

Zatrephes mossi Rothschild, 1933: 169.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH; not found).

Zatrephes griseorufa Rothschild, 1909

Zatrephes griseorufa Rothschild, 1909a: 30.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Zatrephes fallax Dognin, 1923

Zatrephes fallax Dognin, 1923c: 5.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, São Paulo de Olivença.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 514 designated by Watson (1971: 33) (USNM).

Zatrephes atrata Rothschild, 1910

Zatrephes atrata Rothschild, 1910c: 187.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, Christianburg, Rio Demerara.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Zatrephes miniata Rothschild, 1909

Zatrephes miniata Rothschild, 1909a: 32.

Automolis pseudidalus Rothschild, 1909a: 39. — Type locality: [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa. — Type specimen: Holotype female (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from two male (!) syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Rothschild indicated that he described this taxon on one male and one female specimens but the female proves to be a male. A few pages later, he describes a female specimen of this taxon under the name *Automolis pseudidalus* Rothschild, 1909. The female was redescribed by Toulgoët (2002b: 256) under the name *miniata*. The synonymy with *Automolis pseudidalus* was published by Toulgoët (2002c: 525).

Zatrephes magnifenestra Bryk, 1953

Zatrephes magnifenestra Bryk, 1953: 212.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Rio Purús.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (NRS).

Zatrephes flavida
Hampson, 1905

Zatrephes flavida Hampson, 1905: 44.

Zatrephes albotestacea Rothschild, 1917: 476. — Type locality: French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni. — Type specimens: Described from 3 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [French Guiana], Cayenne, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Zatrephes modesta Schaus, 1905

Zatrephes modesta Schaus, 1905: 210.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8574 (USNM).

Zatrephes varicolor Toulgoët, 1987

Zatrephes varicolor Toulgoët, 1987a: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni, Piste Paul Isnard.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Zatrephes elegans Toulgoët, 1987

Zatrephes elegans Toulgoët, 1987a: 30.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste de Nancibo PK 6.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Zatrephes funebris Toulgoët, 1987

Zatrephes funebris Toulgoët, 1987a: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni, Piste Paul Isnard.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Zatrephes dichroma Toulgoët, [1990]

Zatrephes dichroma Toulgoët, [1990]a: 169.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Napo, Route Pangayacu-Loreto.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Zatrephes marmorata Toulgoët, 1987

Zatrephes marmorata Toulgoët, 1987a: 32.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste de Nancibo PK 6.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Zatrephes haxairei Toulgoët, [1990]

Zatrephes haxairei Toulgoët, [1990]a: 170.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Napo, Route Pangayacu-Loreto.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Zatrephes duraneli (Toulgoët, [1991])

Ennomomima duraneli Toulgoët, [1991]c: 292.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste Coralie PK 2.5.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Zatrephes toulgoetana (Laguerre, 2005)

Ennomomima toulgoetana Laguerre, 2005: 523.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste de Bélizon PK 27.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Zatrephes mirabilis (Toulgoët, [1990])

Lalanneia mirabilis Toulgoët, [1990]b: 214.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste Changement PK 3.5.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Eupseudosoma* Grote, [1866]
(Fig. 3A)

Eupseudosoma Grote, [1866]: 240.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Charidea nivea* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], by monotypy.

Eupseudosoma aberrans
Schaus, 1905

Eupseudosoma aberrans Schaus, 1905: 211.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Coatepec.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 8576 (USNM).

Eupseudosoma grandis
Rothschild, 1909

Eupseudosoma grandis Rothschild, 1909a: 26.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Hampson (1920: 59) (BMNH).

Eupseudosoma involuta involuta
(Sepp, [1855])

Phalaena involuta Sepp, [1855]: [253].

Charidea nivea Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 51, fig. 279. — Type locality: Bra[zi]l. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (MLUH; 1 specimen probably a syntype).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARK

Dognin has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Eupseudosoma involuta ab. *flavida* Dognin, 1911b: 14. — Type locality: French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni. — Type specimens: Holotype male no. 30 518 (USNM).

Eupseudosoma involuta floridum
Grote, 1882

Eupseudosoma floridum Grote, 1882b: 187.

Euchaetes immaculate Graef, 1887: 42. — Type locality: USA, Florida. — Type specimen: Holotype female (?).

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Eupseudosoma larissa
(Druce, 1890)

Idalus larissa Druce, 1890b: 496.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará], Santarém.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 74) (BMNH).

Eupseudosoma agramma
Hampson, 1901

Eupseudosoma agramma Hampson, 1901a: 29.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Genus *Nyearctia* Watson, 1975
(Fig. 3B)

Nyearctia Watson, 1975: 66.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Automolis leucoptera* Hampson, 1920, by monotypy.

Nyearctia leucoptera (Hampson, 1920)

Automolis leucoptera Hampson, 1920: 144. Replacement name for *Automolis albescens* Rothschild, 1909a: 36.

Automolis albescens Rothschild, 1909a: 36. Junior secondary homonym of *Eupseudosoma albescens* Rothschild, 1909a: 26.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Demerara-Mahaica], Georgetown.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Rothschild (1910a: 9) (BMNH).

Genus *Symphlebia* Felder, 1874
(Fig. 3C)

Symphlebia Felder, 1874: pl. 102, fig. 1.

Prumala Schaus, 1896b: 136. — Type species: *Prumala jamaicensis* Schaus, 1896, by monotypy.

Antaxia Hampson, 1898a: 475. — Type species: *Antaxia pyrgion* Druce, 1897, by original designation.

Lampruna Schaus, 1894: 231. — Type species: *Lampruna rosea* Schaus, 1894, by monotypy.

Epimolis Dyar, 1913a: 286. — Type species: *Epimolis zatrepfica* Dyar, 1913, by monotypy. — Toulgoët [1999]b: 342 (revision of the genus *Epimolis*).

TYPE SPECIES. — *Symphlebia lophocampoides* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, by monotypy.

Symphlebia tolimensis (Rothschild, 1916)

Prumala tolimensis Rothschild, 1916: 265.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Symphlebia fulminans (Rothschild, 1910)

Prumala fulminans Rothschild, 1910a: 9.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Agualani.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 57 males and 4 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Agualani, Carabaya, 9000ft., wet s., March 05 (G. Ockenden)” / a pink handwritten label “Pr. lophocampoides fulminans Rothschild [ild] Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Symphlebia fulminans* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Symphlebia ipsea (Druce, 1884)

Mazaeras ipsea Druce, 1884a: 91.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui, Volcan de Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Symphlebia creon (Druce, 1897)

Antaxia creon Druce, 1897a: 369.

Epimolis zatrepfica Dyar, 1913a: 286. — Type locality: Mexico, [Veracruz], Misantla. — Type specimen: Holotype female no. 15 221 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Symphlebia favillacea (Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis favillacea Rothschild, 1909a: 36.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym Valley.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Symphlebia lophocampoides
Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874

Symphlebia lophocampoides Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 102, fig. 1.

Symphlebia tetrodonta tetrodonta
(Dognin, 1911)

Idalus tetrodonta Dognin, 1911a: 151.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 464 designated by Watson (1971: 91) (USNM).

Symphlebia tetrodonta anodonta
(Seitz, 1921)

Idalus tetrodonta anodonta Seitz, 1921: 347.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Songo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?; one male syntype labeled TYPE in BMNH and SMF).

Symphlebia neja (Schaus, 1905)

Idalus neja Schaus, 1905: 208.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8567 (USNM).

Symphlebia catenata (Schaus, 1905)

Idalus catenata Schaus, 1905: 209.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 8570 (USNM).

Symphlebia doncasteri
(Rothschild, 1910)

Idalus doncasteri Rothschild, 1910a: 6.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Distrito Federal], Caracas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 5 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Symphlebia citrarius (Dognin, 1889)

Idalus citrarius Dognin, 1889b: 173.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Loja], Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 466 designated by Watson (1971: 23) (USNM).

Symphlebia geertsi (Hulstaert, 1924)

Idalus geertsi Hulstaert, 1924: 107.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], São Paulo, Pirajuhy.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (?).

Symphlebia dissimulata (Reich, 1936)

Automolis dissimulata Reich, 1936: 423.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [São Paulo], Serra de Cubataó.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (TAU).

Symphlebia rosa (Druce, 1909)

Automolis rosa Druce, 1909: 458.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 95) (BMNH).

Symphlebia distincta (Rothschild, 1933)

Prumala distincta Rothschild, 1933: 167.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], São Paulo, Ypiranga.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Symphlebia indistincta (Rothschild, 1909)

Prumala indistincta Rothschild, 1909a: 24.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Paraguari], Sapucay.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Hampson (1920: 35) (BMNH).

Symphlebia obliquefasciatus
(Reich, 1935)

Idalus obliquefasciatus Reich, 1935a: 267.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina, Neu-Bremen, Rio Laeiss.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (TAU).

Symphlebia suanus (Druce, 1902)

Idalus suanus Druce, 1902: 322.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Hampson (1920: 35) (BMNH).

Symphlebia sulphurea
(Joicey & Talbot, 1916)

Prumala sulphurea Joicey & Talbot, 1916: 54.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Oconeque.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the female labeled TYPE).

Symphlebia underwoodi
(Rothschild, 1910)

Diacrisia underwoodi Rothschild, 1910b [May]: 120.

Prumala herbosa Schaus, 1910a [August]: 197. — Type locality: Costa Rica, [Cartago], El Sitio. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 16885 designated by Watson (1971: 43) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Symphlebia maculicincta (Hampson, 1901)

Prumala maculicincta Hampson, 1901a: 22.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Symphlebia angulifascia (Rothschild, 1933)

Prumala angulifascia Rothschild, 1933: 169.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Songo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Symphlebia alinda (Dyar, 1909)

Prumala alinda Dyar, 1909: 20.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Distrito Federal], Mexico City.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 12215 (USNM).

Symphlebia palmeri (Rothschild, 1910)

Prumala palmeri Rothschild, 1910a: 9.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Symphlebia haenkei (Daniel, 1952)

Prumala haenkei Daniel, 1952: 131.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [Cochabamba], Yungas del Palmar.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZSBS).

Symphlebia erratum (Schaus, 1933)

Elysium erratum Schaus, 1933: 573.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34380 (USNM).

Symphlebia similis
(Rothschild, 1917)

Antaxia similis Rothschild, 1917: 479.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Oconeque, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Symphlebia primulina (Dognin, 1914)

Antaxia primulina Dognin, 1914: 15.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Medina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 499 designated by Watson (1971: 76) (USNM).

Symphlebia pyrgion (Druce, 1897)

Amaxia pyrgion Druce, 1897a: 370.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Volcan de Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Symphlebia venusta (Dognin, 1921)

Prumala venusta Dognin, 1921: 2.

Prumala foliosa Seitz, 1921: 345. — Type locality: Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Songo. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Songo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 469 (USNM).

Symphlebia meridionalis
(Schaus, 1905)

Antaxia meridionalis Schaus, 1905: 190.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8505 (USNM).

Symphlebia jamaicensis (Schaus, 1896)

Prumala jamaicensis Schaus, 1896b: 137.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Jamaica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 035 designated by Watson (1971: 49) (USNM).

Symphlebia suanoides
(Schaus, 1921)

Prumala suanoides Schaus, 1921: 164.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], El Sitio.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 24 902 designated by Watson 1971: 88 (USNM; not found).

Symphlebia baxairei
Toulgoët, 1988

Symphlebia baxairei Toulgoët, 1988e: 113.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Bolivar, Route de S[an]ta Elena PK 120.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Symphlebia coarctata Toulgoët, 1991

Symphlebia coarctata Toulgoët, 1991b: 91.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Morona-Santiago, Route Gualaceo/Mendez PK 54.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Symphlebia tessellata tessellata
(Schaus, 1910)

Prumala tessellata Schaus, 1910a: 197.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, Cartago, El Sitio.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16 884 designated by Watson (1971: 91) (USNM).

Symphlebia tessellata subtessellata
(Rothschild, 1916)

Prumala subtessellata Rothschild, 1916: 265.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Falcon], Las Quiguas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Symphlebia muscosa (Schaus, 1910)

Prumala muscosa Schaus, 1910a: 198.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Tuis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16 886 designated by Watson (1971: 62) (USNM; not found).

Symphlebia ignipicta (Hampson, 1904)

Prumala ignipicta Hampson, 1904a: 350.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Rio de Janeiro], Organ Moutains, Tijuca.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Symphlebia nigropunctata (Reich, 1935)

Prumala nigropunctata Reich, 1935a: 266.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [São Paulo], Serra de Cubotão.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (TAU).

Symphlebia perflua perflua (Walker, 1869)

Halesidota perflua Walker, 1869: 13.

Prumala ochrida Schaus, 1915: 2. — Type locality: Brazil, [Santa Catarina], Joinville. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 21 286 designated by Watson (1971: 66) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH).

Symphlebia perflua rosea
(Schaus, 1894)

Lampruna rosea Schaus, 1894: 231.

Elysius chrysellus Druce, 1901b: 434. — Type locality: Colombia, [Magdalena], Don Amo. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one female specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Aragua], Aroa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 032 designated by Watson (1971: 80) (USNM).

Symphlebia perflua strigifera
(Seitz, 1921)

Idalus perflua strigifera Seitz, 1921: 348.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Pacho.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Symphlebia punctata
(Rothschild, 1909)

Halesidota punctata Rothschild, 1909c: 217.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 8 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Symphlebia rubridorsata
(Toulgoët & Navatte, 1996)

Lampruna rubridorsata Toulgoët & Navatte, 1996: 68.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Carchi, Route Lita-San Lorenzo PK 7.5.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Symphlebia jalapa (Druce, 1894)

Halisidota jalapa Druce, 1894a: 173.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 8).

Symphlebia nigranalis (Schaus, 1915)

Prumala nigranalis Schaus, 1915: 2.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Santa Catarina], Joinville.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 21 827 designated by Watson (1971: 63) (USNM).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 8).

Symphlebia aryllis Schaus, 1896

Symphlebia aryllis Schaus, 1896b: 136.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Aragua], Aroa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 034 designated by Watson (1971: 14) (USNM).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 8).

Symphlebia hyalina hyalina
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis hyalina Rothschild, 1909a: 41.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 6 males and 1 female. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “La Oroya, R. Inambari, S.E. Peru, 3100ft., wet s., March 05 (G. Ockenden)” / a pink handwritten label “Automolis hyalina Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it

with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Symphlebia hyalina* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 8).

Symphlebia hyalina amaculata
(Rothschild, 1910)

Automolis hyalina amaculata Rothschild, 1910a: 23.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARKS

The holotype male is from the original series of syntypes of *S. hyalina*. *Symphlebia hyalina amaculata* was a synonym of *S. hyalina hyalina* prior to our designation of a lectotype from Peru for *S. hyalina hyalina*. However, comparison of the genitalia of specimens from the respective localities will be carried out to confirm that *S. hyalina hyalina* and *S. hyalina amaculata* are two subspecies of the same species. Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 8).

Genus *Amaxia* Walker, 1855
(Fig. 3D)

Amaxia Walker, 1855a: 721.

Neaxia Hampson, 1901a: [VII], 2, 30. — Type species: *Amaxia theon* Druce, 1900, by monotypy.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Amaxia pardalis* Walker, 1855, by monotypy.

Amaxia costaricensis (Rothschild, 1909)

Neaxia costaricensis Rothschild, 1909b: 269.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Heredia], Careblanco de Sarapiquí.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Amaxia theon Druce, 1900

Amaxia theon Druce, 1900b: 66.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amaxia ockendeni
(Rothschild, 1909)

Neaxia ockendeni Rothschild, 1909a: 26.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], R[io] Huacamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Amaxia klagesi
(Rothschild, 1909)

Neaxia klagesi Rothschild, 1909a: 27.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym Valley.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amaxia bella (Schaus, 1905)

Neaxia bella Schaus, 1905: 212.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8578 (USNM).

Amaxia egaensis (Seitz, 1921)

Neaxia egaensis Seitz, 1921: 354.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Tefé.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (SMF).

Amaxia kennedyi (Rothschild, 1909)

Neaxia kennedyi Rothschild, 1909b: 269.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Minas Gerais.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Amaxia flavicollis (Rothschild, 1909)

Prumala flavicollis Rothschild, 1909a: 25.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Amaxia gnosia (Schaus, 1905)

Neaxia gnosia Schaus, 1905: 211.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Cuyuni-Mazaruni], Omaï.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8577 (USNM).

Amaxia violacea Reich, 1933

Amaxia violacea Reich, 1933b: 258.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Cuzco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (TAU).

Amaxia reticulata (Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis reticulata Rothschild, 1909a: 48.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Amaxia manora (Druce, 1906)

Idalus manora Druce, 1906a: 408.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Quinton, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amaxia laurentia (Schaus, 1905)

Idalus laurentia Schaus, 1905: 207.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8566 (USNM).

REMARK

Holotype male labeled no. 8566 but numbered 8565 in the original description. The latter number corresponds to the type of *A. rubens* Schaus, 1905.

Amaxia pandama (Druce, 1893)

Halisidota pandama Druce, 1893: 2.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Azuay], Malo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amaxia disconsistens Dognin, 1923

Amaxia disconsistens Dognin, 1923b: 2.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, São Paulo de Olivença.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 523 designated by Watson (1971: 28) (USNM).

Amaxia apyga Hampson, 1901

Amaxia apyga Hampson, 1901a: [VII], 33.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [San José], Candelaria M[oun]t[ain]s.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Amaxia consistens consistens Schaus, 1905

Amaxia consistens Schaus, 1905: 212.

Amaxia maroniensis Rothschild, 1917: 477. — Type locality: French Guiana, Saint Jean de [du] Maroni. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

Amaxia perapyga Rothschild, 1922a: 465. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Pará]. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8580 (USNM).

Amaxia consistens semivitrea

Rothschild, 1922

Amaxia perapyga semivitrea Rothschild, 1922a: 465.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Toulgoët (1989: 180) synonymized *Amaxia perapyga* with *Amaxia consistens*. However, he did not mention the subspecies *semivitrea* which must then be associated with *consistens*.

Amaxia pyga Schaus, 1892

Amaxia pyga Schaus, 1892: 279.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 040 designated by Watson (1971: 78) (USNM).

Amaxia lepida (Schaus, 1912)

Phaeomolis lepida Schaus, 1912a: 38.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Juan Viñas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 17 480 designated by Watson (1971: 51) (USNM).

Amaxia rufobasalis Rothschild, 1909

Amaxia rufobasalis Rothschild, 1909a: 34.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 9 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amaxia flavipuncta Hampson, 1904

Amaxia flavipuncta Hampson, 1904a: 351.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Rio de Janeiro], Organ Moutains, Tijuca.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Amaxia collaris Jones, 1912

Amaxia collaris Jones, 1912: 420.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [São Paulo], Alto da Serra, Santos.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Amaxia pardalis pardalis Walker, 1855

Amaxia pardalis Walker, 1855a: 721.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Tefé [Ega].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Amaxia pardalis parva Rothschild, 1909

Amaxia pardalis parva Rothschild, 1909a: 34.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym Valley; [Brazil], [Amazonas], Manaus.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 12 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male specimen from Suriname labeled TYPE).

Amaxia osmophora Hampson, 1901

Amaxia osmophora Hampson, 1901a: 32.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [San Jose], Candelaria M[oun]t[ain]s.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Amaxia pulchra Rothschild, 1909

Amaxia pulchra Rothschild, 1909a: 34.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 14 males. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “S[anto] Domingo, Carabaya, 6500ft, Jan 03, Dry s. (G. Ockenden)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “Amaxia pulchra Rothsch[ild] Type” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype Amaxias pulchra ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Amaxia pseudodyuna Rothschild, 1922

Amaxia pseudodyuna Rothschild, 1922a: 465.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 6 male syntypes (BMNH).

Amaxia hebe Schaus, 1892

Amaxia hebe Schaus, 1892: 278.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 041 designated by Watson (1971: 43) (USNM).

Amaxia corata Schaus, 1921

Amaxia corata Schaus, 1921: 166.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Santa Catarina], Joinville.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 24 910 (USNM).

Amaxia panema (Dognin, 1923)

Automolis panema Dognin, 1923c: 5.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Saint Paul [São Paulo], Parapanema.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 509 (USNM).

Amaxia juvenis Schaus, 1896

Amaxia juvenis Schaus, 1896b: 135.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 044 designated by Watson (1971: 50) (USNM).

Amaxia pseudamaxia
(Rothschild, 1917)

Eriostepta pseudamaxia Rothschild, 1917: 477.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Amaxia tierna Schaus, 1920

Amaxia tierna Schaus, 1920: 115.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Izabal], Cayuga.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 22 413 (USNM).

Amaxia affinis Rothschild, 1909

Amaxia affinis Rothschild, 1909a: 34.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 23 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amaxia peruana
Rothschild, 1916

Amaxia peruana Rothschild, 1916: 265.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], S[an]to Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one male specimen (!) labeled TYPE in BMNH).

Amaxia beata (Dognin, 1909)

Eriostepta beata Dognin, 1909: 219.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 519 (USNM).

Amaxia carinosa Schaus, 1920

Amaxia carinosa Schaus, 1920: 114.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Izabal], Cayuga.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 22 412 (USNM).

Amaxia dyuna Schaus, 1896

Amaxia dyuna Schaus, 1896b: 135.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 039 designated by Watson (1971: 30) (USNM).

Amaxia duchatae Toulgoët, 1987

Amaxia duchatae Toulgoët, 1987a: 34.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste de Kaw PK 31.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amaxia elongata Toulgoët, 1987

Amaxia elongata Toulgoët, 1987b: 234.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste de Kaw PK 40.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amaxia ornata Toulgoët, [1990]

Amaxia ornata Toulgoët, [1990]a: 172.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saül.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amaxia fallaciosa
Toulgoët, 1989*Amaxia fallaciosa* Toulgoët, 1989: 181.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Quintana Roo, Nuevo X Can, Quintana Roo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amaxia inopinata
Toulgoët, 1989*Amaxia inopinata* Toulgoët, 1989: 181.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Napo, Cordillera Huacamayo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amaxia perignita
Toulgoët, 1991*Amaxia perignita* Toulgoët, 1991a: 14.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Pichincha], Vieille Route Quito à Santo Domingo PK 78.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amaxia affinoides Toulgoët, 1991*Amaxia affinoides* Toulgoët, 1991a: 15.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [San Martin], Route Olmos à Tarapoto PK 386.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amaxia aurata Toulgoët, 1991*Amaxia aurata* Toulgoët, 1991b: 92.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Esmeraldas], Route Lita à San Lorenzo PK 15.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amaxia fallax Toulgoët, 1998*Amaxia fallax* Toulgoët, 1998b: 135.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Montsinery, Piste Risque-tout PK 9.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amaxia pulcherrima Toulgoët, 2003*Amaxia pulcherrima* Toulgoët, 2003b: 229.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Choco, San José del Palmar.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amaxia paragnosia
Laguerre, 2005*Amaxia paragnosia* Laguerre, 2005: 521.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste de Kaw PK 38.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amaxia pseudognosia Laguerre, 2010*Amaxia pseudognosia* Laguerre, 2010: 65.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste de Kaw PK 32.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amaxia chaon chaon
(Druce, 1883)*Zatrephes chaon* Druce, 1883: 383.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napo], Sarayacu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 9).

Amaxia chaon verdatra Bryk, 1953

Amaxia chaon verdatra Bryk, 1953: 208.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (NRS).

REMARKS

The holotype label indicates Manaus (Brazil, Amazonas). Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 9).

Amaxia erythrophleps Hampson, 1901

Amaxia erythrophleps Hampson, 1901a: [vii], 34.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Upper Amazon.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 9).

Genus *Pseudepimolis*
Vincent & Laguerre, 2013
(Fig. 3E)

Pseudepimolis Vincent & Laguerre, 2013b: 430.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Idalus marpessa* Druce, 1906, by original designation.

Pseudepimolis incisa
(Rothschild, 1909)

Prumala incisa Rothschild, 1909a: 25.

Aphyle intorta Schaus, 1910b: 402. — Type locality: Costa Rica, [Limon], Sixola River. — Type specimen: Lectotype female no. 16914 designated by Watson (1971: 47) (USNM).

Eupseudosoma parapessa Dognin, 1911c: 9. — Type locality: Peru, [Puno], La Union, Carabaya. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 30527 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Pseudepimolis marpessa
(Druce, 1906)

Idalus marpessa Druce, 1906a: 407.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pseudepimolis affinis
(Rothschild, 1909)

Antaxia affinis Rothschild, 1909a: 26.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, R[io] Huacayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Pseudepimolis confifera
(Dognin, 1912)

Aphyle confifera Dognin, 1912b: 9.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Medina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30461 (USNM).

Pseudepimolis incarnata
(Hampson, 1901)

Aphyle incarnata Hampson, 1901a: 20.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, [São Paulo de Olivença].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Pseudepimolis arcifera
(Dognin, 1912)

Neonerita arcifera Dognin, 1912a: 129.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Quindin], Paramo del Quindin.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 33061 (USNM).

Pseudepimolis syrissa
(Druce, 1906)

Idalus syrissa Druce, 1906a: 407.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Rio Huacamayo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pseudepimolis pseudopraemolis
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis pseudopraemolis Rothschild, 1909a: 40.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pseudepimolis haemasticta haemasticta
(Dognin, 1906)

Neonerita haemasticta Dognin, 1906: 181.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Limbani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 524 designated by Watson (1971: 42) (USNM).

Pseudepimolis flavonotata
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis flavonotata Rothschild, 1909a: 39.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, San Antonio de Javary.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Pseudepimolis haemasticta parvamacula
(Rothschild, 1910)

Neonerita haemasticta parvamacula Rothschild, 1910a: 16.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pseudepimolis apiciplaga
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis apiciplaga Rothschild, 1909a: 39.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Pseudepimolis rhyssa (Druce, 1906)

Idalus rhyssa Druce, 1906a: 407.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Genus *Eucyrta* Felder, 1874
(Fig. 3F)

Eucyrta Felder, 1874: pl. 102, fig. 4.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Eucyrta albicollis* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Pseudepimolis ridenda
(Dognin, 1911)

Idalus ridenda Dognin, 1911b: 13.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Nouveau Chantier.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 521 (USNM).

Eucyrta albicollis
Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874

Eucyrta albicollis Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 102, fig. 4.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Rio] Amazonas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Rothschild (1910a: 10) (BMNH).

Eucyrtia venusta (Dognin, 1924)

Eriostepta venusta Dognin, 1924: 2.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará], Monte-Christo, [Rio] Tapajoz.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 469 (USNM).

Genus *Evius* Walker, 1855
(Fig. 3G)

Evius Walker, 1855a: 639.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena hippia* Stoll, [1790], by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Evius hippia (Stoll, [1790])

Phalaena hippia Stoll, [1790]: 57.

Automolis albicollis Walker, [1865]a: 104. — Type locality: [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Idalus lemba Druce, 1890b: 496. — Type locality: [Brazil], Pará, Amazonas. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Prumala pyrostroma Dognin, 1908: 153. — Type locality: French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni. — Type specimen: Holotype female no. 30 522 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Evius cochenouri
Schaus, 1910

Evius cochenouri Schaus, 1910a: 198.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Juan Viñas, El Sitio.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16 887 designated by Watson (1971: 24) (USNM).

Evius albicoxae (Schaus, 1905)

Idalus albicoxae Schaus, 1905: 208.

Demolis flavithorax Rothschild, 1909b: 269. — Type locality: [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa, Tefé. — Type specimens: Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8569 (USNM).

Evius gabrieli (Bryk, 1953)

Premolis gabrieli Bryk, 1953: 212.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, S[an] Gabriel.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (!) (NRS).

Evius lobata (Dognin, 1911)

Parevia lobata Dognin, 1911c: 9.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], Cali.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 498 (USNM).

Evius aurococcinea Walker, 1855

Evius aurococcinea Walker, 1855a: 640.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Evius roseosimulans
Coenen & Gibeaux, [2014]

Evius roseosimulans Coenen & Gibeaux, [2014]: 245.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Route de Kaw, RD 06 PK 40, Camp Caïman.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (FC).

Genus *Demolis* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 3H)

Demolis Hampson, 1901a: [VII], 2, 31.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Demolis albicostata* Hampson, 1901, by monotypy.

Demolis albitegula
(Rothschild, 1935)

Evius albitegula Rothschild, 1935 [August]: 239.

Automolis niveolineata Reich, 1935b [September]: 277. — Type locality: Brazil, Santa Catarina, Neu-Bremen, Rio Laeiss. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (TAU; one male specimen labeled Typus).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], S[an]ta Catarina, Jaragua do Sul.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 70) (BMNH).

Demolis albicostata Hampson, 1901

Demolis albicostata Hampson, 1901a: 31.

Premolis eugenia Jörgensen, 1935: 111. — Type locality: [Paraguay], [Guairá], Villarrica. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (MACN; 1 specimen labeled TYPUS no. 32 794).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

Genus *Neonerita* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 4A)

Neonerita Hampson, 1901a: 37. — Toulgoët [1999]b: 343 (revision of the genus *Neonerita*)

TYPE SPECIES. — *Neonerita dorsipuncta* Hampson, 1901, by monotypy.

Neonerita dorsipuncta Hampson, 1901

Neonerita dorsipuncta Hampson, 1901a: 37.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Neonerita fenestrata fenestrata
(Rothschild, 1910)

Automolis fenestrata Rothschild, 1910a: 20.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazon River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Neonerita fenestrata lecourti
Toulgoët, 1983

Neonerita lecourti Toulgoët, 1983c: 106.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saül.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Neonerita hyalinata
(Reich, 1933)

Automolis hyalinata Reich, 1933c: 282.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [San Martin], Huayabamba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (TAU).

Neonerita pulchra Toulgoët, 1983

Neonerita pulchra Toulgoët, 1983c: 104.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui, Route Gualaceo à Fortuna Km 32.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Scaptius* Walker, 1855
(Fig. 4B)

Scaptius Walker, 1855a: 642.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Scaptius ditissimus* Walker, 1855, by monotypy.

Scaptius ignivena
(Joicey & Talbot, 1918)

Automolis ignivena Joicey & Talbot, 1918: 266.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Cajamarca], Tabaconas, Charape River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Scaptius ditissimus
Walker, 1855

Scaptius ditissimus Walker, 1855a: 643.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Tefé [Ega].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (!) (BMNH).

Scaptius sordida sordida
(Rothschild, 1909)

Prumala sordida Rothschild, 1909a: 25.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, R[io] Huacamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Scaptius sordida pygmaena
(Rothschild, 1935)

Automolis sordida pygmaena Rothschild, 1935: 239.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Scaptius submarginalis
(Rothschild, 1909)

Prumala submarginalis Rothschild, 1909a: 24.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Miñas Gerais.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Scaptius obscurata (Schaus, 1920)

Automolis obscurata Schaus, 1920: 116.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Izabal], Cayuga.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 22 417 (USNM).

Scaptius chrysopera
(Schaus, 1905)

Automolis chrysopera Schaus, 1905: 217.

Automolis sanguistrigata Dognin, 1910: 7. — Type locality: French Guiana, Nouveau Chantier. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 30 512 designated by Watson (1971: 84) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 8591 (USNM).

Scaptius chrysoperina
(Gaede, 1928)

Automolis chrysoperina Gaede, 1928a: 28.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Panama], Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Scaptius neritosia (Jones, 1908)

Automolis neritosia Jones, 1908: 146.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Hampson (1920: 131) (BMNH).

REMARK

Watson (1975: 93) erroneously designated as lectotype the specimen already designated by Hampson.

Scaptius prumaloides prumaloides
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis prumaloides Rothschild, 1909a: 38.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Hampson (1920: 134) (BMNH).

Scaptius prumaloides geminipuncta
(Gaede, 1928)

Automolis prumaloides geminipuncta Gaede, 1928a: 28.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Scaptius asteroides (Schaus, 1905)

Automolis asteroides Schaus, 1905: 214.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8585 (USNM).

Scaptius pseudoprumala (Rothschild, 1935)

Automolis pseudoprumala Rothschild, 1935: 240.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Santa Catarina, Hansa Humboldt.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Scaptius vinasia (Schaus, 1910)

Automolis vinasia Schaus, 1910a: 201.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Juan Viñas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Lectotype male no. 16893 designated by Watson (1971: 96) (USNM).

Scaptius cerdai Toulgoët, 1994

Scaptius cerdai Toulgoët, 1994a: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, env[iron] Cayenne, Relais de Patawa, [Piste de Kaw] PK 36.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Diaphanophora*
Gibeaux & Coenen, 2014
(Fig. 23G)

Diaphanophora Gibeaux & Coenen, 2014: 71.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Evius albiscripta* Schaus, 1905, by original designation.

REMARK

The genus was published shortly before the publication of the present catalogue. The illustration could be included only on the last plate.

Diaphanophora albiscripta (Schaus, 1905)

Evius albiscripta Schaus, 1905: 213.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8581 (USNM).

Diaphanophora kindlii
Gibeaux & Coenen, 2014

Diaphanophora kindlii Gibeaux & Coenen, 2014: 75.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste de Kaw PK 38.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Araeomolis* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 4C)

Araeomolis Hampson, 1901a: 38.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Araeomolis rhodographa* Hampson, 1901, by monotypy.

Araeomolis persimilis
Rothschild, 1909

Araeomolis persimilis Rothschild, 1909b: 270.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 18 males and 8 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Fonte Boa, Upp. Amazon, August 07 (S.M. Klages)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “Araeomolis persimilis Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Araeomolis persimilis* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Araeomolis rhodographa rhodographa
Hampson, 1901

Araeomolis rhodographa Hampson, 1901a: 38.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Amazon[a]s, Rio Negro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Araeomolis rhodographa peruviana
Rothschild, 1909

Araeomolis rhodographa peruviana Rothschild, 1909b: 269.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], La Union, Rio Huacamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Araeomolis haematoneura
Joicey & Talbot, 1916

Araeomolis haematoneura Joicey & Talbot, 1916: 55.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Choco, La Selva, San Juan.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Araeomolis rubens (Schaus, 1905)

Idalus rubens Schaus, 1905: 207.

Araeomolis guianensis Joicey & Talbot, 1916: 56. — Type locality: French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni. — Type specimens: Described from 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8565 (USNM).

Araeomolis irregularis (Rothschild, 1909)

Idalus irregularis Rothschild, 1909a: 23.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 68) (BMNH).

Araeomolis albipicta (Dognin, 1909)

Aphyle albipicta Dognin, 1909: 219.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 461 (USNM).

Araeomolis irrupta (Schaus, 1905)

Automolis irrupta Schaus, 1905: 215.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Upper Demerara-Berbice], Rockstone, Essequibo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8588 (USNM).

Araeomolis propinqua Toulgoët, 1998

Araeomolis propinqua Toulgoët, 1998b: 136.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste de Nancibo PK 0.5.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Araeomolis robusta Toulgoët, 1987

Araeomolis robusta Toulgoët, 1987b: 235.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste de Kaw PK 43.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Araeomolis transversa Toulgoët, 1993

Araeomolis transversa Toulgoët, 1993b: 119.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste de Kaw PK 31.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Eriostepta* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 4D)

Eriostepta Hampson, 1901a: 30.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Eriostepta roseireta* Hampson, 1901, by monotypy.

Eriostepta bacchans Schaus, 1905

Eriostepta bacchans Schaus, 1905: 212.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8579 (USNM).

Eriostepta fulvescens
Rothschild, 1909

Eriostepta fulvescens Rothschild, 1909a: 27.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 8 males. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Fonte Boa, Upp. Amazon, June 1906 (S.M. Klages)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Eriostepta fulvescens* Type Rothsch[ild]” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Eriostepta fulvescens* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Eriostepta roseireta Hampson, 1901

Eriostepta roseireta Hampson, 1901a: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazon[a]s, [São Paulo de] Olivença.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Eriostepta nigripuncta
(Joicey & Talbot, 1918)

Araeomolis nigripuncta Joicey & Talbot, 1918: 266.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Eriostepta sanguinea (Hampson, 1905)

Araeomolis sanguinea Hampson, 1905: 442.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Cayenne, Saint Jean [du] Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Genus *Schalotomis* Hampson, 1920
(Fig. 4E)

Schalotomis Hampson, 1920: 123.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Diarhabdosia roseothorax* Rothschild, 1913, by original designation.

Schalotomis roseothorax
(Rothschild, 1913)

Diarhabdosia roseothorax Rothschild, 1913a: 217.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Genus *Hyponerita* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 4F)

Hyponerita Hampson, 1901a: 440.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Idalus lavinia* Druce, 1890, by monotypy.

Hyponerita lavinia (Druce, 1890)

Idalus lavinia Druce, 1890b: 496.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hyponerita similis Rothschild, 1909

Hyponerita similis Rothschild, 1909b: 299.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 19 males and 1 female. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Fonte Boa, Upp. Amazon, July 1907 (S.M. Klages)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “Hyponerita similis Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Hyponerita similis* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Hyponerita persimilis Rothschild, 1909

Hyponerita persimilis Rothschild, 1909b: 299.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Carabaya, Rio Huacamayo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 21 males and 10 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “R. Huacamayo, Carabaya, dry s., 3100ft, June 04 (G. Ockenden)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “Hyponerita persimilis Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Hyponerita persimilis* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre”. We designated it herewith as lectotype (BMNH).

Genus *Haplonerita* Hampson, 1911
(Fig. 4G)

Haplonerita Hampson, 1911: 411.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Idalus simplex* Rothschild, 1909, by original designation.

Haplonerita simplex
(Rothschild, 1909)

Idalus simplex Rothschild, 1909a: 23.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym Valley.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 5 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Haplonerita maculata
Toulgoët, 1988

Haplonerita maculata Toulgoët, 1988e: 111.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Bolivar, Route S[an]ta Elena PK 120.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Syntomostola* Dognin, 1912
(Fig. 4H)

Syntomostola Dognin, 1912b: 11.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Syntomostola xanthosoma* Dognin, 1912, by original designation.

Syntomostola xanthosoma
Dognin, 1912

Syntomostola xanthosoma Dognin, 1912b: 11.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Medina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30487 (USNM).

Syntomostola semiflava Dognin, 1923

Syntomostola semiflava Dognin, 1923a: 4.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, São Paulo de Olivença.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 488 (USNM).

Genus *Coiffaitarctia* Toulgoët, 1990
(Fig. 5A)

Coiffaitarctia Toulgoët, 1990d: 69.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Neritos steniptera* Hampson, 1905, by original designation.

Coiffaitarctia steniptera
(Hampson, 1905)

Neritos steniptera Hampson, 1905: 445.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean [du] Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 102 designated by Watson (1971: 87) (USNM).

Coiffaitarctia basalis (Rothschild, 1909)

Araeomolis basalis Rothschild, 1909a: 35.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 9 male and 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Coiffaitarctia ockendeni
(Rothschild, 1909)

Araeomolis ockendeni Rothschild, 1909a: 35.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on an unspecified number of male syntypes. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “La Oroya, Carabaya, Rio Inambari, 3100ft, Nov 05 (G. Ockenden)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “Araeomolis ockendeni Type Rothschild” / a round

red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype Coiffaitarctia ockendeni ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Coiffaitarctia coccineata
(Rothschild, 1925)

Neritos coccineata Rothschild, 1925: 244. Replacement name for *Neritos coccinea* Rothschild, 1922.

Neritos coccinea Rothschild, 1922a: 469. Junior primary homonym of *Neritos coccinea* Schaus, 1905.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE)

Coiffaitarctia parvamacula
(Rothschild, 1922)

Neritos parvamacula Rothschild, 1922a: 470.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni, Cayenne.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 15 male and 6 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Coiffaitarctia henrici Toulgoët, 1990

Coiffaitarctia henrici Toulgoët, 1990d: 70.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Montsinéry, Piste Risque-tout PK 9.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Coiffaitarctia groisonae Toulgoët, [1991]

Coiffaitarctia groisonae Toulgoët, [1991]c: 294.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Cayenne, Piste Coralie PK 2.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Trichromia* Hübner, [1819]
(Fig. 5B)

Trichromia Hübner, [1819]b: 164. — Toulgoët 1991d: 130 (revision of the genus *Trichromia*).

Antiloba Weymer, 1895: 328. — Type species: *Antiloba carnea* Weymer, 1895, by monotypy.

Paranerita Hampson, 1901a: 439. — Type species: *Evius polyxenus* Druce, 1883, by original designation.

Parevia Hampson, 1901a: 38. — Type species: *Evius sisenna* Druce, 1899, by original designation.

Neritos Walker, 1855a: 711. — Type species: *Neritos repanda* Walker, 1855, by monotypy.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena onytes* Cramer, [1777], by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Trichromia postflavida (Toulgoët, 1982)

Paranerita postflavida Toulgoët, 1982b: 168.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni, Piste du Vieux-Placer, Km 4.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

REMARK

The epithet *postflavida* was chosen by Toulgoët (1983b: 133) from a multiple original spelling.

Trichromia onytes (Cramer, [1777])

Phalaena onytes Cramer, [1777]: 107.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Trichromia yahuasae
(Joicey & Talbot, 1916)

Neonerita yahuasae Joicey & Talbot, 1916: 54.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Loreto], Yahuas Terr[itory].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia metaphoenica
(Joicey & Talbot, 1918)

Neonerita metaphoenica Joicey & Talbot, 1918: 265.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia perversa (Rothschild, 1909)

Neritos perversa Rothschild, 1909b: 294.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia curta (Rothschild, 1917)

Hyponerita curta Rothschild, 1917: 479.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Trichromia postsuffusa postsuffusa
(Rothschild, 1922)

Schalotomis postsuffusa Rothschild, 1922a: 470.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Potaro-Siparuni], Potaro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia postsuffusa pallida
(Rothschild, 1922)

Schalotomis postsuffusa pallida Rothschild, 1922a: 471.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia tipolis (Druce, 1896)

Neritos tipolis Druce, 1896: 39.

Hyponerita borealis Rothschild, 1909b: 298. — Type locality: Costa Rica, Cartago. — Type specimen: Holotype female (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Trichromia cybar (Schaus, 1924)

Neritos cybar Schaus, 1924: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 26 318 (USNM).

Trichromia polyxenus polyxenus
(Druce, 1883)

Evius polyxenus Druce, 1883: 383.

Hyponerita garleppi Rothschild, 1909b: 299. — Type locality: [Peru], Cuzco, Cajon. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napø], Sarayacu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Trichromia polyxenus bolivica
(Strand, 1919)

Paranerita polyxenus bolivica Strand, 1919: 309.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], [Rio] Songo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia polyxenoides
(Rothschild, 1909)

Paranerita polyxenoides Rothschild, 1909b: 297.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 4 males and 2 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Fonte Boa, Upp.Upp. Amazons, May 1906 (S.M. Klages)” / a

white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “Paranerita polyxenoides Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype Paranerita polyxenoides ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Trichromia grandis (Rothschild, 1909)

Hyponerita grandis Rothschild, 1909a: 51.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 6 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Trichromia niobe (Schaus, 1911)

Paranerita niobe Schaus, 1911a: 187.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], [Juan Viñas].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 17 152 designated by Watson (1971: 64) (USNM).

Trichromia maculata (Rothschild, 1909)

Parevia maculata Rothschild, 1909a: 36.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Trichromia irma (Schaus, 1920)

Paranerita irma Schaus, 1920: 122.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Izabal], Cayuga.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 22 432 (USNM).

Trichromia kennedyi (Rothschild, 1917)

Paranerita kennedyi Rothschild, 1917: 478.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Minas Gerais.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia flexuosa (Schaus, 1911)

Paranerita flexuosa Schaus, 1911b: 614.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Limon], Sixola [River].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 17 272 designated by Watson (1971: 36) (USNM).

Trichromia sithnides sithnides
(Druce, 1896)

Neritos sithnides Druce, 1896: 39.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Loreto], Rio Napo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Trichromia sithnides lavendulae
(Rothschild, 1909)

Neritos lavendulae Rothschild, 1909b: 294.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym Valley.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 1 male and 5 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym valley, Suriname, April 05 (S.M. Klages)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “Neritos lavendulae Type Rothsch[ild]” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype Trichromia lavendulae ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Trichromia sithnides meridionalis
(Rothschild, 1909)

Neritos lavendulae meridionalis Rothschild, 1909b: 294.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Trichromia sithnides disjuncta
(Talbot, 1928)

Paranerita sithnides disjuncta Talbot, 1928: 246.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Mato Grosso], Urucum.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia peruviana
(Rothschild, 1909)

Paranerita peruviana Rothschild, 1909b: 297.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, Rio Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 7 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Trichromia androconiata
(Rothschild, 1909)

Neritos androconiata Rothschild, 1909b: 293.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Hampson (1920: 87) (BMNH).

Trichromia basirubra (Reich, 1935)

Paranerita basirubra Reich, 1935a: 267.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [São Paulo], Serra do Cubotão.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (TAU).

Trichromia diversa (Rothschild, 1917)

Paranerita diversa Rothschild, 1917: 478.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Carabobo], San Esteban.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 7 male and 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Trichromia granatina (Rothschild, 1909)

Neritos granatina Rothschild, 1909b: 292.

Paranerita postrosea Rothschild, 1917: 477. — Type locality: Venezuela, [Distrito Federal], Caracas. — Type specimen: Described on 10 males and 8 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Caracas, Venezuela” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a white handwritten label “Paranerita postrosea Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Trichromia postrosea* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [Santa Cruz], Buena Vista.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia inequalis (Rothschild, 1909)

Neritos inequalis Rothschild, 1909b: 292.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], Junin, Palcazu.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 18 males and 1 female. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Palcazu, Department Junin (Sedlmayer)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Neritos inequalis* Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Trichromia inequalis* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Trichromia orbifer (Hampson, 1916)

Paranerita orbifer Hampson, 1916: 231.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Choco, Condoto.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (!) (BMNH).

Trichromia phaeocrota (Dognin, 1911)

Paranerita phaeocrota Dognin, 1911c: 14.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 490 (USNM).

Trichromia rosacea rosacea
(Rothschild, 1909)

Paranerita rosacea Rothschild, 1909b: 297.

Paranerita roseola Watson & Goodger, 1986: 10. Unnecessary replacement name for *Paranerita rosacea* Rothschild 1909, which was not preoccupied by *Neritos rosacea* Rothschild 1909b: 292 (now placed in *Haemanota*).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia rosacea occidentalis
(Rothschild, 1909)

Paranerita rosacea occidentalis Rothschild, 1909b: 297.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Chimborazo], Chimbo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Trichromia columbiana
(Gaede, 1928)

Paranerita columbiana Gaede, 1928b: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Nariño], Tumaco u[nd] Pasto.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Trichromia triangularis
(Rothschild, 1909)

Neritos triangularis Rothschild, 1909b: 293.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, Rio Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 6 males and 5 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “La Oroya, Rio Inambari, Carabaya, 3100 ft, Nov-Dec 05 wet s. (G. Ockenden)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Neritos triangularis* Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Trichromia triangularis* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Trichromia persimilis
(Rothschild, 1909)

Neritos persimilis Rothschild, 1909b: 293.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, Rio Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 9 males and 3 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “La Oroya, R. Inambari, S.E. Peru, 3100 ft, Dec 05 wet season (G. Ockenden)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “Neritos persimilis Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Trichromia persimilis* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Trichromia lophosticta
(Schaus, 1911)

Paranerita lophosticta Schaus, 1911b: 614.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Limon], Sixola [River].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 17 273 designated by Watson (1971: 54) (USNM).

Trichromia carminata
(Schaus, 1905)

Paranerita carminata Schaus, 1905: 227.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 8627 (USNM).

Trichromia rubidata
(Gaede, 1928)

Paranerita rubidata Gaede, 1928b: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Nariño], Tumaco u[nd] Pasto.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Trichromia coccineothorax
(Rothschild, 1922)

Paranerita coccineothorax Rothschild, 1922a: 467.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia metaxantha
(Dognin, 1914)

Paranerita metaxantha Dognin, 1914: 19.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Medina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 525 (USNM).

Trichromia metapyrioides
(Rothschild, 1916)

Paranerita metapyrioides Rothschild, 1916: 266.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Boyacá], Muzo, Rio Cantinero.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia metapyria
(Dognin, 1907)

Paranerita metapyria Dognin, 1907: 229.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 489 (USNM).

Trichromia aurantiipennis
(Rothschild, 1909)

Paranerita aurantiipennis Rothschild, 1909c: 219.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia bione (Jones, 1914)

Paranerita bione Jones, 1914: 12.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [São Paulo], Alto da Serra, Santos.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Trichromia oroyana
(Rothschild, 1922)

Paranerita oroyana Rothschild, 1922a: 467.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 5 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Trichromia peninsulata
(Dognin, 1914)

Paranerita peninsulata Dognin, 1914: 19.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Carabobo], Las Quigas, Esteban Valley.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30491 designated by Watson (1971: 72) (USNM).

Trichromia irregularis
(Rothschild, 1909)

Paranerita irregularis Rothschild, 1909b: 297.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym Valley.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Trichromia cuneoplagiatus
(Rothschild, 1922)

Paranerita cuneoplagiatus Rothschild, 1922a: 467.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Pará], Santarém.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Trichromia gaudialis gaudialis
(Schaus, 1905)

Neritos gaudialis Schaus, 1905: 225.

Paranerita suffusa Rothschild, 1909b: 298. — Type locality: Guyana, [Potaro-Siparuni], Tumatumari. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8618 (USNM).

Trichromia gaudialis trinitatis
(Rothschild, 1909)

Paranerita suffusa trinitatis Rothschild, 1909b: 298.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Trinidad [& Tobago], [Caroni], Caparo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Trichromia rubrosignata
(Rothschild, 1917)

Paranerita rubrosignata Rothschild, 1917: 479.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia complicata
(Schaus, 1905)

Paranerita complicata Schaus, 1905: 227.

Paranerita plagosa Rothschild, 1917: 478. — Type locality: French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni. — Type specimen: Holotype female (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8628 (USNM).

Trichromia patara (Druce, 1896)

Neritos patara Druce, 1896: 39.

Paranerita klagesi Rothschild, 1909a: 51. — Type locality: Brazil, [Amazonas], Fonte Boa. — Type specimens: Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Paranerita salmonea Rothschild, 1935: 244. — Type locality: Guyana, [Potaro-Siparuni], Tumatumari. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, Essequibo River.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Trichromia translucida
(Rothschild, 1917)

Paranerita translucida Rothschild, 1917: 478.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, Rio Huacamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia viola
(Dognin, 1909)

Hyponerita viola Dognin, 1909: 220.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30486 (USNM).

Trichromia pinon
(Druce, 1911)

Automolis pinon Druce, 1911b: 138.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [São Paulo], Alto da Serra, Santos.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Trichromia lucens (Schaus, 1905)

Hyponerita lucens Schaus, 1905: 228.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8630 (USNM).

Trichromia interna (Schaus, 1905)

Hyponerita interna Schaus, 1905: 228.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 8629 (USNM).

Trichromia ishima (Schaus, 1933)

Hyponerita ishima Schaus, 1933: 567.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34438 (USNM).

Trichromia purpureotincta
(Joicey & Talbot, 1918)

Neritos purpureotincta Joicey & Talbot, 1918: 269.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia pandera Schaus, 1896

Trichromia pandera Schaus, 1896b: 137.

Paranerita ampla Dognin, 1911c: 14. — Type locality: French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 30492 designated by Watson (1975: 12) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Aragua], Aroa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11107 designated by Watson (1971: 69) (USNM).

Trichromia leucoplaga (Hampson, 1905)

Neritos leucoplaga Hampson, 1905: 444.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Cayenne, Saint Laurent [du] Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

Trichromia rosaceata
(Watson & Goodger, 1986)

Paranerita rosaceata Watson & Goodger, 1986: 10. Replacement name for *Paranerita rosacea* Rothschild, 1935.

Paranerita rosacea Rothschild, 1935: 244. Junior primary homonym of *Paranerita rosacea* Rothschild, 1909.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Trichromia brueckneri (Gaede, 1928)

Hyponerita brueckneri Gaede, 1928b: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Trichromia furva (Schaus, 1905)

Hyponerita furva Schaus, 1905: 228.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, Geldersland, Suriname River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8631 (USNM).

Trichromia ockendeni (Rothschild, 1909)

Hyponerita ockendeni Rothschild, 1909b: 298.

Hyponerita posterior Rothschild, 1909b: 298. — Type locality: Venezuela, [Bolívar], Caura River, La Union. — Type specimen: Holotype female (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, [Rio] Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Trichromia declivis (Schaus, 1905)

Hyponerita declivis Schaus, 1905: 229.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8633 (USNM).

Trichromia rhodocraspis (Hampson, 1909)

Hyponerita rhodocraspis Hampson, 1909: 364.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia impunctata (Gaede, 1928)

Hyponerita impunctata Gaede, 1928b: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará], Juruty, Obidos.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Trichromia incerta (Schaus, 1905)

Hyponerita incerta Schaus, 1905: 229.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8634 (USNM).

Trichromia carinaria (Schaus, 1905)

Hyponerita carinaria Schaus, 1905: 229.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8632 (USNM).

Trichromia amelia (Schaus, 1911)

Hyponerita amelia Schaus, 1911a: 187.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Limon], Sixola [River].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 17 159 designated by Watson (1975: 12) (USNM).

Trichromia hamoia
(Joicey & Talbot, 1916)

Hyponerita hamoia Joicey & Talbot, 1916: 62.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Choco, La Selva, San Juan.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia parallela
(Gaede, 1928)

Hyponerita parallela Gaede, 1928b: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Nariño], Tumaco u[nd] Pasto.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Trichromia sisenna
(Druce, 1899)

Evius sisenna Druce, 1899b: 466.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Esperitu Santo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Trichromia mathani
(Rothschild, 1909)

Parevia mathani Rothschild, 1909b: 270.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Tefé.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia guianensis
(Joicey & Talbot, 1916)

Parevia guianensis Joicey & Talbot, 1916: 56.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one male specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

Trichromia methaemia
(Schaus, 1905)

Parevia methaemia Schaus, 1905: 213.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8582 (USNM).

Trichromia parnelli (Schaus, 1911)

Parevia parnelli Schaus, 1911b: 613.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Limon], Sixola [River].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 17 270 designated by Watson (1971: 71) (USNM).

Trichromia metachryseis
(Hampson, 1905)

Parevia metachryseis Hampson, 1905: 443.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [French Guiana], Maroni River, Saint Laurent; Suriname, Geldersland.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from undisclosed number of female syntypes and 1 male syntype (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

Trichromia vulmaria
(Schaus, 1924)

Parevia vulmaria Schaus, 1924: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 26 319 (USNM).

Trichromia gurma
(Schaus, 1920)

Parevia gurma Schaus, 1920: 115.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Izabal], Quirigua.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (!) no. 22 414 (USNM).

Trichromia unicolorata
(Gaede, 1928)

Parevia unicolorata Gaede, 1928a: 28.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Trichromia tremula (Schaus, 1905)

Neritos tremula Schaus, 1905: 225.

Neritos subgaudialis Rothschild, 1917: 479. — Type locality: French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni. — Type specimens: Described from 4 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Cayenne.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8619 (USNM).

Trichromia cardinalis
(Dognin, 1899)

Neritos cardinalis Dognin, 1899b: 327.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cauca], Micay.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 495 (USNM).

Trichromia cotes (Druce, 1896)

Neritos cotes Druce, 1896: 38.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [San Jose], Candelaria M[oun]t[ain]s.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia flavoroseus
(Walker, 1855)

Evius flavoroseus Walker, 1855a: 640.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Honduras; [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; the male from Honduras labeled TYPE).

Trichromia cucufas (Schaus, 1924)

Neritos cucufas Schaus, 1924: 30.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Potaro-Siparuni], Tumatumari, Potaro River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 26 317 (USNM).

Trichromia coccinea
(Schaus, 1905)

Neritos coccinea Schaus, 1905: 224.

Neritos carmen Schaus, 1905: 224. — Type locality: French Guiana, Saint Laurent, Maroni River. — Type specimen: Holotype female no. 8616 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8617 (USNM).

Trichromia sorex sorex (Druce, 1902)

Neritos sorex Druce, 1902: 323.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [Pando], [Mapiri].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Trichromia sorex citrinos (Bryk, 1953)

Neritos sorex citrinos Bryk, 1953: 215.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Rio Autaz.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (?).

Trichromia discophora Hampson, 1916

Neritos discophora Hampson, 1916: 231.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Rio Huacamayo, La Union, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Trichromia flavomarginata
(Rothschild, 1910)

Automolis flavomarginata Rothschild, 1910a: 21.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Trichromia sanguipuncta (Schaus, 1901)

Neritos sanguipuncta Schaus, 1901a: 265.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Zamora Chinchipe], Palanda.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 106 designated by Watson (1971: 84) (USNM).

Trichromia trilobata (Gaede, 1923)

Paranerita trilobata Gaede, 1923f: 27.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], [São Paulo de] Olivença.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Trichromia clarivena (Gaede, 1923)

Paranerita clarivena Gaede, 1923f: 27.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], [São Paulo de] Olivença.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male and 1 female syntypes (ZMHB).

Trichromia pectinata
(Rothschild, 1935)

Neritos pectinata Rothschild, 1935: 244.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Maranhão], Tutoya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 5 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Trichromia neretina Dyar, 1898

Trichromia neretina Dyar, 1898b: 37.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Piches and Perene V[olcanoe]s.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Holotype male no. 3792 (USNM).

Trichromia samos
(Druce, 1896)

Neritos samos Druce, 1896: 39.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Belize.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Trichromia repanda (Walker, 1855)

Neritos repanda Walker, 1855a: 711.

Antiloba carnea Weymer, 1895: 329. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Rio Grande do Sul]. — Type specimen: Holotype male (ZMHB).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia discobola (Hampson, 1905)

Neritos discobola Hampson, 1905: 444.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Aragua], Aroa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Trichromia drucei (Rothschild, 1909)

Neritos drucei Rothschild, 1909b: 294.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym Valley.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Trichromia macrostidza (Hampson, 1905)

Neritos macrostidza Hampson, 1905: 443.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Amazonas, Rio Jutahi.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia roseata (Gaede, 1928)

Neritos roseata Gaede, 1928b: 32.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB; not found).

Trichromia metaleuca (Dognin, 1911)

Neritos metaleuca Dognin, 1911c: 13.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 485 (USNM).

Trichromia cyclopera (Hampson, 1905)

Neritos cyclopera Hampson, 1905: 446.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Cayenne, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia psamas (Cramer, [1779])

Phalaena psamas Cramer, [1779]: 72.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname; [Guyana] Berbices.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Trichromia odorata (Rothschild, 1909)

Paranerita odorata Rothschild, 1909c: 220.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Trichromia phaeoplaga (Hampson, 1905)

Neritos phaeoplaga Hampson, 1905: 445.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 103 designated by Watson (1971: 74) (USNM).

REMARK

The male specimen not found in USNM by Watson (1971: 74) is housed and labeled Type in BMNH. The status of this specimen is paralectotype.

Trichromia purpurascens
(Rothschild, 1909)

Paranerita purpurascens Rothschild, 1909c: 220.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Trichromia atta (Schaus, 1920)

Neritos atta Schaus, 1920: 121.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Izabal], Cayuga.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 22 430 (USNM).

Trichromia albicollis
(Hampson, 1905)

Neritos albicollis Hampson, 1905: 445.

Neritos hampsoni Rothschild, 1909b: 292. — Type locality: [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa. — Type specimens: Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Upper Demerara-Berbice], Rockstone.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Trichromia sardanapalus
(Rothschild, 1909)

Hyponerita sardanapalus Rothschild, 1909a: 51.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, R[io] Huacamayo, Carabaya; [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male and 5 female syntypes (BMNH; 1 male syntype from Peru labeled TYPE).

Trichromia flavimargo
(Joicey & Talbot, 1916)

Neritos flavimargo Joicey & Talbot, 1916: 61.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Loreto], Rio Ucayali, Contamana.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Trichromia quadricolor
Toulgoët, 1982

Trichromia quadricolor Toulgoët, 1982b: 167.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni, Route vers Cayenne, Km 229.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Trichromia marmorata (Toulgoët, 1983)

Neritos marmorata Toulgoët, 1983c: 104.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Huanuco], Route Lima à Pucallpa, Cordillera Grul, 30 Km après Tingo Maria.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Trichromia vicinula Toulgoët, 1995

Trichromia vicinula Toulgoët, 1995: 53.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Amazonas, Puerto Ayacucho.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Trichromia insperata Laguerre, 2011

Trichromia insperata Laguerre, 2011: 34.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste de Belizon PK 27.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (MNHN).

Trichromia cinerea (Rothschild, 1913)

Diarhabdosia cinerea Rothschild, 1913a: 217.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Trichromia griseata (Rothschild, 1909)

Araeomolis griseata Rothschild, 1909a: 35.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Trichromia flavibrunnea
(Dognin, 1911)

Neritos flavibrunnea Dognin, 1911c: 12.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 493 (USNM).

Trichromia eximius (Rothschild, 1910)

Neritos eximius Rothschild, 1910c: 186.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Genus *Rhipha* Walker, 1854
(Fig. 5C)

Rhipha Walker, 1854a: 273.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Euchromia strigosa* Walker, 1854, by original designation.

Rhipha strigosa (Walker, 1854)

Euchromia strigosa Walker, 1854a: 273.

Eucyrta subulifera Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 102, fig. 3. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Pará]. — Type specimen: Lectotype female designated by Rothschild (1910a: 23) (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Rhipha flavoplaga (Schaus, 1905)

Idalus flavoplaga Schaus, 1905: 208.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8568 (USNM).

Rhipha flavoplagiata (Rothschild, 1911)

Automolis flavoplagiata Rothschild, 1911: 157.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Rhipha flavithorax flavithorax
(Joicey & Talbot, 1918)

Idalus flavithorax Joicey & Talbot, 1918: 265.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Rhipha flavithorax intensiva
(Gaede, 1928)

Idalus flavithorax intensiva Gaede, 1928a: 28.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Bella Vista.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Erroneously associated with *Demolis flavithorax* Rothschild, 1909 in Watson & Goodger (1986: 9).

Rhipha luteoplaga
(Rothschild, 1922)

Automolis luteoplaga Rothschild, 1922a: 477.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Rhipha persimilis
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis persimilis Rothschild, 1909a: 44.

Automolis marginata Rothschild, 1909a: 45. — Type locality: Costa Rica, [Cartago], Tuis. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 91) (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, R[io] Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 91) (BMNH).

Rhipha albiplaga
(Schaus, 1905)

Automolis albiplaga Schaus, 1905: 218.

Automolis uniformis Rothschild, 1909a: 42. — Type locality: Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym Valley. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

Automolis mesoleuca Seitz, 1922: 372. — Type locality: Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Songo. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8597 (USNM).

Rhipha leucoplaga
(Dognin, 1910)

Automolis leucoplaga Dognin, 1910: 8.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 457 (USNM).

Rhipha niveomaculata
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis niveomaculata Rothschild, 1909a: 42.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, R[io] Huacamay, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Rhipha chionoplaga (Dognin, 1913)

Automolis chionoplaga Dognin, 1913: 3.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Lino.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 511 (USNM).

Rhipha fulminans
(Rothschild, 1916)

Automolis fulminans Rothschild, 1916: 266.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 90) (BMNH).

Rhipha subflammans (Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis subflammans Rothschild, 1909a: 41.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 2 males. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Brazil, Sta Catharina” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “Automolis subflammans Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype Rhipha subflammans ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Rhipha flammans (Hampson, 1901)

Automolis flammans Hampson, 1901a: 50.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Rhipha perflammans (Dognin, 1914)

Automolis perflammans Dognin, 1914: 16.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 510 (USNM).

Rhipha vivia Watson, 1975

Rhipha vivia Watson, 1975: 92. Replacement name for *Automolis spitzzi* Rothschild, 1937.

Automolis spitzzi Rothschild, 1937: 144. Junior primary homonym of *Automolis spitzzi* Rothschild, 1935.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Goyas, Leopold Bulhoes.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 92) (BMNH).

Rhipha gagarini Travassos, 1955

Rhipha gagarini Travassos, 1955b: 97.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], S[aô] Paulo, Campos de Jordão.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 6740 (IOC).

Rhipha pulcherrima (Rothschild, 1935)

Automolis pulcherrima Rothschild, 1935: 240.

Rhipha olafi Gagarin, 1967: 11. — Type locality: Brazil, [Distrito Federal], Brasilia, S[anta] Marta. — Type specimen: Holotype male (UFPC).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Goyas, Viannopolis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Rhipha flammula (Hayward, 1947)

Automolis flammula Hayward, 1947: 64.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Chaco, Fontana.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 3 female syntypes (IML; one male specimen and one female specimen labeled COTIPO).

Rhipha mathildae (Kohler, 1924)

Automolis mathildae Kohler, 1924: 16.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Misiones.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MLP).

NON AVAILABLE MANUSCRIPT NAME

There are two manuscript names in the genus *Rhipha*: *Rhipha goianensis* Rego Barros & Tangerini and *Rhipha aidaae* Rego Barros & Tangerini. Specimens are labeled “Holotype” and housed in IOC.

Genus *Sutonocrea* Butler, 1876
(Fig. 5D)

Sutonocrea Butler, 1876b: [VII], 419.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Creatonotos lobifer* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], by monotypy.

Sutonocrea hoffmanni (Schaus, 1933)

Automolis hoffmanni Schaus, 1933: 568.

Automolis devitta Rothschild, 1935: 239. — Type locality: [Brazil], S[an]ta Catarina, Hansa Humboldt. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 360 (USNM).

Sutonocrea reducta reducta (Walker, 1856)

Automolis reducta Walker, 1856: 1638.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Valley of the Amazon.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (UMO; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE no. 482).

Sutonocrea reducta paupera (Gaede, 1928)

Automolis reducta paupera Gaede, 1928a: 28.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Sutonocrea sordidior (Rothschild, 1935)

Automolis sordidior Rothschild, 1935: 239. Replacement name for *Automolis sordida* Rothschild, 1917.

Automolis sordida Rothschild, 1917: 480. Junior secondary homonym of *Prumala sordida* Rothschild, 1909.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Sutonocrea lobifer
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1855])

Cretonotos lobifer Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 88, fig. 503.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [South America] Am[erica] Aequin[octialis].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (1 male specimen probably syntype in MLUH).

REMARK

Strand has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Automolis lobifer ab. *chiriquica* Strand, 1919: 23. — Type locality: [Panama], Chiriqui. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

Sutonocrea duplicata
(Gaede, 1928)

Automolis duplicata Gaede, 1928a: 28.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Nariño], [between Tumaco and Pasto].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 69) (ZMHB).

Sutonocrea fassli
(Dognin, 1910)

Automolis fassli Dognin, 1910: 8.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], San Antonio, près Cali.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 502 (USNM).

Genus *Cratoplastis* Felder, 1874
(Fig. 5E)

Cratoplastis Felder, 1874: pl. 102, fig. 8.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Cratoplastis diluta* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, by monotypy.

Cratoplastis barrosi
(Almeida, [1968])

Rhipha barrosi Almeida, [1968]: 7.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amapá, Serra do Navio.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 20 503 (UFPC).

Cratoplastis catherinae
(Rothschild, 1916)

Automolis catherinae Rothschild, 1916: 267.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Cratoplastis rectiradia (Hampson, 1901)

Automolis rectiradia Hampson, 1901a: 65.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], [São Paulo de] Olivença.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Cratoplastis diluta
Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874

Cratoplastis diluta Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 102, fig. 8.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Rio] Amazonas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male or female designated by Rothschild (1910a: 25) (BMNH).

REMARK

Strand has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Automolis diluta ab. *fonteboae* Strand, 1919: 17. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa. — Type specimens: Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Genus *Gorgonidia* Dyar, 1898
(Fig. 5F)

Gorgonidia Dyar, 1898b: 36.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Zatrephes garleppi* Druce, 1898, by monotypy.

Gorgonidia garleppi (Druce, 1898)

Zatrephes garleppi Druce, 1898a: 148.

Gorgonidia mirabilior Dyar, 1898b: 37. — Type locality: Peru, [Junin], Piches and Perene v[olcanoe]s. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 3791 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 75) (BMNH).

Gorgonidia inversa (Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis garleppi inversa Rothschild, 1909a: 44.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 75) (BMNH).

Gorgonidia pallidipennis
(Rothschild, 1910)

Automolis garleppi pallidipennis Rothschild, 1910a: 25.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 75) (BMNH).

Gorgonidia maronensis (Rothschild, 1917)

Automolis garleppi maronensis Rothschild, 1917: 481.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 75) (BMNH).

REMARK

Toulgoët has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Gorgonidia maronensis form *martinezi* Toulgoët, 1988d: 80. — Type locality: Ecuador, Napo, Coca. — Type specimen: Holotype male (MNHN).

Gorgonidia buckleyi (Druce, 1883)

Zatrephes buckleyi Druce, 1883: 383.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napo], Sarayacu.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 75) (BMNH).

Gorgonidia whitfordi
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis buckleyi whitfordi Rothschild, 1909a: 44.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Demerara-Mahaica], Georgetown.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Hampson (1920: 164) (BMNH).

Gorgonidia harterti
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis buckleyi harterti Rothschild, 1909a: 44.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 75) (BMNH).

Gorgonidia helenae
Vincent, 2012

Gorgonidia helenae Vincent, 2012: 45.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Guatemala], Izabal, environs de Morales, Sierra de Caral, Finca Firmeza.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Gorgonidia vulcania Toulgoët, 1987

Gorgonidia vulcania Toulgoët, 1987a: 36.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Cayenne, Piste de Regina PK 43.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Gorgonidia cubotaensis (Reich, 1938)

Automolis cubotaensis Reich, 1938a: 195.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [São Paulo], Serra do Cubotão.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described from 5 male syntypes (TAU; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Genus *Disconeura* Bryk, 1953
(Fig. 5G)

Disconeura Bryk, 1953: 208.

Laguerreia Toulgoët, 2000d: 630. — Type species: *Laguerreia inexpectata* Toulgoët, 2000, by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Disconeura tristriata* Bryk, 1953, by original designation.

Disconeura lutosa lutosa
(Hübner, [1820])

Empusa lutosa Hübner, [1820]a: pl. 182, figs 1-4.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [South America].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Disconeura lutosa frater
(Rothschild, 1922)

Automolis lutosa frater Rothschild, 1922a: 477.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 71) (BMNH).

Disconeura linaza (Dognin, 1898)

Idalus linaza Dognin, 1898: 345.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 507 (USNM).

Disconeura soror
(Rothschild, 1917)

Automolis soror Rothschild, 1917: 481.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Amazonas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Disconeura dissimilis (Druce, 1910)

Lophocampa dissimilis Druce, 1910: 169.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Chanchamayo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 70) (BMNH).

Disconeura inexpectata
(Rothschild, 1910)

Halisidota inexpectata Rothschild, 1910a: 70.

Laguerreia inexpectata Toulgoët, 2000d: 630. Junior secondary homonym and junior subjective synonym of *Halisidota inexpectata* Rothschild, 1910. — Type locality: Bolivia, [La Paz], Route Unduavi - Chulumani, 8 Km avant Puente Villa. — Type specimen: Holotype male (MNHN).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Tinguri, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 70) (BMNH).

Disconeura drucei (Rothschild, 1922)

Automolis drucei Rothschild, 1922a: 487.

Disconeura tristriata Bryk, 1953: 208. — Type locality: Peru, [San Martin], Roque. — Type specimen: Holotype female (NRS).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Junin].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Disconeura peculiaris (Rothschild, 1933)

Automolis peculiaris Rothschild, 1933: 171.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 71) (BMNH).

Genus *Lepidokirbyia* Travassos, 1943
(Fig. 5H)

Lepidokirbyia Travassos, 1943: 463.

Arara Walker, 1855a: 641. — Type species: *Arara vittipes* Walker, 1855. Junior homonym of *Arara* Spix, 1824.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Arara vittipes* Walker, 1855, by original designation. *Lepidokirbyia* is the objective replacement name for *Arara* Walker, 1855.

Lepidokirbyia venigera Toulgoët, [1983]

Lepidokirbyia venigera Toulgoët, [1983]a: 372.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saül.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Lepidokirbyia vittipes vittipes
(Walker, 1855)

Arara vittipes Walker, 1855a: 642.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Pará], [Santarém].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Lepidokirbyia vittipes vitellina
(Seitz, 1922)

Automolis vittipes vitellina Seitz, 1922: 374.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Meta], Villavicencio; Upper Rio Negro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Villavicencio labeled TYPE).

Genus *Machaeraptenus* Schaus, 1894
(Fig. 6A)

Machaeraptenus Schaus, 1894: 228.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Machaeraptenus ventralis* Schaus, 1894, by monotypy.

Machaeraptenus ventralis Schaus, 1894

Machaeraptenus ventralis Schaus, 1894: 229.

Automolis sordidipennis Rothschild, 1916: 266. — Type locality: Venezuela, [Carabobo], Las Quigas, near San Esteban. — Type specimen: Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 81) (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Aragua], Aroa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 043 designated by Watson (1971: 95) (USNM).

Machaeraptenus crocopera (Schaus, 1905)

Automolis crocopera Schaus, 1905: 218.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Cuyuni-Mazaruni], Omaï.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8596 (USNM).

Machaeraptenus yepezi
Toulgoët & Watson, [1985]

Machaeraptenus yepezi Toulgoët & Watson, [1985]: 231.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Monagas], Monagas M[oun]t[ain]s.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (UCV).

Genus *Apyre* Walker, 1854
(Fig. 6B)

Apyre Walker, 1854b: 490.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Apyre separata* Walker, 1854, by monotypy.

Apyre separata Walker, 1854

Apyre separata Walker, 1854b: 491.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Tefé [Ega].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Apyre lucia
Pinas & Manzano, 2000

Apyre lucia Pinas & Manzano, 2000: 178.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Napo, Yasuni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BEAE).

Genus *Apiconoma* Butler, 1876
(Fig. 6C)

Apiconoma Butler, 1876b: 422.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Euchromia opposita* Walker, 1854, by original designation.

Apiconoma opposita
(Walker, 1854)

Euchromia opposita Walker, 1854a: 260.

Euplesia ochrophila Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 102, fig. 10. — Type locality: [Brazil]. — Type specimen: Lectotype male (!) designated by Rothschild (1910a: 20) (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Genus *Euplesia* Felder, 1874
(Fig. 6D)

Euplesia Felder, 1874: pl. 102, figs 9, 10.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Euplesia vittigera* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874 by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Euplesia sphingidea
(Perty, [1833])

Glaucoptis sphingidea Perty, [1833]: 158.

Euplesia vittigera Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 102, fig. 9. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Rio] Amazonas. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Rothschild (1910a: 20) (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio Negro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Genus *Ormetica* Clemens, 1861
(Fig. 6E)

Ormetica Clemens, 1861: 544.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Ormetica sphingiformis* Clemens, 1861, by monotypy.

Ormetica collateralis
(Hampson, 1901)

Automolis collateralis Hampson, 1901a: 64.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Ormetica maura (Schaus, 1910)

Automolis maura Schaus, 1910a: 199.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Juan Viñas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16889 designated by Watson (1971: 57) (USNM).

Ormetica taeniata
(Guérin-Méneville, [1844])

Chelonia taeniata Guérin-Méneville, [1844]a: 514.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], [Veracruz], [Orizaba]
Orixaba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Ormetica sphingiformis Clemens, 1861

Ormetica sphingiformis Clemens, 1861: 545.

Automolis imitata Druce, 1884a: 75. — Type locality:
Mexico, [Veracruz], Cordova, Jalapa; Guatemala, [Quetzal-
tenango], Las Mercedes; [Alta Verapaz], Senahu. — Type
specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH;
one syntype (male or female) from Cordova labeled
SYNTYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], near Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Ormetica pallidinervis (Rothschild, 1935)

Automolis pallidinervis Rothschild, 1935: 241.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], S[an]ta Catarina, Hansa
Humboldt.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 10 male and 5 female
syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE and
HOLOTYPE (!)).

REMARK

Watson (1975: 84) erroneously recognized a holotype
male for this taxon.

Ormetica pseudoguapisa
(Rothschild, 1910)

Automolis pseudoguapisa Rothschild, 1910d: 505.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Carabobo], San Esteban.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes
(BMNH).

REMARK

Watson (1975: 85) erroneously recognized a holotype
female for this taxon.

Ormetica rosenbergi (Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis rosenbergi Rothschild, 1909a: 47.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Imbabura], Paramba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by
Watson (1975: 85) (BMNH).

Ormetica ataenia (Schaus, 1910)

Automolis ataenia Schaus, 1910a: 199.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Tuis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16888 designated
by Watson (1971: 14) (USNM).

Ormetica abdalsan (Schaus, 1920)

Automolis abdalsan Schaus, 1920: 116.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Izabal], Cayuga.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 22415 (USNM).

Ormetica fulgurata (Butler, 1876)

Automolis fulgurata Butler, 1876b: 420.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Esperitu S[an]to.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Butler
(1876b: 46) (BMNH).

Ormetica melea (Druce, 1900)

Automolis melea Druce, 1900b: 66.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson
(1975: 84) (BMNH).

Ormetica iberingi (Schaus, 1921)

Automolis iberingi Schaus, 1921: 168.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 24 913 (USNM).

Ormetica flavobasalis (Gaede, 1923)

Automolis flavobasalis Gaede, 1923a: 3.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [Cochabamba], Rio Juntas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Ormetica triangularis (Gaede, 1928)

Automolis triangularis Gaede, 1928a: 28.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Nariño], [between Tumaco and Pasto].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Ormetica pratti (Druce, 1900)

Automolis pratti Druce, 1900b: 66.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 85) (BMNH).

Ormetica temperata (Schaus, 1921)

Automolis temperata Schaus, 1921: 168.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Orizaba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 24 914 (USNM).

Ormetica underwoodi (Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis underwoodi Rothschild, 1909a: 47.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 86) (BMNH).

Ormetica sypilus (Cramer, [1777])

Sphinx sypilus Cramer, [1777]: 4.

Automolis saturata Walker, 1856: 1635. — Type locality: [Brazil], Pará. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 486 designated by Watson (1975: 86) (UMO).

Eucyrtia praetexta Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 102, fig. 5. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Rio] Amazons. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Rothschild (1910a: 10) (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARK

Watson (1975: 86) erroneously designated as lectotype the specimen of *Eucyrtia praetexta*, already designated by Rothschild (1910a: 10).

Ormetica guapisa (Schaus, 1910)

Automolis guapisa Schaus, 1910a: 200.

Automolis metallica Joicey & Talbot, 1916: 57. — Type locality: Panama, Chiriqui. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Limon], Guapiles.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 16 890 designated by Watson (1971: 40) (USNM).

Ormetica nabdalsa (Schaus, 1889)

Automolis nabdalsa Schaus, 1889a: 90.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], [Veracruz], Paso de San Juan.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 11 048 (USNM).

Ormetica longilinea (Schaus, 1933)

Prumala longilinea Schaus, 1933: 567.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Trujillo], Valera.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34 384 (USNM).

Ormetica gerhilda (Schaus, 1933)

Automolis gerhilda Schaus, 1933: 569.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Dos Puentes.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 387 (USNM).

Ormetica packardi (Butler, 1876)

Automolis packardi Butler, 1876b: 420.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Pará.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 84) (BMNH).

Ormetica rothschildi Watson, 1975

Ormetica rothschildi Watson, 1975: 85. Replacement name for *Automolis saturata* Rothschild, 1909.

Automolis saturata Rothschild, 1909a: 47. Junior primary homonym of *Automolis saturata* Walker, 1856.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Hampson (1920: 159) (BMNH).

Ormetica neira (Schaus, 1905)

Automolis neira Schaus, 1905: 217.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 8592 designated by Watson (1971: 63) (USNM).

Ormetica sypalettius (Seitz, 1922)

Automolis sypalettius Seitz, 1922: 366.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Meta], Villavicencio.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 85) (BMNH).

Ormetica ameoides (Butler, 1876)

Automolis ameoides Butler, 1876b: 421.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Tungurahua], [Santa Inez].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Ormetica chrysomelas (Walker, 1856)

Automolis chrysomelas Walker, 1856: 1636.

Eucyrtia geometrica Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 102, fig. 6. — Type locality: [French Guiana] Guyana gall. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Rotshchild (1910a: 24) (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 484 designated by Watson (1975: 82) (UMO).

REMARK

Watson (1975: 82) erroneously designated as lectotype the specimen of *Eucyrtia geometrica*, already designated by Rotshchild (1910a: 24).

Ormetica pallidifascia (Rothschild, 1933)

Automolis pallidifascia Rothschild, 1933: 170.

Automolis interrupta Reich, 1938b: 205. — Type locality: Brazil, Santa Catarina, Joinville, Neu-Bremen. — Type specimens: Described from 2 syntypes (TAU).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo, Alto da Serra.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 84) (BMNH).

Ormetica pretiosa (Schaus, 1921)

Automolis pretiosa Schaus, 1921: 167.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Santa Catarina], Joinville.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 24912 (USNM).

Ormetica valera (Schaus, 1933)

Automolis valera Schaus, 1933: 569.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Trujillo], Valera.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34385 (USNM).

Ormetica taniala (Schaus, 1910)

Automolis taniala Schaus, 1910a: 201.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Juan Viñas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16894 designated by Watson (1971: 89) (USNM).

Ormetica tanialoidea (Rothschild, 1910)

Automolis tanialoidea Rothschild, 1910d: 504.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Carabobo], San Esteban.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 86) (BMNH).

Ormetica latania latania (Druce, 1890)

Automolis latania Druce, 1890b: 495.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 84) (BMNH).

Ormetica latania vulcanica (Seitz, 1922)

Automolis latania vulcanica Seitz, 1922: 367.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Volcan Irazu.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 84) (BMNH).

Ormetica orbona (Schaus, 1889)

Automolis orbona Schaus, 1889a: 90.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], [Veracruz], Paso de San Juan.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11049 designated by Watson (1971: 67) (USNM).

Ormetica goloma (Schaus, 1920)

Automolis goloma Schaus, 1920: 116.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Izabal], Cayuga.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 22416 (USNM).

Ormetica bonora (Schaus, 1905)

Automolis bonora Schaus, 1905: 219.

Automolis ochreomarginata Joicey & Talbot, 1918: 267. — Type locality: French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Cayenne.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8599 (USNM).

Ormetica codasi (Jørgensen, 1935)

Automolis codasi Jørgensen, 1935: 110.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Guairà], Villarica.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (MACN; one of the syntypes labeled TYPUS no. 32716).

Ormetica postradiata (Schaus, 1924)

Automolis postradiata Schaus, 1924: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], La Cumbre de Valle.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 26320 (USNM).

Ormetica xanthia (Hampson, 1901)

Idalus xanthia Hampson, 1901a: 17.

Automolis luteola Rothschild, 1909a: 44. — Type locality: Venezuela, [Tachira], Cucuta. — Type specimen: Described on 3 males and 2 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Cucuta, Venezuela” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “Automolis luteola Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type” and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Ormetica luteola* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Palma Sol.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Ormetica pauperis (Schaus, 1910)

Idalus pauperis Schaus, 1910a: 196.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Juan Viñas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16882 designated by Watson (1971: 72) (USNM).

Ormetica albimaculifera (Hampson, 1901)

Automolis albimaculifera Hampson, 1901a: 54.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Manicoré.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Ormetica zenzeroides (Butler, 1877)

Automolis zenzeroides Butler, 1877b: 46.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], near Porto Salvo, Rio Purus.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male from R[io] Juruá (!) designated by Watson (1975: 86) (BMNH).

Ormetica contraria contraria
(Walker, 1854)

Euchromia contraria Walker, 1854a: 259.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Tefé [Ega].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Ormetica contraria peruviana
(Rothschild, 1922)

Automolis contraria peruviana Rothschild, 1922a: 487.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, Rio Huacamay, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Ormetica sicilia (Druce, 1884)

Automolis sicilia Druce, 1884a: 75.

Automolis parma Schaus, 1889a: 90. — Type locality: [Mexico], [Veracruz], Paso de San Juan. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 11047 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Volcan de Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Ormetica stenotis (Dognin, 1908)

Automolis stenotis Dognin, 1908: 154.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 33059 (USNM).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 13).

Genus *Selenarctia* Watson, 1975
(Fig. 6F)

Selenarctia Watson, 1975: 44.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Automolis elissa* Schaus, 1892, by original designation.

Selenarctia elissa (Schaus, 1892)

Automolis elissa Schaus, 1892: 277.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 046 designated by Watson (1971: 30) (USNM).

Selenarctia elissoides
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis elissoides Rothschild, 1909b: 270.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 47) (BMNH).

Selenarctia flavidorsata Watson, 1975

Selenarctia flavidorsata Watson, 1975: 48.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, S[an]ta Catarina, Hansa Humboldt.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Selenarctia pseudelissa (Dognin, 1902)

Automolis pseudelissa Dognin, 1902: 232.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 459 designated by Watson (1971: 77) (USNM).

Selenarctia schausi
(Rothschild, 1916)

Automolis schausi Rothschild, 1916: 266.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], El Sitio.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 49) (BMNH).

Genus *Aphyarctia* Watson, 1975
(Fig. 6G)

Aphyarctia Watson, 1975: 50.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Automolis surinamensis* Rothschild, 1911, by monotypy.

Aphyarctia surinamensis
(Rothschild, 1911)

Automolis surinamensis Rothschild, 1911: 158.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym Valley.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Genus *Melanarctia* Watson, 1975
(Fig. 6H)

Melanarctia Watson, 1975: 33.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Automolis ockendeni* Rothschild, 1909, by original designation.

Melanarctia lativitta
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis lativitta Rothschild, 1909a: 40.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 35) (BMNH).

Melanarctia ockendeni
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis ockendeni Rothschild, 1909a: 40.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, R[io] Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 34) (BMNH).

Genus *Viviennea* Watson, 1975
(Fig. 7A)

Viviennea Watson, 1975: 11.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Automolis moma* Schaus, 1905, by original designation.

Viviennea moma (Schaus, 1905)

Automolis moma Schaus, 1905: 218.

Automolis tenuifascia Rothschild, 1917: 481. — Type locality: Brazil, S[an]ta Catarina. — Type specimen: Holotype female (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Cuyuni-Mazaruni], Omaï.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8594 (USNM).

Viviennea momyra
(Gaede, 1928)

Automolis momyra Gaede, 1928a: 28.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Bella Vista.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Viviennea tegyra
(Druce, 1896)

Automolis tegyra Druce, 1896: 36.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 16) (ZMHB).

Viviennea gyrata
(Schaus, 1920)

Automolis gyrata Schaus, 1920: 117.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Izabal], Cayuga.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 22 418 (USNM).

Viviennea euricosilvai
(Travassos & Travassos filho, 1954)

Rhipha euricosilvai Travassos & Travassos filho, 1954: 213.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo, Campos do Jordão.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 434 (?).

Viviennea superba
(Druce, 1883)

Automolis superba Druce, 1883: 382.

Automolis sulfurea Schaus, 1905: 216. — Type locality: French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River. — Type specimen: Holotype female no. 8590 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napó], Sarayacu.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 17) (BMNH).

Viviennea salma
(Druce, 1896)

Automolis salma Druce, 1896: 36.

Automolis whitei Rothschild, 1935: 241. — Type locality: Belize, [Toledo], Punta Gorda. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 19) (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 18) (ZMHB).

Viviennea flavicincta
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1855])

Cretonotos flavicincta Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 75, fig. 433.

Automolis angulosa Walker, 1856: 1634. — Type locality: [Brazil]. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 0485 designated by Watson (1975: 20) (UMO).

Automolis immaculata Rothschild, 1933: 171. — Type locality: [Brazil], São Paulo, Alto da Serra. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 20) (BMNH).

Automolis spitzii Rothschild, 1935: 241. — Type locality: [Brazil], São Paulo, Cantareira. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (1 male specimen probably a syntype in MLUH).

REMARK

Watson (1975: 19) designated a female lectotype housed in ZMHB. This specimen is labeled “cretonotus f 433 flavicinctus” in Herrich-Schäffer’s hand. As this female does not match the male specimen figured by Herrich-Schäffer and is not housed in the Keferstein collection in MLUH, this female specimen does not belong to the type series. Watson’s designation is consequently invalid.

Viviennea dolens dolens (Druce, 1904)

Automolis dolens Druce, 1904: 241.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 21) (BMNH).

Viviennea dolens indefecta
(Jørgensen, 1932)

Automolis dolens indefecta Jørgensen, 1932: 52.

Automolis regulata Rothschild, 1933: 170. — Type locality: Brazil, São Paulo, Alto da Serra. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 21) (BMNH).

Automolis immarginata Rothschild, 1933: 170. — Type locality: [Brazil], São Paulo, Alto da Serra. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 21) (BMNH).

Automolis aurantiaca Rothschild, 1935: 241. — Type locality: Brazil, S[an]ta Catarina, Jaragua do Sul. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Guairà], Villarica.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARKS

Automolis dolens indefecta was wrongly considered as an infrasubspecific entity by Watson (1975: 22). It is very likely a synonym of the nominal species.

Rothschild has described an infrasubspecific name associated with *Automolis aurantiaca*:

Automolis aurantiaca ab. *flava* Rothschild, 1935: 242. — Type locality: [Brazil], São Paulo, Alto da Serra. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

Viviennea zonana (Schaus, 1905)

Automolis zonana Schaus, 1905: 217.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype no. 8593 (USNM).

REMARK

Seitz has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Automolis zonana ab. *incompleta* Seitz, 1922: 373. — Type locality: Bolivia, [La Paz], [Rio Songo]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Viviennea ardesiaca (Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis ardesiaca Rothschild, 1909a: 46.

Automolis schistaceus Rothschild, 1910d: 504. — Type locality: Venezuela, [Carabobo], San Esteban. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 23) (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Tuis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 23) (BMNH).

REMARK

Rothschild has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Automolis schistaceus ab. *subapicalis* Rothschild, 1935: 240. — Type locality: Venezuela, [Falcon], Las Quiguas, San Esteban. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

Viviennea griseonitens
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis griseonitens Rothschild, 1909a: 45.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, R[io] Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 24) (BMNH).

Genus *Pryteria* Möschler, 1883
(Fig. 7B)

Pryteria Möschler, 1883: 335.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Pryteria costata* Möschler, 1883, by monotypy.

Pryteria costata Möschler, 1883

Pryteria costata Möschler, 1883: 336.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, Paramaribo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB; not found).

Pryteria nigroapicalis (Gaede, 1923)

Automolis nigroapicalis Gaede, 1923a: 3.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Pryteria colombiana
(Rothschild, 1933)

Automolis colombiana Rothschild, 1933: 171.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Bella Vista.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 88) (BMNH).

Pryteria semicostalis
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis semicostalis Rothschild, 1909a: 46.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 89) (BMNH).

Pryteria apicella
(Strand, 1919)

Automolis apicella Strand, 1919: 14. Replacement name for *Automolis apicalis* Rothschild, 1909.

Automolis apicalis Rothschild, 1909a: 46. Junior secondary homonym of *Euchromia apicalis* Walker, 1854.

Automolis albiapicalis Hampson, 1920: 157. Unnecessary replacement name for *Automolis apicalis* Rothschild, 1909 which was not preoccupied by *Euchromia apicalis* Walker, 1854.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], 10 miles above Mapiri.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Pryteria alboatra alboatra
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis alboatra Rothschild, 1909a: 46.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Hampson (1920: 156) (BMNH).

Pryteria alboatra borussica (Seitz, 1922)

Automolis alboatra borussica Seitz, 1922: 374.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Songo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 88) (BMNH).

Pryteria alboatra intensa (Rothschild, 1935)

Automolis alboatra intensa Rothschild, 1935: 240.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Pryteria unifascia unifascia (Druce, 1899)

Sallaea unifascia Druce, 1899b: 466.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, Demerara.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 479 designated by Watson (1975: 89) (UMO).

Pryteria unifascia ilicis (Jørgensen, 1932)

Automolis unifascia ilicis Jørgensen, 1932: 53.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Paraguay], [Guairà], Villarica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Pryteria unifascia tenuis (Rothschild, 1935)

Automolis unifascia tenuis Rothschild, 1935: 240.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Belize, [Toledo], Rio Grande.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Pryteria hamifera (Dognin, 1907)

Automolis hamifera Dognin, 1907: 227.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 33 058 (USNM).

Pryteria apicata (Schaus, 1905)

Automolis apicata Schaus, 1905: 218.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8595 (USNM).

Genus *Ordishia* Watson, 1975
(Fig. 7C)

Ordishia Watson, 1975: 25.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Sphinx rutilus* Stoll, [1782], by original designation.

Ordishia godmani (Druce, 1884)

Ischnognatha godmani Druce, 1884a: 76.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Bugaba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 29) (BMNH).

Ordishia fafner (Schaus, 1933)

Automolis fafner Schaus, 1933: 570.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Bolívar], Buena Vista.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 386 (USNM).

Ordishia cingulata (Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis cingulata Rothschild, 1909a: 43.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Los Ríos], Quevedo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 30) (BMNH).

Ordishia rutilus (Stoll, [1782])

Sphinx rutilus Stoll, [1782]: 183.

Ischnognatha striata Druce, 1895a: 45. — Type locality: Costa Rica, [San Jose], [Candelaria Mountains]. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 27) (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Ordishia albofasciata (Rothschild, 1922)

Automolis albofasciata Rothschild, 1922a: 477.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 31) (BMNH).

Ordishia klagesi (Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis klagesi Rothschild, 1909a: 42.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Genus ***Amphelarctia*** Watson, 1975
(Fig. 7D)

Amphelarctia Watson, 1975: 42.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Automolis priscilla* Schaus, 1911, by original designation.

Amphelarctia priscilla (Schaus, 1911)

Automolis priscilla Schaus, 1911a: 183.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Juan Viñas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 17 150 designated by Watson (1971: 76) (USNM).

Genus ***Emurena*** Watson, 1975
(Fig. 7E)

Emurena Watson, 1975: 52.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Emurena fernandezi* Watson, 1975, by original designation.

Emurena fernandezi Watson, 1975

Emurena fernandezi Watson, 1975: 54.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Potaro-Siparuni], Potaro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Emurena lurida (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)

Eucyrtia lurida Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 102, fig. 7.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Rothschild (1910a: 19) (BMNH).

REMARK

Watson (1975: 56) redesignated as lectotype the specimen already designated by Rothschild (1910a: 19).

Emurena luridoides (Rothschild, 1910)

Automolis luridoides Rothschild, 1910a: 19.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Minas Gerais, Preto.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Emurena tripunctata (Druce, 1884)

Sutonocrea tripunctata Druce, 1884a: 79.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 56) (ZMHB).

Emurena quinquepunctata
(Gaede, 1928)

Automolis quinquepunctata Gaede, 1928a: 28.

Automolis quinquepunctata Schaus, 1933: 568. Junior primary homonym and junior subjective synonym of *Automolis quinquepunctata* Gaede, 1928. — Type locality: Colombia, [Bolívar], Buena Vista. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 34 383 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Nariño], [between Tumaco and Pasto].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 57) (ZMHB).

Genus *Regobarrosia* Watson, 1975
(Fig. 7F)

Regobarrosia Watson, 1975: 59.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Automolis aureogrisea* Rothschild, 1909, by original designation.

Regobarrosia flavescens
(Walker, 1856)

Halesidota flavescens Walker, 1856: 1705.

Automolis asara Druce, 1883: 382. — Type locality: Ecuador, [Napó], Sarayacu. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 60) (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 2629 designated by Watson (1975: 60) (UMO).

Regobarrosia aureogrisea
(Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis aureogrisea Rothschild, 1909a: 38.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 62) (BMNH).

Regobarrosia pseudoflavescens
(Rothschild, 1910)

Automolis pseudoflavescens Rothschild, 1910a: 20.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Minas Gerais, Preto.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Regobarrosia villiersi Toulgoët, 1984

Regobarrosia villiersi Toulgoët, 1984b: 59.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saül.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Himerarctia* Watson, 1975
(Fig. 7G)

Himerarctia Watson, 1975: 36.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Automolis docis* Hübner, [1831], by original designation.

Himerarctia griseipennis (Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis griseipennis Rothschild, 1909a: 41.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 40) (BMNH).

Himerarctia docis (Hübner, [1831])

Automolis docis Hübner, [1831]c: 32.

Automolis basalis Walker, 1856: 1635. — Type locality: [Brazil], Valley of the Amazon. — Type specimen: Lectotype female no. 0483 designated by Watson (1975: 37) (UMO).

Automolis tenebrata Seitz, 1922: 372. — Type locality: [maybe middle Amazon]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Cayenne.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARK

Seitz (1922: 372) indicates that the form *tenebrata* had already been figured by Rothschild (1909a: plate VII, fig. 38). The specimen figured comes from Middle Amazon and is housed in BMNH.

Himerarctia viridisignata Watson, 1975

Himerarctia viridisignata Watson, 1975: 39.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Himerarctia laeta Watson, 1975

Himerarctia laeta Watson, 1975: 39.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Amazonas, San Antonio de Javary.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Genus *Astralarctia* Watson, 1975
(Fig. 7H)

Astralarctia Watson, 1975: 63.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Automolis pulverosa* Schaus, 1905, by original designation.

Astralarctia pulverosa (Schaus, 1905)

Automolis pulverosa Schaus, 1905: 215.

Automolis amazonica Reich, 1933c: 281. — Type locality: Brazil, Amazonas, Uypiranga-Manaos. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (TAU; one of the syntypes labeled TYPUS).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, Geldersland, Suriname River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8586 (USNM).

Astralarctia canalis (Schaus, 1921)

Araeomolis canalis Schaus, 1921: 166.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Panamá], Canal Zone.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 24 911 (USNM).

Astralarctia venatorum Toulgoët, 1991

Astralarctia venatorum Toulgoët, 1991b: 93.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Napo, Route Pangayacu à Loreto PK 29.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Ernassa* Walker, 1856

Ernassa Walker, 1856: 1643.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena justina* Stoll, [1782], by monotypy.

Ernassa justina (Stoll, [1782])

Phalaena justina Stoll, [1782]: 186.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Ernassa cruenta (Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis cruenta Rothschild, 1909a: 38.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, R[io] Huacamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 4 males. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “La Union, R. Huacamayo, Carabaya, 2000 ft, Dec 04 (G. Ockenden)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “Automolis cruenta Type Rothschild[ild]” / a round red printed label “Type” and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype Ernassa cruenta ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Ernassa ignata Travassos, 1944

Ernassa ignata Travassos, 1944: 9.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio [de Janeiro], Angra dos Reis, Japuiuba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 11 321 (IOC).

Ernassa sanguinolenta (Cramer, [1779])

Phalaena sanguinolenta Cramer, [1779]: 102.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Ernassa gabriellae Travassos, 1954

Ernassa gabriellae Travassos, 1954: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], S[ão] Paulo, Ribeirão Preto.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 6257 (IOC).

Genus *Echeta* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855
(Fig. 8A)

Echeta Herrich-Schäffer, 1855b: 96, 97.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Cretonotos divisa* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], by original designation.

Echeta divisa (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855])

Cretonotos divisa Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 52, fig. 282.

Automolis marcapata Druce, 1907b: 506. — Type locality: Peru, [Cuzco], Marcapata. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Antaxia dichroma Seitz, 1922: 363. — Type locality: Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — not indicated.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (1 specimen probably a syntype in MLUH).

Echeta minerva (Schaus, 1915)

Pseudalus minerva Schaus, 1915: 2.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Rio de Janeiro], Nova Friburgo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 21 828 designated by Watson (1971: 60) (USNM).

Echeta brunneireta (Dognin, 1906)

Automolis brunneireta Dognin, 1906: 182.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 504 designated by Watson (1971: 18) (USNM).

Echeta pandiona (Stoll, [1782])

Phalaena pandiona Stoll, [1782]: 228.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Echeta rubrireta (Dognin, 1906)

Automolis rubrireta Dognin, 1906: 182.

Automolis rhodographa Dognin, 1914: 17. — Type locality: Peru, [Puno], Yahuarmayo. — Type specimen: Holotype female no. 30 506 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 505 (USNM).

Echeta subtruncata (Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis subtruncata Rothschild, 1909a: 41.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, S[an]ta Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Echeta excavata (Schaus, 1910)

Automolis excavata Schaus, 1910a: 202.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Tuis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 16895 designated by Watson (1971: 32) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], [Rio] Huacamayo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 72) (BMNH).

Echeta milesi (Rothschild, 1922)

Automolis milesi Rothschild, 1922a: 473.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1975: 72) (BMNH).

Echeta juno (Schaus, 1892)

Scaptius juno Schaus, 1892: 279.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Rio de Janeiro], Petropolis.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Lectotype female no. 11045 designated by Watson (1971: 50) (USNM).

Echeta trinotata (Reich, 1933)

Automolis trinotata Reich, 1933b: 259.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Uypiranga-Manaos.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (TAU).

Echeta toulgoeti Navatte, 2005

Echeta toulgoeti Navatte, 2005: 517.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, Baja Verapaz, Route Guatemala City à Coban PK 161, Biotopo del Quetzal.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Echeta grandis (Druce, 1883)

Zatrephes grandis Druce, 1883: 383.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Pichincha-Imbabura], [Intag] Intaj.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1975: 72) (BMNH).

Genus *Melinda* Pinas, 2000
(Fig. 8B)

Melinda Pinas, 2000: 1.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Araeomolis insignis* Toulgoët, 1998, by monotypy.

Melinda insignis (Toulgoët, 1998)

Araeomolis insignis Toulgoët, 1998c: 601.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Pastaza, Rio Huapuno.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Echeta semirosea (Walker, [1865])

Automolis semirosea Walker, [1865]a: 103.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Tefé [Ega].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Genus *Cresera* Schaus, 1894
(Fig. 8C)

Cresera Schaus, 1894: 232.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Cresera annulata* Schaus, 1894, by monotypy.

Echeta rhodocyma (Hampson, 1909)

Automolis rhodocyma Hampson, 1909: 357.

Cresera tinguagensis Rego Barros, 1957

Cresera tinguagensis Rego Barros, 1957a: 1.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio [de Janeiro], Tinguá, Boa Esperança.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 61 603 (IOC).

Cresera ilus (Cramer, [1776])

Phalaena ilus Cramer, [1776]: 145.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Cresera annulata Schaus, 1894

Cresera annulata Schaus, 1894: 232.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1971: 12) (USNM).

Cresera ilioides (Schaus, 1905)

Automolis ilioides Schaus, 1905: 219.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Cuyuni-Mazaruni], Omaï.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8600 (USNM).

Cresera intensa (Rothschild, 1909)

Prumala intensa Rothschild, 1909a: 51.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the female syntype labeled TYPE).

Cresera simillima (Rothschild, 1933)

Prumala simillima Rothschild, 1933: 168.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Boyacá], Muzo, Rio Cantinero.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Cresera intermedia (Rothschild, 1922)

Prumala intermedia Rothschild, 1922a: 462.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Cresera hieroglyphica (Schaus, 1905)

Prumala hieroglyphica Schaus, 1905: 209.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 8571 (USNM).

Cresera ockendeni (Rothschild, 1909)

Prumala ockendeni Rothschild, 1909b: 268.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], La Oroya, Rio Inambari, La Union, Rio Huacamayo, Tinguri, Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 12 male and 5 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes from La Oroya labeled TYPE).

Cresera affinis (Rothschild, 1909)

Prumala affinis Rothschild, 1909b: 268.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 12 males. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Santo Domingo, Carabaya, 6500 ft, Jan 03 wet season (G. Ockenden)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “Prumala affinis Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label

“Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Cresera* affinis ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Cresera optimus (Butler, 1877)

Elysius optimus Butler, 1877b: 51.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Rio Jurua.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Cresera similis (Rothschild, 1909)

Prumala similis Rothschild, 1909b: 268.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa, Codajas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes from Fonte Boa labeled TYPE).

Cresera espiritosantensis
Rego Barros, 1958

Cresera espiritosantensis Rego Barros, 1958b: 381.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Espirito Santo, Santa Tereza.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 61 612 (MNRJ).

Cresera silvestrii Travassos, 1956

Cresera silvestrii Travassos, 1956b: 451.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio [de Janeiro], Angra dos Reis (Jussaral).

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 17 209 (IOC).

Genus *Castrica* Schaus, 1896
(Fig. 8D)

Castrica Schaus, 1896b: 136.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Castrica oweni* Schaus, 1896, by monotypy.

Castrica phalaenoides (Drury, 1773)

Sphinx phalaenoides Drury, 1773: 50, [91].

Castrica oweni Schaus, 1896b: 136. — Type locality: Venezuela, [Aragua], Aroa. — Type specimen: Lectotype female designated by Watson (1971: 68) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Belize], Bay of Honduras.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Castrica sordidior Rothschild, 1909

Castrica sordidior Rothschild, 1909a: 48.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Trinidad [& Tobago], [Caroni], Caparo; [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Genus *Hypidalia* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 8E)

Hypidalia Hampson, 1901a: 70.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Idalus enervis* Schaus, 1894, by original designation.

Hypidalia sanguirena sanguirena
Schaus, 1905

Hypidalia sanguirena Schaus, 1905: 220.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean [du Maroni].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8601 (USNM).

Hypidalia sanguirena rubrivena
Rothschild, 1935

Hypidalia sanguirena rubrivena Rothschild, 1935: 245.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Maranhão.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Hypidalia luteoalba Rothschild, 1935

Hypidalia luteoalba Rothschild, 1935: 244.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Mato Grosso.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 14).

Hypidalia enervis (Schaus, 1894)

Idalus enervis Schaus, 1894: 229.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 050 designated by Watson (1971: 31) (USNM).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 14).

Genus *Thyromolis* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 8F)

Thyromolis Hampson, 1901a: 68.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Idalus pythia* Druce, 1900, by original designation.

Thyromolis pythia (Druce, 1900)

Idalus pythia Druce, 1900b: 67.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], [Rio] Songo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Genus *Hyperandra* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 8G, H)

Hyperandra Hampson, 1901a: 69. — Laguerre 2008a: 27, 2008b: 358 (revision of the genus *Hyperandra*).

TYPE SPECIES. — *Cretonotos appendiculata* Herrich-Schäffer, [1856], by monotypy.

Hyperandra appendiculata
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1856])

Cretonotos appendiculata Herrich-Schäffer, [1856]a: wrapper to pl. 82, figs 475, 476.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio [de Janeiro].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (1 male specimen probably a syntype in ZIL).

Hyperandra diminuta Dognin, 1923

Hyperandra appendiculata diminuta Dognin, 1923a: 4.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, São Paulo de Olivença.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 455 (USNM).

Hyperandra excavata (Forbes, 1939)

Premolis excavata Forbes, 1939: 196.

Hyperandra laguerrei Toulgoët, 2001b: 115. — Type locality: Nicaragua, Rio San Juan, Bartola Reserve. — Type specimen: Holotype male (MNHN).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Panama], Barro Colorado I[slan]d, C[anal] Z[one].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MCZ).

Hyperandra novata (Dognin, 1924)

Automolis novata Dognin, 1924: 3.

Hyperandra cezari Almeida, [1968]: 5. — Type locality: [Brazil], Amapá, Serra do Navio. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 20 515 (UFPC).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará], Ponte Nová, rio Xingu.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 513 (USNM).

Hyperandra porioni Toulgoët, [1998]

Hyperandra porioni Toulgoët, [1998]a: 131.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Bahia, Route BR 116, Encruzillada Km 34.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Cissura* Walker, 1854
(Fig. 9A)

Cissura Walker, 1854b: 488.

Cratosia Felder, 1874: pl. 106, fig. 8. — Type species: *Cratosia parallela* Felder, 1874.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Cissura decora* Walker, 1854, by monotypy.

Cissura unilineata (Dognin, 1891)

Cratosia unilineata Dognin, 1891a: 8.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], San Francisco, near Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 30456 designated by Watson (1971: 93) (USNM).

Cissura decora Walker, 1854

Cissura decora Walker, 1854b: 489.

Cratosia parallela Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 106, fig. 8. — Type locality: Brazil, [Mato Grosso], Cuyaba
Type specimens. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Cissura bilineata Orfila, 1935

Cissura bilineata Orfila, 1935: 226.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Guairà], Villarica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 254 (?).

Cissura plumbea plumbea Hampson, 1901

Cissura plumbea Hampson, 1901a: 72.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Belize.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Cissura plumbea excelsior Rothschild, 1933

Cissura plumbea excelsior Rothschild, 1933: 172.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], La Union, Rio Huacamayayo, La Oroya, Rio Inambari, Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 13 male and 7 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the male syntypes from La Oroya labeled TYPE).

Genus *Melese* Walker, 1854
(Fig. 9B)

Melese Walker, 1854b: 491.

Malabus Walker, 1855a: 716. — Type species: *Malabus incertus* Walker, 1855, by original designation.

Heteromelese Zikan & Zikan, 1968: 90. Unavailable name.

Idioctetus Herrich-Schäffer, [1856]a: wrapper to pl. 88, fig. 504. — Type species: *Idioctetus leucanioides* Herrich-Schäffer, [1856], by monotypy.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Melese postica* Walker, 1854, by original designation.

Melese signata Joicey & Talbot, 1916

Melese signata Joicey & Talbot, 1916: 58.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Cajamarca], Tabaconas River.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male and 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Melese costimacula Joicey & Talbot, 1916

Melese costimacula Joicey & Talbot, 1916: 57.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Juan La Selva.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Melese amastris (Druce, 1884)

Neritos amastris Druce, 1884a: 90.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Quetzaltenango], Las Mercedes.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Melese peruviana Rothschild, 1909

Melese peruviana Rothschild, 1909a: 48.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 19 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH).

Melese laodamia (Druce, 1884)

Neritos laodamia Druce, 1884a: 90.

Neritos cutbeans Druce, 1896: 40. — Type locality: Colombia, [Antioquia], Frontino. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Volcan de Chiriqui, Bugaba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Melese monima Schaus, 1910

Melese monima Schaus, 1910a: 202.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago] Tuis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16896 designated by Watson (1971: 62) (USNM).

Melese russata (Edwards, 1884)

Elysius russata Edwards, 1884b: 60.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 33688 (USNM).

Melese binotata (Walker, 1856)

Halesidota binotata Walker, 1856: 1709.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (UMO; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE no. 487).

Melese dorothea (Stoll, [1782])

Phalaena dorothea Stoll, [1782]: 228.

Phalaena cruenta Sepp, [1852]: [169]. — Type locality: Suriname. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Melese leucostigma (Sepp, [1855])

Phalaena leucostigma Sepp, [1855]: [247].

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Melese chozeba (Druce, 1884)

Neritos chozeba Druce, 1884a: 90.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Irazu.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Melese drucei Rothschild, 1909

Melese drucei Rothschild, 1909b: 271.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym Valley.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 17 males and 1 female. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label "Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym valley, Suriname, April 05 (S.M. Klages)" / a white printed label "Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1." / a pink handwritten label "Melese drucei Type Rothschild" / a round red printed label "Type",

and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label "Lectotype" and a white printed label "Lectotype *Melese drucei* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre" (BMNH).

Melese sixola sixola Schaus, 1910

Melese sixola Schaus, 1910b: 402.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Limon], Sixola River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16916 designated by Watson (1971: 86) (USNM).

Melese sixola frater Schaus, 1910

Melese sixola frater Schaus, 1910b: 403.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Limon], Sixola River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16917 designated by Watson (1971: 37) (USNM).

REMARK

The presence in the same locality of two subspecies of the same species should be checked.

Melese underwoodi (Rothschild, 1917)

Elysius underwoodi Rothschild, 1917: 481.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Heredia], Cariblanco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Melese intensa Rothschild, 1910

Melese intensa Rothschild, 1910a: 30.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 6 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Melese paranensis Dognin, 1911

Melese paranensis Dognin, 1911b: 1.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Haut Paraná, San Ignacio [Misiones].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 448 (USNM).

Melese hebetis Rothschild, 1909

Melese hebetis Rothschild, 1909b: 271.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], La Union, Rio Huacamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 10 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Melese flavescens Joicey & Talbot, 1918

Melese flavescens Joicey & Talbot, 1918: 268.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Melese asana Druce, 1884

Melese asana Druce, 1884a: 90.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Volcan de Chiriqui and Bugaba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Strand has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Melese asana ab. *petropolidis* Strand 1919: 29. — Type locality: Brazil, [Rio de Janeiro], Petropolis. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Melese flavimaculata Dognin, 1899

Melese flavimaculata Dognin, 1899b: 327.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 452 (USNM).

Melese innocua Dognin, 1911

Melese innocua Dognin, 1911b: 14.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], San Antonio près Cali.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 447 (USNM).

Melese endopyra Hampson, 1901

Melese endopyra Hampson, 1901a: 74.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Chaco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Melese quadripunctata
Rothschild, 1909

Melese quadripunctata Rothschild, 1909a: 49.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Piura], Huancabamba, Cerro de Pasco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Melese sordida Rothschild, 1909

Melese sordida Rothschild, 1909b: 271.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Tinguri, Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Melese ocellata Hampson, 1901

Melese ocellata Hampson, 1901a: 76.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Minas Gerais.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Melese klagesi Rothschild, 1909

Melese klagesi Rothschild, 1909a: 49.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewyn Valley.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the female labeled TYPE).

Melese babosa (Dognin, 1894)

Neritos babosa Dognin, 1894b: 681.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Loja], El Monje.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 445 (USNM).

Melese chiriquensis Schaus, 1905

Melese chiriquensis Schaus, 1905: 220.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 8603 designated by Watson (1971: 23) (USNM).

Melese albogrisea Rothschild, 1909

Melese albogrisea Rothschild, 1909b: 273.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Paraguari], Sapucay.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Melese postica Walker, 1854

Melese postica Walker, 1854b: 492.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Melese columbiana Rothschild, 1909

Melese columbiana Rothschild, 1909b: 273.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Santa Fé de Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Melese quadrina Schaus, 1910

Melese quadrina Schaus, 1910b: 403.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Juan Viñas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16918 designated by Watson (1971: 78) (USNM).

Melese pumila Dognin, 1908

Melese pumila Dognin, 1908: 154.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30446 (USNM).

Melese inconspicua
Rothschild, 1909

Melese inconspicua Rothschild, 1909a: 49.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Melese aprepi Dognin, 1908

Melese aprepi Dognin, 1908: 155.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30450 designated by Watson (1971: 13) (USNM).

Melese hampsoni
Rothschild, 1909

Melese hampsoni Rothschild, 1909b: 272.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Potaro-Siparuni], Potaro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 21 males. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Potaro, Brit. Guiana, April 1908, (S.M. Klages)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Melese hampsoni* Type Rothschild” / a white printed label “ARCTIIDAE ♂, Genitalia Slide

Vu n° 17 W” / a printed blue label “Arctiidae genitalia slide N° 2951” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype 2010 *Melese hampsoni* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Melese punctata
Rothschild, 1909

Melese punctata Rothschild, 1909b: 272.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Bulim.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Melese nigromaculata
Rothschild, 1909

Melese nigromaculata Rothschild, 1909b: 272.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Minas Gerais.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 3 males and 4 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Minas Geraes (Kennedy)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Melese nigromaculata* Type Rothschild” / a white printed label “Arctiidae ♀ (!), Genitalia slide, VU n° 16 W” / a blue printed label “Arctiidae, genitalia slide, N° 2950” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Melese nigromaculata* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Melese rubricata
Dognin, 1910

Melese rubricata Dognin, 1910: 9.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 30451 designated by Watson (1971: 82) (USNM).

Melese incertus
(Walker, 1855)

Malabus incertus Walker, 1855a: 716.

Neritos blanda Druce, 1901b: 434. — Type locality: Colombia, Don Amo. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Melese flavipuncta Rothschild, 1909a: 49. — Type locality: Trinidad [& Tobago], [Caroni], Caparo. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

Melese surdus Rothschild, 1909b: 273. — Type locality: [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa; Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewyn Valley; Guyana, [Potaro-Siparuni], Tumatumari. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male and 9 female syntypes (1 male specimen from Guyana labeled TYPE in BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Melese pusilla Rothschild, 1909

Melese pusilla Rothschild, 1909b: 272.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Potaro-Siparuni], Potaro; [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa; Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewyn Valley.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Melese erythrastris Dognin, 1907

Melese erythrastris Dognin, 1907: 227.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 449 (USNM).

Melese leucanioides leucanioides
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1856])

Idioctetus leucanioides Herrich-Schäffer, [1856]a: wrapper to pl. 88, fig. 504.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [South America] Am[erica] Aequin[octialis].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (MLUH; not found).

Melese leucanioides silvicola Seitz, 1921

Melese leucanioides silvicola Seitz, 1921: 340.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Villavicencio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Melese nebulosa Joicey & Talbot, 1916

Melese nebulosa Joicey & Talbot, 1916: 58.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], San Gaban.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Melese castrena Schaus, 1905

Melese castrena Schaus, 1905: 220.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8602 (BMNH).

Melese lateritius (Möschler, 1878)

Malabus lateritius Möschler, 1878: 653.

Melese niger Toulgoët, 1983c: 103. — Type locality: French Guiana, Saül. — Type specimen: Holotype male (MNHN).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Paramaribo], Paramaribo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Melese sotrema Schaus, 1920

Melese sotrema Schaus, 1920: 117.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Quetzaltenango], Volcan de Santa Maria.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 22 419 (USNM).

Melese barbuti Vincent, 2004

Melese barbuti Vincent, 2004b: 232.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, San Martin, Route de Tarapoto à Yurimaguas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Melese levequei Vincent, 2004

Melese levequei Vincent, 2004b: 231.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Aragua, Route de Maracay à Choroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Melese veneta veneta (Dognin, 1901)

Idalus veneta Dognin, 1901b: 69.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 465 (USNM).

Melese veneta obscura (Gaede, 1928)

Idalus veneta obscura Gaede, 1928a: 27.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Nariño], [Tumaco].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Melese farri Murphy & Garraway, 2007

Melese farri Murphy & Garraway, 2007: 917.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Jamaica, [Saint Elizabeth Parish].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (UWI).

Genus *Fasslia* Dognin, 1911
(Fig. 9C)

Fasslia Dognin, 1911b: 15.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Fasslia hampsoni* Dognin, 1911, by original designation.

Fasslia hampsoni Dognin, 1911

Fasslia hampsoni Dognin, 1911b: 15.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], Monte Socorro near Cali.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (USNM).

Genus *Bertholdia* Schaus, 1896
(Fig. 9D)

Bertholdia Schaus, 1896b: 137.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phaegoptera specularis* Herrich-Schäffer, [1853], by original designation.

Bertholdia albipuncta Schaus, 1896

Bertholdia albipuncta Schaus, 1896b: 137.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Aragua], Aroa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 051 designated by Watson (1971: 10) (USNM).

Bertholdia myosticta Hampson, 1901

Bertholdia myosticta Hampson, 1901a: 79.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Irazú.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Bertholdia pseudofumida Travassos, 1950

Bertholdia pseudofumida Travassos, 1950: 461.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [São Paulo], Juquiá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 2541 (IOC).

Bertholdia fumida Schaus, 1910

Bertholdia fumida Schaus, 1910a: 203.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Tuis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16 898 designated by Watson (1971: 37) (USNM).

Bertholdia crocea crocea
Schaus, 1910

Bertholdia crocea Schaus, 1910a: 202.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Juan Viñas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16 897 designated by Watson (1971: 26) (USNM).

Bertholdia crocea mossi Rothschild, 1922

Bertholdia crocea mossi Rothschild, 1922a: 488.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Lima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

Unpublished synonymy with *B. fumida* by Rawlins (1982: 294).

Bertholdia ockendeni
Rothschild, 1909

Bertholdia ockendeni Rothschild, 1909a: 50.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Oconeque, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Unpublished lectotype designation by Rawlins (1982: 200).

Bertholdia aroana
Strand, 1919

Bertholdia aroana Strand, 1919: 33.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Bertholdia flavidorsata Hampson, 1901

Bertholdia flavidorsata Hampson, 1901a: 82.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], [Rio] Songo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Bertholdia specularis specularis
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1853])

Phaegoptera specularis Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]a: wrapper to pl. 14, fig. 59.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (1 female specimen probably syntype in ZIL).

Bertholdia specularis rufescens
Rothschild, 1910

Bertholdia specularis rufescens Rothschild, 1910a: 33.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya; [Colombia], [Cauca], Popayan.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 3 female syntypes (BMNH).

REMARK

Unpublished lectotype designation by Rawlins (1982: 116).

Bertholdia rubromaculata
Rothschild, 1909

Bertholdia rubromaculata Rothschild, 1909a: 50.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Oconeque, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Hampson (1920: 192) (BMNH).

REMARK

Unpublished redundant lectotype designation by Rawlins (1982: 178).

Bertholdia steinbachi Rothschild, 1909

Bertholdia steinbachi Rothschild, 1909a: 50.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Hampson (1920: 192) (BMNH).

REMARK

Unpublished lectotype designation by Rawlins (1982: 178).

Bertholdia grisescens Rothschild, 1909

Bertholdia grisescens Rothschild, 1909a: 50.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, Rio Inambari, Tinguri, Santo Domingo, Carabaya; Ecuador, [Esmeraldas], Salidero; Peru, [Junin], La Merced, R[io] Toro; Paraguay, [Paraguari], Sapucay; Ecuador, [Esmeraldas], Rio Cayapas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 17 male and 14 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the female from La Merced labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Unpublished lectotype designation by Rawlins (1982: 90).

Bertholdia soror Dyar, 1901

Bertholdia soror Dyar, 1901b: 391.

Bertholdia braziliensis Hampson, 1901a: 79. — Type locality: Brazil, São Paulo. — Type specimens: Described from 4 male syntypes (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 4252 designated by Watson (1971: 86) (USNM).

REMARK

Unpublished lectotype designation by Rawlins (1982: 178).

Bertholdia almeidai

Travassos, 1950

Bertholdia almeidai Travassos, 1950: 462.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio [de Janeiro], Tere[s]ópolis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 2.475 (IOC).

Bertholdia philotera

Druce, 1897

Bertholdia philotera Druce, 1897a: 380.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Unpublished lectotype designation by Rawlins (1982: 100).

Bertholdia semiumbrata

Seitz, 1921

Bertholdia semiumbrata Seitz, 1921: 342.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Costa Rica], [Cartago], Orosi.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 8 male and female syntypes (BMNH).

REMARK

Unpublished lectotype designation by Rawlins (1982: 101).

Bertholdia schausiana
Dyar, 1898

Bertholdia schausiana Dyar, 1898b: 36.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 4251 designated by Watson (1971: 85) (USNM).

REMARK

The specimen that matches the male lectotype originates from Mexico (Central Chihuahua and Durango to Oaxaca).

Bertholdia flavilucens
Schaus, 1920

Bertholdia flavilucens Schaus, 1920: 117.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Quetzaltenango], Volcan de Santa Maria.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 22420 designated by Watson (1971: 35) (USNM).

Bertholdia detracta Seitz, 1921

Bertholdia detracta Seitz, 1921: 342.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Boyacá], Muzo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Unpublished lectotype designation by Rawlins (1982: 241).

Bertholdia livida Seitz, 1921

Bertholdia myosticta livida Seitz, 1921: 342.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Veraguas], Lino.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Unpublished synonymy with *B. crocea* Schaus, 1910 by Rawlins (1982: 279). Travassos (1950: 461) resurrects this name as a full species, while it was considered by Seitz (1921: 342) as a form of *B. myosticta* Hampson, 1901.

Bertholdia trigona
(Grote, 1879)

Halesidota trigona Grote, 1879: 46.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Colorado.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (SMEK).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 74).

NON AVAILABLE MANUSCRIPT NAME

The genus *Bertholdia* was studied by John Rawlins in a PhD presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of Cornell University in August 1982. Several type designations, species descriptions and generic recombinations were then proposed but according to ICZN, the nomenclatural changes proposed in this study are not valid. Generic recombinations, neotype and lectotype designations are subject to specific remark within each taxon. The new species described by Rawlins are therefore manuscript names without valid types and are listed below for information purposes only.

In AMNH, one male specimen from Ecuador, Pichincha, Tandapi is labeled *Bertholdia partita* and Holotype; one male specimen from Colombia, Cundinamarca, Finca San Pablo is labeled *Bertholdia simplex* and Holotype; one male specimen from Colombia, Antioquia, Mesopotomai Dep[artmen]t is labeled *Bertholdia serrata* and Holotype.

In BMNH, one male specimen from Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima is labeled *Bertholdia eximia* and Holotype.

In CAS, one male specimen from Colombia, Pichincha, Valle de Cauca is labeled *Bertholdia gloriosa* and Holotype.

In CMP, one male specimen from Ecuador, [Tungurahua], Hacienda Mascota, Rio Topo is labeled *Bertholdia griseopalpis* and Holotype; one male specimen from Bolivia, [Cochabamba], Cochabamba is labeled *Bertholdia spatuloides* and Holotype; one male specimen from Ecuador, [Chimborazo], Naranjapata is labeled *Bertholdia coronifera* and Holotype.

In CU, one male specimen from Mexico, Chiapas, Yaxoquintela is labeled *Bertholdia yashoquintela* and Holotype.

In LACM, one male specimen from Costa Rica, Puntarenas, Monteverde is labeled *Bertholdia flamma* and Holotype.

In USNM, one male specimen from Venezuela, [Aragua], Rancho Grande is labeled *Bertholdia canissima* and Holotype; one male specimen from [Colombia], Antioquia, Nari River is labeled *Bertholdia vidualis* and Holotype; one male specimen from Brazil, St Catherines [Santa Catarina], Hansa Humboldt is labeled *Bertholdia prava* and Holotype; one male specimen from Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Pacho is labeled *Bertholdia mirifica* and Holotype; one male specimen from [Brazil], Paraná, Castro is labeled *Bertholdia impuncta* and Holotype; one male specimen from Brazil, St Catherines [Santa Catarina], Hansa Humboldt is labeled *Bertholdia inundulata* and Holotype; one male specimen from Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Pacho is labeled *Bertholdia watsoni* and Holotype; one male specimen from [Colombia], Antioquia, Nari River is labeled *Bertholdia pararia* and Holotype; one male specimen from Venezuela, Lara, Yacambu National Park, 13 Km S[outh] E[ast] Sanare is labeled *Bertholdia bilineola* and Holotype; one male specimen from Colombia is labeled *Bertholdia rutrigata* and Holotype.

In ZSBS, one male specimen from Colombia, [Narino] Chachatoy is labeled *Bertholdia antistupris* and Holotype.

Genus *Soritena* Schaus, 1924

Soritena Schaus, 1924: 32.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Soritena habanera* Schaus, 1924, by monotypy.

Soritena habanera Schaus, 1924

Soritena habanera Schaus, 1924: 32.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba, [Ciudad de la Habana], [La] Havana.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 26 321 (USNM).

Genus *Xanthophaeina* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 9E)

Xanthophaeina Hampson, 1901a: 82.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phaegoptera levis* Druce, 1899, by original designation.

Xanthophaeina levis (Druce, 1899)

Phaegoptera levis Druce, 1899b: 467.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (UMO; one female syntype labeled TYPE no. 654).

Genus *Haemanota* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 9F)

Haemanota Hampson, 1901a: 87.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Haemanota rubriceps* Hampson, 1901, by monotypy.

Haemanota rubriceps Hampson, 1901

Haemanota rubriceps Hampson, 1901a: 87.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Espirito Santo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Haemanota sanguidorsia (Schaus, 1905)

Neritos sanguidorsia Schaus, 1905: 226.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8623 (USNM).

Haemanota cubana Rothschild, 1910a: 35.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba, Holguin.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on one male and one female. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Holguin, Cuba (Parish)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Haemanota cubana* Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Haemanota cubana* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Haemanota haemabasis (Dognin, 1914)

Paranerita haemabasis Dognin, 1914: 20.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Boyaca], Muzo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 526 (USNM).

Haemanota maculosa (Schaus, 1905)

Neritos maculosa Schaus, 1905: 225.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8620 (USNM).

Haemanota alboapicalis (Rothschild, 1909)

Araeomolis alboapicalis Rothschild, 1909a: 35.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym Valley.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Haemanota prophaea (Schaus, 1905)

Neritos prophaea Schaus, 1905: 226.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8622 (USNM).

Haemanota griseotincta (Rothschild, 1909)

Neritos griseotincta Rothschild, 1909b: 291.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym Valley.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 7 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Haemanota abdominalis (Rothschild, 1909)

Neritos abdominalis Rothschild, 1909c: 228.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Haemanota chrysozona (Schaus, 1905)

Neritos chrysozona Schaus, 1905: 226.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8621 (USNM).

Haemanota syntomoides (Rothschild, 1910)

Neritos syntomoides Rothschild, 1910d: 505.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym Valley.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Haemanota flavipurpurea (Dognin, 1914)

Neritos flavipurpurea Dognin, 1914: 18.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Boyaca], Muzo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 494 (USNM).

Haemanota nigricollum (Dognin, 1892)

Scepsis nigricollum Dognin, 1892b: 123.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], Valle de Loya [Loja].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 496 (USNM).

Haemanota rosacea (Rothschild, 1909)

Neritos rosacea Rothschild, 1909b: 292.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Palma Sola.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Haemanota affinis (Rothschild, 1909)

Neritos affinis Rothschild, 1909b: 292.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym Valley; [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described from 8 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the male from Suriname labeled TYPE).

Haemanota fereunicolor (Toulgoët, 1987)

Neritos fereunicolor Toulgoët, 1987b: 237.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Route N[ationale] 2, Km 42.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Haemanota croceicauda (Toulgoët, 1987)

Neritos croceicauda Toulgoët, 1987b: 239.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Route de Regina Km 33.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Haemanota gibeauxi (Toulgoët, [1990])

Neritos gibeauxi Toulgoët, [1990]a: 173.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste Coralie PK 5.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Haemanota croceicorpus (Toulgoët, 1990)

Neritos croceicorpus Toulgoët, 1990c: 59.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida, Mucuy Valley.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Haemanota patricki (Toulgoët, 1990)

Neritos patricki Toulgoët, 1990c: 60.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Bolivar, Route El Dorado à Santa Elena PK 120.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Haemanota kindli Toulgoët, [1993]

Haemanota kindli Toulgoët, [1993]a: 341.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste de Kaw PK 29.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Haemanota senecauxi Toulgoët, [1993]

Haemanota senecauxi Toulgoët, [1993]a: 342.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste de Kaw PK 29.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Haemanota fallaciosa Toulgoët, 1995

Haemanota fallaciosa Toulgoët, 1995: 54.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste Coralie PK 2.2.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Haemanota albolineata Toulgoët, 1995

Haemanota albolineata Toulgoët, 1995: 55.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Coroïco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Haemanota vicinula Toulgoët, 1997

Haemanota vicinula Toulgoët, 1997c: 86.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Route Regina PK 62.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Haemanota hermieri Toulgoët, 2000

Haemanota hermieri Toulgoët, 2000a: 137.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, R[oute] N[ationale] 2 PK 62, Piste du Dégrad Corrèze PK 0.5.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Haemanota beneluzi Toulgoët, 2001

Haemanota beneluzi Toulgoët, 2001b: 113.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Georges de l'Oyapock.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Haemanota kindliana Toulgoët, 2001

Haemanota kindliana Toulgoët, 2001b: 114.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, R[oute] N[ationale] 2 PK 62 Degrad Corrèze.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Haemanota holophaea (Hampson, 1905)

Neritos holophaea Hampson, 1905: 444.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and an undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

Haemanota improvisa (Dognin, 1923)

Neritos improvisa Dognin, 1923c: 6.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, São Paulo de Olivença.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 487 (USNM).

Haemanota conclata Laguerre, 2005

Haemanota conclata Laguerre, 2005: 526.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Piste de Kaw PK 45.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Watsonidia* Toulgoët, 1981
(Fig. 9G)

Watsonidia Toulgoët, 1981c: 63.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Glaucostola reimana* Schaus, 1933, by original designation.

Watsonidia porioni Toulgoët, 1981

Watsonidia porioni Toulgoët, 1981c: 64.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui PK 32, Hornito.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Watsonidia reimana (Schaus, 1933)

Glaucostola reimana Schaus, 1933: 571.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Bolívar], Buena Vista.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 388 (USNM).

Watsonidia pardea (Schaus, 1933)

Glaucostola pardea Schaus, 1933: 572.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Bolívar], Buena Vista.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 34 389 designated by Watson (1971: 71) (USNM).

Watsonidia navatteae Toulgoët, 1986

Watsonidia navatteae Toulgoët, 1986a: 23.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Route Caranavi à Palos Blancos PK 41.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Glaucostola* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 9H)

Glaucostola Hampson, 1901a: 87.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Leucopsumis guttipalpis* Walker, 1856, by original designation.

Glaucostola guttipalpis (Walker, 1856)

Leucopsumis guttipalpis Walker, 1856: 1649.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (?).

Glaucostola romula (Druce, 1895)

Cratoplastis romula Druce, 1895a: 45.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes from Candelaria Mountains labeled TYPE).

Glaucostola underwoodi Rothschild, 1910

Glaucostola underwoodi Rothschild, 1910c: 187.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Glaucostola simulans Toulgoët, 1987

Glaucostola simulans Toulgoët, 1987a: 38.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Cayenne, Piste de Regina PK 43.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Glaucostola maroniensis Joicey & Talbot, 1918

Glaucostola maroniensis Joicey & Talbot, 1918: 268.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 15).

Glaucostola metaxantha Schaus, 1905

Glaucostola metaxantha Schaus, 1905: 221.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Tuis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 8605 (USNM).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 15).

Glaucostola binotata Schaus, 1905

Glaucostola binotata Schaus, 1905: 221.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Upper Demerara-Berbice], Rockstone, Essequibo River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 8606 (USNM).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 15).

Glaucostola flavida Schaus, 1905

Glaucostola flavida Schaus, 1905: 221.

Automolis subtussisignata Bryk, 1953: 215. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Amazonas], Rio Purús. — Type specimen: Holotype female (NRS).

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8604 (USNM).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 15).

Genus *Hyperthaema* Schaus, 1901
(Fig. 10A)

Hyperthaema Schaus, 1901a: 265.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Hyperthaema albipuncta* Schaus, 1901, by subsequent designation by Collins (1962).

Hyperthaema caroei Jörgensen, 1935

Hyperthaema caroei Jörgensen, 1935: 109.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Caazapá], Estancia Tapytá, 130 Km south east to Villarica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 32 715 (?).

Hyperthaema sororita Schaus, 1920

Hyperthaema sororita Schaus, 1920: 118.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Quetzaltenango], Volcan de Santa Maria.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 22 422 (USNM).

Hyperthaema albipuncta Schaus, 1901

Hyperthaema albipuncta Schaus, 1901a: 265.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 051 designated by Watson (1971: 10) (USNM).

Hyperthaema sordida Rothschild, 1935

Hyperthaema sordida Rothschild, 1935: 242.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], S[an]ta Catarina, Hansa Humboldt.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Hyperthaema signatus (Walker, 1862)

Elysius signatus Walker, 1862a: 75.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (?).

Hyperthaema reducta Joicey & Talbot, 1916

Hyperthaema reducta Joicey & Talbot, 1916: 59.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Chocó, Siato, Rio Siato.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hyperthaema cardinalis (Staudinger, 1875)

Elysius cardinalis Staudinger, 1875: 123.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype labeled TYPUS in ZMHB).

REMARK

The male specimen labeled Typus in ZMHB is labeled Lectotype by Rawlins (1981). This designation was never published and is not valid.

Hyperthaema perflammans Hampson, 1916

Hyperthaema perflammans Hampson, 1916: 232.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], El Porvenir.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Hyperthaema sanguineata (Walker, [1865])

Halesidota sanguineata Walker, [1865]a: 309.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Hyperthaema pulchra Rothschild, 1935

Hyperthaema pulchra Rothschild, 1935: 242.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Hyperthaema hoffmannsi Rothschild, 1909

Hyperthaema hoffmannsi Rothschild, 1909c: 223.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazon[a]s, Tefé; [Rondônia], San Antonio, Rio Madeira.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntype from Tefé labeled SYNTYPE).

Hyperthaema coccinata Schaus, 1905

Hyperthaema coccinata Schaus, 1905: 222.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8608 (USNM).

Hyperthaema ruberrima Schaus, 1905

Hyperthaema ruberrima Schaus, 1905: 221.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8607 (USNM).

Hyperthaema orbicularis (Maassen, 1890)

Neritos orbicularis Maassen, 1890: 32, 131.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Méta], Llanos de San Martin.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMHB; one female syntype labeled TYPUS).

Hyperthaema haemacta Schaus, 1901

Hyperthaema haemacta Schaus, 1901a: 265.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], [El Sitio].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 052 designated by Watson (1971: 41) (USNM).

Hyperthaema punctata Rothschild, 1935

Hyperthaema punctata Rothschild, 1935: 242.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Venezuela], [Falcon], Las Quiguas, San Esteban.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Hyperthaema escuintla Schaus, 1920

Hyperthaema escuintla Schaus, 1920: 118.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, Escuintla.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 22 421 (USNM).

Genus *Ochrodota* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 10B)

Ochrodota Hampson, 1901a: 89.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Zatrephes pronapides* Druce, 1894, by original designation.

Ochrodota funebris Rothschild, 1909

Ochrodota funebris Rothschild, 1909c: 225.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Pasco], Pozuzo, Huánuco.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Ochrodota atra Rothschild, 1909

Ochrodota atra Rothschild, 1909c: 207.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, Rio Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Ochrodota brunnescens Rothschild, 1909

Ochrodota brunnescens Rothschild, 1909c: 207.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewyn Valley; [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa, Upper Amazon.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 11 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the male from Aroewarwa Creek labeled TYPE).

Ochrodota tessellata Rothschild, 1909

Ochrodota tessellata Rothschild, 1909c: 206.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa, Upper Amazon; [Peru], [Puno], Rio Huacamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 5 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the male from Fonte Boa labeled TYPE).

Ochrodota pronapides (Druce, 1894)

Zatrephes pronapides Druce, 1894a: 173.

Ochrodota major Rothschild, 1910a: 36. — Type locality: Panama, Chiriqui. — Type specimen: Holotype female (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Bugaba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Ochrodota constellata (Dognin, 1909)

Anmalo constellata Dognin, 1909: 221.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 453 (USNM).

Ochrodota similis Rothschild, 1909

Ochrodota similis Rothschild, 1909c: 206.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa, Codajos, Upper Amazon.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 13 male and 23 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the male from Codajos labeled TYPE).

Ochrodota affinis Rothschild, 1909

Ochrodota affinis Rothschild, 1909c: 207.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa, Codajos, Upper Amazon.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male and 6 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the female from Fonte Boa labeled TYPE).

Ochrodota marina Schaus, 1910

Ochrodota marina Schaus, 1910b: 403.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Limon], Sixola River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16919 designated by Watson (1971: 56) (USNM).

Ochrodota grisescens Toulgoët, 1999

Ochrodota grisescens Toulgoët, 1999a: 151.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni, Piste Paul Isnard PK 61.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Pydnaodes* Hampson, 1911
(Fig. 10C)

Pydnaodes Hampson, 1911: 407.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Tessellarctia distincta* Rothschild, 1909, by original designation.

Pydnaodes distincta (Rothschild, 1909)

Tessellarctia distincta Rothschild, 1909c: 207.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa, Upper Amazon.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 5 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Genus *Tessellarctia* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 10D)

Tessellarctia Hampson, 1901a: 90.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Halesidota semivaria* Walker, 1856, by original designation.

Tessellarctia semivaria (Walker, 1856)

Halesidota semivaria Walker, 1856: 1707.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (UMO; two male labeled Type no. 488).

Tessellarctia walterei Beutelspacher, 1984

Tessellarctia walterei Beutelspacher, 1984: 158.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Guerrero.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MCM).

NON AVAILABLE MANUSCRIPT NAME

In USNM, there exists a manuscript name from Mexico: *Tessellarctia mercedes* Dyar.

Genus *Pseudotessellarctia* Travassos, 1949
(Fig. 10E)

Pseudotessellarctia Travassos, 1949: 449.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phaegoptera ursina* Schaus, 1892, by original designation.

Pseudotessellarctia ursina (Schaus, 1892)

Phaegoptera ursina Schaus, 1892: 281.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 054 designated by Watson (1971: 93) (USNM).

Pseudotessellarctia brunneitincta
(Hampson, 1901)

Halesidota brunneitincta Hampson, 1901a: 169.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

Pseudotessellarctia travassosi Vincent, 2014

Pseudotessellarctia travassosi Vincent, 2014: 13.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Minas Gerais, Sapuca – mirim Ciudad Azul.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Holotype male (MZSP).

Genus *Tessellota* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 10F)

Tessellota Hampson, 1901a: 430.

Sellota Breyer, 1957: 11. — Type species: *Halesidota trifasciata* Burmeister, 1878, by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Halesidota cancellata* Burmeister, 1878, by original designation.

Tessellota cancellata (Burmeister, 1878)

Halesidota cancellata Burmeister, 1878: 445.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], [Distrito Federal], Buéno-Ayres [Buenos Aires].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Lectotype female designated by Beccacece *et al.* (in press) (MACN).

Tessellota pura Breyer, 1957

Tessellota pura Breyer, 1957: 11.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Buenos Aires.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MLP).

Tessellota trifasciata trifasciata
(Burmeister, 1878)

Halesidota trifasciata Burmeister, 1878: 446.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], [Distrito Federal], Buéno-Ayres [Buenos Aires].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MACN).

Tessellota trifasciata bruchi (Breyer, 1957)

Sellota trifasciata bruchi Breyer, 1957: 13.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Córdoba, La Paz.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (?; 1 male specimen labeled Paratypus in MACN).

Genus *Tessella* Breyer, 1957
(Fig. 10G)

Tessella Breyer, 1957: 14.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Halesidota sertata* Berg, 1882, by original designation.

Tessella jorgenseni (Schaus, 1921)

Tessellota jorgenseni Schaus, 1921: 172.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Caazapá], Trinidad.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 24919 (USNM).

Tessella sertata (Berg, 1882)

Halysidota sertata Berg, 1882: 214.

Eueyrythra apiola Druce, 1899a: 235. — Type locality: Brazil, S[an]t[a] Catarina. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], [Distrito Federal], alrededores de Buenos Aires.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Lectotype male designated by Beccacece *et al.* (in press) (MACN).

Tessella klagesi (Rothschild, 1909)

Carathis klagesi Rothschild, 1909c: 208.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa, Upper Amazonas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 8 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Tessella leucomelas Toulgoët, 1999

Tessella leucomelas Toulgoët, 1999a: 149.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, R[oute] N[ationale] 2, Piste Coralie PK 7, Piste changement PK 6.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Tessella flavescens flavescens (Gaede, 1923)

Ochrodota flavescens Gaede, 1923b: 7.

Tessella grandis grandis Toulgoët, 2002a: 252. — Type locality: Peru, [Huanuco], Route Lima à Pucallpa, Cordillera Azul, 30 Km après Tingo Maria. — Type specimen: Holotype male (MNHN).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Pasco], Chuchuras.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Tessella flavescens guyanensis
Toulgoët, 2002

Tessella grandis guyanensis Toulgoët, 2002a: 252.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni, Piste Paul Isnard PK 30.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Pachydota* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 10H)

Pachydota Hampson, 1901a: 92.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phegoptera iodea* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], by original designation.

Pachydota ducasa
Schaus, 1905

Pachydota ducasa Schaus, 1905: 222.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Aragua], Aroa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8609 (USNM).

Pachydota drucei
Rothschild, 1909

Pachydota drucei Rothschild, 1909b: 273.

Pachydota josefina Schaus, 1910b: 404. — Type locality: [Costa Rica], [Cartago], Juan Viñas. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 16920 designated by Watson (1971: 50) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — New Grenada [Colombia].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 3 males and 1 female. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “New Grenada” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Pachydota drucei* Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type” and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Pachydota drucei* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Pachydota iodea
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1855])

Phegoptera iodea Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 75, fig. 432.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (MLUH; 1 female specimen probably a syntype).

Pachydota saduca
(Druce, 1895)

Pseudapistosia saduca Druce, 1895a: 46.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], [Orizaba]; Costa Rica, [Limon], [Santa Clara Valley]; [San Jose], Candelaria M[oun]t[ain]s.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one syntype from Santa Clara Valley and one syntype from Candelaria Mountains labeled TYPE).

Pachydota affinis Rothschild, 1909

Pachydota affinis Rothschild, 1909b: 274.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cauca], Popayan; Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the male specimen from Popayan labeled TYPE).

Pachydota rosenbergi
Rothschild, 1909

Pachydota rosenbergi Rothschild, 1909c: 208.

Pachydota nitens Schaus, 1910b: 404. — Type locality: Costa Rica, [Cartago], Juan Viñas. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 16922 designated by Watson (1971: 65) (USNM).

Pachydota roseincta Schaus, 1910b: 405. — Type locality: Costa Rica, [Cartago], Tuis. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 16923 designated by Watson (1971: 81) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Imbabura], Paramba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Pachydota peruviana peruviana
Rothschild, 1909

Pachydota peruviana Rothschild, 1909b: 274.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Santo Domingo, La Oroya, Rio Inambari, Tinguri, Oconeque, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 13 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one male from Santo Domingo labeled TYPE).

Pachydota peruviana palmeri
Rothschild, 1910

Pachydota peruviana palmeri Rothschild, 1910a: 37.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

Pachydota punctata Rothschild, 1909

Pachydota punctata Rothschild, 1909b: 274.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewyn Valley.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 16 males and 6 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label "Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewyn valley, Suriname, Febr. 05 (S.M. Klages)" / a white printed label "Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1." / a pink handwritten label "Pachydota punctata Type Rothsch[ild]" / a round red printed label "Type", and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label "Lectotype" and a white printed label "Lectotype Pachydota punctata ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre" (BMNH).

Pachydota albiceps (Walker, 1856)

Eucerea albiceps Walker, 1856: 1640.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (UMO; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE no. 489).

REMARK

Strand has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Pachydota albiceps ab. *luciana* Strand, 1919: 40. — Type locality: S[ain]t Lucia. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male and 1 female syntype (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Pachydota inermis Schaus, 1910

Pachydota inermis Schaus, 1910b: 404.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Limon], Sixola River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16821 designated by Watson (1971: 46) (USNM).

Genus *Carathis* Grote, [1866]
(Fig. 11A)

Carathis Grote, [1866]: 253.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Carathis gortynoides* Grote, [1866], by original designation.

Carathis palpalis (Walker, 1855)

Halesidota palpalis Walker, 1855a: 735.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Jamaica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (UMO).

Carathis australis Rothschild, 1909

Carathis australis Rothschild, 1909c: 208.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, S[an]t[a] Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Carathis byblis (Schaus, 1892)

Ameles byblis Schaus, 1892: 279.

Carathis melamera Dognin, 1916b: 7. — Type locality: Brazil, São Paulo. — Type specimen: Holotype female no. 30 470 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro, Corcovado.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 055 designated by Watson (1971: 18) (USNM).

Carathis gortynoides Grote, [1866]

Carathis gortynoides Grote, [1866]: 253.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (ANSP; not found).

Carathis alayorum Becker, 2011

Carathis alayorum Becker, 2011: 95.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba, Guantanamo, Imias, Farola.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (VOB).

Carathis septentrionalis Becker, 2011

Carathis septentrionalis Becker, 2011: 96.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, Cartago, Turrialba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (USNM).

Genus *Nezula* Schaus, 1896
(Fig. 11B)

Nezula Schaus, 1896b: 137.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Nezula grisea* Schaus, 1896, by original designation.

Nezula grisea Schaus, 1896

Nezula grisea Schaus, 1896b: 137.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Aragua], Aroa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 056 designated by Watson (1971: 39) (USNM).

Genus *Dialeucias* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 11C)

Dialeucias Hampson, 1901a: 97.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Dialeucias pallidistriata* Hampson, 1901, by original designation.

Dialeucias pallidistriata Hampson, 1901

Dialeucias pallidistriata Hampson, 1901a: 98.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazon [a]s, [São Paulo de] Olivença.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Dialeucias violascens Schaus, 1905

Dialeucias violascens Schaus, 1905: 222.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 8610 (USNM).

Dialeucias variegata Dognin, 1923

Dialeucias variegata Dognin, 1923c: 7.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 30 454 designated by Watson (1971: 95) (USNM).

Genus *Thysanoprymna* Butler, 1875
(Fig. 11D)

Thysanoprymna Butler, 1875b: 400.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Eucerea pyrrophyga* Walker, [1865], by original designation.

Thysanoprymna drucei (Rothschild, 1910)

Baritius drucei Rothschild, 1910a: 39.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Distrito Federal], Caracas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Villavicencio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Thysanoprymna palmeri (Rothschild, 1916)

Baritius palmeri Rothschild, 1916: 267.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Thysanoprymna morio (Seitz, 1921)

Baritius morio Seitz, 1921: 331.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], [Orosi Vulkan].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Thysanoprymna superba (Schaus, 1889)

Aclytia superba Schaus, 1889a: 89.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], [Veracruz], Coatepec.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 11 058 (USNM).

Thysanoprymna pyrrohopyga (Walker, [1865])

Eucerea pyrrohopyga Walker, [1865]a: 105.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Thysanoprymna haemorrhoides (Schaus, 1905)

Baritius haemorrhoides Schaus, 1905: 223.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Cayenne.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8611 (USNM).

Thysanoprymna hampsoni hampsoni
(Dognin, 1902)

Mesolasia hampsoni Dognin, 1902: 228.

Baritius peculiaris Rothschild, 1909c: 225. — Type locality: Venezuela, Merida. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (USNM; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Thysanoprymna cepiana Druce, 1893

Thysanoprymna cepiana Druce, 1893: 287.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Thysanoprymna hampsoni flava
(Rothschild, 1935)

Baritius hampsoni flava Rothschild, 1935: 242.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Juan Viñas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Thysanoprymna roseocincta (Seitz, 1921)

Baritius roseocincta Seitz, 1921: 331.

Genus *Baritius* Walker, 1855
(Fig. 11E)

Baritius Walker, 1855a: 712.

Pseudeucereon Möschler, 1878: 652. — Type species:
Phalaena eleuthera Stoll, [1781], by monotypy.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Baritius discalis* Walker, 1855, by original designation.

Baritius acuminata (Walker, 1856)

Pampa acuminata Walker, 1856: 1629.

Sychesia hartmanni Schaus, 1892: 280. — Type locality:
[Brazil], [Rio de Janeiro], Petropolis. — Type specimen:
Lectotype female designated by Watson (1971: 43)
(USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female
syntypes. (UMO; one male specimen (!) labeled Type
no. 170).

Baritius brunnea Hampson, 1901

Baritius brunnea Hampson, 1901a: 99.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazon[a]s, R[io] Jurua.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Baritius nigradorsipeltatus Strand, 1921

Baritius nigradorsipeltatus Strand, 1921: 117.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Misiones.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (SDEI).

Baritius discalis Walker, 1855

Baritius discalis Walker, 1855a: 713.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Baritius eleuthera (Stoll, [1781])

Phalaena eleuthera Stoll, [1781]: 159.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Suriname].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Baritius eleutheroides
Rothschild, 1909

Baritius eleutheroides Rothschild, 1909c: 209.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa,
Upper Amazon.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 43 males and 5 females.
We chose the male syntype with a white printed label
“Fonte Boa, Amazonas, August 1906 (S.M. Klages)” /
a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-
1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Baritius eleutheroides*
Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”,
and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with
a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed
label “Lectotype *Baritius eleutheroides* ♂ by Vincent &
Laguere” (BMNH).

Baritius flavescens
Rothschild, 1909

Baritius flavescens Rothschild, 1909c: 209.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa,
Upper Amazon.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Baritius affinis
Rothschild, 1910

Baritius affinis Rothschild, 1910a: 39.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa,
Upper Amazon.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

***Baritius sannionis* Rothschild, 1909**

Baritius sannionis Rothschild, 1909c: 209.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], La Oroya R[io] Inambari; [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa, Upper Amazon.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the male from La Oroya labeled TYPE).

***Baritius cyclozonata* (Hampson, 1901)**

Halisidota cyclozonata Hampson, 1901a: 162.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazon[a]s, [São Paulo de] Olivenças.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

***Baritius grandis* Rothschild, 1909**

Baritius grandis Rothschild, 1909b: 275.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, Rio Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 5 males and 1 female. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “La Oroya, R. Inambari, Peru, Sept. 1904, 3100 ft, wet seas. (G. Ockenden)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “Baritius sannionis grandis Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype Baritius grandis ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

***Baritius kawensis* Toulgoët, 2001**

Baritius kawensis Toulgoët, 2001b: 117.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, R[ou]te de Kaw PK 42.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

***Baritius cerdai* Toulgoët, 2001**

Baritius cerdai Toulgoët, 2001b: 119.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Rivière Approuage, M[on]t Dekou Dekou, Boeuf Mort.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

**Genus *Neozatrephes* Druce, 1893
(Fig. 11F)**

Neozatrephes Druce, 1893: 286.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Neozatrephes telesilla* Druce, 1893, by original designation.

***Neozatrephes telesilla* Druce, 1893**

Neozatrephes telesilla Druce, 1893: 287.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napo], Sarayacu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

***Neozatrephes schausi* (Rothschild, 1909)**

Baritius schausi Rothschild, 1909c: 210.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Trinidad [& Tobago], [Caroni], Caparo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the female syntype labeled TYPE).

**Genus *Graphea* Schaus, 1894
(Fig. 11G)**

Graphea Schaus, 1894: 232.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Graphea marmorea* Schaus, 1894, by original designation.

***Graphea marmorea* Schaus, 1894**

Graphea marmorea Schaus, 1894: 232.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Aragua], Aroa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1971: 56) (USNM).

Graphea paramarmorea Travassos, 1956

Graphea paramarmorea Travassos, 1956a: 447.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], S[an]ta Catarina, Nova Teutónia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8.677 (IOC).

Graphea pseudomarmorea Travassos, 1956

Graphea pseudomarmorea Travassos, 1956a: 450.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], São Paulo, Fazenda Poço Grande (Juquiá).

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8687 (IOC).

Genus *Tricypha* Möschler, 1878
(Fig. 11H)

Tricypha Möschler, 1878: 654.

Maenoleneura Butler, 1878: 56. — Type species: *Maenoleneura anomala* Butler, 1878, by original designation.

Romanoffia Heylaerts, 1884: 94. — Type species: *Romanoffia imperialis* Heylaerts, 1884, by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Tricypha furcata* Möschler, 1878, by original designation.

Tricypha pseudotricypa (Rothschild, 1909)

Elysius pseudotricypa Rothschild, 1909c: 227.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewyn Valley.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Tricypha nigrescens Rothschild, 1909

Tricypha nigrescens Rothschild, 1909b: 275.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Paraguari], Sapucay.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Tricypha popayana Dognin, 1923

Tricypha popayana Dognin, 1923a: 4.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cauca], Popayan.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30472 (USNM).

Tricypha rosenbergi (Rothschild, 1910)

Elysius rosenbergi Rothschild, 1910a: 44.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Imbabura], Paramba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Tricypha furcata Möschler, 1878

Tricypha furcata Möschler, 1878: 655.

Maenoleneura anomala Butler, 1878: 57. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Amazonas], Gepatiny, Rio Purus, Araras. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Gepatiny labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Brokopondo], [Berg en Dal] [Bergendal].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Tricypha imperialis (Heylaerts, 1884)

Romanoffia imperialis Heylaerts, 1884: 95.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Panama], [Chiriqui] Chirequi.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Tricypha proxima (Grote, 1867)

Erithales proxima Grote, 1867: 320.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (?).

Genus *Pelochyta* Hübner, [1819]
(Fig. 12A)

Pelochyta Hübner, [1819]b: 172.

Sontia Walker, 1856: 1641. — Type species: *Phalaena neuroptera* Sepp, [1848], by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

TYPE SPECIES. — *Sphinx arontes* Stoll, [1782], by subsequent designation by Hampson (1901)a.

Pelochyta cervina (Edwards, 1884)

Euhalisidota cervina Edwards, 1884c: 77.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (USNM).

REMARK

Strand has described two infrasubspecific names associated with this taxon:

Pelochyta cervina ab. *guatemalae* Strand, 1919: 46. — Type locality: Guatemala, [Baja Verapaz], San Geronimo. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Pelochyta cervina ab. *brunnitricha* Strand, 1919: 46. — Type locality: Mexico. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Pelochyta albotestaceus (Rothschild, 1909)

Opharus albotestaceus Rothschild, 1909c: 223.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Bolívar], La Vuelta, Caura River.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pelochyta fergusonii
Watson & Goodger, 1986

Pelochyta fergusonii Watson & Goodger, 1986: 17. Replacement name for *Pelochyta pallida* Dognin, 1910.

Pelochyta pallida Dognin, 1910: 9. Junior secondary homonym of *Halisidota pallida* Schaus, 1901.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Chanchamayo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 432 (USNM).

Pelochyta pallida (Schaus, 1901)

Halisidota pallida Schaus, 1901a: 267.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Loja], Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 094 designated by Watson (1971: 69) (USNM).

Pelochyta semivitreata (Dognin, 1907)

Halisidota semivitreata Dognin, 1907: 228.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [San Martín], Huallaga.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 412 (USNM).

Pelochyta arenacea (Schaus, 1901)

Halisidota arenacea Schaus, 1901a: 266.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Loja], El Monje, near Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 095 designated by Watson (1971: 13) (USNM).

Pelochyta colombiana (Rothschild, 1916)

Opharus colombiana Rothschild, 1916: 268.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Canon de Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pelochyta draudti (Seitz, 1922)

Opharus draudti Seitz, 1922: 398.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Mexico], Zacualpan.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (SMF; 1 female syntype labeled TYPE).

Pelochyta cinerea cinerea (Walker, 1855)

Halesidota cinerea Walker, 1855a: 741.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil; Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 5 male and female syntypes (BMNH; one of the male from unknown locality labeled TYPE).

Pelochyta cinerea albida Gaede, 1923

Pelochyta cinerea albida Gaede, 1923b: 7.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Pelochyta lystra (Druce, 1884)

Pseudapistosia lystra Druce, 1884a: 101.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Volcan de Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Pelochyta arontes (Stoll, [1782])

Sphinx arontes Stoll, [1782]: 184.

Phalaena neuroptera Sepp, [1848]: [83]. — Type locality: Suriname. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Halesidota degenera Walker, 1855a: 742. — Type locality: Venezuela. — Type specimen: Holotype female (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Pelochyta atra Rothschild, 1909

Pelochyta atra Rothschild, 1909c: 226.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya, La Oroya, Rio Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male and 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the male from La Oroya labeled TYPE).

Pelochyta joseensis Strand, 1921

Pelochyta joseensis Strand, 1921: 118.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [San Jose], San Jose.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (SDEI).

Pelochyta dorsicincta Hampson, 1916

Pelochyta dorsicincta Hampson, 1916: 232.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pelochyta albipars Hampson, 1916

Pelochyta albipars Hampson, 1916: 232.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Pelochyta ruficollis (Druce, 1884)

Opharus ruficollis Druce, 1884a: 102.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Volcan de Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype (?).

Pelochyta affinis Rothschild, 1909

Pelochyta affinis Rothschild, 1909c: 210.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Carchi], Lita.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pelochyta bicolor Rothschild, 1909

Pelochyta bicolor Rothschild, 1909c: 225.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Pelochyta brunnescens Rothschild, 1909

Pelochyta brunnescens Rothschild, 1909c: 226.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 20 males and 6 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “S[anto] Domingo, Carabaya, dry, 6500 ft, Oct. 02 (G. Ockenden)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “Pelochyta brunnescens Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype Pelochyta brunnescens ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Pelochyta adumbrata Dognin, 1922

Pelochyta adumbrata Dognin, 1922: 1.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Songo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 451 (USNM).

Pelochyta gandolfii Schaus, 1933

Pelochyta gandolfii Schaus, 1933: 573.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [Cochabamba], Incachaca.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 414 (USNM).

Pelochyta fassli Rothschild, 1911

Pelochyta fassli Rothschild, 1911: 158.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Rio Agua.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Pelochyta nigrescens (Dognin, 1891)

Eucereon nigrescens Dognin, 1891g: 175.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Loja], Environs de Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 473 (USNM).

Pelochyta haemupleura Dognin, 1914

Pelochyta haemupleura Dognin, 1914: 17.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Medina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (USNM).

Pelochyta misera Schaus, 1911

Pelochyta misera Schaus, 1911a: 184.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Costa Rica], [Limón], Guapiles.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 17 151 designated by Watson (1971: 60) (USNM).

Pelochyta acuta Toulgoët, [1985]

Pelochyta acuta Toulgoët, [1985]a: 163.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Morona-Santiago], Route Gualaceo à Mendez, Km 36.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Pelochyta propinqua Toulgoët, [1985]

Pelochyta propinqua Toulgoët, [1985]a: 164.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Morona-Santiago], Route de Gualaceo à Mendez, Km 49.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Pelochyta spitzzi Rothschild, 1933

Pelochyta spitzzi Rothschild, 1933: 172.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [São Paulo], Alto da Serra.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pelochyta umbrata Hampson, 1901

Pelochyta umbrata Hampson, 1901a: 105.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Chaco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

Strand has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Pelochyta umbrata m[orph] *luteilingua* Strand, 1921: 119. — Type locality: not indicated. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (DEIM; one female).

Genus *Stidzaeras* Druce, 1905
(Fig. 12B)

Stidzaeras Druce, 1905: 467.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Stidzaeras strigifera* Druce, 1905, by monotypy.

Stidzaeras strigifera strigifera Druce, 1905

Stidzaeras strigifera Druce, 1905: 467.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Anzoategui], Corosita; [Bolívar], Caura Valley.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Stidzaeras strigifera ockendeni
Rothschild, 1910

Stidzaeras strigifera ockendeni Rothschild, 1910c: 176.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Stidzaeras evora (Druce, 1906)

Pitane evora Druce, 1906b: 86.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Pasco], Pozuzo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Genus *Ammalo* Walker, 1855
(Fig. 12C)

Ammalo Walker, 1855a: 622.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Ammalo fervidus* Walker, 1855, by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Ammalo belops (Cramer, [1776])

Phalaena belops Cramer, [1776]: 113.

Ammalo fervidus Walker, 1855a: 622. — Type locality: [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], [Bogotá]. — Type specimens: Described from 3 syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Halesidota megapyrrha Walker, [1865]a: 308. — Type locality: North America. — Type specimens: Described from 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one male specimen (!) without locality labeled TYPE [on the left of the specimen]).

Halesidota chrysogaster Walker, [1865]a: 312. — Type locality: [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

Ammalo impunctus Grote, [1866]: 236. — Type locality: Cuba. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (ANSP; not found).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Ammalo peruviana Rothschild, 1922

Ammalo trujillaria peruviana Rothschild, 1922a: 488.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Lima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 5 male and 4 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Ammalo violitincta Rothschild, 1922

Ammalo violitincta Rothschild, 1922a: 479.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Ammalo trujillaria Dognin, 1905

Ammalo trujillaria Dognin, 1905b: 148.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Trujillo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 479 designated by Watson (1971: 92) (USNM).

Ammalo ammaloides
(Rothschild, 1909)

Elysium ammaloides Rothschild, 1909c: 211.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], R[io] Huacamayo, Carabaya; [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the male from Rio Huacamayo labeled TYPE).

Ammalo buritiensis
Rego Barros, 1974

Ammalo buritiensis Rego Barros, 1974: 195.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Mato Grosso, Buriti, Chapada dos Guimarães.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 61 813 (MNRJ).

Ammalo travassosi Rego Barros, 1974

Ammalo travassosi Rego Barros, 1974: 198.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio [de Janeiro], Itatiaia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 45 163 (MNRJ).

Ammalo klagesi Rothschild, 1909

Ammalo klagesi Rothschild, 1909c: 205.

Hemihyalea hamptoni Joicey & Talbot, 1916: 61. — Type locality: French Guiana. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Ammalo pachycera (Seitz, 1922)

Elysium pachycera Seitz, 1922: 386.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Bolivia], [La Paz], Rio Songo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Ammalo ramsdeni Schaus, 1924

Ammalo ramsdeni Schaus, 1924: 32.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba, [Guantanamo], Guantanamo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 26 322 (USNM).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 17).

Genus *Mazaeras* Walker, 1855
(Fig. 12D)

Mazaeras Walker, 1855a: 632.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Mazaeras conferta* Walker, 1855, by monotypy.

Mazaeras soteria Druce, 1900

Mazaeras soteria Druce, 1900a: 509.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Mazaeras magnifica (Rothschild, 1909)*Elysium magnifica* Rothschild, 1909c: 211.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Tinguri, La Oroya, Rio Inambari, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 6 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Mazaeras janeira (Schaus, 1892)*Sychesia janeira* Schaus, 1892: 280.*Elysium distincta* Rothschild, 1935: 243. — Type locality: [Brazil], São Paulo, Alto da Serra. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Rio de Janeiro], Rio Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 127 designated by Watson (1973: 26) (USNM).

Mazaeras melanopyga (Walker, 1869)*Eucerea melanopyga* Walker, 1869: 4.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Mazaeras conferta Walker, 1855*Mazaeras conferta* Walker, 1855a: 633.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH; one female specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

Mazaeras macasia macasia (Schaus, 1924)*Elysium macasia* Schaus, 1924: 34.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Morona-Santiago], Macas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 26 326 (USNM).

Mazaeras macasia castrensis
(Rothschild, 1917)*Elysium francki castrensis* Rothschild, 1917: 481.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Mazaeras francki Schaus, 1896*Mazaeras francki* Schaus, 1896b: 141.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 060 designated by Watson (1973: 20) (USNM).

Mazaeras mediofasciata
(Joicey & Talbot, 1916)*Elysium mediofasciata* Joicey & Talbot, 1916: 60.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], San Gaban.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Genus *Sychesia* Möschler, 1878
(Fig. 12E)*Sychesia* Möschler, 1878: 653.TYPE SPECIES. — *Sychesia fimbria* Möschler, 1878, by original designation.*Sychesia dryas dryas* (Cramer, [1776])*Phalaena dryas* Cramer, [1776]: 110.*Halesidota basipennis* Walker, 1856: 1707. — Type locality: [Brazil], Pará. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (UMO; one female syntype labeled TYPE).*Sychesia fimbria* Möschler, 1878: 654. — Type locality: Suriname. — Type specimen: Holotype female (ZMHB).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Suriname] Indes Occidentales.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Sychesia dryas tupus Jordan, 1916

Sychesia dryas tupus Jordan, 1916: 135.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

Sychesia dryas erythrinovortex
(Strand, 1919)

Elysium dryas erythrinovortex Strand, 1919: 49.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio Grande Do Sul.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Sychesia subtilis subtilis (Butler, 1878)

Phaegoptera subtilis Butler, 1878: 51.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Rio Sapo; Marcapata, Rio Negro, Rio Jutahi above Rio Curnem.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Sychesia subtilis megalobus Jordan, 1916

Sychesia subtilis megalobus Jordan, 1916: 141.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewyn Valley.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Sychesia melini Bryk, 1953

Sychesia melini Bryk, 1953: 216.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Tabatinga.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (NRS).

Sychesia dimidiata Jordan, 1916

Sychesia dimidiata Jordan, 1916: 142.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Boyaca], Muzo, Rio Cantinero.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Sychesia naias Jordan, 1916

Sychesia naias Jordan, 1916: 138.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Limón], Guapiles.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Sychesia pseudodryas (Rothschild, 1909)

Elysium pseudodryas Rothschild, 1909c: 210.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], La Oroya, Rio Inambari, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Sychesia omissus (Rothschild, 1910)

Elysium omissus Rothschild, 1910a: 41.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Pasco], Oxopampa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Sychesia erubescens Jordan, 1916

Sychesia erubescens Jordan, 1916: 138.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

Sychesia hora Jordan, 1916

Sychesia hora Jordan, 1916: 135.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Cundinamarca, Cananche; [Valle del Cauca], Popayan.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — 1 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype from Cananche labeled TYPE).

Sychesia coccina Jordan, 1916

Sychesia coccina Jordan, 1916: 144.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

Sychesia terranea (Rothschild, 1909)

Elysius terranea Rothschild, 1909c: 212.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, Rio Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Genus *Pitane* Walker, 1854
(Fig. 12F)

Pitane Walker, 1854b: 462.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Pitane fervens* Walker, 1854, by monotypy.

Pitane fervens Walker, 1854

Pitane fervens Walker, 1854b: 462.

TYPE LOCALITY. — South America.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Pitane napravniki
Grados, 2004

Pitane napravniki Grados, 2004: 5.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Madre de Dios], Tambopata Research Center.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MJP).

Genus *Elysius* Walker, 1855
(Fig. 12G)

Elysius Walker, 1855a: 713.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Elysius conspersus* Walker, 1855, by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Elysius thraikilli (Schaus, 1892)

Ammalo thraikilli Schaus, 1892: 280.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Paso de San Juan.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 061 designated by Watson (1973: 47) (USNM).

Elysius aurantiacus
(Rothschild, 1909)

Opharus aurantiacus Rothschild, 1909c: 212.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Junin], Chanchamayo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Elysius polystrigata
(Dognin, 1901)

Amastus polystrigata Dognin, 1901b: 69.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 405 (USNM).

Elysius proba (Schaus, 1892)

Phaegoptera proba Schaus, 1892: 281.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Paso de San Juan.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 059 designated by Watson (1973: 37) (USNM).

Elysius discopunctata
Gaede, 1923

Elysius discopunctata Gaede, 1923b: 7.

Elysius joiceyi Talbot, 1928: 244. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Mato Grosso], Burity. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female [ZMNB].

Elysius conjunctus Rothschild, 1910

Elysius conjunctus Rothschild, 1910a: 43.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on one male and one female. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “St. Catherina.” / a white printed label “*Elysius conspersus*,” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Elysius conjunctus* Rothschild” / Type” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Elysius conjunctus* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Elysius conspersus Walker, 1855

Elysius conspersus Walker, 1855a: 714.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Elysius bermia (Cramer, [1777])

Phalaena bermia Cramer, [1777]: 136.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (RNHL; 1 male specimen from collection Raye [de Breukelerwaert] could be a syntype).

Elysius amapaensis Rego Barros, 1971

Elysius amapaensis Rego Barros, 1971: 124.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amapá, Serra do Navio.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 61 741 (MNRJ).

Elysius itaunensis Rego Barros, 1971

Elysius itaunensis Rego Barros, 1971: 123.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Espírito Santo, Ribeirão de Engano, Valle de Itaúnas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 17 648 (MNRJ).

Elysius ruffin Schaus, 1924

Elysius ruffin Schaus, 1924: 33.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Rio de Janeiro], Petropolis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 26 325 (USNM).

Elysius pyrosticta Hampson, 1905

Elysius pyrosticta Hampson, 1905: 443.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Rio Grande do Sul].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Elysius sebrus (Druce, 1899)

Phaegoptera sebrus Druce, 1899a: 233.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one female specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

Elysius gladysia Schaus, 1920

Elysius gladysia Schaus, 1920: 119.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Baja Verapaz], Purulha.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 22 423 (USNM).

Elysius paranomon (Dyar, 1912)*Ammalo paranomon* Dyar, 1912: 54.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Mexico], Zacualpan.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 14 273 (USNM).

Elysius cingulata cingulata (Walker, 1856)*Halesidota cingulata* Walker, 1856: 1710.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Jamaica; Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (UMO; one female from Brazil labeled TYPE no. 492).

REMARK

The locality Jamaica is probably wrong. Hulstaert has described two infrasubspecific names associated with this taxon:

Elysius cingulata ab. *deleta* Hulstaert, 1924: 106. — Type locality: [Brazil], São Paulo, Pirajuhy. — Type specimen: Holotype male (?).

Elysius cingulata ab. *pauper* Hulstaert, 1924: 107. — Type locality: [Brazil], São Paulo, Pirajuhy. — Type specimen: Holotype female (?).

Elysius cingulata demaculata Spitz, 1930*Elysius cingulata demaculata* Spitz, 1930: 40.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], São Paulo, Alto da Serra.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 51 097 designated by Mielke & Casagrande 1988: 6 (MZSP; not found).

REMARK

Redescribed by Spitz (1931) under the same name.

Elysius pretiosa Jörgensen, 1935*Elysius pretiosa* Jörgensen, 1935: 113.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Caazapa], Tapytá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 32 795 (MACN).

Elysius flavoabdominalis

Rothschild, 1935

Elysius flavoabdominalis Rothschild, 1935: 242.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], São Paulo, Alto da Serra.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Elysius lavinia Druce, 1906*Elysius lavinia* Druce, 1906b: 82.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Aqualani [Aqualani].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Elysius plectoides (Maassen, 1890)*Purius plectoides* Maassen, 1890: 42.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Putumayo], [Sibundoy] Sebondoy.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB; not found).

Elysius ordinaria

(Schaus, 1894)

Pseudapistosia ordinaria Schaus, 1894: 230.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 096 designated by Watson (1971: 67) (USNM).

Elysius jonesi Rothschild, 1910*Elysius jonesi* Rothschild, 1910a: 45.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], São Paulo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one female specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

Elysius ochrota Hampson, 1901

Elysius ochrota Hampson, 1901a: 109.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Chaco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Elysius anomala Jörgensen, 1935

Elysius anomala Jörgensen, 1935: 114.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Catamarca, La Playa, Cerros de Aconquija.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (?).

Elysius hades (Druce, 1906)

Hemihyalea hades Druce, 1906a: 408.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Oconeque.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Elysius carbonarius (Dognin, 1889)

Opharus carbonarius Dognin, 1889e: 283.

Elysius fuliginosus Rothschild, 1909c: 227. — Type locality: [Peru], [Pasco], Huancabamba, Cerro de Pasco; [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya; [Pasco], Oxopampa; Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Tanampaya [Tamampaya]. — Type specimens: Described from 4 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Santo Domingo labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], San Fransisco near Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 479 (USNM).

Elysius systeron Schaus, 1904

Elysius systeron Schaus, 1904: 137.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 063 designated by Watson (1973: 45) (USNM).

Elysius terra Druce, 1906

Elysius terra Druce, 1906b: 82.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Pasco], Huancabamba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Elysius grandis (Schaus, 1921)

Hyaleucerea grandis Schaus, 1921: 162.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes no. 24 903 (USNM).

Elysius terraoides Rothschild, 1909

Elysius terraoides Rothschild, 1909b: 275.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Pasco], Huancabamba, Cerro de Pasco; Bolivia, Charpulaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one male specimen from Huancabamba labeled TYPE).

Elysius subterra Rothschild, 1917

Elysius subterra Rothschild, 1917: 481.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Pasco], Huancabamba, Cerro de Pasco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Elysius atrata (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)

Lophocampa atrata Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 101, fig. 8.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Rothschild (1910a: 44) (BMNH).

Elysius felderi Rothschild, 1909

Elysius felderi Rothschild, 1909b: 275.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Oconeque, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male syntypes (BMNH; one female specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

Elysius atrobrunnea Rothschild, 1909

Elysius atrobrunnea Rothschild, 1909c: 211.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Elysius chimaera (Druce, 1893)

Phaegoptera chimaera Druce, 1893: 288.

Calidota hadesia Schaus, 1927a: 76. — Type locality: Paraguay, [Central], Molinas. — Type specimen: Holotype female no. 33 196 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Elysius disciplaga (Walker, 1856)

Halesidota disciplaga Walker, 1856: 1709.

Halesidota breviscula Walker, [1865]a: 311. — Type locality: Mexico. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

Eubalisidota aperta Edwards, 1884c: 77. — Type locality: [Mexico], [Veracruz], [Jalapa]. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male syntypes (AMNH; one of the male specimen labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [São Paulo].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (UMO; one of the syntype labeled TYPE no. 493).

Elysius superba (Druce, 1884)

Phaegoptera superba Druce, 1884a: 95.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Volcan de Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Elysius ramona (Schaus, 1927)

Halisidota ramona Schaus, 1927a: 75.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 33 193 (USNM).

Elysius intensa
Rothschild, 1935

Elysius intensa Rothschild, 1935: 243.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], São Paulo, Alto da Serra.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Elysius meridionalis
Rothschild, 1917

Elysius meridionalis Rothschild, 1917: 481.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], São Paulo, Bahuru.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Elysius hampsoni
Dognin, 1907

Elysius hampsoni Dognin, 1907: 228.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, Rio Inambari, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 476 designated by Watson (1971: 43) (USNM).

Elysius melanoplaga Hampson, 1901

Elysius melanoplaga Hampson, 1901a: 113.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Elysius rabusculum (Dognin, 1905)

Eucereon rabusculum Dognin, 1905a: 10.

Elysius melanoplaga amarua Seitz, 1922: 387. — Type locality: [Bolivia], [La Paz], Rio Songo. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; 3 female specimens from Rio Songo).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30387 designated by Watson (1973: 38) (USNM).

Elysius castanea
Rothschild, 1909

Elysius castanea Rothschild, 1909c: 226.

Opharus jacca Druce, 1897a: 382. — Type locality: Panama, [Chiriqui], Volcan de Chiriqui. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMHB; not found).

Pelochyta suffusa Joicey & Talbot, 1916: 60. — Type locality: Peru, [Puno], Rio Huancamayo, Carabaya. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Rio Huancamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 5 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Elysius intensus Rothschild, 1910

Elysius intensus Rothschild, 1910a: 45.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Elysius phantasma Schaus, 1905

Elysius phantasma Schaus, 1905: 223.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8612 (USNM).

Elysius barnesi Schaus, 1904

Elysius barnesi Schaus, 1904: 137.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba, [La Habana], Matanzas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11062 designated by Watson (1973: 9) (USNM).

Elysius leria (Druce, 1890)

Phaegoptera leria Druce, 1890b: 497.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napó], Sarayacu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Elysius deceptura
(Druce, 1905)

Ischnocampa deceptura Druce, 1905: 466.

Halisidota agramma Dognin, 1906: 183. — Type locality: Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 30413 (USNM).

Pelochyta nabor Schaus, 1924: 33. — Type locality: Peru, [Puno], Oconeque. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 26324 (USNM).

Pelochyta songoa Schaus, 1933: 572. — Type locality: Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Songo. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 34413 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; 8 specimens from Santo Domingo).

Elysius melaleuca
(Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)

Lophocampa melaleuca Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 101, fig. 7.

Metacrisia albida Gaede, 1923e: 23. — Type locality: Colombia. — Type specimen: Holotype male (ZMHB).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Rothschild (1910a: 68) (BMNH).

Genus *Onythes* Walker, 1855
(Fig. 12H)

Onythes Walker, 1855a: 749.

Onthyes—Watson & Goodger 1986: 18. Incorrect original spelling of *Onythes* Walker, 1855a.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Onythes pallidicosta* Walker, 1855, by monotypy.

Onythes flavicosta
Druce, 1905

Ischnocampa flavicosta Druce, 1905: 466.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Onythes pallidicosta
Walker, 1855

Onythes pallidicosta Walker, 1855a: 749.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Onythes colombiana
(Rothschild, 1911)

Halisidota colombiana Rothschild, 1911: 158.

Elysius sarcochroa Dognin, 1912c: 4. — Type locality: Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 30 481 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Genus *Pseudapistosia* Möschler, 1878
(Fig. 13A)

Pseudapistosia Möschler, 1878: 665.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena umber* Cramer, [1776], by original designation.

Pseudapistosia umber
(Cramer, [1776])

Phalaena umber Cramer, [1776]: 24.

Opharus gigas Dognin, 1890: 176. — Type locality: [Ecuador], [Loja], Zamora, near Loja. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 30 378 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (RNHL; 1 male specimen labeled Suriname and [Van] Lennep could be a syntype).

Pseudapistosia leucocorypha
(Dognin, 1914)

Calidota leucocorypha Dognin, 1914: 18.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Yahuar Mayo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 391 (USNM).

Pseudapistosia similis
(Hampson, 1901)

Calidota similis Hampson, 1901a: 437.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Songo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Genus *Purius* Walker, 1855
(Fig. 13B)

Purius Walker, 1855a: 719.

Spodarctia Dyar, 1925: 3. — Type species: *Spodarctia superpulverea* Dyar, 1925, by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Purius sordidus* Walker, 1855, by original designation.

Purius pilumnia (Stoll, [1780])

Phalaena pilumnia Stoll, [1780]: 36.

Purius sordidus Walker, 1855a: 719. — Type locality: [Brazil], Pará; Venezuela. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; the male from Venezuela labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Suriname].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Purius superpulverea (Dyar, 1925)

Spodarctia superpulverea Dyar, 1925: 3.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Colima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 27 914 (USNM).

Genus *Ischnocampa* Felder, 1874
(Fig. 13C)

Ischnocampa Felder, 1874: pl. 106, fig. 22.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Ischnocampa sordida* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, by monotypy.

Ischnocampa affinis Rothschild, 1935

Ischnocampa affinis Rothschild, 1935: 243.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Ischnocampa obscurata (Hampson, 1901)

Philoros obscurata Hampson, 1901b: 176.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Ischnocampa nubilosa (Dognin, 1892)

Theages nubilosa Dognin, 1892c: 144.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], environs de Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 380 (USNM).

Ischnocampa hemihyala Hampson, 1909

Ischnocampa hemihyala Hampson, 1909: 358.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Oconeque.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Ischnocampa tolimensis Rothschild, 1916

Ischnocampa tolimensis Rothschild, 1916: 267.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Ischnocampa albiceps Dognin, 1911

Ischnocampa albiceps Dognin, 1911c: 10.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], San Antonio, Cali.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 383 (USNM).

Ischnocampa achrosis Dognin, 1912

Ischnocampa achrosis Dognin, 1912c: 4.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], environs de Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 389 (USNM).

Ischnocampa insitivum (Draudt, 1917)*Eucereon insitivum* Draudt, 1917: 215.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Meta], Villavicencio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Ischnocampa admeta Hampson, 1920*Ischnocampa admeta* Hampson, 1920: 230.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Bolívar], Caura R[iver], La Unión.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH).

Ischnocampa brunneitincta
(Rothschild, 1909)*Ischnocampa brunneitincta* Rothschild, 1909b: 275.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Oconeque.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Hampson (1920: 235) (BMNH).

Ischnocampa birchelli (Druce, 1901)*Eucereon birchelli* Druce, 1901a: 74.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Ischnocampa lithosioides
(Rothschild, 1912)*Eucereon lithosioides* Rothschild, 1912: 176.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Ischnocampa angulosa Gaede, 1928*Ischnocampa angulosa* Gaede, 1928b: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Esperitu Santo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male [ZMHB].

Ischnocampa celer (Schaus, 1892)*Carales celer* Schaus, 1892: 282.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 066 designated by Watson (1973: 11) (USNM).

Ischnocampa celerina Gaede, 1923*Ischnocampa celerina* Gaede, 1923b: 7.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Cruz.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Ischnocampa remissa (Dognin, 1902)*Sciopsyche remissa* Dognin, 1902: 229.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Venezuela], [Merida], Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 30 385 designated by Watson (1973: 39) (USNM).

Ischnocampa discopuncta (Hampson, 1901)*Scepsis discopuncta* Hampson, 1901b: 175.*Ischnocampa tovia* Dognin, 1904b: 115. — Type locality: Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 30 381 designated by Watson (1973: 47) (USNM).*Ischnocampa barbata* Druce, 1905: 466. — Type locality: Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Chaco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Ischnocampa mamona (Dognin, 1892)

Theages mamona Dognin, 1892c: 144.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], environs de Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 379 designated by Watson (1973: 28) (USNM).

Ischnocampa ignava ignava Dognin, 1912

Ischnocampa ignava Dognin, 1912a: 129.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Quindin], Tochesito.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 382 (USNM).

Ischnocampa ignava discata Dognin, 1912

Ischnocampa ignava discata Dognin, 1912a: 129.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Quindin], Tochesito.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (USNM).

Ischnocampa floccosa Rothschild, 1909

Ischnocampa floccosa Rothschild, 1909c: 212.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], La Oroya, Rio Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Ischnocampa perirrorata (Hampson, 1901)

Philoros perirrorata Hampson, 1901b: 176.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Chaco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Ischnocampa sordidior Rothschild, 1909

Ischnocampa sordidior Rothschild, 1909c: 220.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], La Oroya, Rio Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Ischnocampa sordida

Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874

Ischnocampa sordida Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 106, fig. 22.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Rothschild (1910a: 46) (BMNH).

Ischnocampa huigra Schaus, 1933

Ischnocampa huigra Schaus, 1933: 574.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Chimborazo], Huigra.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34 411 (USNM).

Ischnocampa griseola Rothschild, 1909

Ischnocampa griseola Rothschild, 1909c: 228.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Jamaica, [Saint Andrew], Newcastle.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Ischnocampa ferrea Dognin, 1914

Ischnocampa ferrea Dognin, 1914: 18.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Pacho.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 384 (USNM).

Ischnocampa pseudomathani Gaede, 1928

Ischnocampa pseudomathani Gaede, 1928b: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Ischnocampa lugubris (Schaus, 1892)

Opharus lugubris Schaus, 1892: 282.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Rio de Janeiro], Petropolis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 067 designated by Watson (1973: 27) (USNM).

Ischnocampa styx Jones, 1914

Ischnocampa styx Jones, 1914: 11.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [São Paulo], Alto da Serra, Santos.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Ischnocampa tristis (Schaus, 1889)

Opharus tristis Schaus, 1889b: 191.

Opharus dolens Druce, 1894a: 174. — Type locality: Mexico, [Veracruz], Orizaba. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 11 068 (USNM).

Ischnocampa mundator (Druce, 1884)

Opharus mundator Druce, 1884a: 102.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Irazu.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Ischnocampa rubrosignata Reich, 1936

Ischnocampa rubrosignata Reich, 1936: 423.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (TAU).

Genus *Pseudischnocampa* Rothschild, 1935
(Fig. 13D)

Pseudischnocampa Rothschild, 1935: 243.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Ischnocampa nigrivena* Schaus, 1901, by original designation.

Pseudischnocampa nigrivena (Schaus, 1901)

Ischnocampa nigrivena Schaus, 1901a: 268.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Bolivia], [La Paz], Suapi.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 065 designated by Watson (1973: 32) (USNM).

Pseudischnocampa nigridorsata nigridorsata
(Schaus, 1901)

Ischnocampa nigridorsata Schaus, 1901a: 268.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 064 designated by Watson (1973: 32) (USNM).

Pseudischnocampa nigridorsata albidior
Rothschild, 1935

Pseudischnocampa nigridorsata albidior Rothschild, 1935: 243.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Tucumán; Tucumán, Siambo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 8 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the male from Tucumán labeled TYPE).

Pseudischnocampa nigridorsata fulvonebulosa
Reich, 1938

Pseudischnocampa nigridorsata fulvonebulosa Reich, 1938b: 205.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Morona-Santiago], Macas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (TAU; one of the syntypes labeled Type).

Pseudischnocampa ecuadorensis
(Rothschild, 1933)

Ischnocampa ecuadorensis Rothschild, 1933: 172.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Tungurahua], El Topo, Rio Pastaza.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pseudischnocampa humosa
(Dognin, 1893)

Lophocampa humosa Dognin, 1893: 424.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], environs de Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30411 (USNM).

Pseudischnocampa triphylia
(Druce, 1896)

Phaegoptera triphylia Druce, 1896: 40.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Pseudischnocampa diluta
Toulgoët, 1986

Pseudischnocampa diluta Toulgoët, 1986a: 22.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [San Martin], Route Olmos à Moyobamba, Km 295.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Pseudischnocampa nervosa
(Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)

Lophocampa nervosa Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 101, fig. 6.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Rothschild (1910a: 37) (BMNH).

Pseudischnocampa striata (Dognin, 1893)

Lophocampa striata Dognin, 1893: 424.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], San Francisco, near Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30480 designated by Watson (1971: 88) (USNM).

Genus *Trocodima* Watson, 1980
(Fig. 13E)

Trocodima Watson, 1980: 197. Replacement name for *Microdota* Dognin, 1906.

Microdota Dognin, 1906: 183. Junior homonym of *Microdota* Mulsant & Rey, 1873.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Microdota lenistriata* Dognin, 1906, by original designation.

Trocodima lenistriata (Dognin, 1906)

Microdota lenistriata Dognin, 1906: 183.

Ischnocampa pellucida Rothschild, 1910c: 188. — Type locality: Dominica.; Venezuela, [Carabobo], Valencia. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male and 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Valencia labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30416 designated by Watson (1971: 51) (USNM).

Trocodima hemiceras (Forbes, 1931)

Microdota hemiceras Forbes, 1931: 343.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Puerto-Rico, [San Germán], San Germán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 1081 [CU].

Genus *Epicrisias* Dyar, 1912
(Fig. 13F)

Epicrisias Dyar, 1912: 55.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Epicrisias eschara* Dyar, 1912, by original designation.

Epicrisias eschara Dyar, 1912

Epicrisias eschara Dyar, 1912: 55.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Mexico], Zacualpan.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 13847 (USNM).

Genus *Opharus* Walker, 1855
(Fig. 13G)

Opharus Walker, 1855a: 728.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Opharus procroides* Walker, 1855, by monotypy.

Opharus calosoma (Dyar, 1913)

Calidota calosoma Dyar, 1913a: 285.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Orizaba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 14460 (USNM).

Opharus procroides Walker, 1855

Opharus procroides Walker, 1855a: 729.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil; [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the male from Rio [de Janeiro] labeled TYPE).

Opharus consimilis consimilis
Hampson, 1901

Opharus consimilis Hampson, 1901a: 120.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Opharus consimilis major
Rothschild, 1910

Opharus bimaculata major Rothschild, 1910a: 47.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Distrito Federal], Caracas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Opharus bimaculata (Dewitz, 1877)

Halisidota bimaculata Dewitz, 1877: 95.

Opharus albipunctatus Druce, 1884a: 102. — Type locality: Belize; Guatemala, [Alta Verapaz], Panzos; [Quetzaltenango], Las Mercedes. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype from Panzos labeled “albipunctatus” by Druce’s hand).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Puerto-Rico].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB; not found).

Opharus bipunctatus
Vincent & Laguerre, 2009

Opharus bipunctatus Vincent & Laguerre, 2009: 70.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Dominican Republic, Independencia, Route Puerto Escondido à Pedernales, Km 41.5.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Opharus brasiliensis
Vincent & Laguerre, 2009

Opharus brasiliensis Vincent & Laguerre, 2009: 73.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, S[an]ta Catarina, Sao Bento do Sul.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Opharus basalis Walker, 1856

Opharus basalis Walker, 1856: 1704.

TYPE LOCALITY. — South America.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (UMO; two syntypes labeled TYPE no. 495).

Opharus muricolor (Dyar, 1898)

Pygarctia muricolor Dyar, 1898b: 38.

TYPE LOCALITY. — USA, Arizona, Chiricahua M[oun]t[ain]s.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 3787 (USNM).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 76).

Opharus franclemonti
Watson & Goodger, 1986

Opharus franclemonti Watson & Goodger, 1986: 18. Replacement name for *Opharus muricolor* Rothschild, 1933.

Opharus muricolor Rothschild, 1933: 173. Junior secondary homonym of *Pygarctia muricolor* Dyar, 1898.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Pasco], Huanchabamba [Huancabamba].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Opharus nigrocinctus
Rothschild, 1935

Opharus nigrocinctus Rothschild, 1935: 245.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio Grande do Sul.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Opharus trama (Dognin, 1894)

Pseudopistosia trama Dognin, 1894b: 682.

Opharus euripides Druce, 1900a: 509. — Type locality: Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], Sierra del Libano. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], San Fransisco near Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (?).

Opharus albijuncta Rothschild, 1916

Opharus albijuncta Rothschild, 1916: 267.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Opharus linus Druce, 1897

Opharus linus Druce, 1897a: 382.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34643 (USNM).

Opharus morosus Schaus, 1892

Opharus morosus Schaus, 1892: 282.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 126 designated by Watson (1973: 31) (USNM).

Opharus roseistriga Schaus, 1910

Opharus roseistriga Schaus, 1910b: 405.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Costa Rica], [Cartago], Juan Viñas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 16 924 designated by Watson (1973: 40) (USNM).

Opharus almopia (Druce, 1890)

Phaegoptera almopia Druce, 1890b: 497.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], Antioquia, Frontino.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Opharus laudia (Druce, 1890)

Phaegoptera laudia Druce, 1890b: 497.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Trinidad [& Tobago].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Opharus flavicostata Dognin, 1901

Opharus flavicostata Dognin, 1901b: 69.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Valle del Cauca, Palmira.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 430 (USNM).

Opharus albiceps (Dognin, 1901)

Calidota albiceps Dognin, 1901b: 69.

Ischnocampa farinosa Druce, 1906b: 83. — Type locality: Venezuela, [Merida], [Merida]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 390 (USNM).

Opharus conspicuus Druce, 1906

Opharus conspicuus Druce, 1906b: 83.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Opharus rudis (Schaus, 1911)

Calidota rudis Schaus, 1911b: 613.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Alajuela], San Mateo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 17 271 designated by Watson (1973: 42) (USNM).

Opharus euchaetiformis Edwards, 1884

Opharus euchaetiformis Edwards, 1884a: 15.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], [Veracruz], [Jalapa].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34 644 (USNM).

Opharus momis (Dyar, 1912)

Calidota momis Dyar, 1912: 55.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 13 848 designated by Watson (1973: 31) (USNM).

Opharus quadripunctata (Schaus, 1910)

Calidota quadripunctata Schaus, 1910b: 407.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Guanacaste], Avangarez.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 16 929 designated by Watson (1973: 38) (USNM).

Opharus gemma Schaus, 1894

Opharus gemma Schaus, 1894: 230.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Aragua], Aroa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 125 designated by Watson (1973: 21) (USNM).

Opharus rema (Dognin, 1891)

Pseudapistosia rema Dognin, 1891g: 176.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Santa Catarina].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 377 (USNM).

Opharus tricyphoides (Rothschild, 1909)

Elysium tricyphoides Rothschild, 1909c: 227.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa, Upper Amazonas; Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, Rio Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH).

Opharus aeschista (Dognin, 1911)

Elysius aeschista Dognin, 1911c: 10.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], Alto de las Cruces, near Cali.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 30477 designated by Watson (1973: 5) (USNM).

Opharus insulsa (Dognin, 1902)

Elysius insulsa Dognin, 1902: 232.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Loja], Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30388 (USNM).

Opharus rhodosoma (Butler, 1875)

Phaegoptera rhodosoma Butler, 1875d: 233.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Opharus immanis (Edwards, 1884)

Euchaetes immanis Edwards, 1884c: 75.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (AMNH).

REMARK

One of the 2 syntypes specimens labeled Lectotype by A. Watson (1967, unpublished).

Opharus palmeri Druce, 1909

Opharus palmeri Druce, 1909: 459.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Opharus polystrigata Hampson, 1901

Opharus polystrigata Hampson, 1901a: 129.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Chaco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Opharus corticea (Walker, 1856)

Halesidota corticea Walker, 1856: 1707.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (?).

Opharus belus Druce, 1897

Opharus belus Druce, 1897a: 382.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Opharus ruschii Vincent, 2014

Opharus ruschii Vincent, 2014: 17.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Espírito Santo, Réserve Biologique Augusto Ruschi. Route Santa Teresa à Nova Lombardia Km 10.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MZSP).

Opharus picturata (Burmeister, 1878)

Halesidota picturata Burmeister, 1878: 442.

Opharus brunnea Gaede, 1923b: 7. — Type locality: [Brazil], Rio Grande do Sul. — Type specimen: Holotype female (ZMHB).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Uruguay], Bande orientale de l'Uruguay.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Lectotype female designated by Beccacece *et al.* (in press) (MACN).

Opharus subflavus Toulgoët, 1981

Opharus subflavus Toulgoët, 1981a: 12.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Azuay], Route Gualaceo Mendez, Km 49.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Opharus omissoides Toulgoët, 1981

Opharus omissoides Toulgoët, 1981b: 188.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [San Martin], Route Olmos à Tarapoto PK 386.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Opharus lugubris Toulgoët, 1981

Opharus lugubris Toulgoët, 1981b: 186.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Pichincha, Route Quito à Chiriboga, Km 33.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (MNHN).

Opharus aurogutta (Schaus, 1896)

Phaegoptera aurogutta Schaus, 1896b: 141.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (MNHN; one male specimen labeled TYPE (!)).

Opharus intermedia Rothschild, 1909

Opharus intermedia Rothschild, 1909b: 276.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Central or South America].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Opharus flavimaculata Hampson, 1901

Opharus flavimaculata Hampson, 1901a: 122.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Chanchamayo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Opharus notata (Schaus, 1892)

Phaegoptera notata Schaus, 1892: 281.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Rio de Janeiro], Petropolis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 077 designated by Watson (1973: 33) (USNM).

Opharus interposita Gaede, 1923

Opharus interposita Gaede, 1923b: 7.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Opharus navatteae Toulgoët, 2000

Opharus navatteae Toulgoët, 2000e: 181.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [San Martin], Route Olmos à Moyobamba PK 374.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Opharus fallax Toulgoët, 2002

Opharus fallax Toulgoët, 2002a: 251.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Route Caranavi à Quiquibey.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

NON AVAILABLE MANUSCRIPT NAME

One male specimen labeled “*Opharus imitata* Type” by Druce’s hand from Petropolis, Brazil, is housed in BMNH, close to the specimens of *O. basalis*.

Genus *Pithea* Walker, 1856
(Fig. 13H)

Pithea Walker, 1856: 1701.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Pithea ferruginea* Walker, 1856, by monotypy.

Pithea ferruginea Walker, 1856

Pithea ferruginea Walker, 1856: 1701.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Santa Fé de Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (UMO; one male syntype labeled TYPE no. 494).

Genus *Bernathonomus* Fragoso, 1953
(Fig. 14A)

Bernathonomus Fragoso, 1953: 179.

Bernathonomus – Vincent 2011b: 64. Incorrect original spelling of *Bernathonomus* Fragoso, 1953.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phaegoptera piperita* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], by original designation.

Bernathonomus piperita
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1855])

Phaegoptera piperita Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 53, fig. 293.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bra[zil].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (MLUH; one specimen probably a syntype).

Bernathonomus minuta Fragoso, 1953

Bernathonomus minuta Fragoso, 1953: 185.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], São Paulo, Salesópolis (Boracéia).

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 5009 (IOC).

Bernathonomus ovuliger (Seitz, 1922)

Opharus ovuliger Seitz, 1922: 400.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Pacho.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Bernathonomus aureopuncta
(Rothschild, 1916)

Opharus aureopuncta Rothschild, 1916: 268.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Bernathonomus punktata
(Reich, 1933)

Opharus punktata Reich, 1933b: 260.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.; [Santa Catarina], Timbó Blumenau.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 female syntypes (TAU; one of the syntypes labeled TYPUS).

Bernathonomus postrosea
(Vincent, 2011)

Bernathonomus postrosea Vincent, 2011b: 64.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Huanuco], Route Lima-Pucallpa, Carpish Pass.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Calidota* Dyar, 1901
(Fig. 14B)

Calidota Dyar, 1901a: 268.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Arctia strigosa* Walker, 1855, by monotypy.

Calidota paulina (Jones, 1912)

Opharus paulina Jones, 1912: 421.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Calidota obscurata (Druce, 1884)

Carales obscurata Druce, 1884a: 99.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa; Costa Rica, [Cartago], Irazu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 syntypes (BMNH; one female specimen from Cache (!) [Costa Rica] labeled TYPE).

Calidota phryganoides (Walker, 1855)

Carales phryganoides Walker, 1855a: 731.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Calidota divina (Schaus, 1889)

Carales divina Schaus, 1889b: 191.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Cofre de Perote, Las Vigas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 124 designated by Watson (1973: 14) (USNM).

Calidota clarcana Dyar, 1916

Calidota clarcana Dyar, 1916: 7.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Guerrero, Hidalgo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 18 833 (USNM).

Calidota strigosa (Walker, 1855)

Halesidota strigosa Walker, 1855a: 736.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Dominican Republic], [District Nacional], S[an]t[o] Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 syntypes (BMNH).

Calidota jamaicensis Strand, 1919

Calidota jamaicensis Strand, 1919: 308.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Jamaica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Calidota laqueata (Edwards, 1887)

Halisidota laqueata Edwards, 1887a: 166.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Texas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 7972 (AMNH).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 76).

Calidota bahamensis Rothschild, 1933

Calidota bahamensis Rothschild, 1933: 188.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bahamas, [New Providence District], New Providence Island.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Calidota cubensis (Grote, [1866])

Halisidota cubensis Grote, [1866]: 243.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Calidota guzmani
Beutelspacher, [1981]

Calidota guzmani Beutelspacher, [1981]: 403.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Morelos, Lagunas de Zempoala.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (UNAM).

Calidota lubeckei Beutelspacher, 1986

Calidota lubeckei Beutelspacher, 1986: 939.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Durango, Carretera Durango-Mazatlán, Km 167.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (UNAM).

Genus *Phaegoptera* Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]
(Fig. 14C)

Phaegoptera Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]a: wrapper to pls 14, 15, figs 58-68.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phaegoptera histrionica* Herrich-Schäffer, [1853], by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Phaegoptera histrionica
Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]

Phaegoptera histrionica Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]a: wrapper to pl. 15, fig. 68.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZIL; one male specimen probably a syntype).

REMARK

A male specimen of *P. histrionica* labeled “*calytea Exot. Fig 62 histrionica*” by Herrich-Schäffer’s hand is housed in ZMHB. It could be an additional syntype.

Phaegoptera flavopunctata
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1855])

Phaegoptera flavopunctata Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 53, fig. 289.

Halesidota catenata Walker, 1856: 1706. — Type locality: South America. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (UMO; one of the syntype labeled TYPE no. 496).

Phaegoptera fumosa Butler, 1875d: 233. — Type locality: Brazil. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [French Guiana], Cayenne.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (MLUH; one specimen probably a syntype).

REMARK

A male specimen of *P. flavopunctata* labeled “f 289 - 291 flavopunctata” labeled in Herrich-Schäffer’s hand is housed in ZMHB. It does not match figure 289. The type locality Cayenne [French Guiana] is probably an error because the genus *Phaegoptera* is not found in Guyanas. This species is probably originates from South East Brazil.

Phaegoptera nexa
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1855])

Phaegoptera nexa Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a [June 01]: wrapper to pl. 53, fig. 290.

Halesidota flavopunctata Walker, 1855a [May 14 to June 09]: 740. — Type locality: Brazil. — Type specimens: Described from 6 male syntypes (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bra[zil].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (MLUH; one specimen probably a syntype).

Phaegoptera punctularis
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1855])

Phaegoptera punctularis Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 53, fig. 291.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bra[zil].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (MLUH; one specimen probably a syntype).

Phaegoptera flavostrigata flavostrigata
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1855])

Phaegoptera flavostrigata Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 53, fig. 294.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bra[zil].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (MLUH; one specimen probably a syntype).

Phaegoptera flavostrigata dissimilis
(Reich, 1934)

Opharus flavostrigata dissimilis Reich, 1934a: 390.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina, Jaraguá do Sul.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (TAU).

Phaegoptera medionigra (Reich, 1934)

Opharus medionigra Reich, 1934b: 401.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo, Serra do Cub[a]tão.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (TAU; one of the syntypes labeled TYPUS).

Phaegoptera depicta Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]

Phaegoptera depicta Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 53, fig. 292.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bra[zil].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (MLUH; one specimen probably a syntype).

Phaegoptera schaefferi Schaus, 1892

Phaegoptera schaefferi Schaus, 1892: 280.

Phaegoptera nexoides Schaus, 1896b: 140. — Type locality: Brazil, São Paulo. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Watson (1973: 31) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Rio de Janeiro], Petropolis.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (USNM).

Phaegoptera granifera Schaus, 1892

Phaegoptera granifera Schaus, 1892: 281.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Rio de Janeiro], Petropolis.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (USNM; one female syntype labeled Holotype (!) no. 11 070).

Phaegoptera chorima
Schaus, 1896

Phaegoptera chorima Schaus, 1896b: 140.

Opharus catharinae Rothschild, 1917: 482. — Type locality: [Brazil], Santa Catarina. — Type specimens: Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (USNM; one female specimen labeled Holotype no. 11 072).

Phaegoptera albimacula (Jones, 1908)

Opharus albimacula Jones, 1908: 147.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Phaegoptera superba
(Druce, 1911)

Opharus superba Druce, 1911b: 139.

Phaegoptera drucei Travassos, 1955a: 636. Unnecessary replacement name for *Opharus superba* Druce, 1911, which was not preoccupied by *Phaegoptera superba* Druce, 1884.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [São Paulo], Alto da Serra Santos.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Phaegoptera alipioi
(Travassos, 1955)

Phaegoptera alipioi Travassos, 1955a: 641.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo, Salesópolis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 1469 (IOC).

Phaegoptera pseudocatenata
(Travassos, 1955)

Phaegoptera pseudocatenata Travassos, 1955a: 637.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo, Salesópolis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 492 (IOC).

Phaegoptera fusca Travassos, 1955

Phaegoptera fusca Travassos, 1955a: 638.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, Teresópolis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 736 (IOC).

Phaegoptera albescens Travassos, 1955

Phaegoptera albescens Travassos, 1955a: 639.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo, Campos do Jordão.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 839 (IOC).

Phaegoptera pulchra Travassos, 1955

Phaegoptera pulchra Travassos, 1955a: 640.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo, Salesópolis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 746 (IOC).

REMARK

The holotype male no. 746, the only specimen examined by Travassos, is labeled ALOTIPO.

Phaegoptera decrepida
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1855])

Phaegoptera decrepida Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 52, fig. 287.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venez[uela].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (MLUH; one specimen probably a syntype).

Phaegoptera decrepidoides
(Rothschild, 1909)

Opharus decrepidoides Rothschild, 1909b: 276.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Phaegoptera hampsoni
(Rothschild, 1909)

Opharus hampsoni Rothschild, 1909b: 276.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], La Oroya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 32 male and 14 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Phaegoptera discisema
(Hampson, 1916)

Opharus discisema Hampson, 1916: 233.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Phaegoptera irregularis
(Rothschild, 1916)

Opharus irregularis Rothschild, 1916: 268.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Phaegoptera fasciatus
(Rothschild, 1909)

Opharus fasciatus Rothschild, 1909c: 228.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Carabobo], Valencia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Phaegoptera ochracea
(Joicey & Talbot, 1918)

Opharus ochracea Joicey & Talbot, 1918: 269.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Piura], Charape River, Ta-baconas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Phaegoptera sestia
(Druce, 1906)

Opharus sestia Druce, 1906b: 84.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Rio Huacamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Genus *Pseudopharus* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 14D)

Pseudopharus Hampson, 1901a: 133.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Opharus amata* Druce, 1900, by original designation.

Pseudopharus amata
(Druce, 1900)

Opharus amata Druce, 1900b: 67.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pseudopharus cornelia
(Druce, 1906)

Opharus cornelia Druce, 1906b: 83.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pseudopharus domingona
(Druce, 1906)

Opharus domingona Druce, 1906b: 83.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pseudopharus hades
Dognin, 1909

Pseudopharus hades Dognin, 1909: 221.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 409 (USNM).

Pseudopharus nigra
(Schaus, 1904)

Neacerea nigra Schaus, 1904: 136.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Panama], Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (USNM).

Pseudopharus gibeauxi
Toulgoët, 1990

Pseudopharus gibeauxi Toulgoët, 1990c: 61.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Bolivar, Route El Dorado à Santa Elena PK 118.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Pseudopharus reniforma
Vincent, 2011

Pseudopharus reniforma Vincent, 2011b: 66.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Huanuco], Route Lima-Pucallpa, Carpish Pass.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Pseudohemihyalea* Rego Barros, 1956
(Fig. 14E)

Pseudohemihyalea Rego Barros, 1956b: 33.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phaegoptera rhoda* Druce, 1894, by original designation.

Pseudohemihyalea schausi
(Rothschild, 1935)

Hemihyalea schausi Rothschild, 1935: 245.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Juan Viñas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Pseudohemihyalea ochracea
(Rothschild, 1909)

Hemihyalea ochracea Rothschild, 1909c: 213.

Hemihyalea battyi Rothschild, 1909b: 278. — Type locality: Colombia, Palenka Island. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hemihyalea annario Dyar, 1914b: 148. — Type locality: Costa Rica, [Cartago], Tuis. — Type specimen: Lectotype female no. 18 906 designated by Watson (1973: 8) (USNM).

Hemihyalea oligocycla Seitz, 1925: 417. — Type locality: Costa Rica, [Cartago], Volcan Irazu. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Hemihyalea niger Toulgoët, [1992]a: 259. — Type locality: Costa Rica, [Cartago], Volcan Irazu. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Panama], [Chiriqui], Volcano de Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

REMARK

The name *niger* was an unavailable infrasubspecific name (“ab.”) described by Seitz (1925: 417). It was later treated as a valid species name by Toulgoët, [1992]a, and become available at that time, attributable to Toulgoët in accordance with the International

Code of Zoological Nomenclature. Later, Toulgoët (1996b) rank *niger* as an aberration of *ochracea*, an invalid action. Vincent & Laguerre (2013b: 441) synonymized it with the nominal species.

Pseudohemihyalea mansueta
(Edwards, 1884)

Halisidota mansueta Edwards, 1884c: 75.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Neotype female designated by Toulgoët (1994c: 124) (USNM).

Pseudohemihyalea celsicola
(Toulgoët, 1982)

Hemihyalea celsicola Toulgoët, 1982a: 21.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Cerro de la Muerte.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Pseudohemihyalea carteronae
(Toulgoët, 1982)

Hemihyalea carteronae Toulgoët, 1982a: 23.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Cerro de la Muerte.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Pseudohemihyalea despaignei despaignei
(Toulgoët, 1982)

Hemihyalea despaignei Toulgoët, 1982a: 24.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Route de Boquete à Baru.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Pseudohemihyalea despaignei melanorubra
Toulgoët, 1996

Pseudohemihyalea despaignei melanorubra Toulgoët, 1996b: 181.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, Heredia, Cerro Chompipe.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (INBC).

Pseudohemihyalea asignata (Reich, 1938)

Hemihyalea asignata Reich, 1938b: 206.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [San Jose], San Jose.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (TAU).

Pseudohemihyalea testacea
(Rothschild, 1909)

Hemihyalea testacea Rothschild, 1909c: 213.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Pseudohemihyalea anapheoides
(Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota anapheoides Rothschild, 1909c: 223.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Panama], [Chiriqui], Volcano de Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Pseudohemihyalea edwardsii edwardsii
(Packard, 1864)

Halesidota edwardsii Packard, 1864: 129.

Halesidota translucida Walker, [1865]a: 310. — Type locality: [USA], [California]. — Type specimens: Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (?; 1 female specimen in BMNH).

Phaegoptera quercus Boisduval, 1869: 81. — Type locality: [USA], [California]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Hemihyalea argillacea Rothschild, 1909b: 277. — Type locality: [USA], Oregon, Gold Hill. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Cal[ifornia], San Fransisco.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (MCZ).

Pseudohemihyalea edwardsii ochreous
(Meadows, 1939)

Hemihyalea edwardsii ochreous Meadows, 1939: 135.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], California, Avalon, Santa Catalina Island.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (LACM).

Pseudohemihyalea edwardsii vitrea
Toulgoët, 1999

Pseudohemihyalea edwardsii vitrea Toulgoët, 1999c: 513.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Sonora, Route Hermosillo à Yacoura [Yecora].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Pseudohemihyalea labecula
(Grote, 1881)

Halisidota labecula Grote, 1881: 174.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], New Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (SMEK).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 77) and Beutelspacher (1995: 396).

Pseudohemihyalea griseiventris
(Rothschild, 1935)

Hemihyalea griseiventris Rothschild, 1935: 245.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Texas, Davis M[oun]t[ain]s, Fort Davis.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 15 male and 5 female syntypes (BMNH).

REMARK

No reference was found to document the occurrence of this taxon in Mexico, but the proximity to the border makes its occurrence in Mexico likely. Originally described as a subspecies, the taxon was recombined as a valid species by Watson & Goodger (1986: 20). Toulgoët (1994c: 126) erroneously recombined it as a form of *labecula*.

Pseudohemihyalea splendens
(Barnes & McDunnough, 1910)

Hemihyalea splendens Barnes & McDunnough, 1910a: 149.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Ariz[ona], Palmerlee.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male and 4 female syntypes (USNM; one male specimen labeled SYNTYPE).

REMARK

Specimens from the state of Durango (Mexico) are housed in CNC.

Pseudohemihyalea haxairei Toulgoët, 1999

Pseudohemihyalea haxairei Toulgoët, 1999c: 511.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Sonora, Route Hermosillo à Yacora [Yecora].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Pseudohemihyalea ludwigi
Beutelspacher, 1984

Pseudohemihyalea ludwigi Beutelspacher, 1984: 159.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Michoacán, San Angel Zurumcapio.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (UNAM).

Pseudohemihyalea rhoda
(Druce, 1894)

Phaegoptera rhoda Druce, 1894a: 173.

Hemihyalea hidalgonis Dyar, 1916: 7. — Type locality: Mexico, Hidalgo, Guerrero Mill. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 18 832 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Guatemala], in the city [Guatemala city].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male specimen labeled HOLOTYPE (!)).

Pseudohemihyalea daraba
(Druce, 1894)

Phaegoptera daraba Druce, 1894a: 173.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Orizaba, Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male specimen from Orizaba labeled SYNTYPE).

Pseudohemihyalea euornithia
(Dyar, 1914)

Hemihyalea euornithia Dyar, 1914b: 149.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Hidalgo, Guerrero Mill.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 18 831 designated by Dyar (1916: 6) (USNM).

Pseudohemihyalea nimbipicta
(Dyar, 1914)

Hemihyalea nimbipicta Dyar, 1914b: 148.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Hidalgo, Guerrero Mill.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 18 830 designated by Dyar (1916: 6) (USNM).

Pseudohemihyalea inexpectata
Toulgoët, [2000]

Pseudohemihyalea inexpectata Toulgoët, [2000]b: 358.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Sonora, Route Hermosillo à Yecora.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Pseudohemihyalea biornata
Toulgoët, 1990

Pseudohemihyalea biornata Toulgoët, 1990e: 163.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Oaxaca, Highway 175, 20 miles South Vista Hermosa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (LACM).

Pseudohemihyalea utica
(Druce, 1897)

Carales utica Druce, 1897a: 380.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Orizaba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; 3 specimens from Orizaba).

Pseudohemihyalea monzoni Toulgoët, 2001

Pseudohemihyalea monzoni Toulgoët, 2001a: 399.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, Zalapa [Zacapa], Finca Santa Clara.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Pseudohemihyalea vitripennis
(Hampson, 1920)

Hemihyalea vitripennis Hampson, 1920: 248. Replacement name for *Phaegoptera hyalina* Druce, 1889.

Phaegoptera hyalina Druce, 1889: 97. Junior primary homonym of *Phaegoptera hyalina* Dognin, 1889.

Amastus luteus Toulgoët, 2001a: 401. — Type locality: Guatemala, Zacapa, arriba Usumatlan, Finca Santa Clara. — Type specimen: Holotype male (MNHN).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Guerrero, Sierra de los Aguas Escondidas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Pseudohemihyalea alba (Druce, 1884)

Phaegoptera alba Druce, 1884a: 95.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMHB; not found).

Pseudohemihyalea variabilis
Toulgoët, 1994

Pseudohemihyalea variabilis Toulgoët, 1994c: 128.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Oaxaca, Route Tuxtepec à Oaxaca PK 86.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Pseudohemihyalea incerta Toulgoët, 1994

Pseudohemihyalea incerta Toulgoët, 1994c: 130.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Route Boquete, Baru.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (MNHN).

Pseudohemihyalea porioni
Toulgoët, [1996]

Pseudohemihyalea porioni Toulgoët, [1996]a: 145.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Honduras, Olancho, Route La Union à El Dictamo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Pseudohemihyalea labeculoides
Toulgoët, [1996]

Pseudohemihyalea labeculoides Toulgoët, [1996]a: 147.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Honduras, Olancho, Route de La Union à El Dictamo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Pseudohemihyalea corralesii
Toulgoët, 1996

Pseudohemihyalea corralesii Toulgoët, 1996b: 180.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, San Jose, Zurqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (INBC).

Pseudohemihyalea ambigua
(Strecker, 1878)

Halesidota ambigua Strecker, 1878b: 274.

Seiractia bolteri Edwards, 1885a: 121. — Type locality: [USA], N[ew] Mex[ico], Las Vegas. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Colorado.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (FMNH; two syntypes labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Schmidt (2009a: 70).

Pseudohemihyalea syracosia (Druce, 1889)

Halesidota syracosia Druce, 1889: 87.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Guerrero, Omilteme [Om-
iltemi].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Pseudohemihyalea fallaciosa (Toulgoët, 1997)

Aemilia fallaciosa Toulgoët, 1997a: 45.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Honduras, Morazan, 24 Kms N[ord]
E[st] Tegucigalpa [Tegucigalpa], La Tigra.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Pseudohemihyalea sonora Schmidt, 2009

Pseudohemihyalea sonora Schmidt, 2009a: 74.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Sonora, Mesa Compañera,
12 mi[les] w[est] Yecora.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (CNC).

Pseudohemihyalea potosi Schmidt, 2009

Pseudohemihyalea potosi Schmidt, 2009a: 75.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Nuevo Leon, Cerro Potosí.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (CNC).

Pseudohemihyalea carmen (Schaus, 1920)

Aemilia carmen Schaus, 1920: 121.

Leucanopsis atrata Toulgoët, 2003a: 202. — Type locality:
Guatemala, Zacapa, Finca Santa Clara. — Type specimen:
Holotype female (MNHN).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Baja Verapaz], Purulha.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 22431 (USNM).

Genus *Praeamastus* Toulgoët, [1992]
(Fig. 14F)

Praeamastus Toulgoët, [1992]a: 260.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phaegoptera minerva* Dognin 1891, by
original designation.

Praeamastus minerva minerva
(Dognin, 1891)

Phaegoptera minerva Dognin, 1891e: 242.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], environs de Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30394 (USNM).

Praeamastus minerva watkinsi
(Rothschild, 1916)

Amastus watkinsi Rothschild, 1916: 269.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Uruhuasi.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Praeamastus cymothoe (Druce, 1895)

Amastus cymothoe Druce, 1895b: 37.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Praeamastus fulvizonata (Hampson, 1909)

Amastus fulvizonata Hampson, 1909: 358.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Agualani.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH).

Praeamastus roseicarpus (Rothschild, 1935)

Amastus roseicarpus Rothschild, 1935: 245.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH; one female specimen labeled “probably TYPE” by Watson).

Praeamastus flavidus (Dognin, 1912)

Amastus flavidus Dognin, 1912b: 10.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30393 designated by Watson (1973: 19) (USNM).

Praeamastus albipuncta (Hampson, 1901)

Amastus albipuncta Hampson, 1901a: 136.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Praeamastus albicinctus (Toulgoët, 1990)

Amastus albicinctus Toulgoët, 1990e: 165.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, San Jose, Route San Isidoro del General.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (LACM).

Genus *Apocrisias* Franclemont, 1966
(Fig. 14G)

Apocrisias Franclemont, 1966: 255.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Apocrisias thaumasta* Franclemont, 1966, by original designation.

Apocrisias thaumasta Franclemont, 1966

Apocrisias thaumasta Franclemont, 1966: 256.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Arizona, Madera Canyon, Santa Rita M[oun]t[ain]s, Santa Cruz Co.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (CU).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 77) and Ferguson *et al.* (2000).

Genus *Machadoia* Rego Barros, 1956
(Fig. 14H)

Machadoia Rego Barros, 1956b: 24.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Hemihyalea xanthosticta* Hampson, 1901, by original designation.

Machadoia xanthosticta
(Hampson, 1901)

Hemihyalea xanthosticta Hampson, 1901a: 132.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Rio de Janeiro], N[eue] [Nova] Friburgo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Machadoia diminuta
(Walker, 1855)

Halesidota diminuta Walker, 1855a: 741.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Machadoia extincta
(Reich, 1935)

Hemihyalea extincta Reich, 1935b: 280.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [São Paulo], Serra de Cubatão (Serra do Mar).

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (TAU).

Genus *Wanderbiltia* Rego Barros, 1958
(Fig. 15A, B)

Wanderbiltia Rego Barros, 1958a: 1.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Wanderbiltia wanderbilti* Rego Barros, 1958, by original designation.

Wanderbiltia wanderbilti
Rego Barros, 1958

Wanderbiltia wanderbilti Rego Barros, 1958a: 2.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio [de Janeiro], Agulhas Negras, [Parque Nacional] Itatiaia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 61 624 (MNRJ).

Genus *Pseudamastus* Toulgoët, 1985
(Fig. 15C)

Pseudamastus Toulgoët, 1985b: 6.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phaegoptera alsa* Druce, 1890, by original designation.

Pseudamastus alsa alsa
(Druce, 1890)

Phaegoptera alsa Druce, 1890b: 497.

Amastus brunnescens Rothschild, 1935: 245. — Type locality: Dominica. — Type specimen: Holotype female (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Dominica.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Pseudamastus alsa lalannei
Toulgoët, 1985

Pseudamastus alsa lalannei Toulgoët, 1985b: 6.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Martinique, Le Morne Rouge, L'Aileron, Relai TV.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Amastus* Walker, 1855
(Fig. 15D)

Amastus Walker, 1855a: 723. Toulgoët 1988c (revision and arrangement of the genus *Amastus* in 7 groups).

Hemihyalea Hampson, 1901a: 129. — Type species: *Phaegoptera cornea* Herrich-Schäffer, [1853], by original designation.

Magnoptera Ruiz, 1989: 151. — Type species: *Magnoptera watsoni* Ruiz, 1989, by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phaegoptera collaris* Herrich-Schäffer, [1853], by monotypy.

REMARK

Toulgoët (1988c) proposed arranging the species of the genus *Amastus* in seven groups based on the habitus. Toulgoët (1992b) later created an eighth group. Three species are currently not assigned to any group.

GROUP I

Amastus collaris collaris
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1853])

Phaegoptera collaris Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]a: wrapper to pl. 15, fig. 65.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZIL; one male specimen probably a syntype).

REMARK

This taxon was described from the Kaden collection, housed in ZIL. Toulgoët (1986b: 50) designated a female neotype housed in BMNH, presuming that the syntype was lost because it was not found in ZMHB: he had not however checked the ZIL collection. This neotype designation is thus not justified.

Amastus collaris inconspicuus
Strand, 1919

Amastus collaris inconspicuus Strand, 1919: 63.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Amastus aloniae Schaus, 1933

Amastus aloniae Schaus, 1933: 574.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [Cochabamba], Incachaca.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34392 (USNM).

REMARK

The holotype is labeled Ecuador, [Chimborazo], Huigra.

Amastus episcotosia

Dognin, 1901

Amastus episcotosia Dognin, 1901b: 69.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Panama], Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30396 (USNM).

Amastus coccinator

Schaus, 1901

Amastus coccinator Schaus, 1901a: 267.

Amastus vandregisili Schaus, 1924: 34. — Type locality: Ecuador. — Type specimen: Holotype female no. 26327 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11074 designated by Watson (1973: 12) (USNM).

Amastus aconia aconia
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1853])

Phaegoptera aconia Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]a: wrapper to pl. 15, fig. 64.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZIL; one female specimen probably a syntype).

Amastus aconia rumina
Druce, 1906

Amastus rumina Druce, 1906b: 84.

Amastus pseudocollaris Rothschild, 1909c: 214. — Type locality: Panama, Chiriqui. — Type specimen: Holotype female (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [San Jose], Candelaria Mountains.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Amastus thalassina
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1853])

Phaegoptera thalassina Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]a: wrapper to pl. 15, fig. 66.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZIL; one male specimen probably a syntype).

REMARKS

A male specimen of *A. thalassina* labeled “Exot. Fig 66 *thalassina*” in Herrich-Schäffer’s hand (ZMHB) could be an additional syntype.

Strand (1921b: 119) proposed an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Hemihyalea thalassina ab. *ochraceovirida* Strand, 1921: 119. Type locality: Venezuela, Merida. Type specimen: Holotype female (SDEI).

Amastus tolimensis Rothschild, 1916

Amastus tolimensis Rothschild, 1916: 270.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one male specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

Amastus aphraates Schaus, 1927

Amastus aphraates Schaus, 1927a: 74.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 33 191 (USNM).

Amastus genoveva
(Dognin, 1901)

Phaegoptera genoveva Dognin, 1901a: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 30 402 designated by Watson (1973: 21) (USNM).

Amastus ochraceator ochraceator
(Walker, [1865])

Halesidota ochraceator Walker, [1865]a: 310.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Orizaba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Amastus ochraceator pallens
Toulgoët, 1999

Amastus ochraceator pallens Toulgoët, 1999c: 513.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Durango, La Ciudad, Municipio Pueblo Nuevo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus persimilis
Hampson, 1901

Amastus persimilis Hampson, 1901a: 141.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Loja], Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Amastus supersimilis
Dognin, 1923

Amastus supersimilis Dognin, 1923a: 6.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Loja], San Fransisco near Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 30 392 designated by Watson (1973: 45) (USNM).

Amastus palmeri
Rothschild, 1910

Amastus palmeri Rothschild, 1910a: 55.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Amastus incertus Gaede, 1928*Amastus incertus* Gaede, 1928b: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 403 designated by Watson (1973: 9) (USNM).

Amastus jeritzae Schaus, 1933*Amastus jeritzae* Schaus, 1933: 575.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [Cochabamba], Incachaca.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34 410 (USNM).

Amastus dognini Rothschild, 1909*Amastus dognini* Rothschild, 1909c: 215.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Santo Domingo to Limbani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Amastus postflavidus Rothschild, 1911*Amastus postflavidus* Rothschild, 1911: 158.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amastus rufescens Rothschild, 1909*Amastus rufescens* Rothschild, 1909c: 216.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Agualani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Strand has described an infrasubspecific names associated with this taxon:

Amastus rufescens ab. *rothschildiana* Strand, 1919: 65. — Type locality: Peru. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).*Amastus scriblita* Dognin, 1911*Amastus scriblita* Dognin, 1911c: 11.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Quindin, Tochesito.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 30 398 designated by Watson (1973: 43) (USNM).

Amastus drucei Rothschild, 1909*Amastus drucei* Rothschild, 1909c: 215.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Santo Domingo to Limbani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amastus parergana (Dognin, 1912)*Hemihyalea parergana* Dognin, 1912a: 129.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Quindi[n], Tochesito.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 426 designated by Watson (1973: 35) (USNM).

Amastus tristis (Rothschild, 1909)*Hemihyalea tristis* Rothschild, 1909c: 213.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Agualani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Amastus antonio Dognin, 1901*Amastus antonio* Dognin, 1901c: 179.

Amastus bombycina (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota bombycina Rothschild, 1909c: 222.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Limbani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Amastus edaphus Dyar, 1913

Amastus edaphus Dyar, 1913a: 286.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Pueblo], Tehuacán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 15 220 (USNM).

Amastus medica (Dognin, 1891)

Phaegoptera medica Dognin, 1891e: 242.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], environs de Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 395 (USNM).

Amastus coprophora coprophora
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1853])

Phaegoptera coprophora Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]a: wrapper to pl. 15, fig. 63.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZIL; not found).

REMARK

A male specimen of *A. coprophora* labeled “*coprophora* fig 63” in Herrich-Schäffer’s hand (ZMHB) could be a syntype. This specimen was illustrated as a “type” by Toulgoët (1986b: fig. 7).

Amastus coprophora oleagina
Toulgoët, 1986

Amastus coprophora oleagina Toulgoët, 1986b: 55.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Pinchincha, vieille route Quito à S[an]to Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus porioni Toulgoët, 1981

Amastus porioni Toulgoët, 1981a: 2.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Azuay], Route Gualaceo à Mendez, Km 49.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus nebulosus Toulgoët, 1986

Amastus nebulosus Toulgoët, 1986b: 59.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Aragua, Route Maracay à Choroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus bolivari Toulgoët, 1990

Amastus bolivari Toulgoët, 1990c: 61.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Bolivar, Route El Dorado à S[an]ta Elena PK 118.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus medicoides Toulgoët, [1985]

Amastus medicoides Toulgoët, [1985]c: 21.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Pichincha, Route Quito à Chiriboga, Km 33.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus rufothorax Toulgoët, [2000]

Amastus rufothorax Toulgoët, [2000]b: 357.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Amazonas, Achupas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus frater Toulgoët, [2004]

Amastus frater Toulgoët, [2004]a: 645.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Boyacá, Parque nacional de Iguaque.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus proximus Toulgoët, [2004]

Amastus proximus Toulgoët, [2004]a: 645.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Gundinamarca [Cundinamarca], Macheta.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

GROUP II

Amastus suffusa (Herrich-Schäffer, [1853])

Phaegoptera suffusa Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]a: wrapper to pl. 15, fig. 67.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZIL; not found).

REMARK

A male specimen of *A. suffusa* labeled “*suffusa* fig 67” in Herrich-Schäffer’s hand (ZMHB) could be a syntype.

Amastus flavicauda Rothschild, 1909

Amastus flavicauda Rothschild, 1909b: 278.

Amastus orosiana Seitz, 1925: 418. — Type locality: Costa Rica, [Cartago], Volcan Irazu. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?)

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 3 males and 10 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Chiriqui, Panama.” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Amastus flavicauda* Type Rothschild” / a round red

printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Amastus flavicauda* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Amastus umber Rothschild, 1909

Amastus umber Rothschild, 1909b: 279.

Amastus lichyi Toulgoët, 1984a: 42. — Type locality: Venezuela, [Merida], Vallée de la Mucuy. — Type specimen: Holotype male (MNHN).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 4 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the female syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amastus affinis Rothschild, 1909

Amastus affinis Rothschild, 1909b: 278.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 10 males and 8 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “S[anto] Domingo, Carabaya, 6000 ft, July 02 Dry s. (G. Ockenden)” / two white printed labels “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Amastus affinis* Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Amastus affinis* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Amastus hampsoni Rothschild, 1909

Amastus hampsoni Rothschild, 1909c: 214.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Imbabura], Paramba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Amastus rosenbergi Rothschild, 1910

Amastus rosenbergi Rothschild, 1910a: 55.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Amastus ferrera Schaus, 1927

Amastus ferrera Schaus, 1927a: 74.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 33 192 (USNM).

Amastus steinbachi Rothschild, 1909

Amastus steinbachi Rothschild, 1909c: 215.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the male labeled TYPE).

Amastus rhodator Hampson, 1901

Amastus rhodator Hampson, 1901a: 140.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Chaco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Amastus maculicincta Hampson, 1901

Amastus maculicincta Hampson, 1901a: 136.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Chaco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Amastus obscurus Toulgoët, 1990

Amastus obscurus Toulgoët, 1990e: 167.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, Sacatepéquez [Sacatepéquez], Pente N[ord] E[st] du Volcan Acatenango.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (LACM).

Amastus reticulatus Toulgoët, 1984

Amastus reticulatus Toulgoët, 1984a: 44.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napó], Route Baeza à Tena.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (MNHN).

Amastus ambiguus Toulgoët, [2004]

Amastus ambiguus Toulgoët, [2004]b: 647. Replacement name for *Amastus dubius* Toulgoët 2003.

Amastus dubius Toulgoët, 2003c: 412. Junior primary homonym of *Amastus dubius* Toulgoët, 1981.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Cundinamarca, Alto Rosas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus berhameli Vincent, 2002

Amastus berhameli Vincent, 2002: 258.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Trujillo, Route Niquitao à Tuname, Km 7.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

GROUP III

Amastus mesorboda Walker, 1856

Amastus mesorboda Walker, 1856: 1704.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (UMO; one specimen labeled TYPE).

Amastus ambrosia (Druce, 1890)

Phaegoptera ambrosia Druce, 1890b: 498.

Amastus pervalta Seitz, 1925: 418. — Type locality: Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (SMF; one male syntype labeled TYPUS).

Amastus thermidora Dognin, 1913: 4. — Type locality: Ecuador, [Loja], environs de Loja. — Type specimen: Holotype female no. 30 404 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], Antioquia, Frontino.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Amastus phaeosoma Hampson, 1901

Amastus phaeosoma Hampson, 1901a: 136.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru (!), [Pichincha], Quito.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Amastus volcancita Dognin, 1911

Amastus volcancita Dognin, 1911c: 10.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Quindin, Volcancito.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 401 (USNM).

Amastus bipartitus Rothschild, 1935

Amastus bipartitus Rothschild, 1935: 246.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Uruhuasi.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Amastus erebella (Maassen, 1890)

Lophocampa erebella Maassen, 1890: 131.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Pichincha], Chaupi.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Amastus formosana Schaus, 1919

Amastus formosana Schaus, 1919: 174.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, [Salta], [El Saladillo] El Saladillo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 22 505 (USNM).

Amastus morosus Toulgoët, [1985]

Amastus morosus Toulgoët, [1985]a: 166.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Amazonas, entre Leimebamba et Balsas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus ochraceocinctus Toulgoët, 1999

Amastus ochraceocinctus Toulgoët, 1999d: 572.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Amazonas, Achupas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus mirificus Toulgoët, 1981

Amastus mirificus Toulgoët, 1981a: 1.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Pichincha], vieille route Quito à S[an]to Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

GROUP IV

Amastus conspicua
(Maassen, 1890)

Lophocampa conspicua Maassen, 1890: 72, 131.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Amazonas], Chachapoyas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Amastus ferreobrunnea (Rothschild, 1916)

Hemihyalea ferreobrunnea Rothschild, 1916: 269.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Amastus tumbilla (Dognin, 1897)

Phaegoptera tumbilla Dognin, 1897: 25.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 407 (USNM).

Amastus reinona Schaus, 1933

Amastus reinona Schaus, 1933: 576.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [Cochabamba], Incachaca.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34391 (USNM).

Amastus childi Rothschild, 1909

Amastus childi Rothschild, 1909b: 279.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amastus ergana (Dognin, 1891)

Phaegoptera ergana Dognin, 1891e: 242.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], environs de Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30427 designated by Watson (1973: 16) (USNM).

Amastus rothschildi Dognin, 1910

Amastus rothschildi Dognin, 1910: 10.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], Alto de las Cruces, San Antonio près Cali.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30397 (USNM).

Amastus bertrandi Toulgoët, 1981

Amastus bertrandi Toulgoët, 1981a: 11.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [huanuco], Route Lima à Pucallpa, Carpath Pass.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus simulator Toulgoët, 1981

Amastus simulator Toulgoët, 1981a: 9.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Napo, Route Salcedo à Napo, Km 49.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus nadiae Toulgoët, 1981

Amastus nadiae Toulgoët, 1981a: 8.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Napo, Route Salcedo à Napo, Km 49.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus fallax Toulgoët, 1981

Amastus fallax Toulgoët, 1981b: 179.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Cuzco], Route Cuzco à Manu, Km 121.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus argillacea Toulgoët, 1981

Amastus argillacea Toulgoët, 1981a: 8.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Pichincha, Route Quito à Chiriboga, Km 26.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus popayanensis

Vincent, 2006

Amastus popayanensis Vincent, 2006a: 18. Replacement name for *Hemihyalea lehmanni* Rothschild, 1916.

Hemihyalea lehmanni Rothschild, 1916: 269. Junior secondary homonym of *Elysium lehmanni* Rothschild 1910.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cauca], Popayan.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

GROUP V

Amastus rufator (Walker, [1865])

Halesidota rufator Walker, [1865]a: 312.

Hemihyalea colombiana Rothschild, 1910a: 50. — Type locality: [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá. — Type specimens: Described from 5 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Amastus diaphenes Dyar, 1914b: 151. — Type locality: Colombia. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 18907 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Amastus erebelloides Rothschild, 1909

Amastus erebelloides Rothschild, 1909b: 278.

Hemihyalea fusca Rothschild, 1909c: 214. — Type locality: [Peru], [Puno], Agualani, Rio Huacamayo, Carabaya. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Agualani labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Agualani, Limbani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one female from Agualani labeled TYPE).

Amastus fuscooides (Rothschild, 1935)

Hemihyalea fuscooides Rothschild, 1935: 245.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Agualani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amastus pseuderebella Rothschild, 1909

Amastus pseuderebella Rothschild, 1909b: 279.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 8 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amastus vitreata (Hampson, 1909)

Halesidota vitreata Hampson, 1909: 359.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Agualani.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH).

Amastus deinella Hampson, 1920

Amastus deinella Hampson, 1920: 251.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Agualani.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amastus subterminata Dognin, 1912

Amastus subterminata Dognin, 1912c: 5.

Amastus thiaucourti Toulgoët, 1981b: 183. — Type locality: Ecuador, Napo, Route Salcedo à Napo, Km 53. — Type specimen: Holotype male (MNHN).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30408 (USNM).

Amastus dubius Toulgoët, 1981

Amastus dubius Toulgoët, 1981b: 184.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Pichincha, Route Quito/Chiriboga, Km 26.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus camposi
(Schaus, 1927)

Hemihyalea camposi Schaus, 1927a: 74.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Cañar], Azogues.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 33190 (USNM).

Amastus subtenuimargo
(Rothschild, 1916)

Hemihyalea subtenuimargo Rothschild, 1916: 269.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Amastus vesta
Dognin, 1923

Amastus vesta Dognin, 1923a: 6.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30406 (USNM).

Amastus esamenae
Schaus, 1933

Amastus esamenae Schaus, 1933: 575.

Amastus zischkai Daniel, 1952: 130. — Type locality: Bolivia, Cochabamba, Liriuni. — Type specimen: Holotype male (ZSBS).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [Cochabamba], Incachaca.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 34390 designated by Watson (1973: 17) (USNM).

Amastus inanis Toulgoët, 2000

Amastus inanis Toulgoët, 2000a: 137.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Apurimac.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus thierryi Toulgoët, 1981

Amastus thierryi Toulgoët, 1981a: 6.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, San Martin, Route Olmos à Tarapoto, 8 Km avant Hoyobamba [Moyobamba].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus brunnescens
(Rothschild, 1909)

Hemihyalea brunnescens Rothschild, 1909c: 213.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Agualani, Tinguri, Carabaya; [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá town.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH).

Amastus descimoni
Toulgoët, 1977

Amastus descimoni Toulgoët, 1977: 343.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Pichincha, Route Quito à Chiriboga, Km 26.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus bolivianus
Toulgoët, [1985]

Amastus bolivianus Toulgoët, [1985]c: 18.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, La Paz, Route La Paz à H[au]t Rio Songo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus deformis
Toulgoët, [1985]

Amastus deformis Toulgoët, [1985]c: 16.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], H[au]t Rio Songo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus lividus Toulgoët, 1981

Amastus lividus Toulgoët, 1981b: 186.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Loja], Route Loja à Zaruma, après Las Chinchas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus pallescens Toulgoët, 1991

Amastus pallescens Toulgoët, 1991a: 17.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Lima, 12 Km S[ud] E[st] Chosica, Zarate.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMUC).

GROUP VI

Amastus cornea
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1853])

Phaegoptera cornea Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]a: wrapper to pl. 14, fig. 61, 62.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Neotype male designated by Toulgoët ([1988]a: 367) (MNHN).

REMARKS

Although Toulgoët believed that the syntype of *cornea* had been destroyed, without checking the Kaden collection in ZIL, it is likely that this conclusion is justified. Indeed, in ZIL collection, no male or female specimen of *A. cornea* could be found.

Strand has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Hemihyalea cornea ab. *darabana* Strand, 1919: 60. — Type locality: Mexico. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

This name should be associated with the species *Pseudohemihyalea mansueta* (Edwards, 1884).

Amastus erganoides erganoides
(Dognin, 1902)

Hemihyalea erganoides Dognin, 1902: 232.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 428 designated by Watson (1973: 17) (USNM).

Amastus erganoides peruviana
(Rothschild, 1909)

Hemihyalea erganoides peruviana Rothschild, 1909b: 277.

Amastus orientalis Rothschild, 1909b: 279. — Type locality: Venezuela, Merida. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male and 6 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Amastus debilis Rothschild, 1916: 270. — Type locality: Venezuela, Merida. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Agualani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amastus fuscescens
(Rothschild, 1909)

Hemihyalea fuscescens Rothschild, 1909b: 277.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female and 1 male syntypes (BMNH).

Amastus rubridorsata
Dognin, 1912

Amastus rubridorsata Dognin, 1912c: 5.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Oconeque, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 399 designated by Watson (1973: 42) (USNM).

Amastus hyalina (Dognin, 1889)

Phaegoptera hyalina Dognin, 1889a: 14.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], San Fransisco near Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 425 (USNM).

Amastus hannemanni
Watson & Goodger, 1986

Amastus hannemanni Watson & Goodger, 1986: 21. Replacement name for *Amastus vitreata* Rothschild, 1916.

Amastus vitreata Rothschild, 1916: 270. Junior secondary homonym of *Halisidota vitreata* Hampson, 1909.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amastus tenuimargo (Dognin, 1912)

Hemihyalea tenuimargo Dognin, 1912c: 5.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 424 designated by Watson (1973: 46) (USNM).

Amastus gaujoni Toulgoët, 1984

Amastus gaujoni Toulgoët, 1984c: 34.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Loja, Route Saraguro à Loja, 13 Km N[ord] San Lukas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus simulans Toulgoët, 1984

Amastus simulans Toulgoët, 1984c: 36.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida, Vallée de la Mucuy.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus cuneolimbatus Toulgoët, 1998

Amastus cuneolimbatus Toulgoët, 1998c: 601.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Apumirac, Abancay.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus inopinatus Toulgoët, 2003

Amastus inopinatus Toulgoët, 2003c: 413.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca] Gundi-namarca, Choconta.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

GROUP VII

Amastus ockendeni (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota ockendeni Rothschild, 1909c: 216.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Agualani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Amastus tolimae Watson & Goodger, 1986

Amastus tolimae Watson & Goodger, 1986: 21. Replacement name for *Halisidota tolimensis* Rothschild, 1916.

Halisidota tolimensis Rothschild, 1916: 270. Junior secondary homonym of the simultaneously published *Amastus tolimensis* Rothschild, 1916.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amastus muscosa
(Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota muscosa Rothschild, 1909b: 289.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Agualani.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 4 males and 3 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Agualani, Carabaya, 9000 ft, wet s., March 05 (G. Ockenden)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a blue printed label “Arctiidae, genitalia slide N° 3445” / a pink handwritten label “Halisidota muscosa Type Rothsch[ild]” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Amastus muscosa* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Amastus maasseni (Rothschild, 1909)*Halisidota maasseni* Rothschild, 1909b: 289.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Limbani, Agualani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Amastus nigrescens (Rothschild, 1909)*Halisidota nigrescens* Rothschild, 1909c: 216.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Agualani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amastus cinnamomea (Rothschild, 1909)*Halisidota cinnamomea* Rothschild, 1909c: 221.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Rio Huacamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Amastus rufocinnamomea
(Rothschild, 1909)*Halisidota rufocinnamomea* Rothschild, 1909b: 289.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Agualani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Hampson (1920: 305) (BMNH).

Amastus melanoproctis (Hampson, 1909)*Halisidota melanoproctis* Hampson, 1909: 359.*Amastus watsoni* Toulgoët, 1981b: 183. — Type locality: Peru, [Cuzco], Route Cuzco à Manu, Km 121. — Type specimen: Holotype male (MNHN).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Agualani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amastus semifulvus Druce, 1906*Amastus semifulvus* Druce, 1906b: 84.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Aqualani [Agualani].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Amastus paramensis Dognin, 1911*Amastus paramensis* Dognin, 1911c: 11.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Quindin], Paramo del Quindin.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 400 designated by Watson (1973: 35) (USNM).

Amastus medara (Schaus, 1933)*Halisidota medara* Schaus, 1933: 583.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Guasca.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34 374 (USNM).

Amastus picata Rothschild, 1910*Amastus picata* Rothschild, 1910c: 188.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Pasco], Huancabamba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Amastus polioscia
Seitz, 1925*Amastus polioscia* Seitz, 1925: plate 47b.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Bolivia], [Cuesta von [de] Cillutincara].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (SFM; one female specimen labeled “*polioscia*” by Seitz’s hand).

REMARK

The plate legend is the only text.

Amastus vicinus
Toulgoët, [1985]

Amastus vicinus Toulgoët, [1985]c: 18.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Haut Rio Songo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus diluta
Toulgoët, [1985]

Amastus diluta Toulgoët, [1985]a: 166.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Napo, Route Papallacta à Cuyuja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus venedictoffae
Toulgoët, [1983]

Amastus venedictoffae Toulgoët, [1983]a: 374.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Napo, Route Papallacta à Cuyuja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus morenoi
Toulgoët, [1983]

Amastus morenoi Toulgoët, [1983]a: 377.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Napo, Puente Azuela.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus cerdai
Toulgoët, 1996

Amastus cerdai Toulgoët, 1996c: 82.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Inquisivi, Quimé, Villa Bélen PK 4.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

GROUP VIII

Amastus melas (Dognin, 1902)

Opharus melas Dognin, 1902: 232.

Hyperthaema elysiusa Schaus, 1933: 570. — Type locality: Ecuador, [Cañar], Azoques [Azogues]. — Type specimen: Holotype female no. 34 365 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cauca], Popayán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 410 (USNM).

Amastus walkeri (Rothschild, 1922)

Elysium walkeri Rothschild, 1922a: 489.

Magnoptera watsoni Ruiz, 1989: 152. — Type locality: Chile, Tarapacá, Arica Km 39, Lluta. — Type specimen: Holotype male (IZUC).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Lima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Amastus cellularis (Rothschild, 1922)

Elysium cellularis Rothschild, 1922a: 489.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Lima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Amastus mossi (Rothschild, 1922)

Elysium mossi Rothschild, 1922a: 490.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Lima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Vincent & Laguerre (2013b: 443) (BMNH).

Amastus rubicundus (Toulgoët, 1981)

Elysium rubicundus Toulgoët, 1981a: 11.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [huanuco], Route Lima à Pucallpa, Carpish Pass.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus pluto
Toulgoët, 1992

Amastus pluto Toulgoët, 1992b: 173.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Ancash, Cerro Cahuish, 35 Km S[ud] E[st] Huaraz.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMUC).

Amastus odettae Toulgoët, 1996

Amastus odettae Toulgoët, 1996c: 81.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, Tarija, Villamontes.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus lehmanni
(Rothschild, 1910)

Elysius lehmanni Rothschild, 1910a: 46.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cauca], Popayan.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Amastus bicolor (Maassen, 1890)

Hebena bicolor Maassen, 1890: 49, 52.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Cotopaxi], Putzulagua to Latacunga; Cerro Llimpi; [Chimborazo], Collanes.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 syntypes (ZMHB; one male specimen from Ecuador labeled TYPE).

Amastus modesta (Maassen, 1890)

Phragmatobia modesta Maassen, 1890: 98.

Antarctia altissima Gaede, 1923f: 28. — Type locality: [Bolivia], [La Paz], Illimani. — Type specimen: Holotype male (ZMHB).

Halisidota agatha Schaus, 1924: 35. — Type locality: Bolivia, [Cochabamba], Incachaca. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 26 065 (USNM).

Amastus fimbriatus Toulgoët, 1995: 55. — Type locality: Bolivia, La Paz, Route Coroico à La Paz. — Type specimen: Holotype male (MNHN).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Sicasica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

UNASSIGNED GROUP

Amastus prosenii
Kohler, 1949

Amastus prosenii Kohler, 1949: 338.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Jujuy.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male or female (?).

Amastus adela Schaus, 1901

Amastus adela Schaus, 1901a: 267.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 073 designated by Watson (1973: 6) (USNM).

Amastus gilvus
Kohler, 1924

Amastus gilvus Kohler, 1924: 16.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Misiones.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (MLP; one female specimen labeled TIPUS).

Genus *Romualdia* Rego Barros, 1957
(Fig. 15E)

Romualdia Rego Barros, 1957b: 89.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Amastus opharina* Schaus, 1921, by original designation.

Romualdia opharina (Schaus, 1921)

Amastus opharina Schaus, 1921: 169.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Rio de Janeiro], Nova Friburgo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 24915 (USNM).

Romualdia chimaera (Rothschild, 1935)

Amastus chimaera Rothschild, 1935: 246.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Santa Catarina, Jaragua do Sul.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Romualdia elongata
(Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)

Lophocampa elongata Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 101, fig. 5.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [French Guiana] Guyana gall.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Rothschild (1910a: 54) (BMNH).

REMARK

The type locality could be an error because this species is endemic of the South East Brazil from where it probably originated.

NON AVAILABLE MANUSCRIPT NAME

One female specimen labeled “*Amastus elius* Weym[er] S[an]t[a] Cath[arina]” and Type HT, is housed in BMNH close to the holotype of *Romualdia chimaera*. It is probably a manuscript name.

Genus *Metacrisia* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 15F)

Metacrisia Hampson, 1901a: 431.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Purius courregesi* Dognin, 1891, by original designation.

Metacrisia courregesi (Dognin, 1891)

Purius courregesi Dognin, 1891f: 257.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], environs de Loya [Loja].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30375 designated by Watson (1973: 21) (USNM).

Metacrisia schausi Dognin, 1911

Metacrisia schausi Dognin, 1911c: 13.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Quindin], Paramo del Quindin.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30376 (USNM).

Metacrisia woolfsonae Toulgoët, 1988

Metacrisia woolfsonae Toulgoët, 1988d: 81.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Cotopaxi, Parque Nacional.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Hypocrisias* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 15G)

Hypocrisias Hampson, 1901a: 216.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Purius punctatus* Druce, 1884, by original designation.

Hypocrisias berthula Dyar, 1912

Hypocrisias berthula Dyar, 1912: 54.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Puebla], Tehuacan.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 13846 (USNM).

Hypocrisias gemella Schaus, 1911

Hypocrisias gemella Schaus, 1911a: 186.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Costa Rica], [Cartago], [Juan Viñas].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 7156 designated by Watson (1971: 38) (USNM).

Hypocrisias lisoma Dyar, 1912

Hypocrisias lisoma Dyar, 1912: 53.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Distrito Federal], Mexico City.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 13 845 (USNM).

Hypocrisias punctatus (Druce, 1884)

Purius punctatus Druce, 1884a: 100.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Quetzaltenango], Las Mercedes.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 syntypes (BMNH).

Hypocrisias minima (Neumoegen, 1883)

Halesidota minima Neumoegen, 1883b: 138.

Halesidota armillata Edwards, 1884c: 76. — Type locality: Mexico, [Veracruz], [Jalapa]. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 33 694 (USNM).

Euhalesidota agelia Druce, 1890a: 214. — Type locality: Mexico, Jalisco. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Arizona, Fort Huachuca.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (USNM; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Beutelspacher (1995: 397) and Ferguson *et al.* (2000).

Hypocrisias lua (Dyar, 1910)

Halesidota lua Dyar, 1910b: 234.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Mexico], Zacualpan.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 12 829 (USNM).

Hypocrisias velivolans

Dyar, 1920

Hypocrisias velivolans Dyar, 1920: 30.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Distrito Federal], Mexico City.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 22 750 designated by Watson (1971: 95) (USNM).

Hypocrisias fuscipennis

(Burmeister, 1878)

Halesidota fuscipennis Burmeister, 1878: 441.

Phaegoptera jonesi Schaus, 1894: 230. — Type locality: [Brazil], Paraná, Castro. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 11 113 designated by Watson (1971: 49) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Buenos Ayres [Buenos Aires].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Lectotype male designated by Beccacece *et al.* (in press) (MACN).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 21).

Genus *Mellamastus* Rego Barros, 1959

(Fig. 15H)

Mellamastus Rego Barros, 1959a: 1.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Amastus nero* Weymer, 1907, by original designation.

Mellamastus nero

(Weymer, 1907)

Amastus nero Weymer, 1907: 27.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Santa Catarina], Joinville.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (ZMHB; two male specimens from collection Weymer).

Genus *Lepidolutzia* Rego Barros, 1956
(Fig. 16A)

Lepidolutzia Rego Barros, 1956e: 8.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Charidea baucis* Dalman, 1823, by original designation.

Lepidolutzia baucis (Dalman, 1823)

Charidea baucis Dalman, 1823: 50.

Glaucoptis bombycina Perty, [1833]: 158. — Type locality: Brazil. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Ptyogtenucha dukinfeldia Schaus, 1896b: 133. — Type locality: Brazil, São Paulo. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 11 078 designated by Watson (1973: 15) (USNM).

Halisidota costistrigata Schaus, 1921: 170. — Type locality: Brazil, Minas [Gerais], Caldas. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 24 916 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (NRS; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Lepypiranga Rego Barros, 1966
(Fig. 16B)

Lepypiranga Rego Barros, 1966: 5.

Ypiranga Rego Barros, 1959b: 1. Junior homonym of *Ypiranga* Mello-Leitao, 1922.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Ypiranga nigrorubra* Rego Barros, 1959. *Lepypiranga* is the objective replacement name for *Ypiranga* Rego Barros, 1959, by original designation.

Lepypiranga albiceps (Rothschild, 1933)

Halisidota albiceps Rothschild, 1933: 173.

Halisidota albinucha Rothschild, 1935: 246. — Type locality: [Brazil], São Paulo, Alto da Serra. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Ypiranga nigrorubra Rego Barros, 1959b: 3. — Type locality: [Brazil], São Paulo, Campos de Jordão, Lagoinha. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 7019 (IOC).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], São Paulo, Sierra do Mar.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Genus *Turuptiana* Walker, 1869
(Fig. 16C)

Turuptiana Walker, 1869: 19.

Sallaea Felder, 1874: pl. 101, fig. 10. — Type species: *Sallaea ochrosterna* Felder, 1874.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Turuptiana obliqua* Walker, 1869, by monotypy.

Turuptiana lacipea (Druce, 1890)

Sallaea lacipea Druce, 1890a: 215.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Guatemala], in the city [Guatemala City].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 5 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Turuptiana affinis Rothschild, 1909

Turuptiana affinis Rothschild, 1909b: 296.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 10 males and 2 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Merida (Briceno)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Turuptiana affinis* Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Turuptiana affinis* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Turuptiana obliqua Walker, 1869

Turuptiana obliqua Walker, 1869: 19.

Sallaea ochrosterna Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 101, fig. 10. — Type locality: Mexico. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (?).

Robinsonia perfecta Edwards, 1884b: 60. — Type locality: [Mexico], [Veracruz], [Jalapa]. — Type specimens: Described from 2 female syntypes (AMNH; two female specimens labeled TYPE and one female (!) specimen labeled Type (Edwards' hand) and TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Central or South America].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

REMARK

One of the female specimens of *Robinsonia perfecta* is labeled Lectotype by A. Watson (1967, unpublished).

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 075 designated by Watson (1973: 43) (USNM).

Hyalarctia tepica Dyar, 1915

Hyalarctia tepica Dyar, 1915b: 369.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Nayarit], Itapa [Istapan], near Tepic.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 16 444 (USNM).

Hyalarctia bertrandi Toulgoët, 2000

Hyalarctia bertrandi Toulgoët, 2000c: 447.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Espírito Santo, Route Victoria à Espírito Santo PK 143.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Munona* Schaus, 1894
(Fig. 16D)

Munona Schaus, 1894: 233.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Munona iridescens* Schaus, 1894, by monotypy.

Munona iridescens Schaus, 1894

Munona iridescens Schaus, 1894: 233.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Aragua], Aroa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 097 designated by Watson (1971: 48) (USNM).

Genus *Psychopasma* Butler, 1878
(Fig. 16F)

Psychopasma Butler, 1878: 51.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Halesidota albidator* Walker, [1865], by original designation.

Genus *Hyalarctia* Schaus, 1901
(Fig. 16E)

Hyalarctia Schaus, 1901a [March]: 268.

Hyalarctia Hampson, 1901a [July]: 143. Junior homonym of *Hyalarctia* Schaus, 1901. — Type species: *Hyalarctia sericea* Schaus, 1901.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Hyalarctia sericea* Schaus, 1901 by original designation.

Hyalarctia sericea Schaus, 1901

Hyalarctia sericea Schaus, 1901a: 268.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

Psychopasma erosa
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1858])

Halesidota erosa Herrich-Schäffer, [1858]a: pl. [96], fig. 550.

Halesidota albidator Walker, [1865]a: 313. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Amazonas], Tefé. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

Halesidota vitripennis Walker, 1869: 12. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Amazonas], Rio Jurua. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one specimen from Rio Jurua).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mex[ico].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (?).

Genus *Hypidota* Schaus, 1904
(Fig. 16G)

Hypidota Schaus, 1904: 137.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Hypidota neurias* Schaus, 1904, by monotypy.

Hypidota neurias Schaus, 1904

Hypidota neurias Schaus, 1904: 137.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 076 designated by Watson (1973: 31) (USNM).

Genus *Nannodota* Hampson, 1911
(Fig. 16H)

Nannodota Hampson, 1911: 407.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Halisidota minuta* Rothschild, 1910, by original designation.

Nannodota minuta (Rothschild, 1910)

Halisidota minuta Rothschild, 1910a: 67.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], La Oroya, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Genus *Anaxita* Walker, 1855
(Fig. 17A)

Anaxita Walker, 1855a: 748.

Echemis Boisduval, 1870: 99. — Type species: *Phaegoptera elegantissima* Herrich-Schäffer, [1856], by subsequent designation by Watson *et al.* (1980).

TYPE SPECIES. — *Anaxita decorata* Walker, 1855, by monotypy.

Anaxita sophia Dognin, 1901

Anaxita sophia Dognin, 1901a: 31.

Halesidota rubrosignata Weymer, 1907: 28. — Type locality: [Venezuela], [Merida], Merida. — Type specimen: Holotype female (ZMHB; not found).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (USNM).

Anaxita suprema (Walker, [1865])

Empyreuma suprema Walker, [1865]a: 96.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Anaxita martha Dognin, 1904

Anaxita martha Dognin, 1904a: 55.

Anaxita lysandra Druce, 1904: 242. — Type locality: Peru, [Piura], Huancabamba. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Piura], Huancabamba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described on 2 male syntypes (USNM).

Anaxita vetusta Strand, 1911

Anaxita vetusta Strand, 1911a: 477.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Chanchamayo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (?).

Anaxita sannionis Butler, 1873

Anaxita sannionis Butler, 1873b: 228.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Strand has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Anaxita sannionis ab. *constricta* Strand, 1911a: 476. — Type locality: Bolivia; Peru, Cuzco, Callanga. — Type specimens: Described from 3 syntypes (?).

Anaxita drucei drucei

Rodriguez, 1893

Anaxita drucei Rodriguez, 1893: 182.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (?).

Anaxita drucei brueckneri

Seitz, 1925

Anaxita drucei brueckneri Seitz, 1925: 423.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (SFM).

Anaxita tricoloriceps

Strand, 1911

Anaxita tricoloriceps Strand, 1911a: 476.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Morelos], Tres Marias.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (?).

Anaxita decorata

Walker, 1855

Anaxita decorata Walker, 1855a: 748.

Phegoptera elegantissima Herrich-Schäffer, [1856]a: wrapper to pl. 92, fig. 528. — Type locality: Mexico. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

NON AVAILABLE MANUSCRIPT NAME

A specimen labeled *Elysium haemodaetes* Dyar is housed in USNM. It is probably a manuscript name. The habitus is close to *A. suprema*.

Genus *Carales* Walker, 1855

(Fig. 17B)

Carales Walker, 1855a: 729.

Senia Möschler, 1878: 666. — Type species: *Phalaena astur* Cramer, [1777], by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Carales albicans* Walker, 1855, by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Carales astur astur

(Cramer, [1777])

Phalaena astur Cramer, [1777]: 35.

Carales albicans Walker, 1855a: 730. — Type locality: Venezuela. — Type specimen: Holotype female (!) (BMNH).

Halesidota pustulata Packard, 1869: 63. — Type locality: [Brazil], Upper Amazon. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (MCZ; one of the syntype labeled TYPE no. 1601).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Carales astur cubensis

(Rothschild, 1909)

Opharus astur cubensis Rothschild, 1909b: 277.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Carales arizonensis
(Rothschild, 1909)

Opharus astur arizonensis Rothschild, 1909b: 277.

Opharus fumata Barnes & McDunnough, 1910a: 149. — Type locality: [USA], Ariz[ona], Palmerlee, Huachuca M[oun]t[ain]s. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (USNM; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Arizona, Huachuca M[oun]t[ain]s.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

REMARKS

No reference was found to document the presence of this taxon in Mexico, but its occurrence near the border makes its presence in Mexico likely.

Carales maculicollis Walker, 1855

Carales maculicollis Walker, 1855a: 730.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Genus *Lepidozikania* Travassos, 1949
(Fig. 17C)

Lepidozikania Travassos, 1949: 453.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Halesidota cinerascens* Walker, 1855, by original designation.

Lepidozikania cinerascens (Walker, 1855)

Halesidota cinerascens Walker, 1855a: 742.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio [de] Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Lepidozikania similis Travassos, 1949

Lepidozikania similis Travassos, 1949: 459.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro, Teresopolis, Soberbo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 3710 (MNRJ).

Genus *Halysidota* Hübner, [1819]
(Fig. 17D)

Halysidota Hübner, [1819]b: 170.

Halysidota – Hübner [1819]b: 170. Incorrect original spelling of *Halysidota* Hübner, [1819]b.

Alisidota – Agassiz 1847: 15, 172. Unjustified emendation of *Halysidota* Hübner, [1819]b.

Halesidota – Walker 1855a: 732. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Halysidota* Hübner, [1819]b.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena tessellaris* Smith, 1797.

Halysidota tessellaris (Smith, 1797)

Phalaena tessellaris Smith, 1797: 149.

Halesidota antiphola Walsh, 1864: 288. — Type locality: USA, Illinois, Rock I[sland]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Halesidota oslari Rothschild, 1909b: 283. — Type locality: [USA], Colorado, Denver. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Watson (1980: 12) (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], [Georgia].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARKS

Reported from Mexico by Beutelspacher (1973: 51) and Ferguson *et al.* (2000).

Strand has described two infrasubspecific names associated with this taxon:

Halesidota antiphola ab. *antipholella* Strand, 1919: 84. — Type locality: [USA]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Halesidota antiphola ab. *tesselaroides* Strand, 1919: 85. — Type locality: [USA], [New-York], [New-York]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Halysidota meridionalis (Rothschild, 1909)

Halysidota tessellaris meridionalis Rothschild, 1909b: 286.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Orizaba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1980: 21) (BMNH).

Halysidota insularis (Rothschild, 1909)

Halysidota insularis Rothschild, 1909b: 285.

TYPE LOCALITY. — S[an]ta LUCIA, Windward islands.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 7 male and 7 female syntypes (BMNH; one male specimen labeled HOLOTYPE (!)).

Halysidota ruscheweyhi Dyar, 1912

Halysidota ruscheweyhi Dyar, 1912: 52.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Buenos Aires.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 13 682 designated by Watson (1971: 83) (USNM).

Halysidota davisii (Edwards, [1875])

Halesidota davisii Edwards, [1875]: 365.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Arizona, Prescott.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1980: 21) (AMNH).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Beutelspacher (1995: 399) and Watson (1975: 26).

Halysidota schausi schausi
(Rothschild, 1909)

Halysidota schausi Rothschild, 1909b: 284.

Halysidota mexiconis Strand, 1919: 416. Replacement name for *Halysidota pallida* Rothschild, 1909.

Halysidota pallida Rothschild, 1909b: 285. Junior secondary homonym of *Phaegoptera pallida* Schaus, 1901. — Type locality: Mexico, [Morelos], Cuernavaca. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Hampson (1920: 286) (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cauca], Popayán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male by Hampson (1920: 286) (BMNH).

Halysidota schausi occidentalis
(Rothschild, 1922)

Halysidota schausi occidentalis Rothschild, 1922: 491.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Lima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male and 5 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Halysidota brasiliensis (Rothschild, 1909)

Halysidota brasiliensis Rothschild, 1909b: 285.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Halysidota yapacaniae Watson, 1980

Halysidota yapacaniae Watson, 1980: 29.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [Santa Cruz], Rio Yapacani.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (CMP).

Halysidota tucumanicola Strand, 1919

Halysidota tucumanicola Strand, 1919: 416. Replacement name for *Halysidota tucumana* Rothschild, 1909.

Halysidota tucumana Rothschild, 1909b: 285. Junior primary homonym of *Halysidota tucumana* Rothschild, 1909.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1980: 30) (BMNH).

Halysidota pearsoni Watson, 1980

Halysidota pearsoni Watson, 1980: 32.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina, Jaragua do Sul.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Halysidota steinbachi (Rothschild, 1909)

Halysidota steinbachi Rothschild, 1909b: 283.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1980: 33) (BMNH).

Halysidota fuliginosa (Rothschild, 1909)

Halysidota fuliginosa Rothschild, 1909b: 282.

Halysidota carinator Dyar, 1912: 51. — Type locality: Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 13 681 designated by Watson (1971: 20) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Morelos], Cuernavaca.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1980: 33) (BMNH).

REMARK

Strand has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Halysidota fuliginosa ab. *meta* Strand, 1919: 74. — Type locality: Guatemala. — Type specimen: Holotype female (USNM).

Halysidota orientalis (Rothschild, 1909)

Halysidota orientalis Rothschild, 1909b: 284.

Halysidota modalis Dyar, 1912: 53. — Type locality: Venezuela, [Aragua], Aroa. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 13 683 designated by Watson (1971: 61) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Trinidad [& Tobago], Port of Spain.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1980: 36) (BMNH).

Halysidota conflua Watson, 1980

Halysidota conflua Watson, 1980: 38.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Piura], Lobitos.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Halysidota underwoodi (Rothschild, 1909)

Halysidota underwoodi Rothschild, 1909b: 284.

Halysidota bricenoi Rothschild, 1909b: 282. — Type locality: Venezuela, Merida. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Hampson (1920: 283) (BMNH).

Halysidota meridensis Rothschild, 1909b: 285. — Type locality: Venezuela, Merida. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Watson (1980: 39) (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1980: 39) (BMNH).

REMARK

Strand has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Halysidota underwoodi ab. *lucia* Strand, 1919: 74. — Type locality: Venezuela. — Type specimen: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female specimen labeled HOLOTYPE).

Halysidota pectenella Watson, 1980

Halysidota pectenella Watson, 1980: 41.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, Zacapa, La Unión.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (LACM).

Halysidota atra atra (Druce, 1884)

Halysidota atra Druce, 1884a: 92.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Quetzaltenango], Las Mercedes.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1980: 44) (BMNH).

Halysidota atra rindgei Watson, 1980

Halysidota atra rindgei Watson, 1980: 45.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Cajamarca], River Tabaconas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Halysidota instabilis (Dyar, 1912)

Halysidota instabilis Dyar, 1912: 53.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Morelos], Cuernavaca.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 13684 designated by Watson (1971: 47) (USNM).

Halysidota donabuei Watson, 1980

Halysidota donabuei Watson, 1980: 47.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Halysidota cinctipes Grote, [1866]

Halysidota cinctipes Grote, [1866]: 242.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1980: 47) (ANSP).

Halysidota ata Watson, 1980

Halysidota ata Watson, 1980: 50.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Dominican Republic, [Distrito Nacional], Santo Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

The name *ata* was used in first by Strand (1919) for an infrasubspecific name of the taxon *cinctipes*.

Halysidota nigrilinea Watson, 1980

Halysidota nigrilinea Watson, 1980: 50.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, jujuy, Yala.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZSBS).

Halysidota intensa
(Rothschild, 1909)

Halysidota intensa Rothschild, 1909b: 283.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Rio Huacamayo, La Union, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1980: 53) (BMNH).

REMARK

Strand has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Halysidota intensa ab. *subterminalis* Strand, 1919: 76. — Type locality: Costa Rica, [San José], Candelaria M[oun]t[ain]s. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male specimen labeled HOLOTYPE (!)).

Halysidota interlineata
(Walker, 1855)

Halesidota interlineata Walker, 1855a: 739.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1980: 54) (BMNH).

Phegoptera jucunda
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1855])

Phegoptera jucunda Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 52. fig. 285.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bra[zil].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1980: 54) (ZMHB).

Halysidota fumosa (Schaus, 1912)

Halysidota fumosa Schaus, 1912a: 38.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Limon], Sixola River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 17 481 designated by Watson (1971: 37) (USNM).

Halysidota masoni (Schaus, 1895)

Phaegoptera masoni Schaus, 1895b: 29.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1971: 57) (USNM).

Halysidota elota (Möschler, 1886)

Halesidota elota Möschler, 1886: 33.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Jamaica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Halysidota leda leda (Druce, 1890)

Phaegoptera leda Druce, 1890b: 497.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Dominica, Windward Islands.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Watson (1980: 60) (BMNH).

Halysidota leda enricoi Toulgoët, 1978

Halysidota leda enricoi Toulgoët, 1978a: 377.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Martinique, Morne Vert.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Halysidota thiaucourti Toulgoët, 1998

Halesidota thiaucourti Toulgoët, 1998c: 602.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Cotopaxi], Route Salcedo (San Miguel) Napo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Halysidota striata (Jones, 1908)

Halysidota striata Jones, 1908: 147.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 22).

Halysidota rusca (Schaus, 1896)

Mazaeras rusca Schaus, 1896b: 141.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 093 designated by Watson (1971: 83) (USNM).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 22).

Halysidota rhoda (Hampson, 1901)

Halysidota rhoda Hampson, 1901a: 170.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Tananpaya [Tanampaya].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 22).

Halysidota grata (Walker, 1866)

Halesidota grata Walker, 1866a: 1910.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (?).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 22).

Halysidota interstriata (Hampson, 1901)

Halysidota interstriata Hampson, 1901a: 170.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 22).

Halysidota torniplaga (Reich, 1935)

Halysidota torniplaga Reich, 1935b: 279.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina, Neu Bremen, Rio Laeiss.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (TAU).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 22).

Halysidota roseofasciata (Druce, 1906)

Automolis roseofasciata Druce, 1906b: 82.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 22).

Halysidota semibrunnea
(Druce, 1906)

Automolis semibrunnea Druce, 1906b: 81.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 22).

Halysidota baritioides
(Rothschild, 1909)

Halysidota baritioides Rothschild, 1909c: 221.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 22).

Genus *Westindia* Vincent, 2014
(Fig. 17E)

Westindia Vincent, 2014: 292.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Westindia haxairei* Vincent, 2014, by original designation.

Westindia haxairei
Vincent, 2014

Westindia haxairei Vincent, 2014: 293.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Dominican Republic, Monseñor Nouel, Road El Blanco to Constanza PK 10, Reserva Científica Ebano Verde.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Haemaphlebiella* Collins, 1962
(Fig. 17F)

Haemaphlebiella Collins, 1962: 125. Replacement name for *Haemaphlebia* Hampson, 1911.

Haemaphlebia Hampson, 1911: 407. Junior homonym of *Haemaphlebia* Hampson, 1910. — Type species: *Baritius venata* Rothschild, 1909, by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Baritius venata* Rothschild, 1909.

Haemaphlebiella strigata Jones, 1914

Haemaphlebiella strigata Jones, 1914: 11.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [São Paulo], Alto da Serra, Santos.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Haemaphlebiella venata (Rothschild, 1909)

Baritius venata Rothschild, 1909c: 210.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewyn Valley; [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa, Upper Amazon.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Haemaphlebiella formona (Schaus, 1905)

Automolis formona Schaus, 1905: 216.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8589 (USNM).

Genus *Lophocampa* Harris, 1841
(Fig. 17G)

Lophocampa Harris, 1841: 258.

Thalesa Schaus, 1896b: 136. — Type species: *Charidea seruba* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], by original designation.

Euhalisidota Grote, [1866]: 243. — Type species: *Euhalisidota luxa* Grote, [1866], by monotypy.

Schausia Dyar, 1897: 212. Junior homonym of *Schausia* Karsch, 1895. — Type species: *Halesidota argentata* Packard, 1864.

Euschausia Dyar, 1898c: 81. Replacement name for *Schausia* Dyar, 1897. — Type species: *Halesidota argentata* Packard, 1864.

Syntarctia Hampson, 1901a: IX, 4, 98. — Type species: *Halesidota aenone* Butler, 1878, but cited as *H. testacea* Möschler, 1878, a misidentification, by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Lophocampa caryae* Harris, 1841, by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Lophocampa significans (Edwards, 1888)

Halisidota significans Edwards, 1888: 182.

TYPE LOCALITY. — USA, N[ew] Mexico, Las Vegas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (?).

REMARK

Several specimens from Mexico housed in CNC.

Lophocampa roseata roseata (Walker, 1866)

Halesidota roseata Walker, 1866b: 336.

Phaegoptera cinnamomea Boisduval, 1869: 80. — Type locality: [Mexico], Sonora. — Type specimen: Holotype female (?).

Halesidota sanguivenosa Neumoegen, 1892: 228. — Type locality: [Canada], [British Columbia], Vancouver Island. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Canada], [British Columbia], [Vancouver Island].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one specimen male (!) labeled Type).

REMARKS

Specimen with genitalia slide no. 963. Reported from Mexico by Beutelspacher (1995: 401).

Lophocampa roseata occidentalis
(French, 1890)

Halisidota occidentalis French, 1890a: 46.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Colorado.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (?).

Lophocampa dinora (Schaus, 1924)

Halisidota dinora Schaus, 1924: 37.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 26 330 (USNM).

Lophocampa ronda
(Jones, 1908)

Halisidota ronda Jones, 1908: 148.

Halisidota variegata Reich, 1934b: 403. — Type locality: [Brazil], São Paulo. — Type specimens: Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (TAU).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Lophocampa hyalinipuncta
(Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota hyalinipuncta Rothschild, 1909c: 217.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Agualani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Lophocampa alternata (Grote, 1867)

Eubalisidota alternata Grote, 1867: 318.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 7695 (ASNP).

Lophocampa albiguttata
(Boisduval, 1870)

Phoegoptera albiguttata Boisduval, 1870: 99.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Honduras.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female specimen from Boisduval collection originating from Oaxaca (!) labeled TYPE).

Lophocampa albitegula
Vincent, 2011

Lophocampa albitegula Vincent, 2011a: 73.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Dominican Republic, Pedernales, piste de los Arroyos à El Aguacate PK 5.2.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (MNHN).

Lophocampa affinis
(Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota affinis Rothschild, 1909c: 216.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], Veracruz, Huatuxco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Lophocampa atriceps
(Hampson, 1901)

Elysium atriceps Hampson, 1901a: 113.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Lophocampa flavodorsata
Vincent & Laguerre, 2013

Lophocampa flavodorsata Vincent & Laguerre, 2013a: 53.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Napo, Route de Baeza à Tena, Km 7.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Lophocampa sullivanii
Vincent & Laguerre, 2013

Lophocampa sullivanii Vincent & Laguerre, 2013a: 63.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Pichincha, Route de Chiriboga à Santo Domingo de los Colorados, Km 11.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Lophocampa griseidorsata
Vincent & Laguerre, 2013

Lophocampa griseidorsata Vincent & Laguerre, 2013a: 57.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Sud Yungas, Route de Caranavi à Palos Blancos, Km 41.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Lophocampa herbini
Vincent & Laguerre, 2013

Lophocampa herbini Vincent & Laguerre, 2013a: 61.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, Santa Cruz, Route de Saipaipa à Santa Cruz, Km 6.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Lophocampa arpi (Dognin, 1923)

Elysius arpi Dognin, 1923a: 5.

Halisidota problematica Reich, 1934b: 402. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Santa Catarina], Neu Bremen, Rio Laeiss, Joinville. — Type specimens: Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (TAU).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Santa Catarina], Joinville.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 386 (USNM).

REMARKS

One female syntype of *Halisidota problematica* from Joinville is labeled PARATYPUS in ZMHN. One female specimen from Jaraguá is labeled Paratypus in TAU and “not a syntype” by A. Watson (1967, unpublished).

Lophocampa andensis Schaus, 1896

Lophocampa andensis Schaus, 1896b: 138.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 079 designated by Watson (1973: 7) (USNM).

Lophocampa ingens
(Edwards, 1881)

Halesidota ingens Edwards, 1881b: 39.

Halesidota scapularis Stretch, 1885: 106. — Type locality: [USA], New Mexico. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Lophocampa cibriani Beutelspacher, 1986: 940. — Type locality: [Mexico], Chihuahua, Bocoyna. — Type specimen: Holotype male (UNAM).

Lophocampa donabuei Beutelspacher, 1992: 91. — Type locality: Mexico, Michoacan, Anganguo. — Type specimen: Holotype male (UNAM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Arizona, Prescott.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 7966 (AMNH).

Lophocampa argentata argentata
(Packard, 1864)

Halesidota argentata Packard, 1864: 129.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Cal[ifornia]; [Canada], [British Columbia], Gulf of Georgia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (MCZ; one syntype no. 1604).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 78) and Ferguson *et al.* (2000). *Lophocampa sobrina* (Stretch, 1872), described from California, is reported from Mexico by Beutelspacher (1995: 401). It's probably a misidentification of *L. argentata argentata*.

Lophocampa argentata subalpina
(French, 1890)

Halisidota subalpina French, 1890a: 47.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Colorado.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (?).

Lophocampa caryae Harris, 1841

Lophocampa caryae Harris, 1841: 258.

Halesidota annulifascia Walker, 1855a: 734. — Type locality: USA. — Type specimens: Described from 4 syntypes male and female (BMNH; 1 male syntype with a green label TYPE).

Phegoptera porphyrea Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 52, fig. 283. — Type locality: [USA], [Hancock] Hancock. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (MLUH; not found).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], [Massachusetts].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (MCZ; 3 female and 1 male syntypes no. 26374).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 78).

Lophocampa propinqua (Edwards, 1884)

Halisidota propinqua Edwards, 1884c: 76.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (AMNH).

REMARK

The holotype has been erroneously labeled Lectotype by A. Watson (1967, unpublished).

Lophocampa lineata Vincent, 2011

Lophocampa lineata Vincent, 2011a: 71.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Dominican Republic, Monseñor Nouel, Ebano Verde Scientific Reserve.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Lophocampa mixta (Neumoegen, 1882)

Halesidota mixta Neumoegen, 1882: 133.

Halisidota pseudocarye Rothschild, 1909c: 218. — Type locality: [USA], Arizona, Nogales. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Arizona.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARK

No reference was found to document the occurrence of this taxon in Mexico, but the proximity to the border makes its occurrence in Mexico likely.

Lophocampa brunnea Vincent, 2011

Lophocampa brunnea Vincent, 2011a: 73. Replacement name for *Halisidota montana* Gaede, 1928.

Halisidota montana Gaede, 1928b: 32. Junior primary homonym of *Halisidota montana* Schaus, 1911.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Lophocampa bicolor (Walker, 1855)

Halesidota bicolor Walker, 1855a: 734.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Lophocampa labaca (Druce, 1890)

Halisidota labaca Druce, 1890a: 214.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Jalisco.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Lophocampa montana (Schaus, 1911)

Halisidota montana Schaus, 1911a: 184.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Alajuela], Volcan Poás.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 17 152 designated by Watson (1971: 62) (USNM).

Lophocampa pura (Neumoegen, 1882)

Euhalesidota pura Neumoegen, 1882: 133.

Halisidota flavescens Rothschild, 1909c: 221. — Type locality: [USA], New Mexico, Sonora. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Arizona.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (USNM; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 79).

Lophocampa romoloa (Schaus, 1933)

Halisidota romoloa Schaus, 1933: 582.

Halisidota philina Schaus, 1933: 583. — Type locality: Brazil, Rio [de Janeiro], Campo Bello. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 34 425 (USNM).

Halisidota ochreatea Reich, 1935b: 278. — Type locality: Brazil, Santa Catarina. — Type specimen: Holotype male (TAU).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Minas [Gerais], Passo Quatro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 397 (USNM).

Lophocampa margona (Schaus, 1896)

Halisidota margona Schaus, 1896b: 139.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 083 designated by Watson (1973: 28) (USNM).

Lophocampa citrina (Sepp, [1852])

Phalaena citrina Sepp, [1852]: [113].

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Lophocampa niveigutta (Walker, 1856)

Halesidota niveigutta Walker, 1856: 1709.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia; Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (UMO; one male syntype from Colombia labeled TYPE no. 499 and one female syntype from Brazil labeled TYPE no. 499).

Lophocampa seruba seruba
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1855])

Charidea seruba Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 51, fig. 28.

Halisidota albipuncta Rothschild, 1909c: 221. — Type locality: [Colombia], [Risardal], Pereira. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bra[zil].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (MLUH; two specimens probably syntypes).

Lophocampa seruba parva
(Rothschild, 1909)

Thalesa seruba parva Rothschild, 1909b: 281.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Venezuela], [Bolívar], La Vuelta and Corosito; Caura Valley.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; two male syntypes from La Vuelta and Corosito).

Lophocampa debilis (Schaus, 1920)

Thalesa debilis Schaus, 1920: 119.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Izabal], Cayuga.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 22 424 (USNM).

Lophocampa citrinula (Bryk, 1953)

Thalesa citrinula Bryk, 1953: 215.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Loreto], Marañon, W[est] Tabatinga.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (NRS).

Lophocampa amaxiaeformis
(Rothschild, 1910)

Halisidota amaxiaeformis Rothschild, 1910a: 68.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Esmeraldas], Rio Cayapas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

Lophocampa nimbifacta (Dyar, 1912)

Halisidota nimbifacta Dyar, 1912: 51.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Veracruz, Santa Rosa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 13 844 designated by Watson (1971: 64) (USNM).

Lophocampa subvitreata (Rothschild, 1922)

Halisidota subvitreata Rothschild, 1922a: 481.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Pará.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 2 males and 1 female. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Pará (A.M. Moss)” / a white printed label “Pupa N° 14” / a white handwritten label “Halisidota subvitreata Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Lophocampa subvitreata* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Lophocampa distincta distincta
(Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota distincta Rothschild, 1909b: 280.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Agualani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 7 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Lophocampa distincta brunnescens
(Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota distincta brunnescens Rothschild, 1909b: 280.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Pasco], Huancabamba, Cerro de Pasco.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 female and 1 male syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Lophocampa distincta brasilibia
(Strand, 1919)

Halisidota distincta brasilibia Strand, 1919: 416. Replacement name for *Halisidota distincta pallida* Rothschild, 1910.

Halisidota distincta pallida Rothschild, 1910a: 58. Junior secondary homonym of *Phaegoptera pallida* Schaus, 1901.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Paraná], Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Hampson (1920: 301) (BMNH).

Lophocampa distincta binominata
(Strand, 1919)

Halisidota distincta binominata Strand, 1919: 416. Replacement name for *Halisidota distincta meridionalis* Rothschild, 1910.

Halisidota distincta meridionalis Rothschild, 1910a: 58. Junior primary homonym of *Halisidota tessellaris meridionalis* Rothschild, 1909.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, [Tucumán], Salta.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 7 female and 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Lophocampa distincta obsolescens
(Rothschild, 1910)

Halisidota distincta obsolescens Rothschild, 1910a: 58.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 24 males and 1 female. We chose the male syntype with a white black-bordered printed label “Bogota, in & near town. June” / a pink handwritten label “*Halisidota distincta obsolescens* Rothschild Type” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Lophocampa distincta obsolescens* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Lophocampa endolobata (Hampson, 1901)

Halisidota endolobata Hampson, 1901a: 157.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], [São Paulo de Olivença]; [Peru], [Loreto], Pebas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — One female syntype from São Paulo de Olivença (BMNH) and 1 male syntype from Pebas (ZMHB).

Lophocampa sesia (Sepp, [1852])

Phalaena sesia Sepp, [1852]: [115].

Halisidota major Rothschild, 1910a: 67. — Type locality: [Suriname], [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek. — Type specimens: Described on 16 males and 8 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym valley, Suriname, April 05. (S.M. Klages)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a white printed label “Arctiidae, genitalia slide N° 794” / a pink handwritten label “*Halisidota walkeri major* Rothschild Type” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Lophocampa major* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Lophocampa annulosa (Walker, 1855)

Halisidota annulosa Walker, 1855a: 738.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Hampson (1901: 167) (BMNH).

Lophocampa catenulata (Hübner, [1812])

Hypocrita catenulata Hübner, [1812]a: 186.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Centrali or South America].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Lophocampa walkeri (Rothschild, 1910)

Halisidota walkeri Rothschild, 1910a: 67.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Venezuela], [Bolívar], Caura Valley, La Union.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 71 males and 15 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “La Union, Caura R, 27.I. — 15-X-01. (Klages).” / a pink handwritten label “*Halisidota walkeri* Rothschild Type” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Lophocampa walkeri* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Lophocampa secunda Vincent, 2009

Lophocampa secunda Vincent, 2009: 50. Replacement name for *Syntarctia fasciata* Rothschild, 1910.

Syntarctia fasciata Rothschild, 1909c: 227. Junior secondary homonym of *Euhalisidota fasciata* Grote, 1867.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Lophocampa oblita Vincent, 2009

Lophocampa oblita Vincent, 2009: 50. Replacement name for *Halisidota fasciata* Gaede, 1923.

Halisidota fasciata Gaede, 1923c: 11. Junior secondary homonym of *Euhalisidota fasciata* Grote, 1867.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Suapi.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Lophocampa russus (Rothschild, 1909)

Syntarctia russus Rothschild, 1909c: 228.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], [Fonte Boa, Upper Amazonas].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Lophocampa aenone (Butler, 1878)

Halisidota aenone Butler, 1878: 50.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Rio Purus, Mabidiry.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on an unspecified number of syntypes. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Mabidiry, R. Purus. Amazonas, 30.IX.74, J.W.H. Trail, 77-93.” / a white printed label “TYPE PHOTOGRAPHED” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Lophocampa aenone* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Lophocampa testacea (Möschler, 1878)

Halisidota testacea Möschler, 1878: 668.

Halisidota uniformis Rothschild, 1910a: 68. — Type locality: [Guyana], Rio Demerara. — Type specimen: Holotype female (BMNH).

Leucanopsis lecourti Toulgoët, 1987b: 239. — Type locality: French Guiana, Cayenne, Bourda. — Type specimen: Holotype male (MNHN).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Paramaribo], Paramaribo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (ZMHB).

Lophocampa maroniensis maroniensis
(Schaus, 1905)

Halisidota maroniensis Schaus, 1905: 223.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, S[ain]t Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 6614 (USNM).

REMARK

The holotype is numbered 8614 in the original publication.

Lophocampa maroniensis buchwaldi
(Rothschild, 1910)

Halisidota buchwaldi Rothschild, 1910a: 67.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa, Upper Amazonas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 24 males and 17 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Fonte Boa, Upp. Amazonas, May 1906. (S.M. Klages)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Halisidota buchwaldi* Rothschild Type” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Lophocampa maroniensis buchwaldi* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Lophocampa subfasciata
(Rothschild, 1910)

Halisidota subfasciata Rothschild, 1910a: 66.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Paraguari], Sapucay.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Lophocampa petulans
(Dognin, 1923)

Halisidota petulans Dognin, 1923c: 7.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Loja], Loja et environs.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1971: 73) (USNM).

Lophocampa subannula (Schaus, 1911)

Halisidota subannula Schaus, 1911a: 185.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Costa Rica], [Limon], Banana River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 17 155 designated by Watson (1971: 88) (USNM).

Lophocampa tucumana (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota tucumana Rothschild, 1909b: 280.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, [Tucumán], Ciudad de [San Miguel de] Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Lophocampa pectina (Schaus, 1896)

Halisidota pectina Schaus, 1896b: 139.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 082 designated by Watson (1973: 36) (USNM).

Lophocampa texta
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1855])

Charidea texta Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 51, fig. 281.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bra[zil].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (MLUH; two specimens probably syntypes).

Lophocampa thyophora (Schaus, 1896)

Halisidota thyophora Schaus, 1896b: 140.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Aragua], Aroa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 092 designated by Watson (1971: 91) (USNM).

Lophocampa alsus (Cramer, [1777])

Phalaena alsus Cramer, [1777]: 26.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Lophocampa pseudomaculata
(Rothschild, 1910)

Halisidota pseudomaculata Rothschild, 1910a: 57.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio [de Janeiro].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Lophocampa teffeana (Schaus, 1933)

Halisidota teffeana Schaus, 1933: 582.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Tefé.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34402 (USNM).

Lophocampa albescens (Rothschild, 1909)

Opharus albescens Rothschild, 1909c: 223.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Venezuela], [Bolívar], Maripa, Caura River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Lophocampa atrimaculata
(Hampson, 1901)

Halisidota atrimaculata Hampson, 1901a: 166.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH).

Lophocampa dognini (Rothschild, 1910)

Halisidota dognini Rothschild, 1910d: 506.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Lophocampa modesta Kirby, (1892)

Halisidota modesta Kirby, 1892: 208. Replacement name for *Halisidota sobrina* Möschler, 1878.

Halisidota sobrina Möschler, 1878: 668. Junior primary homonym of *Halesidota sobrina* Stretch, 1872.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Paramaribo], Paramaribo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Lophocampa endrolepia (Dognin, 1908)

Halisidota endrolepia Dognin, 1908: 155.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Loja], environs de Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30421 designated by Watson (1971: 12) (USNM).

Lophocampa sobrinoides (Rothschild, 1910)

Halisidota sobrinoides Rothschild, 1910a: 60.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Tinguri, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 60 males and 17 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Tinguri, Carabaya, 3400 ft, dry s., August 1904 (G. Ockenden)” / a pink handwritten label “*Halisidota sobrinoides* Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Lophocampa sobrinoides* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Lophocampa longipennis (Dognin, 1908)

Halisidota longipennis Dognin, 1908: 155.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Yungas de la Paz.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30417 (USNM).

Lophocampa laroipa (Druce, 1893)

Halisidota laroipa Druce, 1893: 288.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napo], Sarayacu; Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Sarayacu labeled TYPE).

Lophocampa scripta (Grote, 1867)

Euhalisidota scripta Grote, 1867: 317.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ANSP; not found).

REMARK

A female specimen labeled TYPE no. 7698 and Lectotype by A. Watson (1967, unpublished) was housed initially in ANSP.

Lophocampa luxa (Grote, [1866])

Euhalisidota luxa Grote, [1866]: 244.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ANSP; not found).

REMARK

A female specimen labeled TYPE no. 7697 and Lectotype by A. Watson (1967, unpublished) was housed initially in ANSP.

Lophocampa albipennis (Hampson, 1904)

Halisidota albipennis Hampson, 1904b: 166.

TYPE LOCALITY. — BAHAMAS, [New Providence], Nassau.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Lophocampa grotei (Schaus, 1904)

Halesidota grotei Schaus, 1904: 138.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba, [Holguin], Tanamo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 081 designated by Watson (1971: 40) (USNM).

Lophocampa atomosa (Walker, 1855)

Halesidota atomosa Walker, 1855a: 746.

Halesidota mendax Möschler, 1886: 34. — Type locality: [Jamaica]. — Type specimen: Holotype male (ZMHB).

Halesidota moeschleri Rothschild, 1909b: 280. — Type locality: Jamaica. — Type specimens: Described from 11 male and 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Jamaica].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Lophocampa fasciata (Grote, 1867)

Eubalisidota fasciata Grote, 1867: 315.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (ANSP; not found).

REMARK

A male specimen labeled TYPE no. 7696 and Lectotype by A. Watson (1967, unpublished) was housed initially in ANSP.

Lophocampa lesieuri Vincent, 2005

Lophocampa lesieuri Vincent, 2005a: 1.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Dominican Republic, Independencia, Route de La Descubierta à Anecito Martinez, Km 32.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Lophocampa baorucoensis Vincent, 2005

Lophocampa baorucoensis Vincent, 2005a: 4.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Dominican Republic, Independencia, Sierra de Baoruco, Route de Puerto Escondido à Pedernales, Km 41.5.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Lophocampa neibaensis Vincent, 2005

Lophocampa neibaensis Vincent, 2005b: 10.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Dominican Republic, Independencia, Route de La Descubierta à Anecito Martinez, Km 32.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Lophocampa duarteiensis Vincent, 2005

Lophocampa duarteiensis Vincent, 2005b: 11.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Dominican Republic, Duarte, Réserve Scientifique Loma Quita Espuela.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Lophocampa latepunctata Vincent, 2005

Lophocampa latepunctata Vincent, 2005b: 13.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Dominican Republic, Independencia, Route de La Descubierta à Anecito Martinez, Km 32.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Lophocampa hispaniola Vincent, 2009

Lophocampa hispaniola Vincent, 2009: 47.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Dominican Republic, Duarte, Réserve scientifique Loma Quita Espuela.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

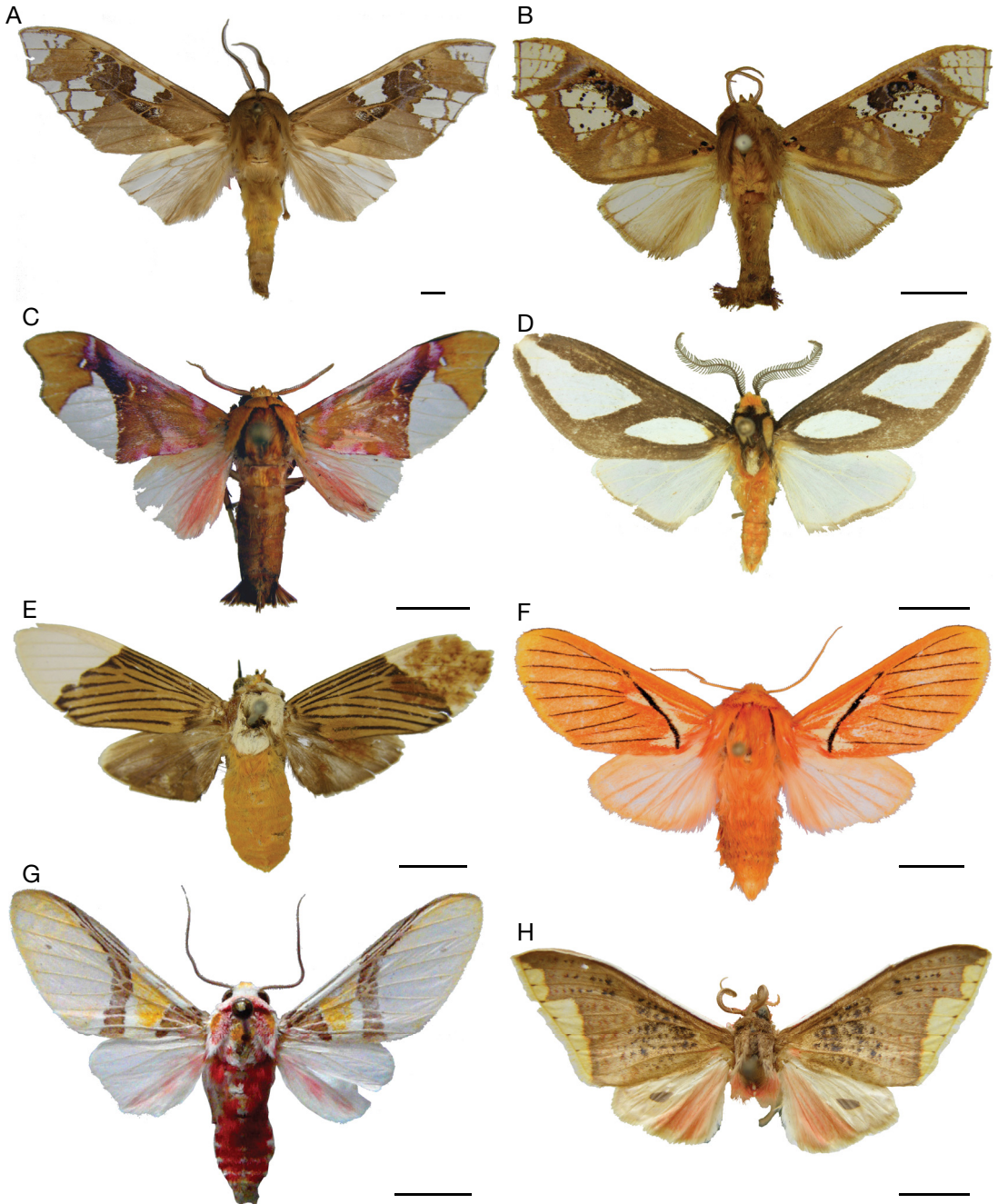


FIG. 1. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Parathyris cedonulli* (Stoll, [1781]), Ecuador, Pangayacu (coll. B. V.); **B**, *Gonotrephes friga* (Druce, 1906), syntype male, Peru, Quinton (MNHN); **C**, *Zaeuius calocore* Dyar, 1910, French Guiana (coll. B. V.); **D**, *Robinsonia formula* Grote, [1866], Cuba, Mayary (coll. T. W.); **E**, *Ischnognatha semiopalina* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, syntype female, [French Guiana], (BMNH); **F**, *Neidalia villacresi* (Dognin, 1894), Peru, Road Olmos - Tarapoto (MNHN); **G**, *Idalus admirabilis* (Cramer, [1777]), French Guiana (coll. M. L.); **H**, *Arctiarpia melanopasta melanopasta* (Dognin, 1907), holotype male, French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni (USNM). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

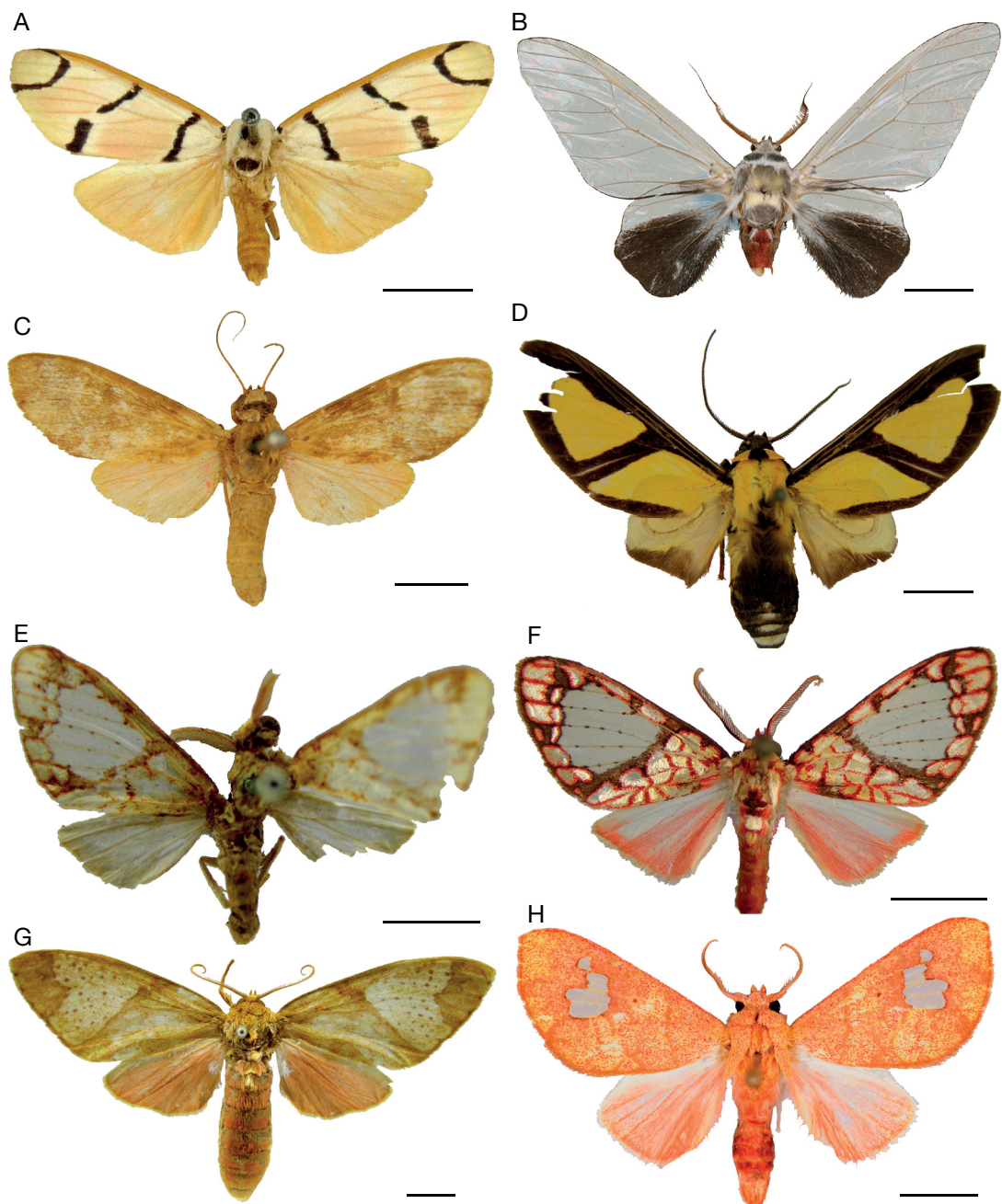


FIG. 2. — A-H, dorsal views. A, *Aphyle margaritaceus* Walker, 1855, syntype male, Brazil, Pará (BMNH); B, *Senecauxia coraliae* Toulgoët, [1990], Holotype male, French Guiana, Piste Coralie (MNHN); C, *Phaeomolis obscurata* (Butler, 1877), syntype female, Brazil, Prainha (BMNH); D, *Xanthoarctia pseudameoides* (Rothschild, 1909), syntype male, Peru, Rio Huacamayo (BMNH); E, *Azatrephes discalis* (Walker, 1856), syntype male, Brazil, Valley of the Amazon (UMO); F, *Azatrephes discalis* (Walker, 1856), French Guiana, Réserve naturelle nationale de la Trinité (coll. B. V.); G, *Premolis semirufa* (Walker, 1856), syntype female, Brazil, Pará (UMO); H, *Zatrephes nitida* (Cramer, [1780]), French Guiana (MNHN). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

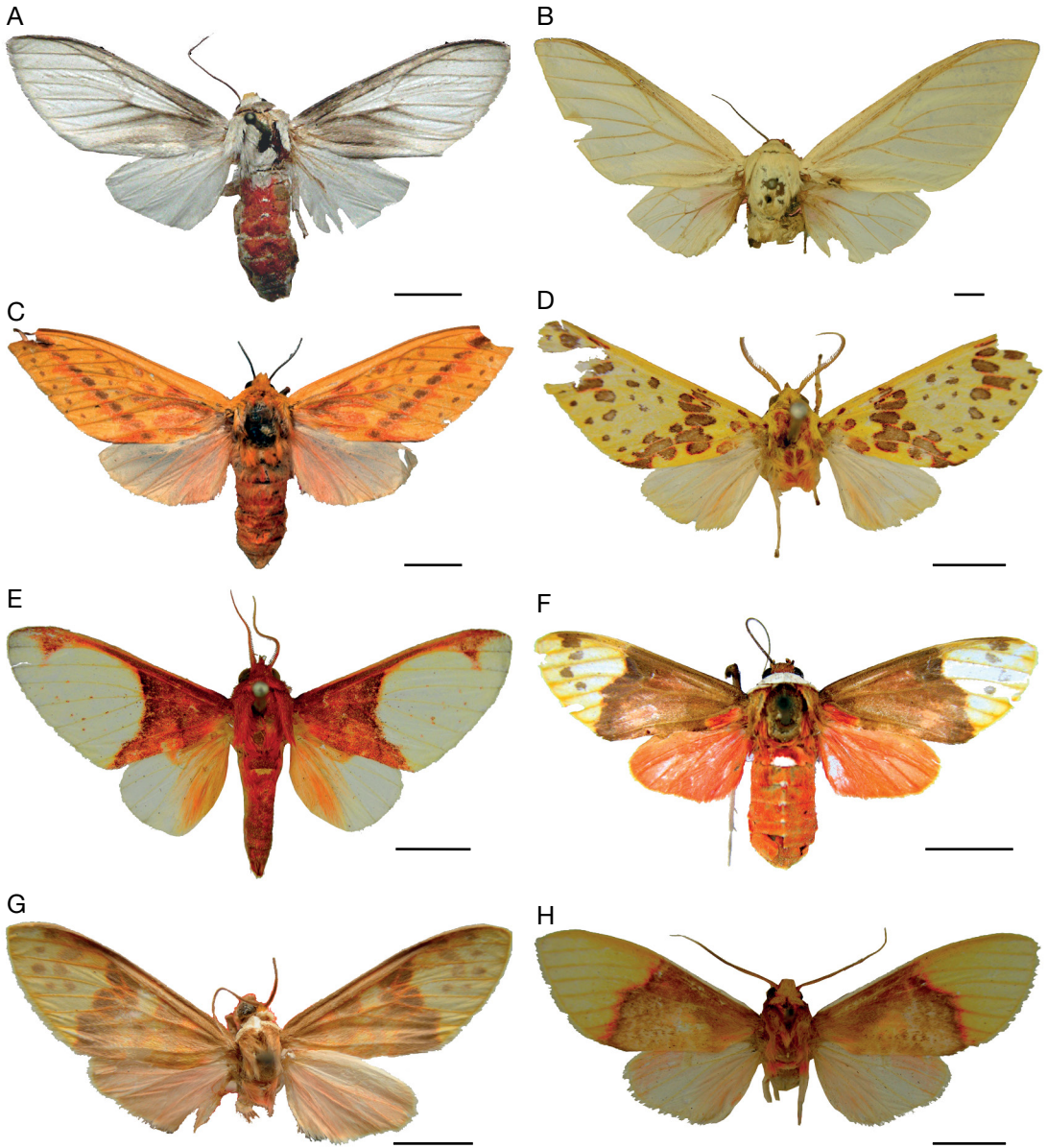


FIG. 3. — **A–H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Eupseudosoma nivea* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]), syntype female, Brazil (MLUH); **B**, *Nyearchtia leucoptera* (Hampson, 1920), holotype female, Guyana, Georgetown (BMNH); **C**, *Symphlebia lophocampoides* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, lectotype female, Brazil (BMNH); **D**, *Amaxia pardalis pardalis* Walker, 1855, holotype male, Brazil, Tefé (BMNH); **E**, *Pseudepimolis incisa* (Rothschild, 1909) (holotype male of its synonym, *Pseudepimolis marpessa* (Druce, 1906), Peru, La Union (BMNH)); **F**, *Eucyrtia albicollis* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, lectotype female, Brazil, Rio Amazonas (BMNH); **G**, *Evius hippia* (Stoll, [1790]) (holotype female of its synonym, *Evius pyrostroma* (Dognin, 1908), French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni (USNM)); **H**, *Demolis albicostata* Hampson, 1901, syntype male, Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul (BMNH). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

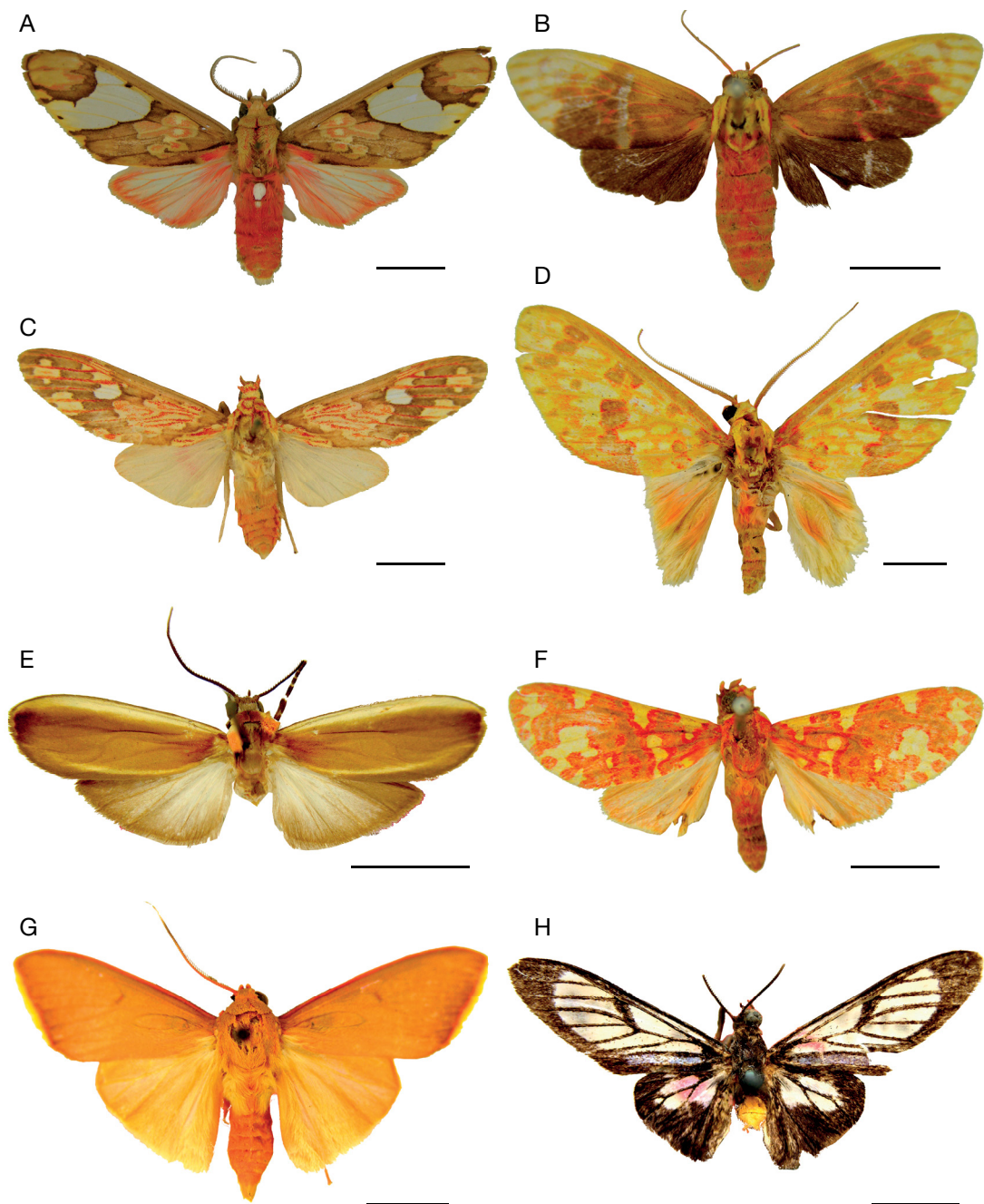


FIG. 4. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Neonerita dorsipuncta* Hampson, 1901, holotype male, Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul (BMNH); **B**, *Scaptius ditissimus* Walker, 1855, holotype female, Brazil, Tefé (BMNH); **C**, *Araeomolis rhodographa* Hampson, 1901, holotype male, Colombia, Rio Negro (BMNH); **D**, *Eriostepta roseireta* Hampson, 1901, holotype male, Brazil, [São Paulo de] Olivença (BMNH); **E**, *Schalotomis roseothorax* (Rothschild, 1913), syntype male, Peru, La Oroya (BMNH); **F**, *Hyponerita lavinia* (Druce, 1890), syntype male, Guyana (BMNH); **G**, *Haplonerita simplex* (Rothschild, 1909), syntype male, Suriname, Aroewarwa Creek (BMNH); **H**, *Syntomostola xanthosoma* Dognin, 1912, holotype male, Colombia, Medina (USNM). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

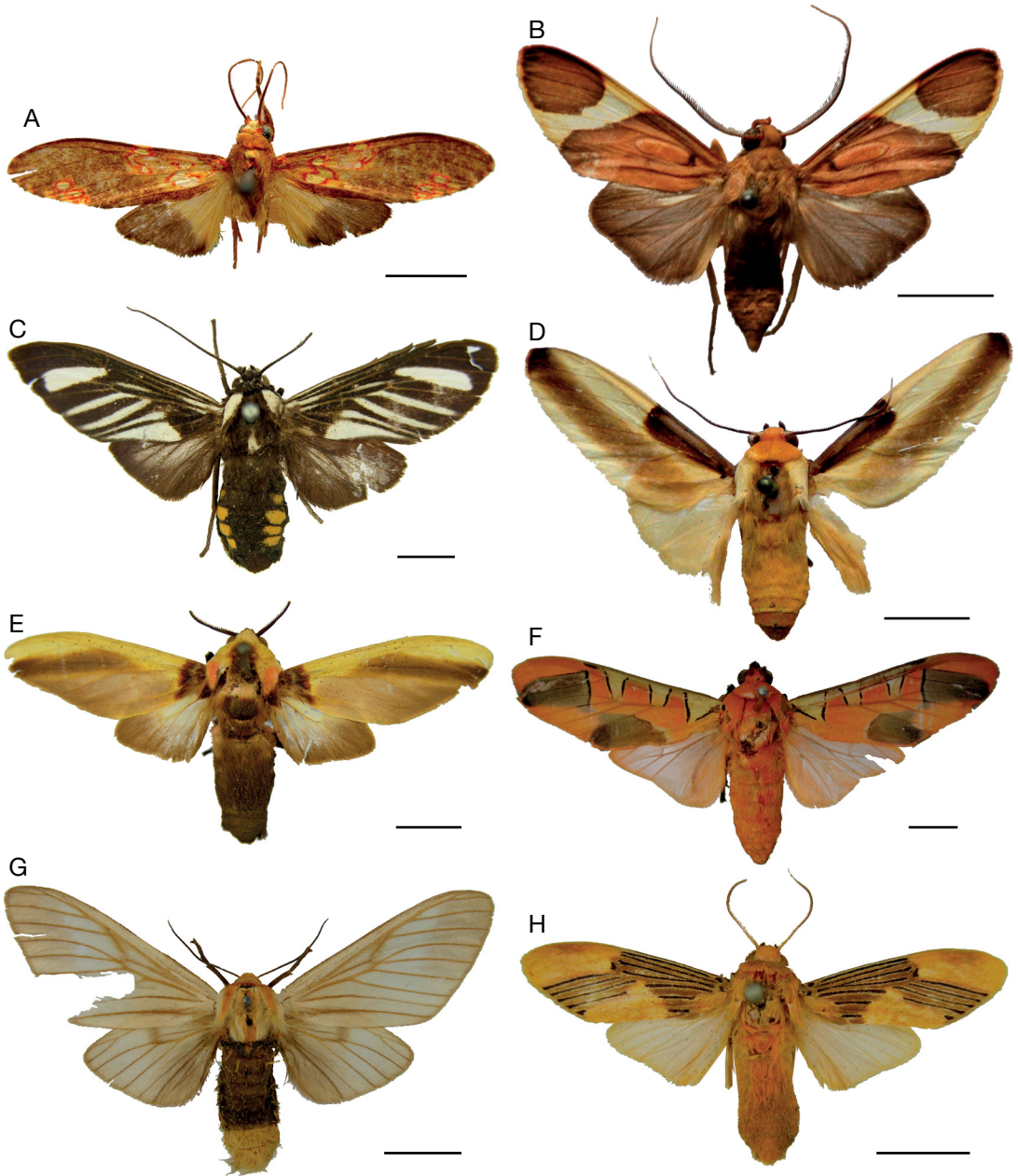


FIG. 5. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Coiffaitarctia steniptera* (Hampson, 1905), lectotype male, French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni (USNM); **B**, *Trichromia onytes* (Cramer, [1777]), French Guiana (coll. M. L.); **C**, *Rhipha strigosa* (Walker, 1854), holotype male, Brazil, Rio de Janeiro (BMNH); **D**, *Sutonocrea lobifer* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]), syntype male, South America (MLUH); **E**, *Cratoplastis diluta* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, lectotype, Brazil, Rio Amazonas (BMNH); **F**, *Gorgonidia garleppi* (Druce, 1898), lectotype female, Bolivia (BMNH); **G**, *Disconeura drucei* (Rothschild, 1922), holotype female, Peru, Junin (BMNH); **H**, *Lepidokirbyia vittipes vittipes* (Walker, 1855), holotype male, Brazil, Santarém (BMNH). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

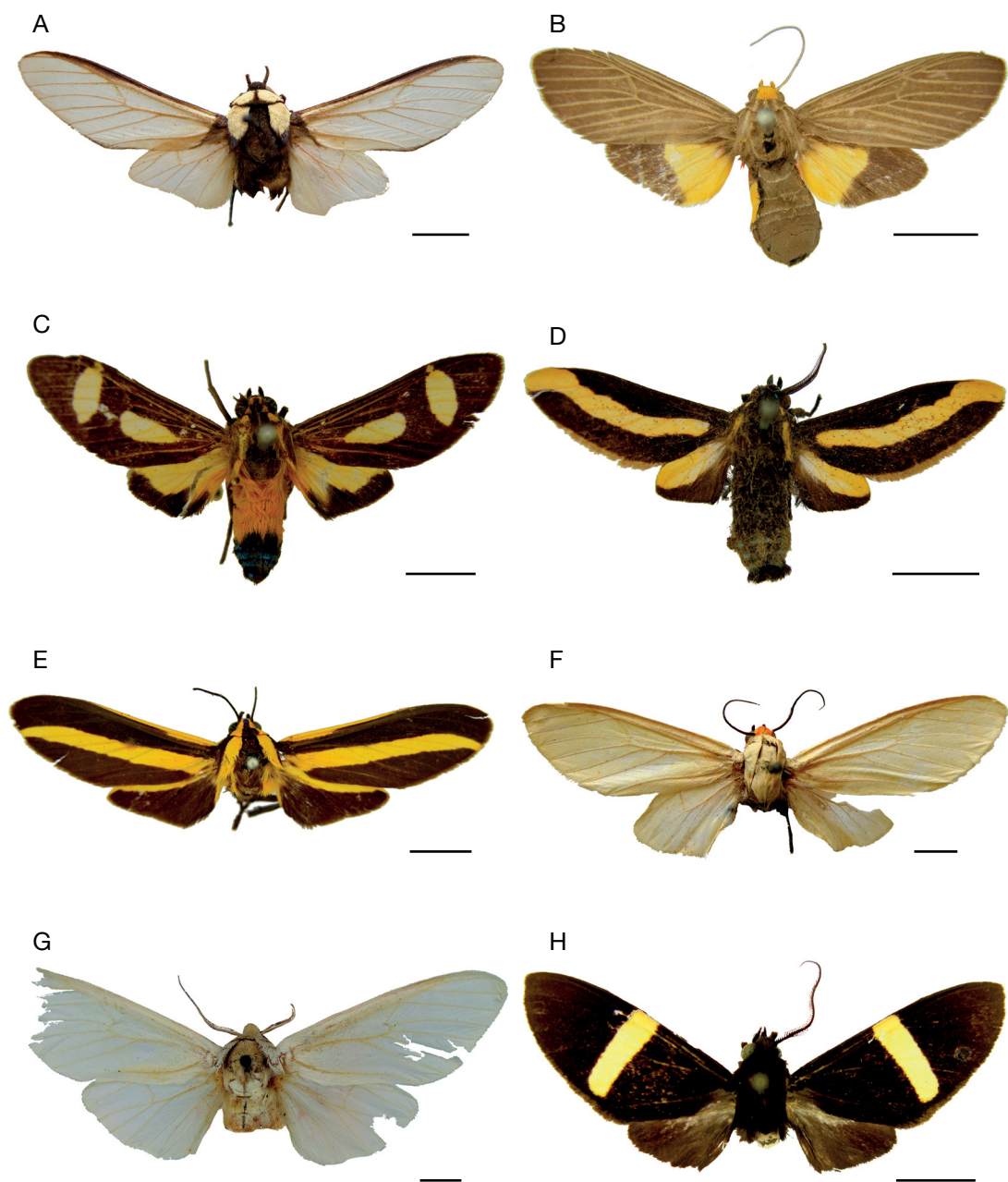


FIG. 6. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Machaerapterus ventralis* Schaus, 1894, lectotype male, Venezuela, Aroa (USNM) ; **B**, *Apyre separata* Walker, 1854, holotype female, Brazil, Tefé (BMNH); **C**, *Apiconoma opposita* (Walker, 1854), holotype male, Brazil (BMNH); **D**, *Euplesia sphingideia* (Perty, 1833) (lectotype male of its synonym, *Euplesia vittigera* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, Brazil, Rio Amazonas (BMNH)) **E**, *Ormetica taeniata* (Guérin-Méneville, [1844]) (syntype of its synonym, *Ormetica imitata* (Druce, 1884), Mexico, Cordova (BMNH)); **F**, *Selenarctia elissa* (Schaus, 1892), lectotype female, Brazil, Rio de Janeiro (USNM); **G**, *Aphyarctia surinamensis* (Rothschild, 1911), holotype female, Suriname, Aroewarwa Creek (BMNH); **H**, *Melanarctia ockendeni* (Rothschild, 1909), lectotype male, Peru, La Oroya (BMNH). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.



FIG. 7. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Viviennea moma* (Schaus, 1905), holotype male, Guyana, Omai (USNM); **B**, *Pryteria costata* Möschler, 1883, French Guiana (coll. M. L.); **C**, *Ordishia rutilus* (Stoll, [1782]), French Guiana (coll. M. L.); **D**, *Amphelarctia priscilla* (Schaus, 1911), lectotype male, Costa Rica, Juan Viñas (USNM); **E**, *Emurena fernandezi* Watson, 1975, holotype male, Guyana, Potaro (BMNH); **F**, *Regobarrosia aureogrisea* (Rothschild, 1909), lectotype male, Ecuador, Sarayacu (BMNH); **G**, *Himerarctia docis* (Hübner, [1831]) (lectotype female of its synonym, *Himerarctia basalis* (Walker, 1856), Brazil, Valley of the Amazon (UMO)); **H**, *Astralarctia pulverosa* (Schaus, 1905), French Guiana (coll. M. L.). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

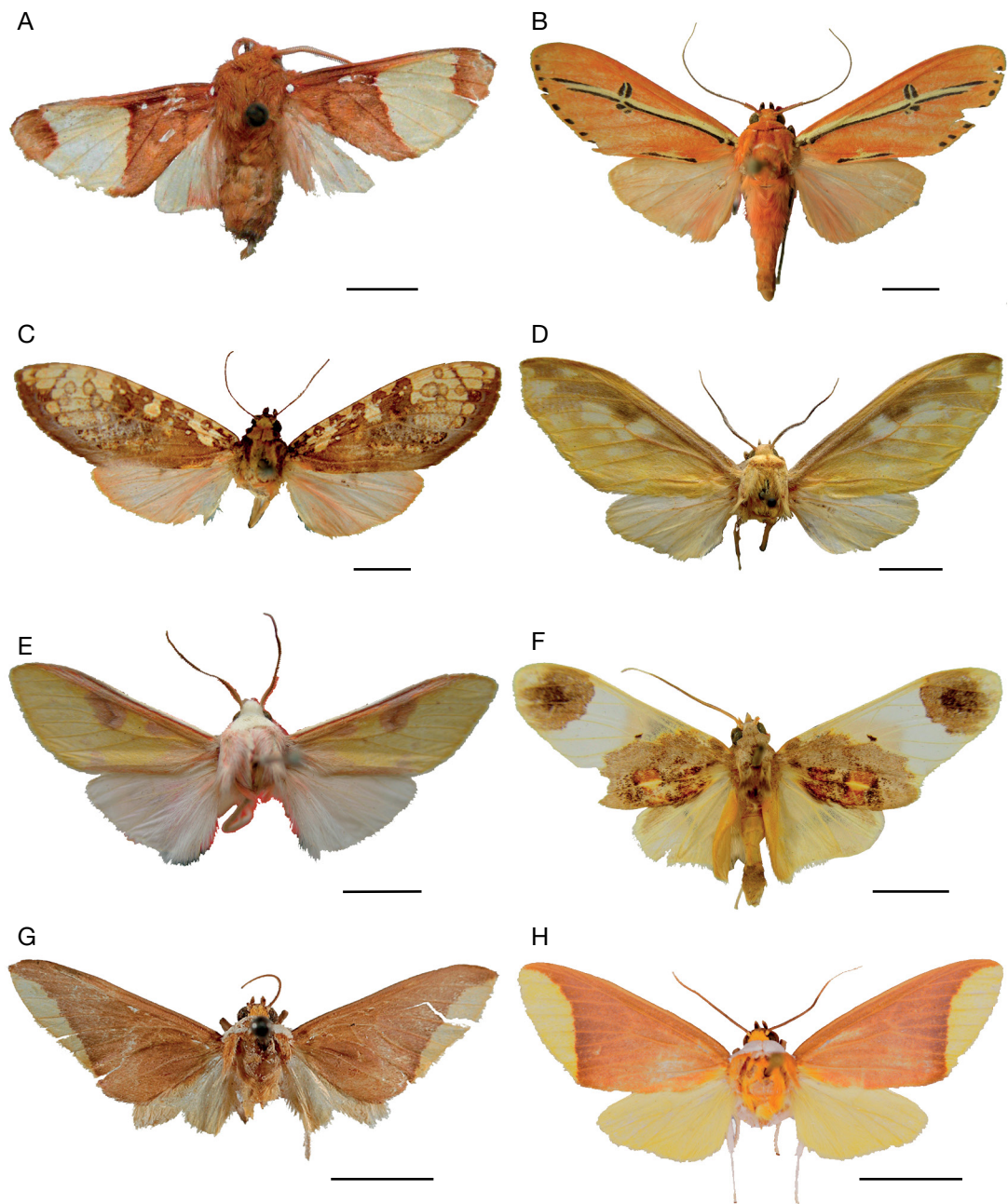


FIG. 8. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Echeta divisa* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]), probable syntype male, probably Brazil (MLUH); **B**, *Melinda insignis* (Toulgoët, 1998), holotype male, Ecuador, Rio Huapuno (MNHN); **C**, *Cresera annulata* Schaus, 1894, lectotype female, Brazil, Rio de Janeiro (USNM); **D**, *Castrica phalaenoides* (Drury, 1773) lectotype female of its synonym, *Castrica oweni* Schaus, 1896, Venezuela, Aroa (USNM); **E**, *Hypidalia enervis* (Schaus, 1894), lectotype male, Brazil, Castro (USNM); **F**, *Thyromolis pythia* (Druce, 1900), syntype male, Bolivia, Rio Songo (BMNH); **G**, *Hyperandra appendiculata* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1856]), probable syntype male, Brazil, Rio de Janeiro (ZIL); **H**, *Hyperandra appendiculata* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1856]), Brazil (MNHN). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.



FIG. 9. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Cissura decora* Walker, 1854, holotype male, Brazil (BMNH); **B**, *Melese postica* Walker, 1854, holotype female, Brazil, Para (BMNH); **C**, *Fasslia hamptoni* Dognin, 1911, holotype male, Colombia, Monte Socorro (USNM); **D**, *Bertholdia specularis specularis* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]), syntype female, Venezuela (ZIL); **E**, *Xanthophaeina levis* (Druce, 1899), syntype female, Brazil (UMO); **F**, *Haemanota rubriceps* Hampson, 1901, holotype male, Brazil, Espírito Santo (BMNH); **G**, *Watsonidia reimana* (Schaus, 1933), Ecuador, Road Lit. – San Lorenzo (MNHN); **H**, *Glaucostola guttipalpis* (Walker, 1856), Brazil, Espírito Santo (coll. B. V.). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

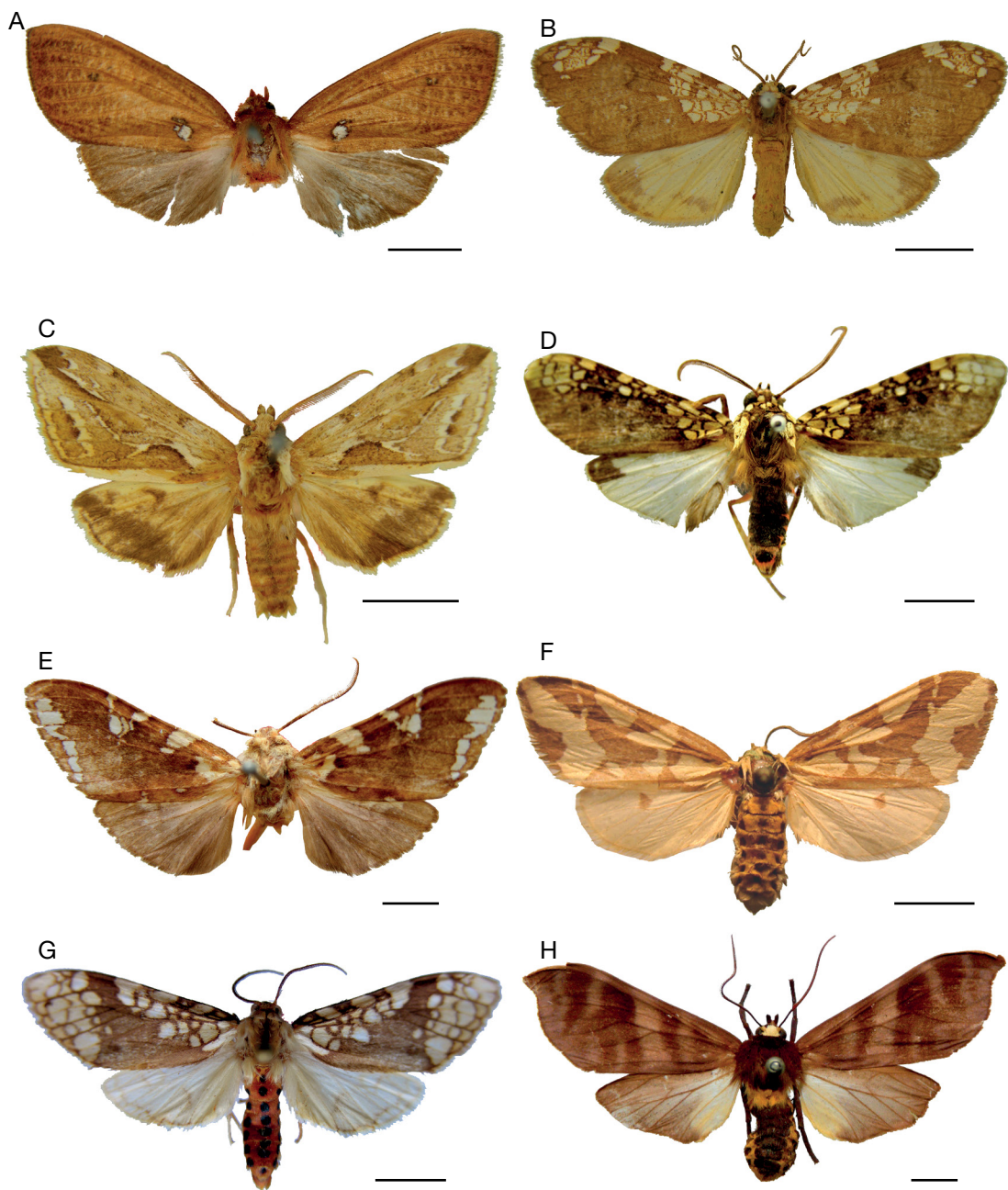


FIG. 10. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Hyperthaema albipuncta* Schaus, 1901, lectotype female, Brazil, São Paulo (USNM); **B**, *Ochrodota pronapides* (Druce, 1894), holotype female, Panama, Bugaba (BMNH) ; **C**, *Pydnaodes distincta* (Rothschild, 1909), syntype male, Brazil, Fonte Boa (BMNH); **D**, *Tessellarctia semivaria* (Walker, 1856), syntype male, Brazil (JMO); **E**, *Pseudotessellarctia ursina* (Schaus, 1892), lectotype male, Brazil, Rio de Janeiro (USNM); **F**, *Tessellota cancellata* (Burmeister, 1878), syntype female, Argentina, Buenos Aires (MACN); **G**, *Tessella sertata* (Berg, 1882), Argentina, Parc National Calilegua (coll. B. V.); **H**, *Pachydota iodea* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]), syntype female, Mexico (MLUH). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

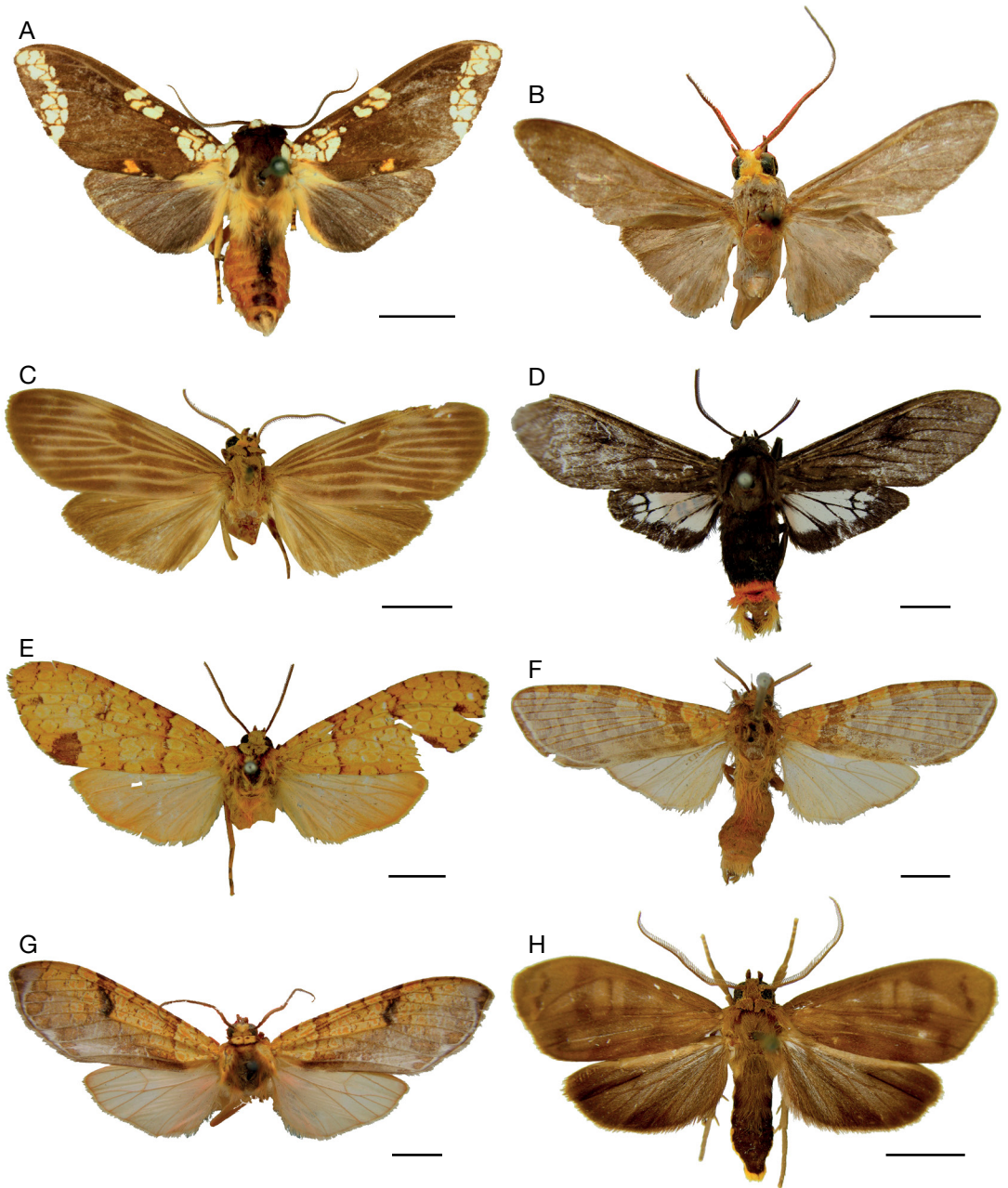


FIG. 11. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Carathis gortynoides* Grote, [1866], Cuba, Matanzas (coll. T. W.); **B**, *Nezula grisea* Schaus, 1896, lectotype male, Venezuela, Aroa (USNM); **C**, *Dialeucias pallidistriata* Hampson, 1901, holotype male, Brazil, São Paulo de Olivença (BMNH); **D**, *Thysanopyrmyna pyrrophyga* (Walker, [1865]), holotype male, Brazil (BMNH); **E**, *Baritius discalis* Walker, 1855, holotype male, Brazil, Rio de Janeiro (BMNH); **F**, *Neozatrephes telesilla* Druce, 1893, syntype male, Ecuador, Sarayacu (BMNH); **G**, *Graphea marmorea* Schaus, 1894, lectotype female, Venezuela, Aroa (USNM); **H**, *Tricypha furcata* Möschler, 1878, holotype male, Suriname, Bergendal (ZMHB). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

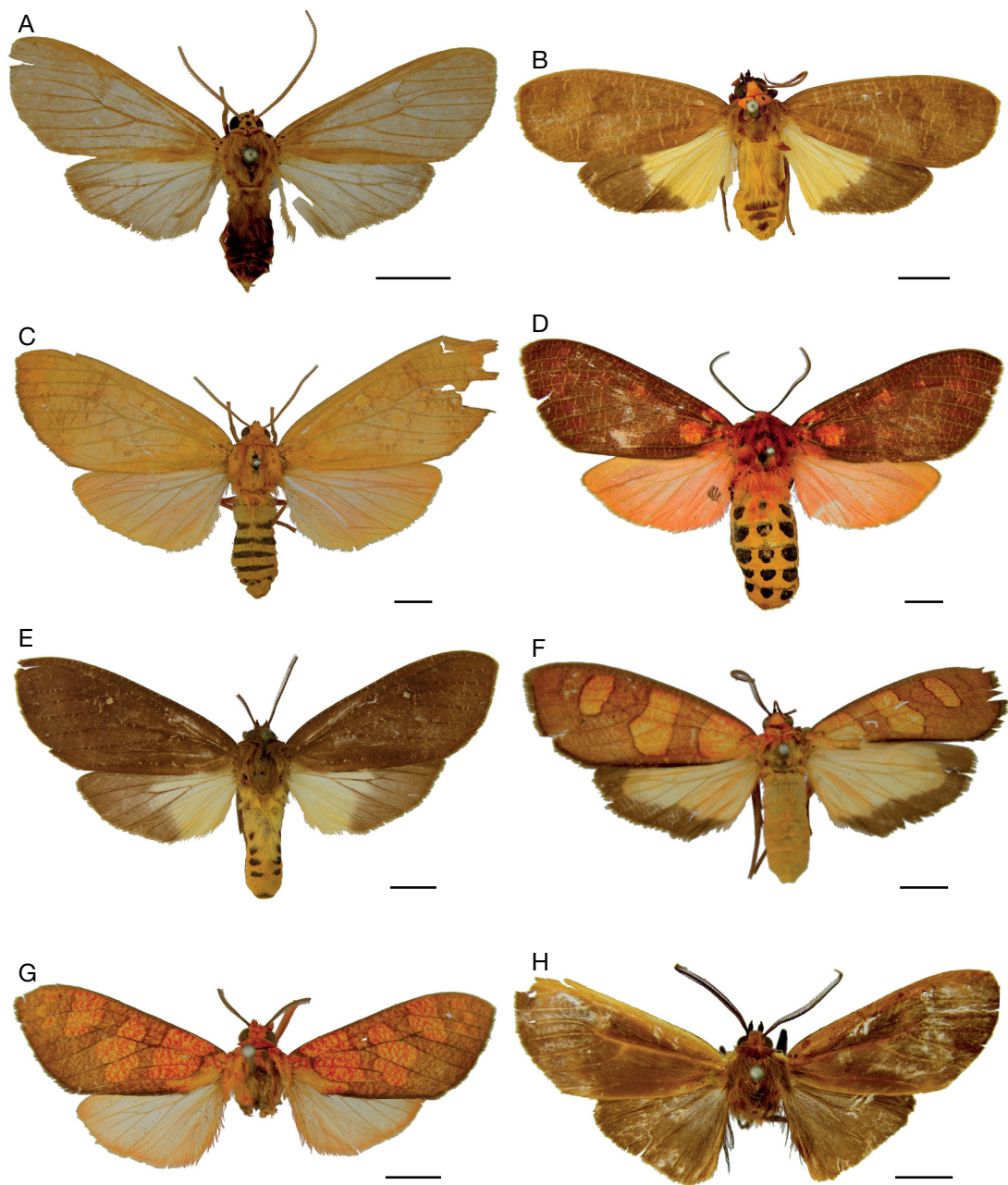


FIG. 12. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Pelochyta arontes* (Stoll, [1782]), French Guiana (coll. M. L.); **B**, *Stidzaeras strigifera* Druce, 1905, syntype male, Venezuela, Caura Valley (BMNH); **C**, *Ammalo helops* (Cramer, [1776]), (male syntype of its synonym, *Ammalo fervidus* Walker, 1855, Colombia, Bogotá (BMNH)); **D**, *Mazaeras conferta* Walker, 1855, holotype female, Brazil (BMNH); **E**, *Sychesia dryas dryas* (Cramer, [1776]) (holotype female of its synonym, *Sychesia fimbria* Möschler, 1878, Suriname (ZMHN)); **F**, *Pitane fervens* Walker, 1854, holotype female, South America (BMNH); **G**, *Elysius conspersus* Walker, 1855, holotype male, Brazil (BMNH); **H**, *Onythes pallidicosta* Walker, 1855, holotype male, Venezuela (BMNH). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

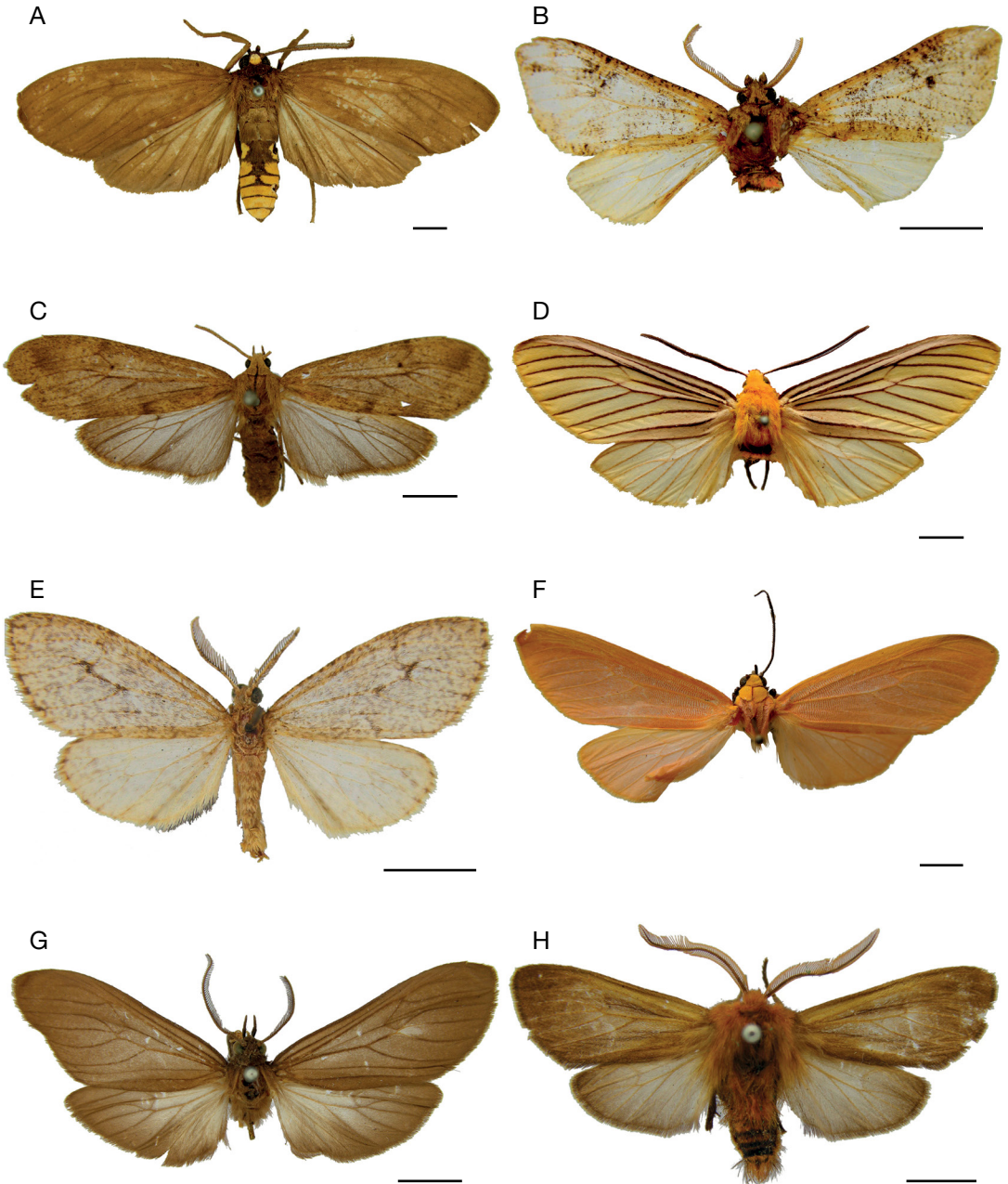


FIG. 13. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Pseudapistosia umber* (Cramer, [1776]), probable syntype male, Suriname (RNHL); **B**, *Purius pilumnia* (Stoll, [1780]) (syntype male of its synonym, *Purius sordidus* Walker, 1855, Venezuela (BMNH)); **C**, *Ischnocampa sordida* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, lectotype female, Colombia, Bogotá (BMNH); **D**, *Pseudischnocampa nigrivena* Schaus, 1901, lectotype male, Bolivia, Suapi (USNM); **E**, *Trocodima lenistriata* (Dognin, 1906), lectotype male, Argentina (USNM); **F**, *Epicrisias eschara* Dyar, 1912, holotype female, Mexico, Zacualpan (USNM); **G**, *Opharus procroides* Walker, 1855, syntype male, Brazil, Rio de Janeiro (BMNH); **H**, *Pitheia ferruginea* Walker, 1856, syntype male, Colombia, Santa Fé de Bogotá (BMNH). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

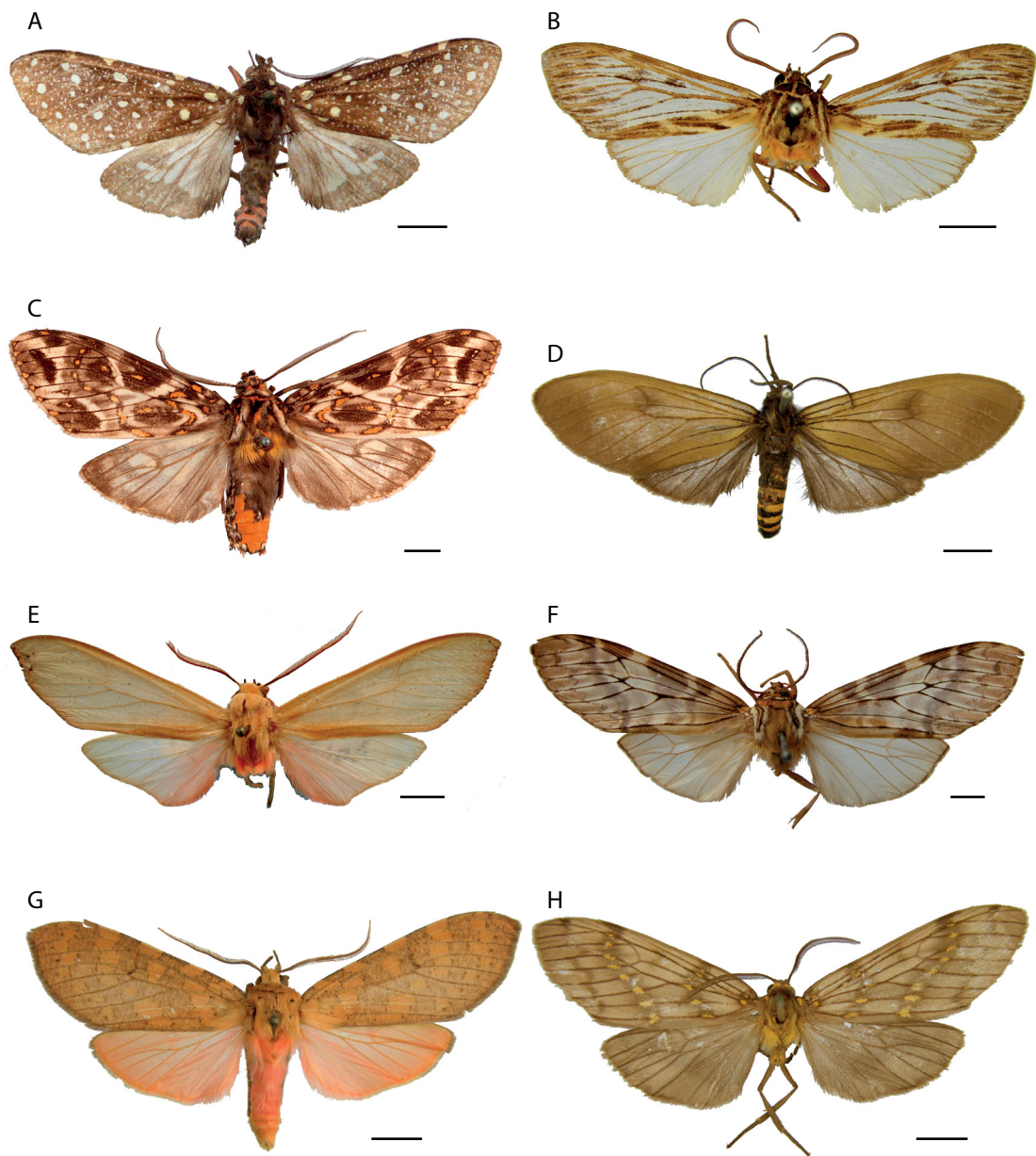


FIG. 14. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Bernathonomus piperita* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]), probable syntype male, Brazil (MLUH); **B**, *Calidota strigosa* (Walker, 1855), syntype male, Santa Domingo, Dominican Republic (BMNH); **C**, *Phaegoptera histrionica* Herrich-Schäffer, [1853], probable syntype male, Brazil (ZIL); **D**, *Pseudopharus amata* (Druce, 1900), syntype female, Venezuela, Merida (BMNH); **E**, *Pseudohemihyalea schausi* (Rothschild, 1935), syntype male, Costa Rica, Juan Viñas (BMNH); **F**, *Praeamastus minerva minerva* (Dognin 1891), holotype female, Ecuador, Loja (USNM); **G**, *Apocrisias thaumasta* Franclemont, 1966, USA, Arizona (coll. B. V.); **H**, *Machadoia xanthosticta* (Hampson, 1901), holotype male, Brazil, Nova Friburgo (BMNH). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

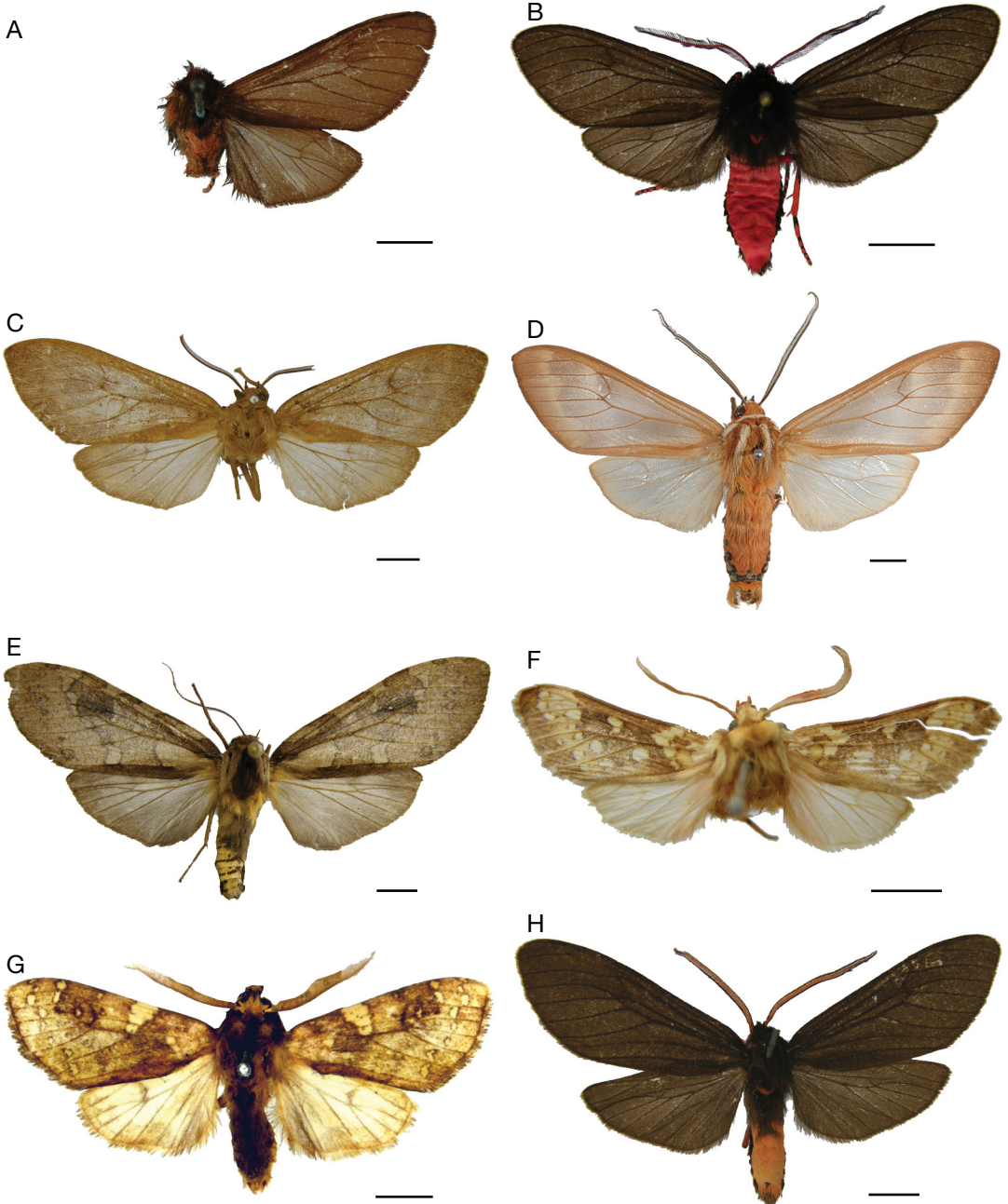


FIG. 15. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Wanderbiltia wanderbilti* Rego Barros, 1958, holotype male, Brazil, Parque Nacional Itatiaia (MNRJ); **B**, *Wanderbiltia wanderbilti* Rego Barros, 1958, Brazil, Parque Nacional Itatiaia (coll. B. V.); **C**, *Pseudamastus alsa* (Druce, 1890), syntype male, Dominica (BMNH); **D**, *Amastus collaris* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]), probable syntype male, Venezuela (ZIL); **E**, *Romualdia opharina* (Schaus, 1921), Brazil, Parc National Itatiaia (coll. B. V.); **F**, *Metacrisia courregesi* (Dognin, 1891), lectotype male, Ecuador, Loja (USNM); **G**, *Hypocrisis punctatus* (Druce, 1884), Guatemala, Las Mercedes (BMNH); **H**, *Mellamastus nero* (Weymer, 1907), syntype male, Brazil, Joinville (ZMHB). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

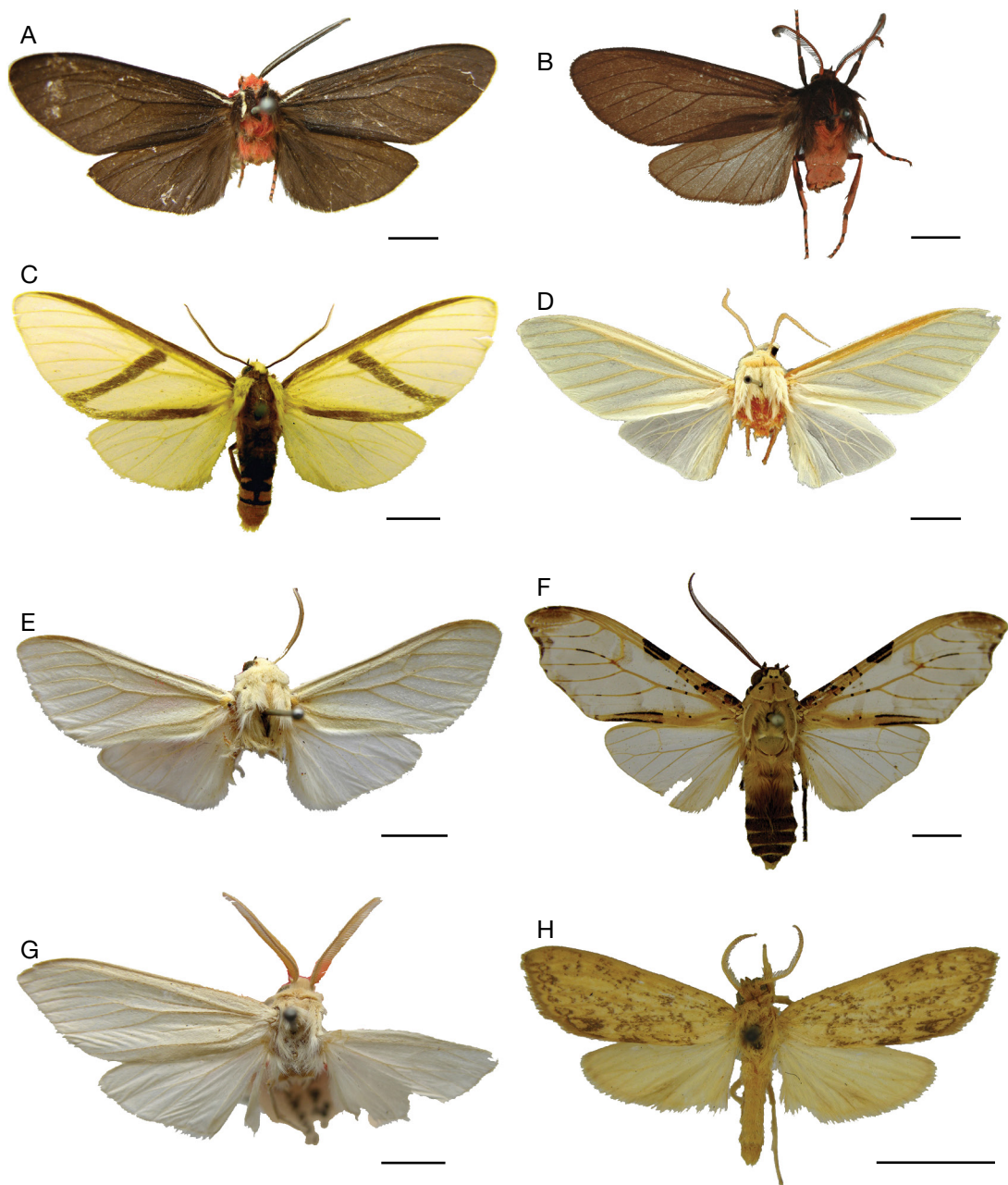


FIG. 16. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Lepidolutzia baucis* (Dalman, 1823), syntype male, Brazil (NRS); **B**, *Lepypiranga albiceps* (Rothschild, 1933) (specimen of its synonym, *Lepypiranga nigrorubra* (Rego Barros, 1959), Brazil, Campos de Jordão (MNRJ); **C**, *Tुरुptiana obliqua* Walker, 1869, syntype male, Central or South America (BMNH); **D**, *Munona iridescens* Schaus, 1894, lectotype male, Venezuela, Aroa (USNM); **E**, *Hyalarctia sericea* Schaus, 1901, lectotype male, Brazil, Castro (USNM); **F**, *Psychopasma erosa* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1858]) (holotype male of its synonym, *Psychopasma albidator* (Walker, [1865]), Brazil, Tefé (BMNH)); **G**, *Hypidota neurias* Schaus, 1904, Brazil, Castro (USNM); **H**, *Nannodota minuta* (Rothschild, 1910), holotype male, Peru, La Oroya (BMNH). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

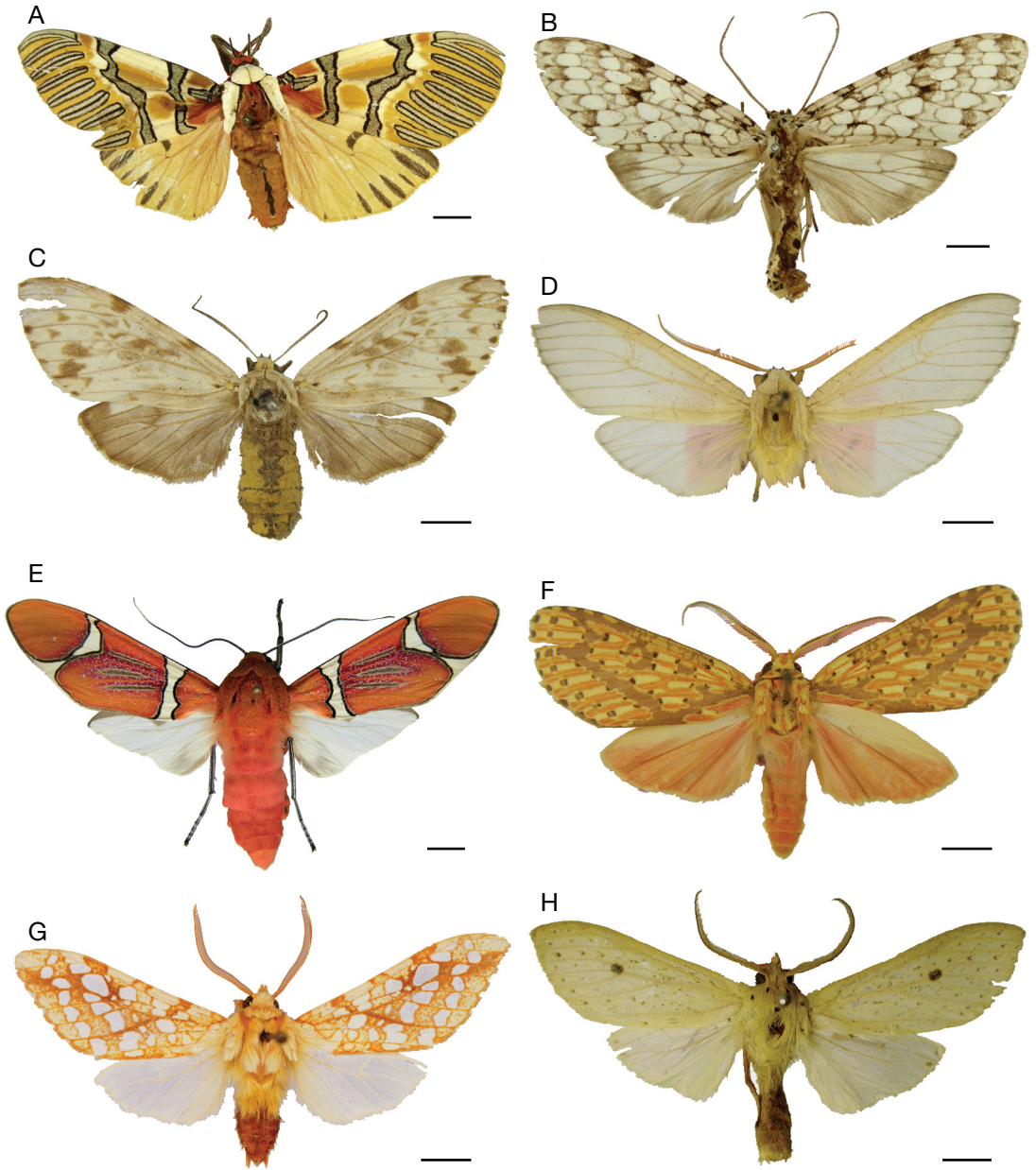


FIG. 17. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Anaxita decorata* Walker, 1855, syntype male, Mexico (BMNH); **B**, *Carales astur astur* (Cramer, [1777]) (holotype female of its synonym, *Carales albicans* Walker, 1855, Venezuela (BMNH)); **C**, *Lepidozikania cinerascens* (Walker, 1855), holotype female, Brazil, Rio de Janeiro (BMNH); **D**, *Halysidota tessellaris* (Smith, 1797) (specimen of its synonym, *Halysidota oslari* Rothschild, 1909), USA, Denver (BMNH); **E**, *Westindia haxairei* Vincent, 2014, holotype male, Dominican Republic, Constanza (MNHN); **F**, *Haemaphysbiella venata* (Rothschild, 1909), syntype male, Brazil, Fonte Boa (BMNH); **G**, *Lophocampa caryae* Harris, 1841, Canada, Ontario (MNHN); **H**, *Leucanopsis leucanina* (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874) (male syntype of its synonym, *Leucanopsis phellia* (Druce, 1889), Brazil, Rio de Janeiro (BMNH)). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

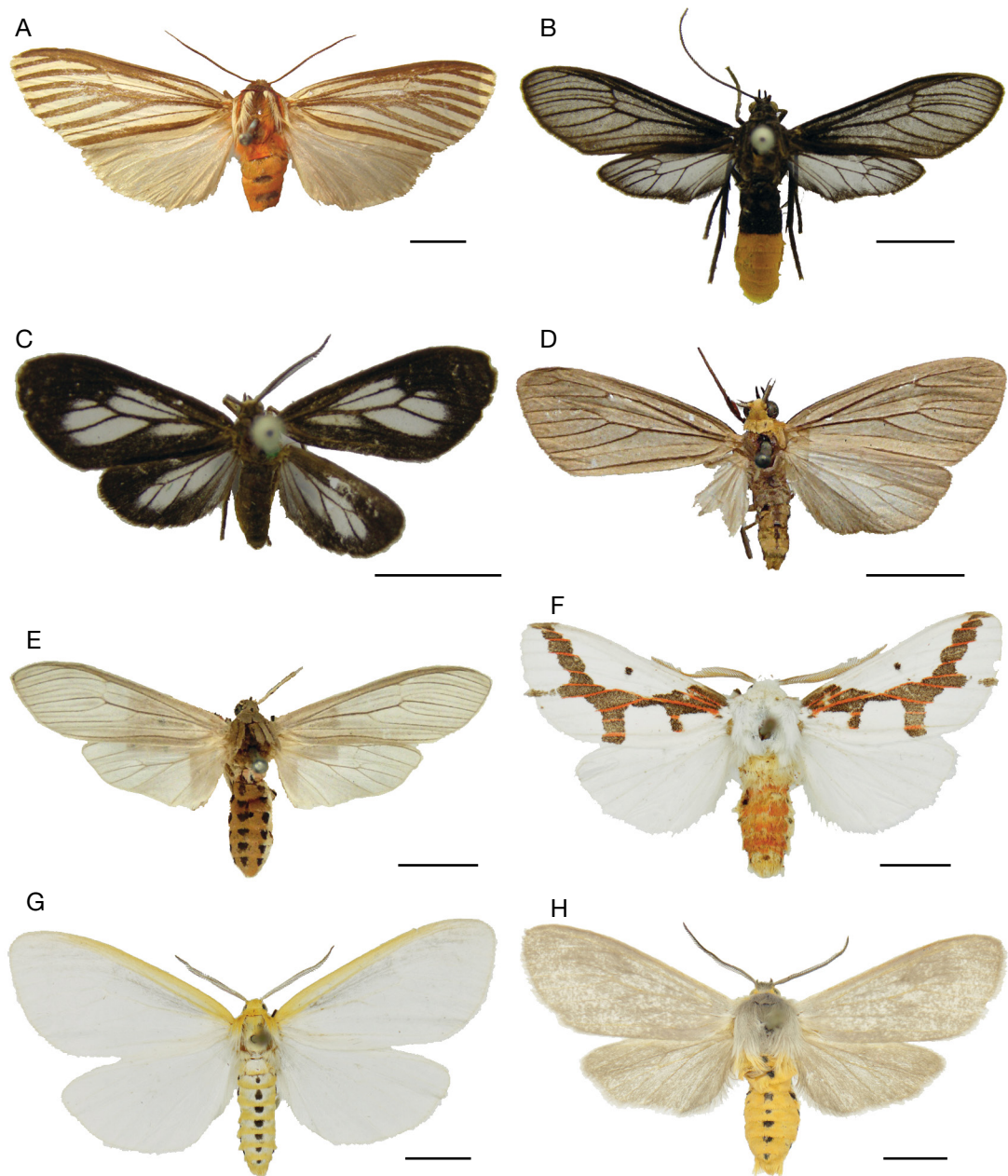


FIG. 18. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Lepidojulia arnau* Orfila, 1952, holotype female, Argentina, San Pedro de Colalao (MACN); **B**, *Metaxanthia vespiformis* Druce, 1899, syntype female, Brazil, Villa Nova (BMNH); **C**, *Arctagyrtia nana* Walker, 1856, syntype male, Brazil, Valley of the Amazon (UMO); **D**, *Agaraea longicornis* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], probable syntype male, Brazil (MLUH); **E**, *Biturix diversipes* Walker, 1855, syntype male, Venezuela (BMNH); **F**, *Euerythra phasma* Harvey, 1876, USA, Missouri (CNC); **G**, *Cycnia tenera* Hübner, 1818, Canada, Ontario (CNC); **H**, *Euchaetes egle* (Drury, 1773), Canada, Ontario (CNC). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

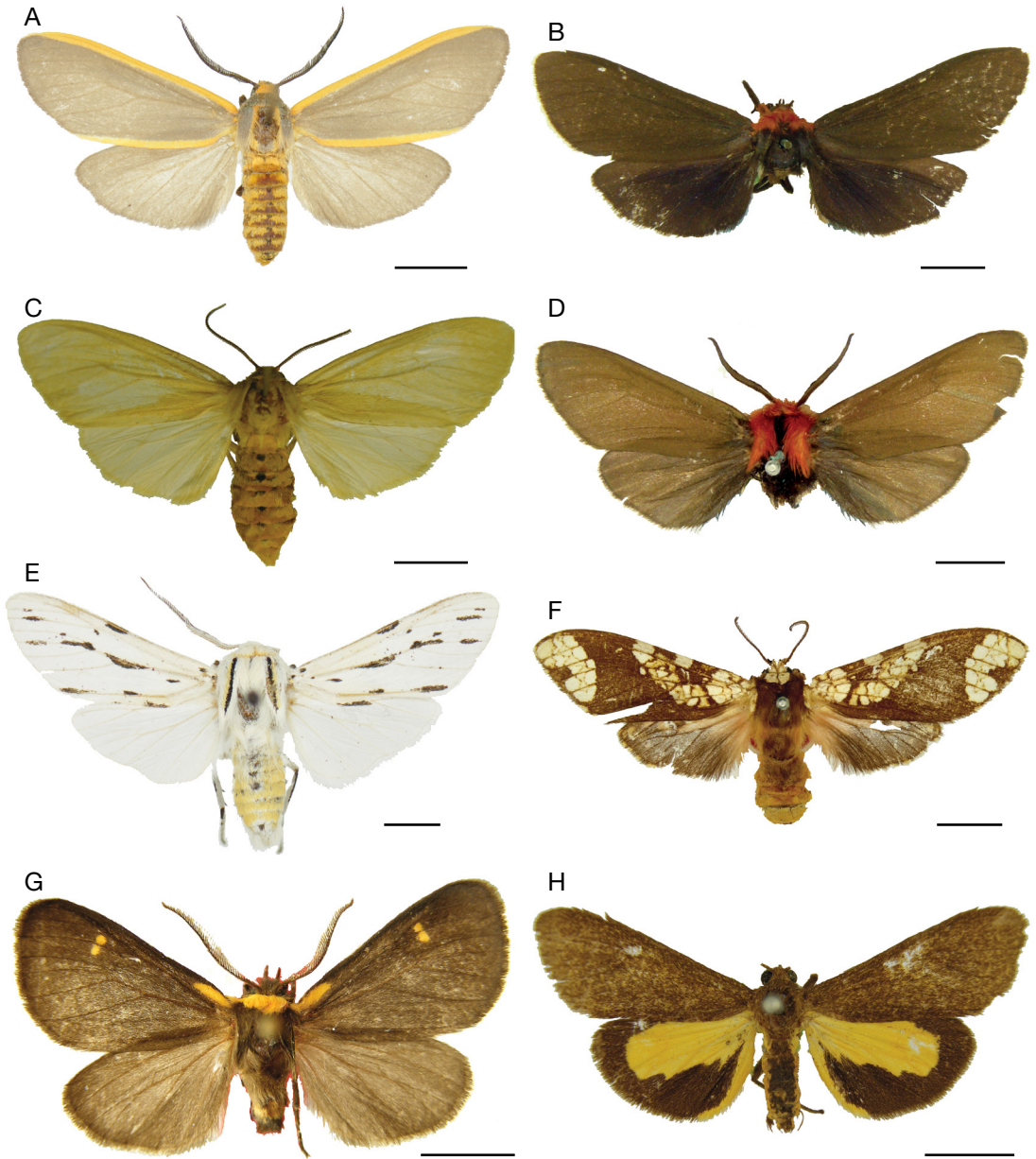


FIG. 19. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Pygarctia abdominalis* Grote, 1871, USA, South Carolina (CNC); **B**, *Pygoctenucha terminalis* (Walker, 1854), Holotype, Mexico (BMNH); **C**, *Pareuchaetes insulata* (Walker, 1855), syntype female, Jamaica (BMNH); **D**, *Lerina incarnata* Walker, 1854, holotype male, Mexico (BMNH); **E**, *Ectypia bivittata* Clemens, 1861, USA, Texas (CNC); **F**, *Aemilia rubriplaga* (Walker, 1855), holotype female, Venezuela (BMNH); **G**, *Venedictoffia flavicollis* Toulgoët, 1977, Ecuador, Laguna de Papallacta (MNHN); **H**, *Virbia mentiens* Walker, 1854, holotype male, Venezuela (BMNH). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

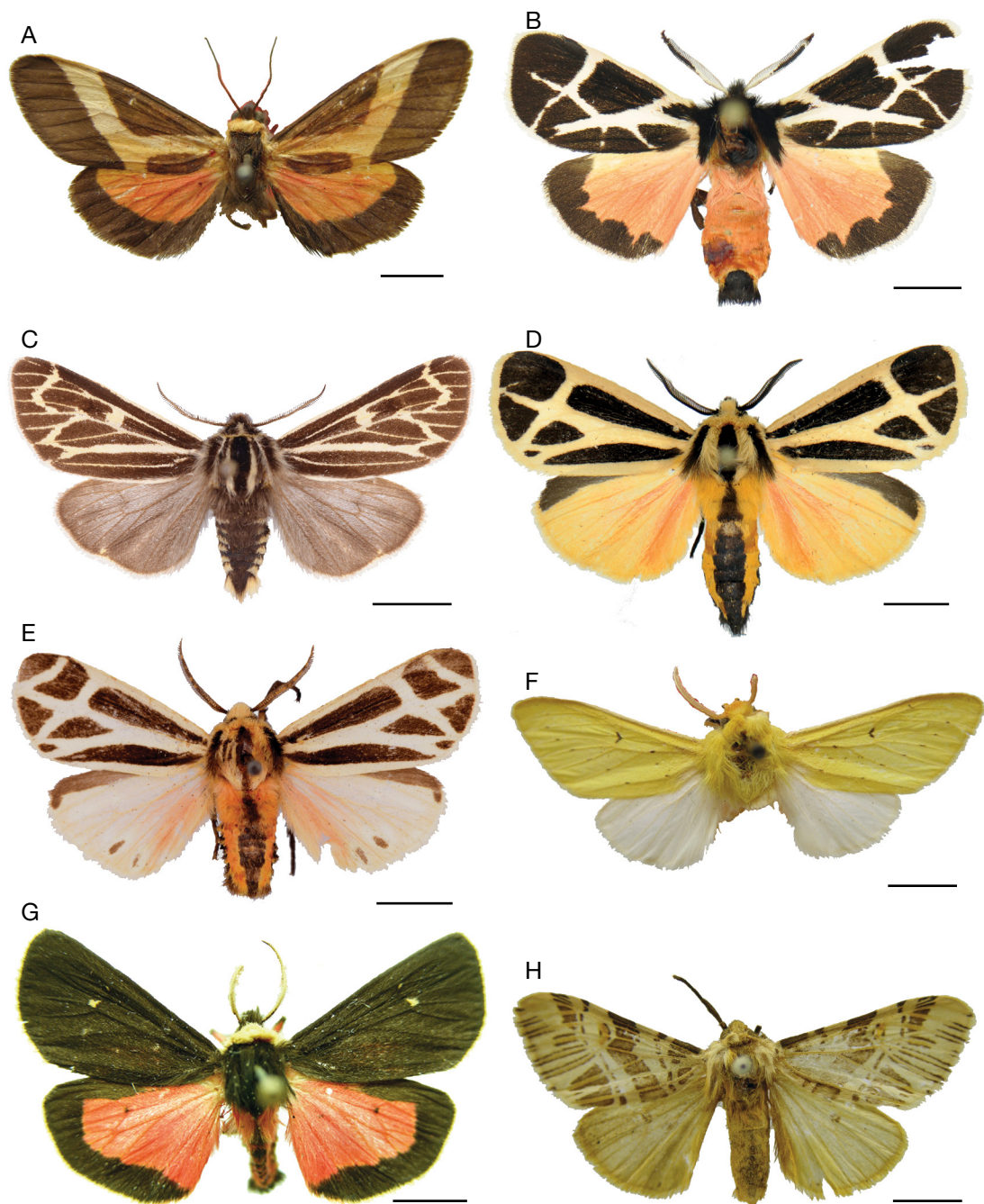


FIG. 20. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Allanwatsonia hodeva* (Druce, 1897), lectotype male, Mexico (USNM); **B**, *Sonorarctia fervida* (Walker, 1855), USA, Arizona (CNC); **C**, *Grammia quenseli* (Paykull, 1793), France, Savoie (MNHN); **D**, *Apantesis radians* Walker, 1855 (male syntype of its synonym *Apantesis vittata* Fabricius, 1787, USA, Florida (CNC); **E**, *Notarctia proxima* (Guérin-Méneville, [1844]), Mexico (coll. B. V.); **F**, *Pseudalus limona* Schaus, 1896, lectotype male, Brazil, São Paulo (USNM); **G**, *Caribarctia cardinalis* Ferguson, 1985, Dominican Republic, Constanza (USNM); **H**, *Isia intricata* Walker, 1856, syntype, Brazil (UMO). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

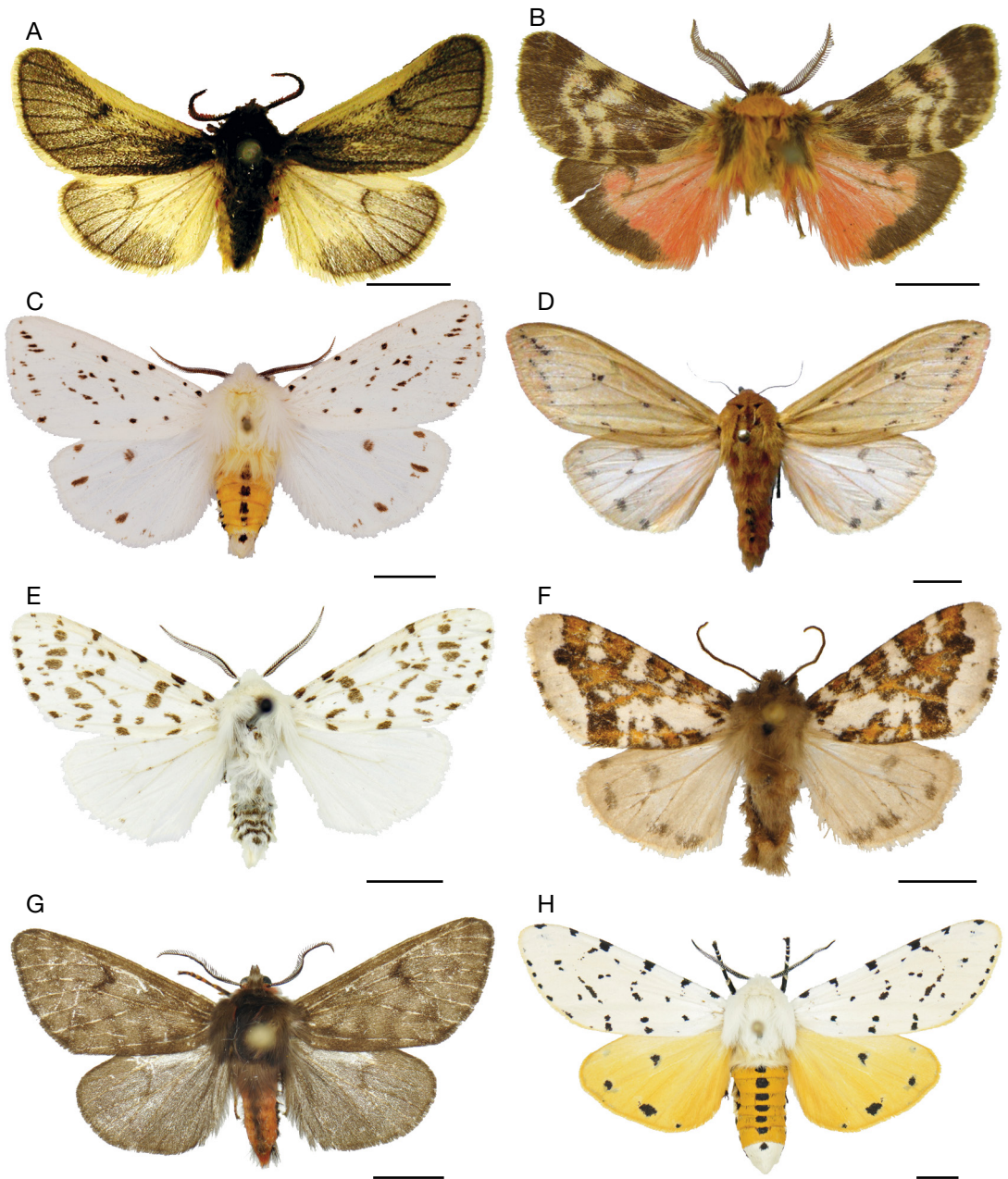


FIG. 21. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Andesobia jelskii* (Oberthur, 1881) (male syntype of its synonym, *Andesobia imitatrix* (Rothschild, 1922), Peru (BMNH)); **B**, *Patagobia thursbyi* (Rothschild, 1910), syntype male, Argentina, Valley del Lago Blanco (BMNH); **C**, *Spilosoma menthastri* ((Denis & Schiffermüller), 1775), France, Seine et Marne (MNHN); **D**, *Pyrrharctia isabella* (Smith, 1797), Canada, British Columbia (coll. M. L.); **E**, *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury, 1773) (a senior synonym of *Hyphantria textor* Harris, 1841, USA, Missouri (USA)); **F**, *Leichosila talamanca* Schmidt, 2009, holotype male, Costa Rica, Los Santos (INBC); **G**, *Alexicles aspensa* Grote, 1883, USA, Arizona (CNC); **H**, *Estigmene acrea* (Drury, 1773), USA, New Jersey (CNC). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

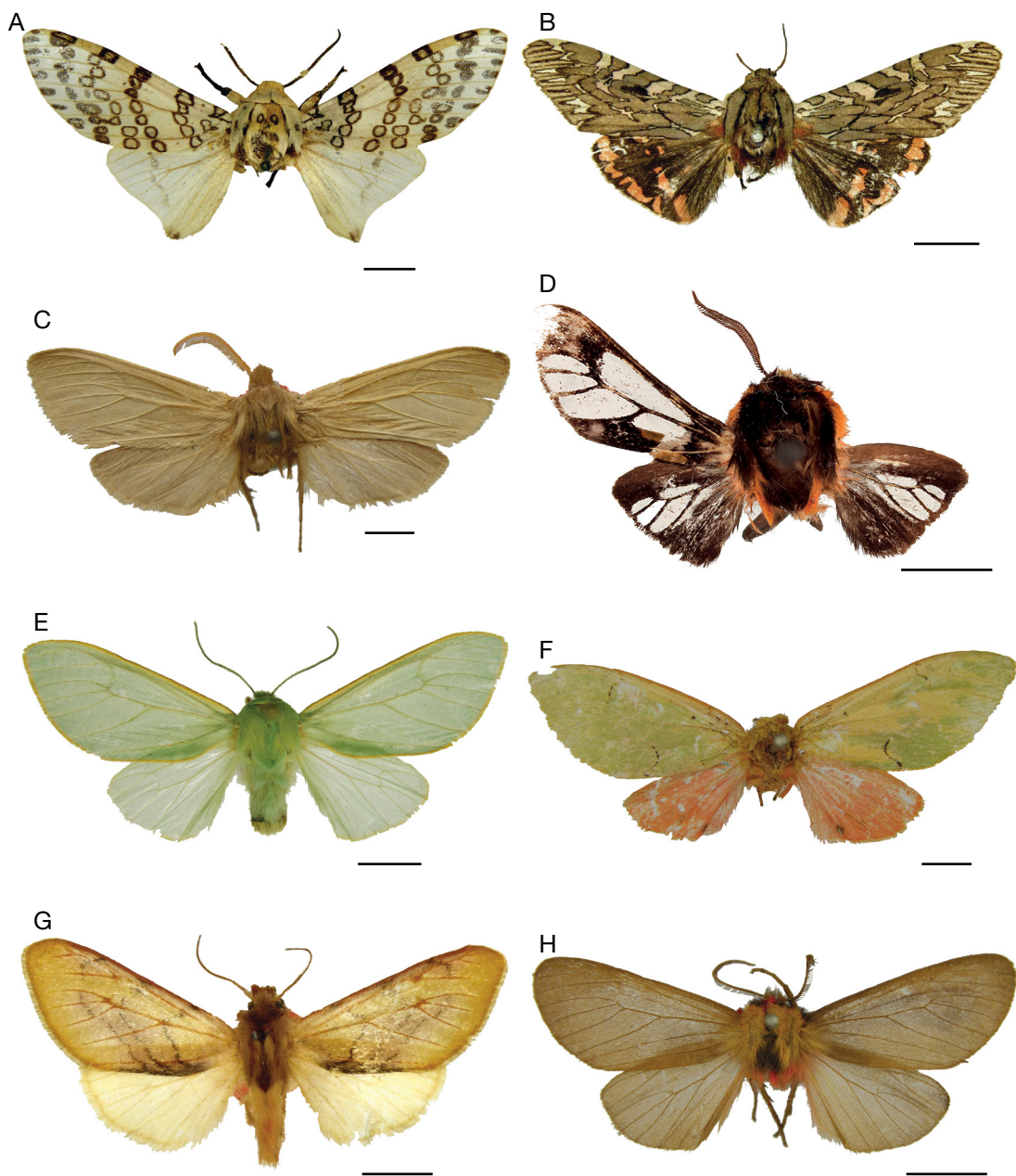


FIG. 22. — **A-H**, dorsal views. **A**, *Hypercompe icasia* (Cramer, [1777]) (male syntype of its synonym, *Hypercompe guadulpensis* (Oberthür, 1881), Guadeloupe (BMNH)); **B**, *Arachnis aulaea* (Geyer, 1837) (male holotype of its synonym, *Arachnis incarnata* (Walker, 1855), Mexico (BMNH)); **C**, *Metacrisiodes pua* Dyar, 1916, holotype male, Mexico, Guerrero Mill (MNHN); **D**, *Lafajana cupra* Dognin, 1891, holotype male, Ecuador, Loja (USNM); **E**, *Hypomolis evippus* (Druce, 1898), Bolivia, Monteagudo (coll. B. V.); **F**, *Chlorhoda rufoviridis* (Walker, [1865]), holotype male, Colombia, Bogotá (BMNH); **G**, *Palaeomolis purpurascens* Hampson, 1909, syntype male, Peru, Agualani (BMNH); **H**, *Mallocephala rubripes* Blanchard, 1852 (senior synonym of *Mallocephala rhodosoma* (Hampson, 1907), holotype male, Chile, Temuco (BMNH)). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

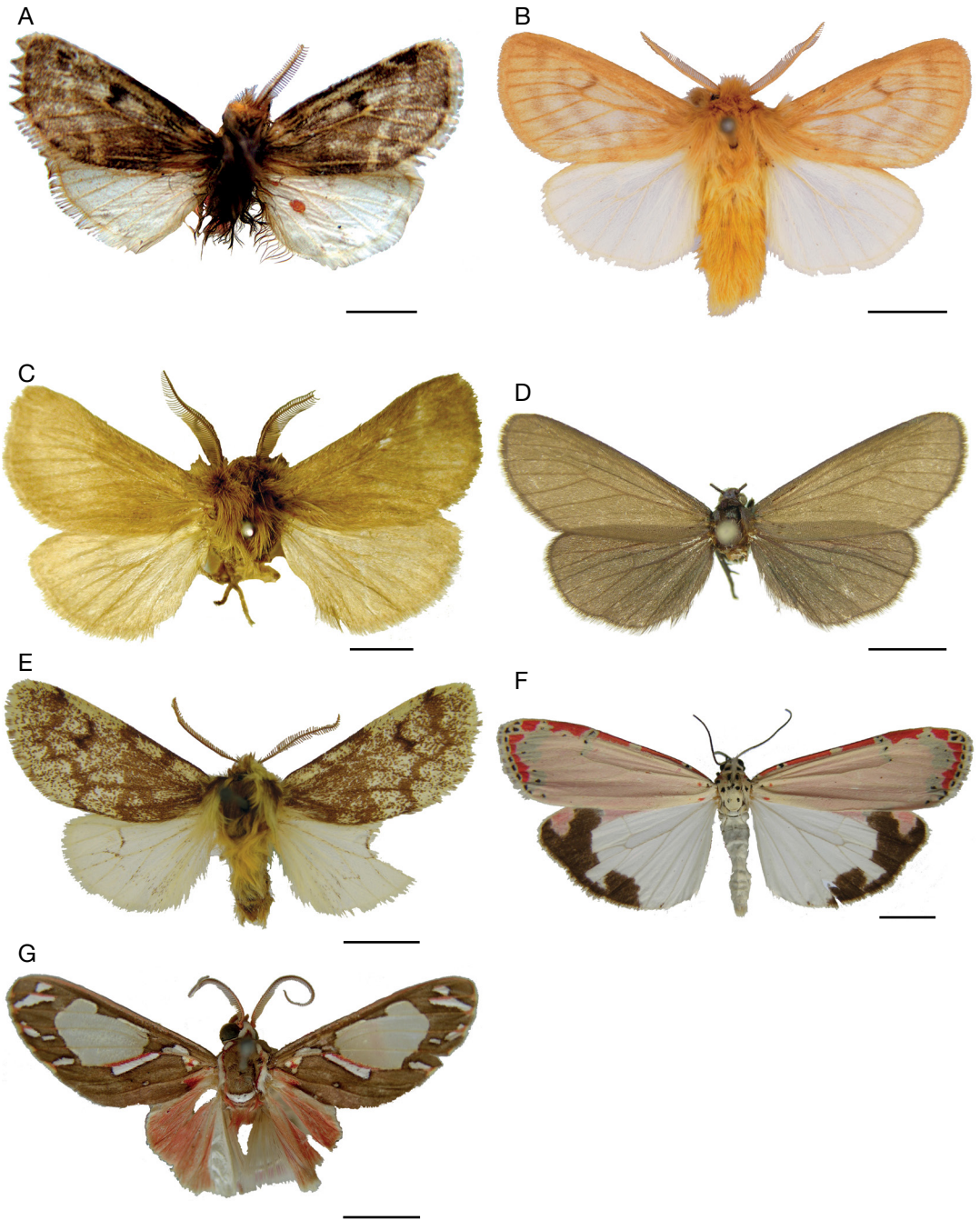


FIG. 23. — **A-G**, dorsal views. **A**, *Altimaenas tapina* Dyar, 1913, holotype male, Peru, Coropuna (USNM); **B**, *Paracles laboulbeni* (Bar, 1873), French Guiana, Piste de Kaw (MNHN); **C**, *Chilesia rudis* (Butler, 1882), holotype male, Chile, Coral (BMNH); **D**, *Stenucha dolens* (Druce, 1897), holotype, Mexico, Zacualpan (BMNH); **E**, *Chlorocrisia irrorata* (Rothschild, 1910), holotype male, Peru, Huancabamba (BMNH); **F**, *Utetheisa ornatix* (Linnaeus, 1758), Ecuador, Lita (coll. B. V.); **G**, *Diaphanophora albiscripta* (Schaus, 1905), holotype male, French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River (USNM). Scale bars: 0.5 cm.

Lophocampa puertoricensis Vincent, 2009

Lophocampa puertoricensis Vincent, 2009: 50.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Puerto-Rico, [Rio Grande], El Yunque Biological Station.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (USNM).

NON AVAILABLE MANUSCRIPT NAME

One male specimen labeled “HOLOTYPE *nigrifrons* Knowlton” from [Mexico], Las Vigas is housed in USNM. It is probably a manuscript name. The habitus is close to *L. affinis*.

Genus *Leucanopsis* Rego Barros, 1956
(Fig. 17H)

Leucanopsis Rego Barros, 1956a: 1.

Lepidonewtonia Rego Barros, 1956c: 1. — Type species: *Halisidota acuta* Hampson, 1901, by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Halesidota leucanina* Felder & Rogenhofner, 1874, by original designation.

Leucanopsis curta (Rothschild, 1910)

Halisidota curta Rothschild, 1910a: 67.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa, Upper Amazons.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Leucanopsis pseudofalacra
(Rothschild, 1917)

Halisidota pseudofalacra Rothschild, 1917: 482.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Nicaragua, San Ramon.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH).

Leucanopsis dallipa (Jones, 1908)

Halisidota dallipa Jones, 1908: 149.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis dinellii (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota dinellii Rothschild, 1909b: 282.

Halisidota mailula Schaus, 1927a: 75. — Type locality: Argentina, Tucumán. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 33 194 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Tucumán, La Hayada.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Leucanopsis nimbiscripta (Dyar, 1912)

Halisidota nimbiscripta Dyar, 1912: 51.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 13 920 (USNM).

Leucanopsis democrata (Schaus, 1920)

Halisidota democrata Schaus, 1920: 119.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Izabal], Cayuga.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 22 425 (USNM).

Leucanopsis contempta (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota contempta Rothschild, 1909b: 288.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis setosa (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota setosa Rothschild, 1909c: 218.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, Rio Inambari, La Union Rio Huacamayo, Tinguri, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 17 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis calvona (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota calvona Schaus, 1941: 508.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 775 (USNM).

Leucanopsis notodontina (Rothschild, 1910)

Halisidota notodontina Rothschild, 1910c: 188.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Pasco], Huancabamba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Leucanopsis lacteogrisea (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota lacteogrisea Rothschild, 1909b: 288.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Venezuela], [Bolívar], La Vuelta, Caura River.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis huaco (Schaus, 1901)

Halisidota huaco Schaus, 1901a: 266.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 087 designated by Watson (1971: 44) (USNM).

Leucanopsis terranea (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota terranea Rothschild, 1909c: 218.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa, Upper Amazon; [Ecuador], [Napo], Coca, Rio Napo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 14 male syntypes (BMNH; one syntype from Fonte Boa labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis subterranea
(Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota subterranea Rothschild, 1909b: 281.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Santo Domingo, Oconeque, La Oroya, Rio Inambari, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 16 male and 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis sthenia (Hampson, 1901)

Halisidota sthenia Hampson, 1901a: 155.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Songo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Leucanopsis liparoides (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota liparoides Rothschild, 1909b: 287.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewyn Valley.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 6 males. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewyn valley, Suriname, June 05. (S.M. Klages)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Leucanopsis liparoides* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Leucanopsis hoffmannsi (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota hoffmannsi Rothschild, 1909c: 222.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Huanuco, Pozuzo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Leucanopsis huacina (Schaus, 1933)

Halisidota huacina Schaus, 1933: 577.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Chaquimayo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 426 (USNM).

Leucanopsis mancina (Schaus, 1920)

Halisidota mancina Schaus, 1920: 120.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Izabal], Cayuga.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 22 426 (USNM).

Leucanopsis cirphis (Schaus, 1911)

Halisidota cirphis Schaus, 1911a: 185.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Costa Rica], [Cartago], Juan Viñas, Volcano Turrialba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 17 153 designated by Watson (1971: 23) (USNM).

Leucanopsis leucanina
(Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)

Halesidota leucanina Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: Erklärung of pl. 109, fig. 1.

Hal[i]sidota phellia Druce, 1889: 86. — Type locality: Brazil, [Rio de Janeiro], Rio [de Janeiro]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Rothschild (1910a: 68) (BMNH).

Leucanopsis infucata (Berg, 1882)

Halsidota infucata Berg, 1882: 216.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, [Misiones], Territorio de las Misiones.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MACN).

Leucanopsis tanamo (Schaus, 1904)

Halisidota tanamo Schaus, 1904: 138.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba, [Holguin], Tanamo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 080 designated by Watson (1971: 89) (USNM).

Leucanopsis rufoochracea (Rothschild, 1922)

Halisidota rufoochracea Rothschild, 1922a: 483.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis truncata (Rothschild, 1922)

Halisidota truncata Rothschild, 1922a: 491.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pernambuco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (?).

Leucanopsis louella (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota louella Schaus, 1941: 502.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Espírito Santo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34 760 (USNM).

Leucanopsis dissimilis (Reich, 1935)

Halisidota dissimilis Reich, 1935b: 278.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina, Jaraguá do Sul.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (TAU).

Leucanopsis ochracea (Möschler, 1883)

Halisidota ochracea Möschler, 1883: 337.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Suriname], [Paramaribo], Paramaribo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Leucanopsis squalida
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1855])

Phegoptera squalida Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 52, fig. 288.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bra[zil].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (MLUH; 1 specimen probably a syntype).

Leucanopsis rhomboidea (Sepp, [1852])

Phalaena rhomboidea Sepp, [1852]: [129].

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Suriname].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Leucanopsis strigulosa (Walker, 1855)

Halesidota strigulosa Walker, 1855a: 737.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis malodonta (Dyar, 1914)

Halesidota malodonta Dyar, 1914c: 161.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Cuzco], Huadquina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 19073 (USNM).

Leucanopsis suavina (Schaus, 1941)

Halesidota suavina Schaus, 1941: 510.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34781 (USNM).

Leucanopsis nonagrioides
(Rothschild, 1910)

Halesidota nonagrioides Rothschild, 1910a: 64.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Distrito Federal], Caracas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 12 males and 4 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Caracas, Venezuela” / a pink handwritten label “Halesidota

nonagrioides Rothschild Type” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Leucanopsis nonagrioides* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Leucanopsis ephrem (Schaus, 1924)

Halesidota ephrem Schaus, 1924: 36.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Rurrenabaque.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 26329 (USNM).

Leucanopsis polyodonta (Hampson, 1901)

Halesidota polyodonta Hampson, 1901a: 166.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Paritins.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis joasa (Schaus, 1941)

Halesidota joasa Schaus, 1941: 504.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34767 (USNM).

Leucanopsis pseudomanda
(Rothschild, 1910)

Halesidota pseudomanda Rothschild, 1910a: 65.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], La Oroya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 11 males and 2 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “La Oroya, R. Inambari, S.E. Peru, 3100 ft, wet s., Oct. 1904 (G. Ockenden)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “Halesidota pseudomanda Type Rothschild”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Leucanopsis pseudomanda* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Leucanopsis chesteria (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota chesteria Schaus, 1941: 511.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 784 (USNM).

Leucanopsis flavorufa (Rothschild, 1910)

Halisidota flavorufa Rothschild, 1910a: 66.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, [Potaro-Siparuni], Potaro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Hampson (1920: 298) (BMNH).

Leucanopsis daltona (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota daltona Schaus, 1941: 503.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 762 (USNM).

Leucanopsis stipulata (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota stipulata Rothschild, 1909b: 288.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, Rio Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 19 males and 6 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “La Oroya, R. Inambari, S.E. Peru, 3100 ft, wet s., March 05 (G. Ockenden)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Halisidota stipulata* Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Leucanopsis stipulata* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Leucanopsis taperana (Schaus, 1933)

Halisidota taperana Schaus, 1933: 580.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Paraná.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 406 (USNM).

Leucanopsis aurantiaca (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota aurantiaca Rothschild, 1909b: 287.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Rondônia], Allianca, below San Antonio, Rio Madeira.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Hampson (1920: 292) (BMNH).

Leucanopsis pobli (Schaus, 1927)

Halisidota pobli Schaus, 1927a: 75.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [São Paulo], Alto da Serra.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 33 195 (USNM).

Leucanopsis pulverea (Schaus, 1896)

Halisidota pulverea Schaus, 1896b: 138.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 091 designated by Watson (1971: 77) (USNM).

Leucanopsis stipulatooides
(Rothschild, 1910)

Halisidota stipulatooides Rothschild, 1910a: 64.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Guyana], Christianburg, Demerara [River].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Hampson (1920: 293) (BMNH).

Leucanopsis pulverulenta (Dognin, 1923)

Halisidota pulverulenta Dognin, 1923c: 8.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Amazonas, Rio Tapajoz.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 420 designated by Watson (1971: 77) (USNM).

Leucanopsis boliviana (Dognin, 1922)

Halisidota boliviana Dognin, 1922: 2.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Songo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 415 designated by Watson (1971: 17) (USNM).

Leucanopsis loisona (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota loisona Schaus, 1941: 503.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Espirito Santo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34 761 (USNM).

Leucanopsis coniota (Hampson, 1901)

Halisidota coniota Hampson, 1901a: 164.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Leucanopsis ishima (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota ishima Schaus, 1941: 503.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 763 (USNM).

Leucanopsis tabernilla (Schaus, 1933)

Halisidota tabernilla Schaus, 1933: 581.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Panamá], Canal Zone.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 405 (USNM).

Leucanopsis perdita (Schaus, 1920)

Halisidota perdita Schaus, 1920: 120.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Izabal], Cayugua.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 22 427 (USNM).

Leucanopsis zozinna (Schaus, 1933)

Halisidota zozinna Schaus, 1933: 580.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Boyacá], Muzo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 398 (USNM).

Leucanopsis bipartita (Dognin, 1912)

Halisidota bipartita Dognin, 1912c: 6.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 419 (USNM).

Leucanopsis pseudoconiata
(Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota pseudoconiata Rothschild, 1909b: 286.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Agualani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Hampson (1920: 273) (BMNH).

Leucanopsis oblonga
(Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota oblonga Rothschild, 1909c: 218.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Santo Domingo, Oconeque, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 7 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Santo Domingo labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis biedala
(Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota biedala Schaus, 1941: 502.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 758 (USNM).

Leucanopsis subnebulosa (Strand, 1919)

Halisidota subnebulosa Strand, 1919: 83. Replacement name for *Halisidota nebulosa* Rothschild, 1910.

Halisidota nebulosa Rothschild, 1910a: 66. Junior primary homonym of *Halisidota nebulosa* Rothschild, 1909.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa, Upper Amazons.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 15 males and 3 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Fonte Boa, Amazonas, August 1906 (S.M. Klages)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Halisidota nebulosa* Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Leucanopsis subnebulosa* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Leucanopsis terola (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota terola Schaus, 1941: 502.

Halisidota alarica Schaus, 1941: 507. — Type locality: Brazil, Santa Catarina. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 34773 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34759 (USNM).

Leucanopsis mandus
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1855])

Phegoptera mandus Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 52, fig. 286.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bra[zil].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (MLUH; one male specimen probably a syntype).

REMARK

This species was erroneously attributed to Boisduval by Herrich-Schäffer.

Leucanopsis stuarti (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota stuarti Rothschild, 1909b: 287.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Reyes, Amazons.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Leucanopsis suffusa (Jones, 1908)

Aemilia suffusa Jones, 1908: 149.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis quanta (Schaus, 1896)

Halisidota quanta Schaus, 1896b: 139.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 089 designated by Watson (1971: 78) (USNM).

Leucanopsis jonesi (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota jonesi Rothschild, 1909b: 286.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis fassli (Dognin, 1911)

Halisidota fassli Dognin, 1911c: 11.

Halisidota dogniniana Strand, 1919: 75. Unnecessary replacement name for *Halisidota fassli* Dognin, 1911 with *Pelochyta fassli* Rothschild, 1911.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Quindin], Paramo del Quindin.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30668 designated by Watson (1971: 33) (USNM).

Leucanopsis cirphoides
(Rothschild, 1916)

Halisidota cirphoides Rothschild, 1916: 271.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis aurata (Jones, 1908)

Halisidota aurata Jones, 1908: 148.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis orooca (Schaus, 1924)

Halisidota orooca Schaus, 1924: 36.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 26 064 (USNM).

Leucanopsis pterostomoides
(Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota pterostomoides Rothschild, 1909b: 289.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Leucanopsis lineata
(Schaus, 1894)

Halisidota lineata Schaus, 1894: 230.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 088 designated by Watson (1971: 52) (USNM).

Leucanopsis rosetta (Schaus, 1896)

Halisidota rosetta Schaus, 1896b: 139.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 084 designated by Watson (1971: 81) (USNM).

Leucanopsis manada (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota manada Schaus, 1941: 509.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34778 (USNM).

Leucanopsis nebulosa (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota nebulosa Rothschild, 1909b: 288.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 7 males and 11 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label "Fonte Boa, Upp. Amazon, August 1907 (G. Ockenden)" / a white printed label "Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1." / a pink handwritten label "Halisidota nebulosa Rothsch[ild] Type" / a round red printed label "Type", and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label "Lectotype" and a white printed label "Lectotype Leucanopsis nebulosa ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre" (BMNH).

Leucanopsis oruboides (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota oruboides Rothschild, 1909c: 219.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Tinguri, La Oroya, Rio Inambari, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Nineteen male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis similis (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota similis Rothschild, 1909c: 219.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa, Upper Amazon.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 6 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis toledana (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota toledana Schaus, 1941: 507.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Sargo [Songo].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 772 (USNM).

Leucanopsis nubilosus (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota nubilosus Rothschild, 1909c: 222.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Oconeque, La Oroya, Rio Inambari, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 6 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis obvia (Dognin, 1909)

Halisidota obvia Dognin, 1909: 221.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 414 (USNM).

Leucanopsis abysa (Schaus, 1933)

Halisidota abysa Schaus, 1933: 579.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 393 (USNM).

Leucanopsis batesi (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota batesi Rothschild, 1909b: 286.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazon[a]s, Tefé.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis misona (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota misona Schaus, 1941: 508.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 777 (USNM).

Leucanopsis sporina (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota sporina Schaus, 1941: 510.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 783 (USNM).

Leucanopsis vangetta (Dyar, 1910)

Halisidota vangetta Dyar, 1910b: 235.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Misantla.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 12 830 (USNM).

Leucanopsis apicepunctata (Schaus, 1905)

Halisidota apicepunctata Schaus, 1905: 224.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Carabaya, Rio Huacamayo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8615 (USNM).

Leucanopsis siegruna (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota siegruna Schaus, 1941: 509.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34 779 (USNM).

Leucanopsis austina (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota austina Schaus, 1941: 504.

Halisidota martona Schaus, 1941: 507. — Type locality: Brazil, Santa Catarina. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 34 774 (USNM).

Halisidota domara Schaus, 1941: 509. — Type locality: Brazil, Santa Catarina. — Type specimen: Holotype female no. 34 780 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 764 (USNM).

Leucanopsis soldina (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota soldina Schaus, 1941: 504.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 766 (USNM).

Leucanopsis racema (Schaus, 1905)

Halisidota racema Schaus, 1905: 223.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8613 (USNM).

Leucanopsis angulata
(Rothschild, 1910)

Halisidota angulata Rothschild, 1910a: 65.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Santo Domingo, La Oroya, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 11 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis oruba (Schaus, 1892)

Halisidota oruba Schaus, 1892: 280.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Rio de Janeiro], Petropolis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 090 designated by Watson (1971: 68) (USNM).

Leucanopsis azadina (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota azadina Schaus, 1941: 505.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female labeled Rio Itatiaia [Itatiaia] (!) no. 34 768 (USNM).

Leucanopsis turrialba (Schaus, 1911)

Halisidota turrialba Schaus, 1911a: 185.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Costa Rica], [Cartago], Turrialba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 17 154 designated by Watson (1971: 93) (USNM).

Leucanopsis quadrata
(Rothschild, 1910)

Halisidota quadrata Rothschild, 1910a: 65.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Oconeque, Carabaya, Limbani.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; the syntype from Limbani labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis valentina (Schaus, 1924)

Halisidota valentina Schaus, 1924: 35.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean, Maroni River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 26 328 (USNM).

Leucanopsis venezuelensis
(Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota venezuelensis Rothschild, 1909b: 286.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Barinas], Palma Sola.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis cedon (Druce, 1897)

Halisidota cedon Druce, 1897a: 372.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis nayapana (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota nayapana Schaus, 1941: 506.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34 771 (USNM).

Leucanopsis bactris (Sepp, [1852])

Phalenaе bactris Sepp, [1852]: [223].

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Leucanopsis luridoides (Rothschild, 1917)

Halisidota luridoides Rothschild, 1917: 482.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on 4 males and 2 females. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Monte Tolima, Colombia, 3200 m, February 1910 (A.H. Fassl)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a white handwritten label “*Halisidota luridoides* Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Leucanopsis luridoides* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Leucanopsis cloisa (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota cloisa Schaus, 1941: 505.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Espirito Santo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 769 (USNM).

Leucanopsis athor (Schaus, 1933)

Halisidota athor Schaus, 1933: 576.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio [De Janeiro], Campo Bello, [Rio Zikan].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 427 (USNM).

Leucanopsis lurida (Edwards, 1887)

Euhalisidota lurida Edwards, 1887b: 91.

Euhalisidota otho Barnes, 1901: 53. — Type locality: [USA], Arizona, Huachuca M[oun]t[ain]s. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male and 2 female syntypes (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (AMNH; one male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

The male specimen is labeled Lectotype by A. Watson (1967, unpublished).

Leucanopsis marimba (Schaus, 1933)

Halisidota marimba Schaus, 1933: 577.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 394 (USNM).

Leucanopsis falacra (Dognin, 1891)

Halisidota falacra Dognin, 1891g: 175.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Loja], environs de Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 422 designated by Watson (1975: 33) (USNM).

Leucanopsis affinella (Strand, 1919)

Halisidota affinella Strand, 1919: 68. Replacement name for *Halisidota affinis* Rothschild, 1909b: 280.

Halisidota affinis Rothschild, 1909b [December]: 280. Junior primary homonym of *Halisidota affinis* Rothschild, 1909c [September]: 216.

Halisidota syggenes Hampson, 1920: 592. Unnecessary replacement name for *Halisidota affinis* Rothschild, 1909b: 280.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Santo Domingo, Tinguri, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 4 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Tinguri labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis cuneipuncta
(Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota cuneipuncta Rothschild, 1909b: 287.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Veracruz.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Leucanopsis perdentata (Schaus, 1901)

Halisidota perdentata Schaus, 1901a: 266.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Orizaba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 085 designated by Watson (1971: 72) (USNM).

Leucanopsis guascana
(Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota guascana Schaus, 1941: 505.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Pueblo Guasca.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 765 (USNM).

Leucanopsis sablona (Schaus, 1896)

Halisidota sablona Schaus, 1896b: 140.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 086 designated by Watson (1971: 83) (USNM).

Leucanopsis falacroides
(Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota falacroides Rothschild, 1909b: 281.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Pasco], Huancabamba, Cerro de Pasco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Described on an unspecified number of syntypes. We chose the male syntype with a white printed label “Huancabamba, Cerro de Pasco, 6-10 000 ft, (Böttger)” / a white printed label “Rothschild Bequest B.M. 1939-1.” / a pink handwritten label “*Halisidota falacroides* Type Rothschild” / a round red printed label “Type”, and designated it as lectotype. We have labeled it with a round blue label “Lectotype” and a white printed label “Lectotype *Leucanopsis falacroides* ♂ by Vincent & Laguerre” (BMNH).

Leucanopsis zacualpana (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota zacualpana Schaus, 1941: 501.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Mexico], Zacualpan.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 757 (USNM).

Leucanopsis hadenoides (Rothschild, 1909)

Halisidota hadenoides Rothschild, 1909b: 289.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Loreto], Iquitos; [Brazil], Amazonas, Codajas, Fonte Boa; [Rondônia], Allianca, below San Antonio, Rio Madeira.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 19 male and 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Iquitos labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis acuta (Hampson, 1901)

Halisidota acuta Hampson, 1901: 167.

Halisidota grota Schaus, 1941: 506. — Type locality: Brazil, Santa Catarina. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 34 770 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, S[an]ta Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Leucanopsis maccessoya (Schaus, 1933)

Halisidota maccessoya Schaus, 1933: 578.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazon[a]s, Amaturá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 395 (USNM).

Leucanopsis lomara (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota lomara Schaus, 1941: 508.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 776 (USNM).

Leucanopsis fuscosa (Jones, 1908)

Halisidota fuscosa Jones, 1908: 149.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis perirrorata (Reich, 1935)

Halisidota perirrorata Reich, 1935b: 279.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (TAU).

Leucanopsis umbrosa (Hampson, 1901)

Halisidota umbrosa Hampson, 1901a: 163.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Leucanopsis violascens (Reich, 1933)

Halisidota violascens Reich, 1933a: 366.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB; not found).

Leucanopsis umbrina (Rothschild, 1910)

Halisidota umbrina Rothschild, 1910a: 68.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa, Upper Amazons.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Leucanopsis potamia (Schaus, 1941)

Halisidota potamia Schaus, 1941: 510.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Antioquia, Mesopotamia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 782 (USNM).

Leucanopsis goodgeri Toulgoët, 2003

Leucanopsis goodgeri Toulgoët, 2003a: 203.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Madre de Dios, Salvacion.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

NON AVAILABLE MANUSCRIPT NAME

One female specimen labeled “*Halisidota wetmorei* Type Schaus” and “Type No 34396 USNM” from [Haiti], “Fond des Nègres” (USNM) corresponds probably to a manuscript name. The habitus is close to *L. tanamo*.

Genus *Lepidojulia* Orfila, 1952

(Fig. 18A)

Lepidojulia Orfila, 1952: 297.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Lepidojulia arnau* Orfila, 1952, by original designation.

Lepidojulia arnau Orfila, 1952

Lepidojulia arnau Orfila, 1952: 300.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Tucumán, Dep[artamento] Trancas, San Pedro de Colalao.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (MACN).

Genus *Metaxanthia* Druce, 1899
(Fig. 18B)

Metaxanthia Druce, 1899b: 465.

Metaxanthia Hampson, 1901a: 172. Junior homonym of *Metaxanthia* Druce, 1899. — Type species: *Metaxanthia vespiformis* Druce, 1899, by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Metaxanthia vespiformis* Druce, 1899, by monotypy.

Metaxanthia atribasis
Rothschild, 1913

Metaxanthia atribasis Rothschild, 1913b: 591.

Metaxanthia aureiventris Rothschild, 1913b: 591. — Type locality: [Colombia], Cundinamarca, Cananche. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Imbabura], Paramba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Metaxanthia vespiformis
Druce, 1899

Metaxanthia vespiformis Druce, 1899b: 465.

Sciopsyche auranticauda Klages, 1906: 549. — Type locality: Venezuela, [Bolívar], Suapure. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes no. 8428 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazon[a]s, Villa Nova.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (UMO; one of the females labeled TYPE no. 501).

Metaxanthia threnodes Druce, 1905

Metaxanthia threnodes Druce, 1905: 467.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Anzoátegui], Corosita; [Bolívar], Caura Valley.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Genus *Arctagyrtia* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 18C)

Arctagyrtia Hampson, 1901b: x, 4, 173.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Arctagyrtia nana* Walker, 1856, by original designation.

Arctagyrtia nana
(Walker, 1856)

Agyrtia nana Walker, 1856: 1652.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Valley of the Amazon.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (UMO; one of the males labeled TYPE no. 502).

Genus *Agaraea* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]
(Fig. 18D)

Agaraea Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 76, fig. 442.

Agaraea – Herrich-Schäffer 1855b: 20. Incorrect spelling of *Agaraea* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a.

Agarea – Schaus 1892: 288. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Agaraea* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a.

Agorea – Rothschild 1909b: 290. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Agaraea* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a.

Agoroaea – Schaus 1920: 120. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Agaraea* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Agaraea longicornis* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], by monotypy.

Agaraea strigata
(Reich, 1936)

Automolis strigata Reich, 1936: 422.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [São Paulo], [Serra do Cubatão (Serra do mar)].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (TAU; one of the syntypes male specimen labeled Typus).

Agaraea internervosa (Dognin, 1912)

Automolis internervosa Dognin, 1912b: 10.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Medina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30458 (USNM).

Agaraea atrivena (Dognin, 1911)

Agaraea atrivena Dognin, 1911c: 12.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], San Antonio, près Cali.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1971: 15) (USNM).

Agaraea boettgeri (Rothschild, 1909)

Agaraea boettgeri Rothschild, 1909b: 290.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Pasco], Huancabamba, Cerro de Pasco.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Agaraea citrinotincta (Rothschild, 1909)

Agaraea citrinotincta Rothschild, 1909b: 290.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Magdalena], Onaca, S[an]ta Marta.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Agaraea inconspicua (Schaus, 1910)

Agaraea inconspicua Schaus, 1910b: 405.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Juan Viñas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 16925 designated by Watson (1971: 46) (USNM).

Agaraea klagesi (Rothschild, 1909)

Agaraea klagesi Rothschild, 1909b: 290.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Agaraea longicornis
Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]

Agaraea longicornis Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 76, fig. 442.

Pagara venosa Walker, 1856: 1679. — Type locality: Brazil. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 503 (UMO).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (MLUH; one male specimen probably a syntype).

Agaraea emendatus (Edwards, 1884)

Euchaetes emendatus Edwards, 1884b: 61.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], [Veracruz], [Jalapa].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (AMNH; the male syntypes and 1 female specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

REMARK

The female specimen is labeled Lectotype by A. Watson (1967, unpublished).

Agaraea minuta (Schaus, 1892)

Agaraea minuta Schaus, 1892: 288.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro, Corcovado.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11099 designated by Watson (1971: 60) (USNM).

Agaraea nigrostriata (Rothschild, 1909)

Agaraea nigrostriata Rothschild, 1909b: 291.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], [Tucumán], Ciudad de Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Agaraea ockendeni
(Rothschild, 1909)

Agaraea ockendeni Rothschild, 1909b: 290.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, Rio Inambari.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Agaraea semivitrea
(Rothschild, 1909)

Agaraea semivitrea Rothschild, 1909b: 291.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Bolívar], Maripa, Caura River.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Agaraea rulla (Schaus, 1920)

Agaraea rulla Schaus, 1920: 120.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Baja Verapaz], Purulha.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 22428 (USNM).

Agaraea schausi
(Rothschild, 1909)

Agaraea schausi Rothschild, 1909b: 290.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Orizaba; [Panama], Chiriqui, Bogava [Bugaba].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Agaraea phaeophlebia (Hampson, 1916)

Agaraea phaeophlebia Hampson, 1916: 233.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Agaraea mossi (Rothschild, 1922)

Agaraea mossi Rothschild, 1922a: 491.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Lima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Agaraea santaria (Schaus, 1920)

Agaraea santaria Schaus, 1920: 121.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Escuintla], Santa Maria.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 22429 (USNM).

Agaraea nigrotuberculata (Bryk, 1953)

Agaraea nigrotuberculata Bryk, 1953: 214.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Rio Purús.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (NRS).

Agaraea uniformis (Hampson, 1898)

Trichodesma uniformis Hampson, 1898a: 453.

Automolis ruficauda Rothschild, 1910a: 26. — Type locality: [Brazil], Minas Gerais, Preto. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Rio de Janeiro], Petropolis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 26).

Genus *Biturix* Walker, 1855
(Fig. 18E)

Biturix Walker, 1855a: 717.

Biturix – Hampson 1901a: 175. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Biturix* Walker, 1855.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Biturix diversipes* Walker, 1855, by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Biturix diversipes Walker, 1855

Biturix diversipes Walker, 1855a: 718.

Halisidota rhodogaster Snellen, 1887: 31. — Type locality: Curaçao Island. — Type specimens: Described from 4 male and 1 female syntypes (RNHL; not found).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Biturix grisea Dognin, 1899

Biturix grisea Dognin, 1899a: 251.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], Valle del Cauca, Palmira.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 667 (USNM).

Biturix ochrea (Hampson, 1901)

Micragra ochrea Hampson, 1901b: 174.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio Grande do Sul.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

Biturix rectilinea
(Burmeister, 1878)

Halesidota rectilinea Burmeister, 1878: 445.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], interior of the Republic.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (MACN; one male specimen probably syntype).

Biturix obscura (Hampson, 1898)

Atyphopsis obscura Hampson, 1898a: 404.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Espírito Santo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Biturix hoffmannsi
(Rothschild, 1909)

Biturix hoffmannsi Rothschild, 1909b: 291.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Rondônia], Allianca, below San Antonio, Rio Madeira.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male syntypes (?).

Biturix mathani
(Rothschild, 1909)

Biturix mathani Rothschild, 1909b: 291.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Boyacá], Muzo; Cundinamarca, La Palma, Cananche.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Hampson (1920: 215) (BMNH).

Biturix pervenosa
(Forbes, 1939)

Biturix pervenosa Forbes, 1939: 217.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Panamá], Canal Zone, Barro Colorado I[sland].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 26 276 (MCZ).

Biturix pellucida
(Sepp, [1852])

Bombyx pellucida Sepp, [1852]: [175].

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Suriname].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Biturix venosata
Walker, [1865]

Biturix venosata Walker, [1865]a: 304.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Veracruz.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (!) (BMNH).

Biturix intactus Walker, 1855

Biturix intactus Walker, 1855a: 719.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Biturix lanceolata
(Walker, 1856)

Aloa lanceolata Walker, 1856: 1702.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Dominican Republic], [Distrito Nacional], S[an]t[o] Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (UMO; one male specimen (!) labeled TYPE no. 504).

Genus *Eueyrythra* Harvey, 1876
(Fig. 18F)

Eueyrythra Harvey, 1876: 5.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Eueyrythra phasma* Harvey, 1876, by monotypy.

Eueyrythra virginea Dognin, 1924

Eueyrythra virginea Dognin, 1924: 4.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Santiago del Estero.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 433 (USNM).

Genus *Cycnia* Hübner, 1818
(Fig. 18G)

Cycnia Hübner, 1818c: 7.

Tanada Walker, 1856: 1745. — Type species: *Tanada antica* Walker, 1856.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Cycnia tenera* Hübner, 1818, by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Cycnia niveola (Strand, 1919)

Diacrisia niveola Strand, 1919: 206. Replacement name for *Euchaetes nivea* Maassen, 1890.

Euchaetes nivea Maassen, 1890: 56. Junior secondary homonym of *Dionychopus nivea* Ménétries, 1859.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Napó], Jivaria del Pintuc.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB; not found).

Cycnia inopinatus (Edwards, 1882)

Euchaetes inopinatus Edwards, 1882: 13.

Euchaetes nivalis Stretch, 1906: 124. — Type locality: [North America]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (CAS; not found).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Florida, Indian River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 7942 (AMNH).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 80).

Cycnia tenerosa (Dyar, 1913)

Ammalo tenerosa Dyar, 1913a: 286.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Misantla.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 15 219 (USNM).

Genus *Euchaetes* Harris, 1841
(Fig. 18H)

Euchaetes Harris, 1841: 257.

Stenophaea Hampson, 1901a: 215. — Type species: *Ctenucha pollinia* Boisduval, 1870.

Euchaetias Lyman, 1902: 27. Unnecessary replacement name for *Euchaetes* Harris, 1841.

Protomolis Hampson, 1901a: XI, 6, 182. — Type species: *Eucereon promathides* Druce, 1894.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena egle* Drury, 1773, by original designation.

Euchaetes elegans Stretch, [1874]

Euchaetes elegans Stretch, [1874]: 189.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], California, Owen's Valley.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes nos 03 239 and 03 240 (CAS).

REMARK

Redescribed as new by Stretch (1874: 797) and reported from Mexico by Beutelspacher (1995: 405).

Euchaetes cressida (Dyar, 1913)

Euchaetias cressida Dyar, 1913a: 284.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], San Luis Potosi, Cerritos.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 14 461 (USNM).

Euchaetes helena Cassino, 1928

Euchaetes helena Cassino, 1928: 92.

TYPE LOCALITY. — USA, Texas, Davis M[oun]t[ain]s.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (?).

REMARK

No reference was found to document the occurrence of this taxon in Mexico, but the proximity to the border makes its occurrence in Mexico likely.

Euchaetes castalla
(Barnes & McDunnough, 1910)

Euchaetias castalla Barnes & McDunnough, 1910b: 210.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Arizona, S[an]ta Catalina M[oun]t[ain]s, Babaquivara M[oun]t[ain]s, Redington.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 14 male and 3 female syntypes (USNM).

REMARKS

Reported from Mexico by Beutelspacher (1995: 405) and Brown (2004: 112).

Barnes and McDunnough has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Euchaetias castalla ab. *griseopunctata* Barnes & McDunnough, 1910b: 210. — Type locality: [USA], Arizona. Type specimen. — Holotype male (USNM).

Euchaetes promathides (Druce, 1894)

Eucereon promathides Druce, 1894a: 172.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Presidio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Euchaetes mitis Schaus, 1910

Euchaetes mitis Schaus, 1910b: 407.

Euchaetias epagoga Dyar, 1913a: 285. — Type locality: Mexico, [Puebla], Tehuacan. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 14 463 designated by Watson (1973: 16) (USNM).

Euchaetias jalapa Strand, 1919: 301. — Type locality: Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 34 853 designated by Watson (1973: 26) (USNM).

Euchaetias costaricae Strand, 1919: 301. — Type locality: Costa Rica, San Francisco. — Type specimens: Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (?).

Euchaetias crassipyga Strand, 1921: 124. — Type locality: Costa Rica. — Type specimen: Holotype female (SDEL).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Juan Viñas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16 930 designated by Watson (1973: 30) (USNM).

Euchaetes psara Dyar, 1907

Euchaetes psara Dyar, 1907b: 229.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Distrito Federal], Mexico City.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 10 924 (USNM).

Euchaetes fusca (Rothschild, 1910)*Pygarctia fusca* Rothschild, 1910c: 175.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Arizona, Tucson.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 80) and Brown (2004: 112).

Euchaetes gigantea

Barnes & McDunnough, 1910

Euchaetes gigantea Barnes & McDunnough, 1910b: 209.

TYPE LOCALITY. — USA, Arizona, Santa Catalina M[oun]t[ain]s.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (USNM).

REMARK

No reference was found to document the occurrence of this taxon in Mexico, but the proximity to the border makes its occurrence in Mexico likely.

Euchaetes polingi Cassino, 1928*Euchaetes polingi* Cassino, 1928: 93.

TYPE LOCALITY. — USA, Texas, Davis M[oun]t[ain]s.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (?).

REMARK

No reference was found about the presence of this taxon in Mexico but the proximity with the border allows its presence in this country.

Euchaetes expressa (Edwards, 1884)*Antarctia expressa* Edwards, 1884b: 60.*Euchaetias rhadia* Dyar, 1913a: 285. — Type locality: Mexico. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 14 462 designated by Watson (1973: 39) (USNM).*Euchaetias densa* Dyar, 1921: 59. — Type locality: Mexico, Sinaloa, Venadio. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 24 021 designated by Watson (1973: 13) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], [Veracruz], [Jalapa].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34 167 (USNM).

Euchaetes albicosta (Walker, 1855)*Phragmatobia albicosta* Walker, 1855a: 630.*Euchaetes fumidus* Edwards, 1884b: 61. — Type locality: Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Watson (1973: 21) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (BMNH; two female labeled SYNTYPE).

REMARK

One of the syntype is labeled Lectotype by A. Watson (unpublished).

Euchaetes antica (Walker, 1856)*Halesidota antica* Walker, 1856: 1708.*Ctenucha salatis* Boisduval, 1870: 83. — Type locality: Honduras. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).*Ctenucha pollinia* Boisduval, 1870: 83. — Type locality: Honduras. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).*Euchaetes zonalis* Grote, 1882a: 131. — Type locality: [USA], Arizona. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (USNM; one of the syntypes specimen labeled TYPE).*Euchaetias parazona* Dyar, 1912: 56. — Type locality: Mexico, [Veracruz], Misantla. — Type specimen: Holotype female no. 14 214 (USNM).*Euchaetes sinaloensis* Dyar, 1921: 59. — Type locality: Mexico, Sinaloa, Venadio. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 24 020 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], Veracruz.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (UMO; one of the syntypes specimen labeled TYPE no. 524).

Euchaetes albaticosta (Dyar, 1912)

Calidota albaticosta Dyar, 1912: 55.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Puebla], Tehuacan.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 13 849 (USNM).

Euchaetes perlevis Grote, 1882

Euchaetes perlevis Grote, 1882a: 131.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Arizona.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (USNM; one male specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

Euchaetes zella (Dyar, 1902)

Calidota zella Dyar, 1902: 96.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Ariz[ona].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (USNM; one male specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

Euchaetes pannycha (Dyar, 1919)

Pericallia pannycha Dyar, 1919: 341.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 21 220 (USNM).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 26).

Euchaetes rizoma (Schaus, 1896)

Phaegoptera rizoma Schaus, 1896b: 140.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 120 designated by Watson (1973: 40) (USNM).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 26).

Euchaetes bicolor Rothschild, 1935

Euchaetes bicolor Rothschild, 1935: 248.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], São Paulo, Alto da Serra.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 26).

Genus *Pygarctia* Grote, 1871
(Fig. 19A)

Pygarctia Grote, 1871: 124.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Pygarctia abdominalis* Grote, 1871, by monotypy.

Pygarctia murina murina (Stretch, 1885)

Euchaetes murina Stretch, 1885: 106.

Pygarctia oslari Rothschild, 1910c: 175. — Type locality: [USA], New Mexico, Las Vegas. — Type specimens: Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pygarctia poliochroa Hampson, 1916: 238. — Type locality: USA, Arizona, Oracle. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Ariz[ona], Tucson.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARKS

Euchaetes murina is reported from Mexico by Beutelspacher (1995: 407) and Brown (2004: 112).

The syntype specimen of *Pygarctia oslari* labeled TYPE is also labeled lectotype by an unknown reviewer.

One of the syntype of *Pygarctia poliochroa* is labeled lectotype by an unknown reviewer.

Pygarctia murina albistrigata
Barnes & McDunnough, 1913

Pygarctia murina albistrigata Barnes & McDunnough, 1913: 103.

Pygarctia pterygostigma Dyar, 1909: 21. — Type locality: Mexico, [Puebla], Tehuacan. — Type specimen: Lectotype female no. 12 217 designated by Watson (1973: 38) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Texas, San Benito.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 6 male and 3 female syntypes (?).

Pygarctia angelus (Dyar, 1907)

Calidota angelus Dyar, 1907b: 228.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Distrito Federal], Mexico City.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 10 923 (USNM).

Pygarctia matudai (Beutelspacher, 1978)

Euchaetias matudai Beutelspacher, 1978: 241.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], Durango, Canatlán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (UNAM).

Pygarctia roseicapitis
(Neumoegen & Dyar, 1893)

Cynia roseicapitis Neumoegen & Dyar, 1893a: 164, 166.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], California and Arizona.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (?).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 80).

Pygarctia neomexicana
Barnes, 1904

Pygarctia neomexicana Barnes, 1904: 166.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Texas, Alpine.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 1 female syntypes (?).

REMARK

No reference was found to document the occurrence of this taxon in Mexico, but the proximity to the border makes its occurrence in Mexico likely.

Pygarctia haematodes Dyar, 1921

Pygarctia haematodes Dyar, 1921: 59.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Orizaba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 24 019 (USNM).

Pygarctia flavidorsalis
Barnes & McDunnough, 1913

Pygarctia flavidorsalis Barnes & McDunnough, 1913: 103.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Texas, San Benito.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male and 3 female syntypes (USNM).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 80).

Pygarctia lorula Dyar, 1914

Pygarctia lorula Dyar, 1914c: 161.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Texas, Kerville.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 2 female syntypes (USNM).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 80).

Genus *Pygoctenucha* Grote, 1883
(Fig. 19B)

Pygoctenucha Grote, 1883: 46.

Protosia Hampson, 1900: XIII, 92, 255. — Type species: *Apistosa terminalis* Walker, 1854, by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Ctenucha harrisii* Boisduval, 1869, by original designation.

Pygoctenucha terminalis (Walker, 1854)

Apistosa terminalis Walker, 1854b: 478.

Ctenucha harrisii Boisduval, 1869: 72. — Type locality: [USA], California, environs de Los Angeles [Angeles]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Ctenucha votiva Edwards, 1884a: 13. — Type locality: [Mexico], [Veracruz]. — Type specimen: Holotype female (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male or female (BMNH).

Pygoctenucha azteca (Schaus, 1892)

Ctenucha azteca Schaus, 1892: 278.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], [Distrito Federal], City of Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (USNM).

Genus *Pareuchaetes* Grote, [1866]
(Fig. 19C)

Pareuchaetes Grote, [1866]: 245.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Pareuchaetes cadaverosa* Grote, [1866], by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Pareuchaetes aurata aurata (Butler, 1875)

Euchaetes aurata Butler, 1875e: 38.

Diacrisia pulverea Hampson, 1905: 447. — Type locality: Paraguay, [Paraguari], Sapucay. — Type specimens: Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Ammalo girardi Schaus, 1933: 571. — Type locality: Argentina, Tucumán. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 34 403 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Espirito Santo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntype (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Pareuchaetes aurata aurantior
Rothschild, 1922

Pareuchaetes arravaca aurantior Rothschild, 1922a: 479.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male and 2 female syntype (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Pareuchaetes arravaca (Jordan, 1916)

Ammalo arravaca Jordan, 1916: 127.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [French Guiana], S[ain]t Jean du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntype (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata
Rego Barros, 1956

Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata Rego Barros, 1956d: 79.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Distrito Federal], Caracas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 73.054 (MNRJ).

Pareuchaetes insulata (Walker, 1855)

Halesidota insulata Walker, 1855a: 734.

Pareuchaetes affinis Grote, [1866]: 245. — Type locality: Cuba. — Type specimens: Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes no. 7692 (ANSP).

Pareuchaetes cadaverosa Grote, [1866]: 245. — Type locality: Cuba. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male and 2 female syntypes no. 7691 (ANSP).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Jamaica.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 female syntype (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pareuchaetes misantlensis
Rego Barros, 1956

Pareuchaetes misantlensis Rego Barros, 1956d: 83.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], [Veracruz], Misantla.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 66.254 (MNRJ).

Pareuchaetes bipunctata (Walker, 1855)

Halesidota bipunctata Walker, 1855a: 738.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Genus *Lerina* Walker, 1854
(Fig. 19D)

Lerina Walker, 1854: 477.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Lerina incarnata* Walker, 1854, by monotypy.

Lerina incarnata Walker, 1854

Lerina incarnata Walker, 1854b: 477.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Genus *Ectypia* Clemens, 1861
(Fig. 19E)

Ectypia Clemens, 1861: 529.

Euverna Neumoegen & Dyar, 1893b: 141. — Type species: *Seirarctia clio* Packard, 1864, by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Ectypia bivittata* Clemens, 1861, by monotypy.

Ectypia clio clio (Packard, 1864)

Seirarctia clio Packard, 1864: 120.

Spilosoma thona Strecker, 1899: 4. — Type locality: [USA], New Mexico. — Type specimen: Holotype male (FMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — USA, California.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Beutelspacher (1995: 408).

Ectypia clio jessica (Barnes, 1900)

Seirarctia clio jessica Barnes, 1900: 45.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Colorado, Glenwood Springs.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (USNM).

Ectypia mexicana (Dognin, 1911)

Euverna mexicana Dognin, 1911c: 16.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 442 (USNM).

Ectypia bivittata (Clemens, 1861)

Ectypia bivittata Clemens, 1861: 530.

Spilosoma nigroflava Graef, 1887: 43. — Type locality: [USA], Texas. — Type specimen: Holotype female (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Texas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Beutelspacher (1995: 409).

Genus *Aemilia* Kirby, 1892
(Fig. 19F)

Aemilia Kirby, 1892: 218. Replacement name for *Ameles* Walker, 1855.

Ameles Walker, 1855a: 711. Junior homonym of *Ameles* Burmeister, [1838].

TYPE SPECIES. — *Ameles rubriplaga* Walker, 1855, by monotypy.

Aemilia rubriplaga (Walker, 1855)

Ameles rubriplaga Walker, 1855a: 712.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Aemilia tabaconas (Joicey & Talbot, 1916)

Carathis tabaconas Joicey & Talbot, 1916: 59.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Cajamarca], Tabaconas River.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 8 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Aemilia castanea Joicey & Talbot, 1916

Aemilia castanea Joicey & Talbot, 1916: 62.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Tungurahua], El Topo, Rio Pastaza.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Aemilia peropaca (Seitz, 1921)

Carathis peropaca Seitz, 1921: 335.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Guiania], Rio Negro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntype (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Aemilia ockendeni (Rothschild, 1909)

Carathis ockendeni Rothschild, 1909b: 274.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Aemilia affinis (Rothschild, 1909)

Carathis affinis Rothschild, 1909b: 274.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Oconeque, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Aemilia fana (Druce, 1900)

Eucereon fana Druce, 1900: 65.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Aemilia asignata Hampson, 1901

Aemilia asignata Hampson, 1901a: 185.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 27).

Aemilia crassa (Walker, [1865])

Automolis crassa Walker, [1865]a: 104.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 27).

Aemilia testudo Hampson, 1901

Aemilia testudo Hampson, 1901a: 185.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Chanchamayo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 27).

Aemilia melanchra Schaus, 1905

Aemilia melanchra Schaus, 1905: 226.

Aemilia brunneipars Hampson, 1909: 360. — Type locality: Peru, [Puno], Agualani. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], [Rio Huacamayo], Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 8624 (USNM).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 27).

Aemilia mincosa (Druce, 1906)

Halisidota mincosa Druce, 1906b: 85.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Oconeque, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 27).

Aemilia pagana (Schaus, 1894)

Halisidota pagana Schaus, 1894: 230.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paranà, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 108 designated by Watson (1971: 69) (USNM).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 27).

Aemilia ninae (Orfila, 1959)

Amastus ninae Orfila, 1959: 67.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Buenos Aires, Villa Gesell.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MACN).

Genus *Venedictoffia* Toulgoët, 1977
(Fig. 19G)

Venedictoffia Toulgoët, 1977: 335, 337.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Venedictoffia flavicollis* Toulgoët, 1977, by original designation.

Venedictoffia flavicollis Toulgoët, 1977

Venedictoffia flavicollis Toulgoët, 1977: 335.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Napo, Laguna de Papallacta.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Venedictoffia karsholti (Toulgoët, 1991)

Phragmatobia karsholti Toulgoët, 1991a: 18.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Ancash, Cerro Cahuish, Quebrada Pucavado.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMUC).

Subtribe ARCTIINA Leach, [1815]

Genus *Virbia* Walker, 1854
(Fig. 19H)

Virbia Walker, 1854b: 470. — Zaspel & Weller 2006 (revision of the genera *Holomelina* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855 and *Virbia*).

Bepara Walker, [1865]a: 143. — Type species: *Bepara egaca* Walker, [1865].

Terna Walker, [1865]a: 267. — Type species: *Terna ampla* Walker, [1865].

Holomelina Herrich-Schäffer, 1855b: 95, 97. — Type species: *Eubaphe aurantiaca* Hübner, [1831].

Cothocida Walker, 1865b: 499. — Type species: *Cothocida nigrifera* Walker, 1865.

Cyturus Grote, [1866]: 232. — Type species: *Cyturus latus* Grote, 1865.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Virbia mentiens* Walker, 1854, by subsequent designation par Kirby (1892).

Virbia rubicundaria (Hübner, [1831])

Crocota rubicundaria Hübner, [1831]c: 28.

Crocota belfragei Stretch, 1885: 103. — Type locality: [USA], Texas. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (CAS; one syntype no. 03233).

Crocota diminutiva Graef, 1887a: 42. — Type locality: [USA], Texas. — Type specimens: Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (USNM).

Crocota rosa French, 1890b: 133. — Type locality: [USA], Texas, Ohio. — Type specimens: Described from 2 syntypes (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Georgia, Trader's Hill, Charlton County.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Neotype designated by Zaspel *et al.* (2008: 106) (USNM).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 81).

Virbia aurantiaca (Hübner, [1831])

Eubaphe aurantiaca Hübner, [1831]c: 9.

Crocota brevicornis Walker, 1854b: 536. — Type locality: USA. — Type specimens: Described from 8 male or female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Crocota choriona Reakirt, 1864: 371. — Type locality: [USA], [Pennsylvania], Philadelphia. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Arctia bimaculata Saunders, 1869: 5. — Type locality: [Canada], Ontario, London. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Centrali or South America].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Zaspel *et al.* (2008: 77).

Virbia marginata (Druce, 1885)

Eubaphe marginata Druce, 1885a: 136.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Sacatepequez], [San Miguel] Dueñas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Virbia arbela (Druce, 1889)

Brycea arbela Druce, 1889: 89.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], [Distrito Federal], Mexico, near the city.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Virbia cetes (Druce, 1897)

Brycea cetes Druce, 1897a: 396.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Oaxaca.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1971: 22) (USNM).

Virbia cyana (Dognin, 1909)

Holomelina cyana Dognin, 1909: 222.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], Rio Tocota.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (USNM).

Virbia esula
(Druce, 1889)

Brycea esula Druce, 1889: 88.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Cuernavaca, Morelos.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Virbia feronia
(Druce, 1889)

Brycea feronia Druce, 1889: 89.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Guerrero, Omilteme [Omiltemi].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Virbia latus
(Grote, [1866])

Cytorus latus Grote, [1866]: 232.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes no. 7680 (ANSP).

Virbia heros
(Grote, [1866])

Crocota heros Grote, [1866]: 232.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes no. 7681 (ANSP).

Virbia disparilis
(Grote, [1866])

Crocota disparilis Grote, [1866]: 233.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 female syntypes no. 7682 (ANSP).

Virbia pallicornis (Grote, 1867)

Crocota pallicornis Grote, 1867: 312.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes no. 7683 (ANSP).

Virbia mathani
(Rothschild, 1910)

Holomelina mathani Rothschild, 1910a: 76.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Cundinamarca, La Palma, Guadalupe.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Virbia metazonata
(Hampson, 1901)

Holomelina metazonata Hampson, 1901a: 191.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Virbia lunulata
(Herrich-Schäffer, 1855)

Holomelina lunulata Herrich-Schäffer, 1855b: 97.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [North, Central or South America].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Virbia mirma (Druce, 1897)

Brycea mirma Druce, 1897a: 396.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Las Vigas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1971: 60) (USNM).

Virbia pamphyllia (Druce, 1889)

Ptychoglene pamphyllia Druce, 1889: 90.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Jalisco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male or female (BMNH).

Virbia polyphron polyphron (Druce, 1894)

Baenasa polyphron Druce, 1894a: 177.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Michoacan], Morelia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Virbia polyphron consors (Hoffmann, 1934)

Holomelina polyphron consors Hoffmann, 1934: 202.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Distrito Federal, Villa Obrégon.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (AMNH; not found).

Virbia pomponia (Druce, 1889)

Ptychoglene pomponia Druce, 1889: 89.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Guerrero, Xucumanatlan.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Virbia rogersi (Druce, 1885)

Eubaphe rogersi Druce, 1885a: 136.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Irazu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Virbia semirosea (Druce, 1889)

Brycea semirosea Druce, 1889: 89.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Veracruz, Atoyac.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male or female (BMNH).

Virbia tenuicincta (Hampson, 1901)

Holomelina tenuicincta Hampson, 1901a: 196.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Cuzco], Vilcan[ota].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Virbia trigonifera (Schaus, 1901)

Holomelina trigonifera Schaus, 1901a: 269.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Jalisco], Guadalajara.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 110 designated by Watson (1971: 92) (USNM).

Virbia loti (Beutelspacher, 1991)

Holomelina loti Beutelspacher, 1991: 130.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Chiapas, San Cristobal de Las Casas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (UNAM).

Virbia erytrina (Beutelspacher, 1991)

Holomelina erytrina Beutelspacher, 1991: 130.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Guerrero, between Atoyac and Nuerva Delhi.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (UNAM).

Virbia ampla (Walker, [1865])

Terna ampla Walker, [1865]a: 267.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], [Veracruz], Orizaba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Virbia birchi Druce, 1911

Virbia birchi Druce, 1911b: 140.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Trinidad [& Tobago], [Caroni], Caparo; Colombia, Cacagualito.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one syntype from Caparo labeled TYPE).

Virbia brevilinea (Walker, 1854)

Phaeochlaena brevilinea Walker, 1854b: 469.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Virbia major (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)

Terna major Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 105, fig. 2.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [South America], Amer[ica] mer[idionalis].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (?).

Virbia catama Dyar, 1913

Virbia catama Dyar, 1913b: 642.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Cuzco], Huadquina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 15 634 (USNM).

Virbia divisa (Walker, 1854)

Phaeochlaena divisa Walker, 1854b: 469.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Virbia dotata (Walker, [1865])

Terna dotata Walker, [1865]a: 267.

Phaeochlaena lativitta Walker, 1866a: 1876. — Type locality: Brazil, St Paul [São Paulo]. — Type specimen: Holotype female (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Tefé [Ega].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Virbia elisca Dyar, 1913

Virbia elisca Dyar, 1913b: 642.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Cuzco], Huadquina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 15 633 (USNM).

Virbia endomelaena Dognin, 1914

Virbia endomelaena Dognin, 1914: 18.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Boyacá], Muzo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 658 (USNM).

Virbia endophaea Dognin, 1910

Virbia endophaea Dognin, 1910: 10.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Corvico [Coroico].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 659 (USNM).

Virbia epione Druce, 1911

Virbia epione Druce, 1911b: 140.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Virbia fasciata Rothschild, 1910

Virbia fasciata Rothschild, 1910a: 79.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Imbabura], Paramba, Bulim.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH).

Virbia flemmingi Rothschild, 1910

Virbia flemmingi Rothschild, 1910a: 78.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Esmeraldas], Salidero, Carondelet, Rio Cayapas, Bulim.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 12 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Salidero labeled TYPE).

Virbia fluminea Schaus, 1912

Virbia fluminea Schaus, 1912a: 39.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Costa Rica], [Limon], Sixola River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 17 482 designated by Watson (1971: 36) (USNM).

Virbia hypophaea Hampson, 1901

Virbia hypophaea Hampson, 1901a: 201.

Virbia tenuimargo Rothschild, 1922a: 486. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Pará]. — Type specimens: Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Limon], Santa Clara Valley.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Virbia lehmanni Rothschild, 1910

Virbia lehmanni Rothschild, 1910a: 77.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia] [Cauca], Popayan, Rio Dagua.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Popayan labeled TYPE).

Virbia luteilinea Walker, 1854

Virbia luteilinea Walker, 1854b: 471.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Virbia inversa (Edwards, 1884)

Josiodes inversa Edwards, 1884a: 14.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], [Veracruz], [Jalapa].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (USNM).

Virbia medarda (Stoll, [1781])

Phalaena medarda Stoll, [1781]: 107.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Virbia mentiens Walker, 1854

Virbia mentiens Walker, 1854b: 471.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Virbia minuta (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)

Terna minuta Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 105, fig. 3.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Rio] Amazonas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (?).

Virbia orola Dyar, 1915

Virbia orola Dyar, 1915a: 173.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Panama], [Colón], Porto Bello.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 15 810 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], Rio Dagua; Ecuador, Bulim.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 7 female syntypes (BMNH; one syntype from Rio Dagua labeled TYPE).

Virbia ovata Rothschild, 1910

Virbia ovata Rothschild, 1910a: 78.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], S[an]ta Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Virbia rotundata Schaus, 1904

Virbia rotundata Schaus, 1904: 138.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 112 designated by Watson (1971: 82) (USNM).

Virbia palmeri Druce, 1911

Virbia palmeri Druce, 1911b: 139.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Virbia sanguicollis Hampson, 1901

Virbia sanguicollis Hampson, 1901a: 199.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Irazú.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male syntypes (BMNH).

Virbia parva Schaus, 1892

Virbia parva Schaus, 1892: 285.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Watson (1971: 71) (USNM).

REMARK

Strand has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Virbia sanguicollis ab. *subbasalis* Strand, 1919: 106. — Type locality: Costa Rica, [Cartago], [Irazú]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Virbia punctata Druce, 1911

Virbia punctata Druce, 1911b: 139.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Choco, Siato, Rio Siato.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; two of the syntypes specimens labeled TYPE).

Virbia affinis Rothschild, 1910

Virbia affinis Rothschild, 1910a: 78 (*Virbia*).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Imbabura], Paramba; [Colombia], [Magdalena], Onaca, S[an]ta Marta.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 9 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Paramba labeled TYPE).

Virbia rosenbergi Rothschild, 1910

Virbia rosenbergi Rothschild, 1910a: 77.

Virbia schadei Jörgensen, 1935

Virbia schadei Jörgensen, 1935: 103.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Guairà], Villarica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 32710 (MACN).

Virbia strigata
Rothschild, 1910

Virbia strigata Rothschild, 1910a: 78.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, Borchland; Brazil, Tijuco.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one specimen from Paramba [Ecuador] (!) labeled TYPE).

Virbia subapicalis (Walker, 1854)

Phaeochlaena subapicalis Walker, 1854b: 470.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Tefé [Ega], on the Amazon.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Virbia egaca (Walker, [1865])

Bepara egaca Walker, [1865]a: 143.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Tefé [Ega].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Virbia thersites Druce, 1885

Virbia thersites Druce, 1885a: 144.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Bugaba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Virbia underwoodi Druce, 1911

Virbia underwoodi Druce, 1911b: 140.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Guanacaste], Carrillo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Virbia varians Schaus, 1892

Virbia varians Schaus, 1892: 284.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 111 designated by Watson (1971: 95) (USNM).

Virbia xanthopleura (Hampson, 1898)

Ptychoglene xanthopleura Hampson, 1898b: 243.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Grenada, Balthazar, Mount Gay.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Virbia zonata

(Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)

Terna zonata Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 104, fig. 13.

Josiodes distincta Edwards, 1884a: 14. — Type locality: [Mexico], [Veracruz], [Jalapa]. — Type specimen: Holotype male (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Orizaba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; 3 female specimens (!) labeled Syntype).

Virbia satara Seitz, 1919

Virbia satara Seitz, 1919: 297.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Virbia phalangia Hampson, 1920

Virbia phalangia Hampson, 1920: 319.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Veracruz, Cordova.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the male and the female syntypes labeled TYPE).

Virbia flavifurca Hampson, 1916

Virbia flavifurca Hampson, 1916: 234.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Virbia porioni Toulgoët, 1983

Virbia porioni Toulgoët, 1983c: 102.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [San Martin], Route Olmos à Moyobamba, Km 374.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (MNHN).

Virbia ostenta (Edwards, 1881)

Crocota ostenta Edwards, 1881a: 12.

Holomelina calera Barnes, 1907: 10. — Type locality: [USA], Ariz[ona], Huachuca M[oun]t[ain]s. — Type specimen: Holotype female (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Arizona, Prescott.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (AMNH).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 82) and Ferguson *et al.* (2000).

Virbia costata (Stretch, 1885)

Crocota costata Stretch, 1885: 103.

Crocota opelloides Graef, 1887: 42. — Type locality: [USA], Texas. — Type specimens: Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (?).

Crocota intermedia Graef, 1887: 42. — Type locality: [USA], Texas. — Type specimen: Holotype male (USNM).

Crocota parvula Neumoegen & Dyar, 1893b: 140. — Type locality: [USA], Colorado. — Type specimen: Holotype male (USNM).

Holomelino cocciniceps Schaus, 1901b: 269. — Type locality: [USA], Colorado, Manitou. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (?).

Eubaphe pallipennis Barnes & McDunnough, 1918: 85. — Type locality: [USA], Col[orado], Glennwood Sp[rin]gs. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Texas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (?).

REMARK

This taxon is common in the mountain ranges of Arizona and Texas along the Mexican border, and almost certainly present in Mexico (C. Schmidt pers. comm.).

Virbia insularis (Gaede, 1923)

Maenas insularis Gaede, 1923c: 12.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Haiti, [Ouest], Port-au-Prince.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Genus *Allanwatsonia* Ferguson, 1985
(Fig. 20A)

Allanwatsonia Ferguson, 1985: 244.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Hoplarctia hodeva* Druce, 1897, by original designation.

Allanwatsonia hodeva hodeva
(Druce, 1897)

Hoplarctia hodeva Druce, 1897a: 392.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Jalisco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 117 designated by Watson (1971: 44) (USNM).

REMARK

Strand has described an infrasubspecific names associated with this taxon:

Pericallia hodeva ab. *postalalis* Strand, 1919: 262. — Type locality: [Mexico]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (?).

Allanwatsonia hodeva flava
(Hoffmann, 1936)

Hoplarctia hodeva flava Hoffmann, 1936: 63.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Morelos, Zacualpan.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Ferguson (1985: 246) (AMNH).

REMARKS

The specimen Ferguson designated as lectotype of *flava* was the specimen described and illustrated by Hoffmann (1936: 63) as the holotype of the variety *confluens* of *flava*. The name *confluens* was infrasubspecific and not available. Because the type specimen and type locality of *flava* is unknown, Ferguson chose the holotype of *confluens* as the lectotype.

Hoffmann (1936: 63) described an other infrasubspecific name for *flava*:

Hoplarctia hodeva flava var *lugubris* Hoffmann, 1936: 63. — Type locality: [Mexico], Mor[elos], Cuernavaca. — Type specimen: Holotype male (?).

Genus *Sonorarctia* Ferguson, 1985
(Fig. 20B)

Sonorarctia Ferguson, 1985: 241.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Arctia fervida* Walker, 1855, by original designation.

Sonorarctia fervida
(Walker, 1855)

Arctia fervida Walker, 1855a: 612.

Heraclea commixta Butler, 1877b: 54. — Type locality: Guatemala. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Arctia rodriguezii Druce, 1890b: 498. — Type locality: Guatemala, [Guatemala], Guatemala, in the city. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Sonorarctia nundar (Dyar, 1907)

Phragmatobia nundar Dyar, 1907a: 105.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Distrito Federal], Mexico City.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 10 330 (USNM).

Genus *Grammia* Rambur, [1866]
(Fig. 20C)

Grammia Rambur, [1866]: 261.

Orodemnias Wallengren, 1885: 315. — Type species: *Bombyx quenseli* Paykull, 1793, by monotypy.

Minarctia Neumoegen & Dyar, 1894: 9. — Type species: *Phalaena arge* Drury, 1773, by monotypy.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Bombyx quenseli* Paykull, 1793, by monotypy.

Grammia arge
(Drury, 1773)

Phalaena arge Drury, 1773: 35: index to vol. 1.

Bombyx dione Fabricius, 1775: 572. — Type locality: [North America] America. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (HMUG; two male specimens could be syntypes).

Noctua incarnatorubra Goeze, 1781: 241. — Type locality: [North America]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Euprepia nervosa Neumoegen & Dyar, 1893b: 142. — Type locality: [North America]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (USNM; one male specimen labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], [New York], New York.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Schmidt (2009c: 519). The list for the genus *Grammia* follows the revision by Schmidt (2009c).

Grammia f-pallida
(Strecker, 1878)

Arctia f-pallida Strecker, 1878a [June-July]: 1860.

Arctia quadranotata Strecker, 1878b [October]: 271. — Type locality: [USA], Texas, [Dallas]. — Type specimen: Lectotype female designated by Schmidt (2009c: 540) (FMNH).

Apatensis sociata Barnes & McDunnough, 1910a: 149. — Type locality: [USA], New Mex[ico], Fort Wingate. — Type specimen: Holotype female (USNM).

Apatensis moierra Dyar, 1914c: 161. — Type locality: [USA], T[e]x[as], Dallas. — Type specimen: Holotype female (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Colo[rado], Rio Navajo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (FMNH; not found).

REMARK

According to Schmidt 2009, probably in Mexico.

Grammia incorrupta
(Edwards, 1881)

Arctia incorrupta Edwards, 1881b: 38.

Arctia sulphurica Neumoegen, 1885: 93. Replacement name for *Arctia ochracea* Neumoegen, 1883.

Arctia ochracea Neumoegen, 1883a: 71. Junior secondary homonym of *Apantesis ochracea* Stretch, 1872. — Type locality: [USA], Arizona, Prescott. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (USNM; one syntype labeled Type no. 33679).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Arizona, Prescott.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Schmidt (2009c: 541) (AMNH).

REMARKS

Schmidt (2009c: 541) invalidated the lectotype designation of *Grammia incorrupta* proposed by Ferguson & Opler (2006: 11), because the material studied by these authors was not among the syntypes of Edwards conserved in the AMNH. Moreover, the specimen designated by Schmidt is labeled “Lectotype by A. Watson, 1967”. This designation by Watson was never published.

Reported from Mexico by Schmidt (2009c: 543).

Grammia allectans
Ferguson, 1985

Grammia allectans Ferguson, 1985: 231.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Durango, 10 miles west of El Salto.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (CNC).

Grammia ursina
Schmidt, 2009

Grammia ursina Schmidt, 2009c: 544.

TYPE LOCALITY. — USA, California, San Diego Co, MCAS Miramar.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (CNC).

REMARK

According to Schmidt 2009c, probably in [Mexico] Baja California.

Genus *Apantesis* Walker, 1855
(Fig. 20D)

Apantesis Walker, 1855a: 631.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Apantesis radians* Walker, 1855, by monotypy.

Apantesis bicolor
Hampson, 1904

Apantesis bicolor Hampson, 1904b: 166.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [BAHAMAS], Abaco.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male syntypes (BMNH).

Apantensis phalerata (Harris, 1841)

Arctia phalerata Harris, 1841: 245.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Massachusetts.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (MCZ; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARKS

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 59). See Schmidt & Opler (2008), for a complete list of the synonyms.

Genus *Notarctia* Smith, 1938
(Fig. 20E)

Notarctia Smith, 1938: 7.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Chelonia proxima* Guérin-Ménéville, [1844], by original designation.

Notarctia proxima
(Guérin-Ménéville, [1844])

Chelonia proxima Guérin-Ménéville, [1844]a: 514.

Euprepia docta Walker, 1855a: 592. — Type locality: Guatemala; Mexico. — Type specimens: Described from 3 syntypes (BMNH).

Arctia mexicana Grote & Robinson, 1867: 367. — Type locality: Mexico. — Type specimen: Holotype male (AMNH).

Chelonia autholea Boisduval, 1869: 76. — Type locality: [USA], California; Mexico. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male and 1 female syntypes (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], [Veracruz], [Orizaba] Orixaba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Genus *Pseudalus* Schaus, 1896
(Fig. 20F)

Pseudalus Schaus, 1896b: 135.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Pseudalus limona* Schaus, 1896, by subsequent designation by Hampson (1901)a.

Pseudalus aurantiacus Rothschild, 1909

Pseudalus aurantiacus Rothschild, 1909a: 52.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname, [Sipaliwini], Aroewarwa Creek, Maroewym Valley.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 6 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Pseudalus leos leos (Druce, 1898)

Idalus leos Druce, 1898b: 212.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napó], Sarayacu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Pseudalus leos occidentalis Rothschild, 1909

Pseudalus leos occidentalis Rothschild, 1909a: 52.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Tinguri, La Oroya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pseudalus affinis Rothschild, 1933

Pseudalus affinis Rothschild, 1933: 174.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Jean du Maroni, Saint Laurent du Maroni; Guyana, [Potaro-Siparuni], Tumatumari; [Brazil], Amazonas, Fonte Boa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male and 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Saint Jean du Maroni labeled TYPE).

Pseudalus strigatus Rothschild, 1909

Pseudalus strigatus Rothschild, 1909a: 52.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Tinguri, R[io] Inambari, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the female syntype labeled TYPE).

Pseudalus limona Schaus, 1896

Pseudalus limona Schaus, 1896b: 135.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 115 designated by Watson (1971: 51) (USNM).

Pseudalus salmonaceus (Rothschild, 1909)

Idalus salmonaceus Rothschild, 1909a: 24.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Tinguri, Rio Huacamayo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 6 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Tinguri labeled TYPE).

Pseudalus salmo Gaede, 1923

Pseudalus salmo Gaede, 1923c: 12.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Songo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Family EREBIDAE Leach, [1815]
Subfamily ARCTIINAE Leach, [1815]
Tribe ARCTIINI Leach, [1815]
Subtribe SPILOSOMINA Seitz, 1910

Genus *Caribarctia* Ferguson, 1985
(Fig. 20G)

Caribarctia Ferguson, 1985: 246.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Caribarctia cardinalis* Ferguson, 1985, by original designation.

Caribarctia cardinalis
Ferguson, 1985

Caribarctia cardinalis Ferguson, 1985: 247.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Dominican Republic, La Vega, Constanza.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (USNM).

Caribarctia bertrandae
Vincent, 2006

Caribarctia bertrandae Vincent, 2006b: 223.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Dominican Republic, La Vega, Réserve scientifique Valle Nuevo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Isia* Walker, 1856
(Fig. 20H)

Isia Walker, 1856: 1698.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Isia intricata* Walker, 1856, by monotypy.

Isia intricata Walker, 1856

Isia intricata Walker, 1856: 1698.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (UMO; two male and one syntypes labeled TYPE no. 0508).

Isia alcumena alcumena
(Berg, 1882)

Spilosoma alcumena Berg, 1882: 213.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Salta.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Lectotype female designated by Beccacece *et al.* (in press) (MACN).

Isia alcumena steinbachi
(Rothschild, 1910)

Diacrisia alcumena steinbachi Rothschild, 1910b: 154.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [Santa Cruz], Buena Vista.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Isia alcumena kennedyi
(Rothschild, 1910)

Diacrisia alcumena kennedyi Rothschild, 1910b: 154.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Minas Gerais.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Isia alcumena flavitincta
(Rothschild, 1910)

Diacrisia alcumena flavitincta Rothschild, 1910b: 154.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Carabobo], Valencia; [Distrito Federal], Caracas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 5 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Caracas labeled TYPE).

Isia cornuta
Travassos, 1947

Isia cornuta Travassos, 1947: 192.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Paraná, Bituruna.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 747 (IOC).

Genus *Andesobia* Schmidt & De Freina, 2011
(Fig. 21A)

Andesobia Schmidt & De Freina, 2011: 72.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Arctia jelskii* Oberthür, 1881, by original designation.

Andesobia jelskii (Oberthür, 1881)

Arctia jelskii Oberthür, 1881: 33.

Mallocephala imitatrix Rothschild, 1922a: 493. — Type locality: Peru, Junin. — Type specimens: Described from 17 male and 12 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], Junin.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

Within the syntypes, Rothschild has described two infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Mallocephala imitatrix ab. *griseola* Rothschild, 1922a: 493. — Type locality: Peru, Junin. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

Mallocephala imitatrix ab. *luteola* Rothschild, 1922a: 493. — Type locality: Peru, Junin. — Type specimens: Described from 7 female syntypes (BMNH; one male specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

Andesobia flavata (Hampson, 1901)

Maenas flavata Hampson, 1901a: 512.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Limbane [Limbani].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Andesobia boliviana (Gaede, 1923)

Estigmene boliviana Gaede, 1923d: 20.

Turuptiana flavescens Rothschild, 1933: 188. — Type locality: [Peru/Bolivia], Lake Titicaca. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Schmidt & De Freina (2011: 79) (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], La Paz.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Andesobia sanguinea (Hampson, 1907)

Turuptiana sanguinea Hampson, 1907: 238.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], La Paz.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Schmidt & De Freina (2011: 79) (BMNH).

Genus *Patagobia* Schmidt & De Freina, 2011
(Fig. 21B)

Patagobia Schmidt & De Freina, 2011: 81.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Turruptiana thursbyi* Rothschild, 1910, by original designation.

Patagobia thursbyi (Rothschild, 1910)

Turruptiana thursbyi Rothschild, 1910c: 176.

Phragmatobia pluto Toulgoët, 1987b: 241. — Type locality: Argentina, Río Negro, San Carlos de Bariloche. — Type specimen: Holotype male (ZMUC).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Chubut, Patagonia, Valley del Lago Blanco.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 5 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Genus *Spilosoma* Curtis, 1825
(Fig. 21C)

Spilosoma Curtis, 1825: pl. 92.

Rhagonis Walker, 1862c: 270. — Type species: *Rhagonis bicolor* Walker, 1862, by monotypy.

Elpis Dyar, [1893]: 36. Junior homonym of *Elpis* Mulsant, 1850. — Type species: *Antarctia rubra* Neumoegen, 1881, by original designation. There is no objective replacement name.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Bombyx menthastri* [Denis & Schiffermuller], 1775, by original designation.

Spilosoma jussiaeae (Poey, 1832)

Arctia jussiaeae Poey, 1832: pl. [17].

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Cuba].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes no. 7700 (ANSP; not found).

Spilosoma virginica (Fabricius, 1798)

Bombyx virginica Fabricius, 1798: 437.

Spilosoma fumosa Strecker, 1900: 28. — Type locality: [USA], N[ew] Y[ork], Batavia. — Type specimen: Holotype female (FMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [North America] America boreali.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMUC; 3 syntypes).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Beutelspacher (1996: 60).

Spilosoma congrua congrua Walker, 1855

Spilosoma congrua Walker, 1855a: 669.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Georgia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 83).

Spilosoma congrua antigone
(Strecker, 1878)

Estigmene antigone Strecker, 1878a: 1860.

Spilosoma athena Strecker, 1899: 4. — Type locality: [USA], Colorado. — Type specimen: Holotype male (FMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA] Colorado, Rio Blanco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (FMNH).

Spilosoma pelopea (Druce, 1897)

Euchaetes pelopea Druce, 1897a: 393.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Jalisco, Guadalajara.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (USNM).

Spilosoma vestalis Packard, 1864

Callimorpha vestalis Packard, 1864: 108.

Spilosoma vestalis amelaina Dyar, 1893: 512. — Type locality: [USA], Oregon, Portland. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (USNM; one male syntype specimen male labeled Type).

Diacrisia echo Rothschild, 1910b: 122. — Type locality: not indicated. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Middle Atlantic States.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (ANSP; not found).

REMARK

The syntype specimen of *Diacrisia echo* is wrongly labeled “Asia”.

Genus *Pyrrharctia* Packard, 1864
(Fig. 21D)

Pyrrharctia Packard, 1864: 120.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena isabella* Smith, 1797, by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Pyrrharctia isabella (Smith, 1797)

Phalaena isabella Smith, 1797: 132, pl. 66.

Pyrrharctia californica Packard, 1864: 121. — Type locality: USA, California, San Francisco. — Type specimen: Holotype male (MCZ).

Spilosoma genini Debauche, 1938: 17. — Type locality: Mexico. — Type specimen: Holotype male (IRSN).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Georgia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 83) and Beutelspacher (1996: 60).

Genus *Hyphantria* Harris, 1841
(Fig. 21E)

Hyphantria Harris, 1841: 255.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Hyphantria textor* Harris, 1841, by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892) [one of the many junior synonyms of *Hyphantria cunea*].

Hyphantria cunea (Drury, 1773)

Phalaena cunea Drury, 1773: 36.

TYPE LOCALITY. — USA, [New-York], New-York.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Beutelspacher (1996: 61). See Schmidt & Opler (2008) for a complete list of the synonyms.

Hyphantria penthetria Dyar, 1912

Hyphantria penthetria Dyar, 1912: 56.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Puebla], Tehuacan.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 13 850 (USNM).

Hyphantria orizaba (Druce, 1897)

Spilosoma orizaba Druce, 1897a: 389.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Orizaba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Hyphantria pictipupa Fitch, 1857

Hyphantria pictipupa Fitch, 1857: 383.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Bahia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Hyphantria panoezys (Dyar, 1916)

Turuptiana panoezys Dyar, 1916: 8.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Guerrero, Hidalgo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 18 835 (USNM).

Genus *Leichosila* Schmidt, 2009
(Fig. 21F)

Leichosila Schmidt, 2009b: 90.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Leichosila talamanca* Schmidt, 2009, by original designation.

Leichosila talamanca Schmidt, 2009

Leichosila talamanca Schmidt, 2009b: 94.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa-Rica, Cartago, R.F. Los Santos.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (INBC).

Leichosila wagneri Schmidt, 2009

Leichosila wagneri Schmidt, 2009b: 95.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa-Rica, Heredia, Vara Blanca.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (INBC).

Genus *Alexicles* Grote, 1883
(Fig. 21G)

Alexicles Grote, 1883: 46.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Alexicles aspersa* Grote, 1883, by monotypy.

Alexicles aspersa Grote, 1883

Alexicles aspersa Grote, 1883: 47.

TYPE LOCALITY. — USA, New Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (SMEK).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 84) and Ferguson *et al.* (2000).

Genus *Estigmene* Hübner, [1820]
(Fig. 21H)

Estigmene Hübner, [1820]b: 184.

Leucarctia Packard, 1864: 124. — Type species: *Phalaena acrea* Drury, 1773.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena acrea* Drury, 1773, by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Estigmene acrea acrea (Drury, 1773)

Phalaena acrea Drury, 1773: 7.

TYPE LOCALITY. — USA, New-York, Maryland, Virginia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARK

See Schmidt & Opler (2008) for a complete list of the synonyms.

Estigmene acrea mexicana (Walker, [1865])

Spilosoma mexicana Walker, [1865]a: 291.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Oaxaca.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Estigmene acrea columbiana
Rothschild, 1910

Estigmene acrea columbiana Rothschild, 1910b: 166.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], Popayan, Santa Rita, Espejuelo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 13 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Estigmene albida (Stretch, [1874])

Leucarctia albida Stretch, [1874]: 203.

Estigmene acrea arizonensis Rothschild, 1910b: 165. — Type locality: USA, Arizona, Nogales. — Type specimens: Described from 9 male and 5 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — USA, California, Owen's Valley.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (?).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 84).

Genus *Hypercompe* Hübner, [1819]
(Fig. 22A)

Hypercompe Hübner, [1819]a: pl. [191].

Epantheria Hübner, [1820]b: 183. — Type species: *Bombyx ocellaria* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Catenina Burmeister, 1883: 42. — Type species: *Epantheria heterogena* Oberthür, 1881, by monotypy.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena icasia* Cramer, [1777], by subsequent designation by China (1966).

Hypercompe albescens (Hampson, 1901)

Arachnis albescens Hampson, 1901a: 394.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, [Guatemala], [Guatemala City].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Hypercompe confusa (Druce, 1884)

Arachnis confusa Druce, 1884a: 99.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Hypercompe suffusa (Schaus, 1889)

Arachnis suffusa Schaus, 1889b: 190.

Arachnis semiclara Stretch, 1906: 124. — Type locality: [North America]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (CAS; one male specimen (!) syntype no. 3231).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], Veracruz, Rinconada.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 118 designated by Watson (1973: 44) (USNM).

Hypercompe cermelii Watson, 1977

Hypercompe cermelii Watson, 1977: 141.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Guárico, Chaguaramas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (UCV).

Hypercompe oslari (Rothschild, 1910)

Epantheria oslari Rothschild, 1910c: 174.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Texas, Asper Ranch, Brownsville.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Brown (2004: 111).

Hypercompe andromela (Dyar, 1909)

Epantheria andromela Dyar, 1909: 20.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Distrito Federal], Mexico City.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 12 216 designated by Watson (1973: 8) (USNM).

Hypercompe cretacea (Dognin, 1912)

Epantheria cretacea Dognin, 1912b: 11.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Medina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 368 designated by Watson (1973: 13) (USNM).

Hypercompe albicornis (Grote, [1866])

Epantheria albicornis Grote, [1866]: 239.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male and 2 female syntypes no. 7703 (ANSP).

Hypercompe albiscripta (Druce, 1901)

Epantheria albiscripta Druce, 1901a: 74.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio Grande [do Sul].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe indecisa
(Walker, 1855)

Epantheria indecisa Walker, 1855a: 697.

Epantheria degenera Walker, 1855a: 698. — Type locality: South America. — Type specimens: Described from 2 syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Epantheria annulifascia Walker, 1869: 11. — Type locality: [South America]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — South America.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 5 male syntypes (BMNH; two syntypes).

REMARK

Strand has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Epantheria indecisa ab. *indecisana* Strand, 1919: 275. — Type locality: Argentina or Uruguay. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH).

Kohler has described two infrasubspecific names associated with this taxon:

Epantheria indecisa ab. *candida* Kohler, 1924: 13. — Type locality: Argentina, Buenos Aires. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (MLP; one specimen labeled TYPUS).

Epantheria indecisa ab. *confluens* Kohler, 1924: 13. — Type locality: [Argentina], [Buenos Aires], Buenos Aires. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (MLP; one specimen labeled TYPUS).

Hypercompe chelififer (Forbes, 1929)

Epantheria chelififer Forbes, 1929: 326.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Santiago del Estero, Titina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male [CU].

Hypercompe obtecta (Dognin, 1907)

Epantheria obtecta Dognin, 1907: 228.

Epantheria flavopunctata Schaus, 1921: 171. — Type locality: Paraguay, [Itapua], Trinidad. — Type specimen: Holotype female no. 24 918 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 367 (USNM).

Hypercompe melanoleuca
(Rothschild, 1910)

Epantheria melanoleuca Rothschild, 1910c: 174.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Santiago del Estero, Suncho Corral.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Hypercompe tenebra
(Schaus, 1894)

Arachnis tenebra Schaus, 1894: 231.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Orizaba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 121 designated by Watson (1973: 45) (USNM).

Hypercompe atra (Oberthür, 1881)

Ecpantheria atra Oberthür, 1881: 109.

Arctia eminens Edwards, 1884b: 59. — Type locality: Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 33 687 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], Oaxaca.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe amulaensis (Druce, 1889)

Ecpantheria amulaensis Druce, 1889: 87.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Guerrero, Amula.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; two male syntypes labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Strand has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Ecpantheria amulaensis ab. *amula* Strand, 1919: 270. Type locality. — [Mexico]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (?).

Hypercompe extrema (Walker, 1855)

Ecpantheria extrema Walker, 1855a: 691.

Ecpantheria chilensis Oberthür, 1881: 111. — Type locality: Chile [very likely a wrong locality]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype and one female syntype)

Hypercompe permaculata (Packard, 1872)

Leucarctia permaculata Packard, 1872: 86.

Ecpantheria reducta Grote, 1877: 799. — Type locality: [USA], Colorado. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (?).

Ecpantheria caeca Strecker, [1885]: 283. — Type locality: [USA], Colorado. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (FMNH; not found).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], California.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (MCZ).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Ferguson *et al.* (2000).

Hypercompe ecpantherioides
(Rothschild, 1935)

Turruptiana ecpantherioides Rothschild, 1935: 248.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Hypercompe campinasa (Schaus, 1938)

Ecpantheria campinasa Schaus, 1938: 505.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo, Campinas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 724 (USNM).

Hypercompe magdalenae (Oberthür, 1881)

Ecpantheria magdalenae Oberthür, 1881: 111.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe steinbachi (Rothschild, 1910)

Ecpantheria steinbachi Rothschild, 1910c: 172.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [Santa Cruz], Buena Vista.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe guyanensis Laguerre, 2009*Hypercompe guyanensis* Laguerre, 2009: 172.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guyana, Piste de Kaw PK 38.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Ecpantheria tenella Edwards, 1884a: 15. — Type locality: [Mexico], [Veracruz]. — Type specimen: Holotype male (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], [El] Mirador.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Hypercompe brasiliensis (Oberthür, 1881)*Ecpantheria brasiliensis* Oberthür, 1881: 111.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe ochreator
(Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)*Ecpantheria ochreator* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 101, fig. 2.*Ecpantheria euripides* Dyar, 1912: 56. — Type locality: Mexico. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 13 851 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Central America] Amer[ica] centr[al].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one female specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe praeclara (Oberthür, 1881)*Ecpantheria praeclara* Oberthür, 1881: 111.*Ecpantheria theophila* Dognin, 1902: 233. — Type locality: Colombia, [Cauca], Popayan. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Watson (1973: 46) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, between Bogotá and Buenaventura.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Hypercompe cotyora (Druce, 1884)*Ecpantheria cotyora* Druce, 1884a: 97.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Irazu [volcano], Rio Sucio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe laeta (Walker, 1855)*Ecpantheria laeta* Walker, 1855a: 696.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male and female syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe unilineata (Gaede, 1928)*Ecpantheria unilineata* Gaede, 1928b: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Hypercompe leucarctioides
(Grote & Robinson, 1867)*Ecpantheria leucarctioides* Grote & Robinson, 1867: 369.*Ecpantheria trebula* Druce, 1884a: 97. — Type locality: Guatemala, [Quetzaltenango], Las Mercedes. Type specimens. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).***Hypercompe nigriloba*** (Hulstaert, 1924)*Ecpantheria nigriloba* Hulstaert, 1924: 106.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro, Petropolis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (?).

Hypercompe deflorata (Fabricius, 1775)

Bombyx deflorata Fabricius, 1775: 582.

Ecpantheria persola Möschler, 1886: 33. — Type locality: Jamaica. — Type specimen: Holotype female (ZMHB).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [South or North America] America.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (HMUG; 2 specimens labeled COTYPE).

Hypercompe quitensis (Oberthür, 1881)

Ecpantheria quitensis Oberthür, 1881: 110.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Pichincha], Quito.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe ocularia (Fabricius, 1775)

Bombyx ocularia Fabricius, 1775: 564.

Ecpantheria cyaneator Walker, [1865]a: 299. — Type locality: [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá; [Colombia] New Grenada. — Type specimens: Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [South America] America meridionali.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (HMUG; 2 specimens labeled COTYPE).

Hypercompe columbina (Oberthür, 1881)

Ecpantheria columbina Oberthür, 1881: 110.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Caldas], Manizales.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype and one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe distans (Oberthür, 1881)

Ecpantheria distans Oberthür, 1881: pl. 17, fig. 6.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe jaguarina (Schaus, 1921)

Ecpantheria jaguarina Schaus, 1921: 170.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Santa Catarina], Joinville.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 24 917 (USNM).

Hypercompe dognini (Rothschild, 1910)

Ecpantheria dognini Rothschild, 1910c: 173.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Rio de Janeiro], Rio de Janeiro, Petropolis.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe robusta (Dognin, 1889)

Ecpantheria robusta Dognin, 1889c: 193.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], San Francisco near Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 366 designated by Watson (1973: 40) (USNM).

Hypercompe cunigunda (Stoll, [1781])

Phalaena cunigunda Stoll, [1781]: 104.

Ecpantheria bari Oberthür, 1881: 108. — Type locality: [French Guiana], Cayenne. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Ecpantheria dubiosa Oberthür, 1881: 108. — Type locality: French Guiana, Cayenne. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Ecpantheria ganglio Oberthür, 1881: 107. — Type locality: Brazil, [Santa Catarina], Santa Catarina Island. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Epantheria decipiens Oberthür, 1881: 108. — Type locality: French Guiana or Brazil. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Epantheria cayennensis Oberthür, 1881: 107. — Type locality: French Guiana, Cayenne; [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Hypercompe orsa (Cramer, [1777])

Phalaena orsa Cramer, [1777]: 75.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Hypercompe persephone (Tessmann, 1928)

Epantheria persephone Tessmann, 1928: 128.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Huanuco], Rio Pachitea.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Hypercompe anomala (Burmeister, 1883)

Epantheria anomala Burmeister, 1883: 40.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Entre-Rios.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Lectotype male designated by Beccacece *et al.* (in press) (MACN).

Hypercompe decora (Walker, 1855)

Epantheria decora Walker, 1855a: 693.

Epantheria cyaneicornis Grote, 1867: 314. — Type locality: Cuba. — Type specimen: Holotype male (?).

Epantheria haitensis Oberthür, 1881: 109. — Type locality: Haiti. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype and one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Dominican Republic], [Distrito Nacional], S[an]to Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Hypercompe orbiculata
(Oberthür, 1881)

Epantheria orbiculata Oberthür, 1881: 108.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe abdominalis
(Walker, [1865])

Epantheria abdominalis Walker, [1865]a: 300.

Epantheria proxima Oberthür, 1881: 108. — Type locality: Brazil. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Hypercompe annexa
(Oberthür, 1881)

Epantheria annexa Oberthür, 1881: 108.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe detectiva
(Oberthür, 1881)

Epantheria detectiva Oberthür, 1881: pl. 17, fig. 4.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe detecta detecta
(Oberthür, 1881)

Ecpanteria detecta Oberthür, 1881: 109.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe detecta dorsata (Forbes, 1929)

Ecpanteria detecta dorsata Forbes, 1929: 324.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Mato Grosso, Urucum, above Corumba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (CU; one male specimen labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe kinkelini (Burmeister, 1879)

Ecpanteria kinkelini Burmeister, 1879: 59.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Buenos Aires.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Lectotype female designated by Beccacece *et al.* (in press) (MACN).

Hypercompe aramis (Oberthür, 1881)

Ecpanteria aramis Oberthür, 1881: 110.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Minas Gerais.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe alpha (Oberthür, 1881)

Ecpanteria alpha Oberthür, 1881: 108.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Strand has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Ecpanteria alpha ab. *alphaeoides* Strand, 1919: 270. — Type locality: Mexico. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

Hypercompe perplexa (Schaus, 1911)

Ecpanteria perplexa Schaus, 1911a: 186.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Limón], Guapiles.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 17 157 designated by Watson (1973: 37) (USNM).

Hypercompe peruvensis (Hampson, 1901)

Ecpanteria peruvensis Hampson, 1901a: 374.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Rio Linimbare [Inambari], Legrario [Sagrario].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Hypercompe muzina (Oberthür, 1881)

Ecpanteria muzina Oberthür, 1881: 105.

Ecpanteria albicollis Oberthür, 1881: 105. — Type locality: Brazil. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Ecpanteria thiemei Oberthür, 1881: 105. — Type locality: Colombia, Rio Magdalena. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Ecpanteria depauperata Oberthür, 1881: 106. — Type locality: Colombia. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Ecpanteria xanthonota Oberthür, 1881: 107. — Type locality: [South America]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Ecpanteria garzoni Oberthür, 1881: 107. — Type locality: Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Toquiza, Llanos de

San Martin. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Boyacá], Muzo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe bolivar (Oberthür, 1881)

Ecpantheria bolivar Oberthür, 1881: 107.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe caudata (Walker, 1855)

Ecpantheria caudata Walker, 1855a: 689.

Ecpantheria abscondens Oberthür, 1881: 106. — Type locality: [Mexico], Yucatan. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Ecpantheria yukatanensis Oberthür, 1881: 107. — Type locality: [Mexico], Yucatan. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Ecpantheria mexicana Oberthür, 1881: 109. — Type locality: Mexico. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Ecpantheria sennettii Lintner, 1884: 147. — Type locality: [USA], Texas, Lomita Ranch. — Type specimen: Holotype female no. 8171 (NYSM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Hypercompe conspersa (Walker, 1866)

Ecpantheria conspersa Walker, 1866a: 1908.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (?).

Hypercompe dubia (Rothschild, 1922)

Ecpantheria dubia Rothschild, 1922a: 492.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Lima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH).

Hypercompe trinitatis (Rothschild, 1910)

Ecpantheria trinitatis Rothschild, 1910c: 173.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Trinidad [& Tobago], [Caroni], Caparo; [Port of Spain], Belmont, Port of Spain.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 41 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe icasia (Cramer, [1777])

Phalaena icasia Cramer, [1777]: 130.

Bombyx lantanae Fabricius, 1793: 437. — Type locality: [South America] *Americae meridionalis*. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Hypercompe eridane Hübner, [1819]a: pl. [191]. — Type locality: [South America]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Ecpantheria simplex Walker, 1855a: 692. — Type locality: [Saint Kitts & Nevis], [Greater or Lesser Antilles] West Indies. — Type specimens: Described from 4 male syntypes (BMNH; one specimen from Saint Kitts & Nevis labeled TYPE).

Ecpantheria obliterated Walker, 1855a: 691. — Type locality: [Saint Kitts & Nevis], [Greater or Lesser Antilles] West Indies. — Type specimens: Described from 3 syntypes (BMNH; one female specimen from Saint Kitts & Nevis labeled TYPE).

Ecpantheria guadulpensis Oberthür, 1881: 107. — Type locality: Guadeloupe. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARK

The term “Suriname” used by Cramer could also included localities of the Greater or Lesser Antilles.

Hypercompe eridanus
(Cramer, [1776])

Phalaena eridanus Cramer, [1776]: 107.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Hypercompe mielkei
Watson & Goodger, 1986

Hypercompe mielkei Watson & Goodger, 1986: 30.
Replacement name for *Ecpanttheria testacea* Rothschild, 1910.

Ecpanttheria testacea Rothschild, 1910c: 173. Junior secondary homonym of *Automolis testacea* Rothschild, 1909.

Ecpanttheria obsolescens Hampson, 1916: 238. — Type locality: Peru, [Puno], Yahuar Mayo. — Type specimens: Described from 1 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; 1 female syntype and 1 male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Pasco], Pozuzo; [Puno], La Oroya and La Union, Carabaya; [Junin], Chanchamayo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 14 male and 5 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from La Oroya labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe mus
(Oberthür, 1881)

Ecpanttheria mus Oberthür, 1881: 109.

Ecpanttheria bahiaensis Oberthür, 1881: 109. — Type locality: [Brazil], Bahia. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Ecpanttheria boisduvali Oberthür, 1881: 110. — Type locality: [Brazil], Bahia, Pernambuco. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe castronis
(Strand, 1919)

Ecpanttheria castronis Strand, 1919: 416. Replacement name for *Ecpanttheria brasiliensis* Rothschild, 1910.

Ecpanttheria brasiliensis Rothschild, 1910c: 172. Junior primary homonym of *Ecpanttheria brasiliensis* Oberthür, 1881.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Paraná, Castro; Paraguay, [Paraguari], Sapucay; [Brazil], [Rio de Janeiro], Corcovado.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 6 male and 7 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe contexta
(Oberthür, 1881)

Ecpanttheria contexta Oberthür, 1881: 109.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe heterogena (Oberthür, 1881)

Ecpanttheria heterogena Oberthür, 1881: 109.

Ecpanttheria pellucida Schaus, 1892: 282. — Type locality: Brazil, Rio de Janeiro. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Watson (1973: 36) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe kennedyi (Rothschild, 1910)

Ecpanttheria kennedyi Rothschild, 1910c: 172.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Minas Gerais, Preto.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Hypercompe hambletoni (Schaus, 1938)

Ecpanttheria hambletoni Schaus, 1938: 505.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo, Campinas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 34723 designated by Watson (1973: 23) (USNM).

Hypercompe gaujoni (Dognin, 1889)

Ecpanteria gaujoni Dognin, 1889d: 210.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Loja], Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 30365 designated by Watson (1973: 21) (USNM).

Hypercompe andensis (Rothschild, 1922)

Ecpanteria andensis Rothschild, 1922a: 492.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Junin, Andes.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe nigriplaga (Walker, 1855)

Ecpanteria nigriplaga Walker, 1855a: 692.

Ecpanteria obesa Walker, 1855a: 695. — Type locality: [Jamaica]. — Type specimen: Holotype female (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Jamaica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

Strand has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Ecpanteria nigriplaga ab. *postfusca* Strand, 1921: 123. — Type locality: [Brazil]. — Type specimen: Holotype female (?).

Hypercompe burmeisteri
(Rothschild, 1910)

Ecpanteria burmeisteri Rothschild, 1910c: 172.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 4 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe beckeri
Watson & Goodger, 1986

Hypercompe beckeri Watson & Goodger, 1986: 31. Replacement name for *Turuptiana steinbachi* Rothschild, 1917.

Turuptiana steinbachi Rothschild, 1917: 484. Junior secondary homonym of *Ecpanteria steinbachi* Rothschild, 1910.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe obscura
(Schaus, 1901)

Turuptiana obscura Schaus, 1901a: 268.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11122 designated by Watson (1973: 33) (USNM).

Hypercompe nemophila nemophila
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1853])

Phaegoptera nemophila Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]a: wrapper to pl. 14, fig. 60.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZIL; not found).

Hypercompe nemophila pratincola
(Seitz, 1920)

Turuptiana nemophila pratincola Seitz, 1920: 313.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Songo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Hypercompe neurophylla (Walker, 1856)

Ambryllis neurophylla Walker, 1856: 1710.

Ecpantheria hebona Dognin, 1891c: 125. — Type locality: [Ecuador], [Loja], Loja. — Type specimen: Lectotype male no. 30 374 designated by Watson (1973: 24) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 0525 (UMO).

Hypercompe bricenoi (Rothschild, 1909)

Turuptiana bricenoi Rothschild, 1909b: 297.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Hypercompe ockendeni (Rothschild, 1909)

Turuptiana ockendeni Rothschild, 1909b: 296.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Hypercompe tessellata (Druce, 1906)

Turuptiana tessellata Druce, 1906b: 85.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Agualani.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe dissimilis (Schaus, 1896)

Chaetoloma dissimilis Schaus, 1896b: 141.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 123 designated by Watson (1973: 14) (USNM).

Hypercompe lemairei
Watson & Goodger, 1986

Hypercompe lemairei Watson & Goodger, 1986: 31. Replacement name for *Turuptiana pellucida* Rothschild, 1917.

Turuptiana pellucida Rothschild, 1917: 484. Junior secondary homonym of *Ecpantheria pellucida* Schaus, 1892.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe marcescens
(Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)

Agaposoma marcescens Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 99, fig. 24.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Rio] Amazons.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe turrupianoides
(Rothschild, 1910)

Automolis turrupianoides Rothschild, 1910a: 18.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], San Antonio de Javary.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Hypercompe fuscescens (Rothschild, 1917)

Turuptiana fuscescens Rothschild, 1917: 484.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Rio Huacamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe testacea (Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis testacea Rothschild, 1909b: 270.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, Rio Huacamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypercompe pertestacea
(Rothschild, 1935)

Turuptiana pertestacea Rothschild, 1935: 249.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, R[io] Huacamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

NON AVAILABLE MANUSCRIPT NAME

One male specimen labeled “*pseudomus*” from [Brazil], Alto da Serra (BMNH) is probably a manuscript name. The habitus is close to *Ecpantheria bahiaensis*.

Genus *Arachnis* Geyer, 1837
(Fig. 22B)

Arachnis Geyer, 1837c: 28.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena aulaea* Geyer, 1837, by monotypy.

Arachnis nedyma Franclemont, 1966

Arachnis nedyma Franclemont, 1966: 251.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Arizona, Madera Canyon, Santa Rita M[oun]t[ain]s.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male [CU].

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 84).

Arachnis picta picta Packard, 1864

Arachnis picta Packard, 1864: 126.

TYPE LOCALITY. — USA, Cal[ifornia], San Francisco.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (MCZ; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE no. 1605).

Arachnis picta verna
Barnes & Mc Dunnough, 1918

Arachnis picta verna Barnes & Mc Dunnough, 1918: 90.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Calif[ornia], Three Rivers, Tulare Co[unty].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male and 6 female syntypes (USNM).

Arachnis picta perotensis Schaus, 1889

Arachnis picta perotensis Schaus, 1889b: 190.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Las Vigas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 119 designated by Watson (1973: 36) (USNM).

Arachnis picta maia
Ottolengui, 1896

Arachnis picta maia Ottolengui, 1896: 125.

Arachnis hamptoni Dyar, 1902: 86. — Type locality: USA, New Mexico, Jemez Springs. — Type specimen: Neotype male designated by Clarke (1941b: 67) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Colorado; Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (USNM; one male syntype from Colorado labeled TYPE).

Arachnis picta insularis
Clarke, 1941

Arachnis picta insularis Clarke, 1941a: 187.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Calif[ornia], Anacapa Island.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 55 125 (USNM).

Arachnis picta meadowsi Comstock, 1942

Arachnis picta meadowsi Comstock, 1942: 83.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Cal[ifornia], Santa Catalina Island.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (LACM).

Arachnis mishma Druce, 1897

Arachnis mishma Druce, 1897a: 379.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Hidalgo], Mineral del Monte.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Arachnis aulaea aulaea (Geyer, 1837)

Phalaena aulaea Geyer, 1837c: 28, pl. [157], fig. 913, 914.

Ecpantheria incarnata Walker, 1855a: 690. — Type locality: Mexico. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Arachnis aulaea pompeia Druce, 1894

Arachnis pompeia Druce, 1894a: 174.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Durango], Near Durango City.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Arachnis martina Druce, 1897

Arachnis martina Druce, 1897a: 379.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (?; one syntype in ZMHB and in BMNH).

Arachnis dilecta (Boisduval, 1870)

Spilosoma dilecta Boisduval, 1870: 97.

Ecpantheria sanguinea Oberthür, 1881: 112. — Type locality: Mexico. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico ; Honduras.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (?).

Arachnis zuni Neumoegen, 1890

Arachnis zuni Neumoegen, 1890b: 173.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], N[ew] Mexico, Las Vegas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (USNM).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Turrent Díaz (1996: 85) and Beutelspacher (1996: 61).

Arachnis bituminosa Seitz, 1920

Arachnis bituminosa Seitz, 1920: 315.

Arachnis tristis Rothschild, 1935: 248. — Type locality: Mexico, [Mexico], Zacualpan. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (SMF; one female specimen and one male specimen labeled “*bituminosa*” by Seitz’s hand).

REMARK

The female specimen of *Arachnis bituminosa* belongs to the genus *Euchaetes*.

Genus *Metacrisiodes* Dyar, 1916
(Fig. 22C)

Metacrisiodes Dyar, 1916: 8.

Exemasia Dyar, 1920: 31. — Type species: *Exemasia ochropasa* Dyar, 1920, by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Metacrisiodes pua* Dyar, 1916, by original designation.

Metacrisiodes pua Dyar, 1916

Metacrisiodes pua Dyar, 1916: 8.

Exemasia ochropasa Dyar, 1920: 31. — Type locality: Mexico, [Distrito Federal], Mexico City. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 22751 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Hidalgo, Guerrero Mill.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 18836 (USNM).

Genus *Lafajana* Dognin, 1891
(Fig. 22D)

Lafajana Dognin, 1891f: 257.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Lafajana cupra* Dognin, 1891, by monotypy.

Lafajana cupra Dognin, 1891

Lafajana cupra Dognin, 1891f: 258.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30664 (USNM).

Genus *Hypomolis* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 22E)

Hypomolis Hampson, 1901a: xv, 3, 414.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Idalus evippus* Druce, 1898, by original designation.

Hypomolis virescens (Rothschild, 1909)

Automolis virescens Rothschild, 1909c: 224.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; 1 male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypomolis ockendeni (Rothschild, 1910)

Diacrisia ockendeni Rothschild, 1910b: 120.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Limbani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Hypomolis evippus (Druce, 1898)

Idalus evippus Druce, 1898b: 212.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypomolis lachaumei Toulgoët, 1982

Hypomolis lachaumei Toulgoët, 1982c: 149.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], environs de Coroico, Route Unduavi.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Hypomolis agnes Toulgoët, 1982

Hypomolis agnes Toulgoët, 1982c: 151.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Amazonas, Route Chachapoyas à Mendoza, 10 Km avant San Jose.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Hypomolis aeruginosa aeruginosa
(Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)

Arctia aeruginosa Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 101, fig. 14.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hypomolis aeruginosa roseiventris
Toulgoët, 1982

Hypomolis aeruginosa roseiventris Toulgoët, 1982c: 151.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Amazonas, Route de Cajamarca, entre Leime bamba [Leimebamba] et Balsas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Hypomolis viridoides Toulgoët, 1982

Hypomolis viridoides Toulgoët, 1982c: 152.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Cuzco], Route Cuzco à Manu, Km 115.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Hypomolis sanguinipectus sanguinipectus
(Seitz, 1920)

Turuptiana sanguinipectus Seitz, 1920: 313.

Diacrisia hoppi Gaede, 1924: 250. — Type locality: [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá. — Type specimens: Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (ZMHB; 1 male specimen from unspecified locality labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypomolis sanguinipectus peruvianus
Toulgoët, 1982

Hypomolis sanguinipectus peruvianus Toulgoët, 1982c: 152.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Amazonas, Route de Cajamarca, entre Leimebamba et Balsas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Hypomolis lymphasea
(Dognin, 1892)

Phragmatobia lymphasea Dognin, 1892a: 16.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 434 (USNM).

Hypomolis viridella (Strand, 1919)

Diacrisia viridella Strand, 1919: 236. Replacement name for *Diacrisia viridis* Dognin, 1903a: 213.

Diacrisia viridis Dognin, 1903a [September]: 213. Junior secondary homonym of *Phragmatobia viridis* Druce, 1903b [August]: 222.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 439 designated by Watson (1971: 97) (USNM).

Hypomolis viridis (Druce, 1903)

Phragmatobia viridis Druce, 1903b: 222.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hypomolis aldaba (Dognin, 1894)

Rosema aldaba Dognin, 1894a: 242.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Loja], Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 440 (USNM).

Hypomolis roseicincta (Dognin, 1913)

Diacrisia roseicincta Dognin, 1913: 4.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 435 designated by Watson (1971: 81) (USNM).

Hypomolis venedictoffae Toulgoët, 1977

Hypomolis venedictoffae Toulgoët, 1977: 339.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Pichincha, Route Pifo à Baeza, Col de Guamani.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Hypomolis thiaucourti
Toulgoët, 1977

Hypomolis thiaucourti Toulgoët, 1977: 340.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Napo, Laguna de Papallacta.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Hypomolis fassli
Rothschild, 1911

Hypomolis fassli Rothschild, 1911: 158.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Monte Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

NON AVAILABLE MANUSCRIPT NAME

There is a male specimen labeled “*flavimarginata*; TYPE; Chaco, La Paz, Boliv[ia]” (ZMHB) closed to *Hypomolis lachaumei* and probably a manuscript name.

Genus *Chlorhoda* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 22F)

Chlorhoda Hampson, 1901a: xv, 6, 421.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Idalus rufoviridis* Walker, [1865], by original designation.

Chlorhoda rufoviridis
(Walker, [1865])

Idalus rufoviridis Walker, [1865]a: 285.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Chlorhoda viridis (Druce, 1909)

Idalus viridis Druce, 1909: 458.

Chlorhoda thoracica Rothschild, 1910c: 176. — Type locality: Peru, [Puno], La Oroya, Carabaya. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Chanchamayo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Chlorhoda metamelaena Dognin, 1913

Chlorhoda metamelaena Dognin, 1913: 4.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Canon del Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 372 (USNM).

Chlorhoda tricolor Toulgoët, 1982

Chlorhoda tricolor Toulgoët, 1982c: 154.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, San Martin, Route Olmos à Tarapoto, Km 386.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Chlorhoda amabilis Schaus, 1915

Chlorhoda amabilis Schaus, 1915: 3.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Rio de Janeiro], Nova Friburgo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 18 309 designated by Watson (1973: 7) (USNM).

Chlorhoda metaleuca
Schaus, 1912

Chlorhoda metaleuca Schaus, 1912b: 203.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Costa Rica], [Cartago], Juan Viñas, Cachi.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (USNM).

Chlorhoda superba
Toulgoët & Goodger, 1985

Chlorhoda superba Toulgoët & Goodger, 1985: 114.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Cuzco], Route Cuzco à Manu.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Chlorhoda albolimbata
Toulgoët & Goodger, 1985

Chlorhoda albolimbata Toulgoët & Goodger, 1985: 115.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Utcuyacu.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Chlorhoda pallens
Toulgoët & Goodger, 1985

Chlorhoda pallens Toulgoët & Goodger, 1985: 117.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cauca], Rio Micay.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Genus *Palaeomolis* Hampson, 1909
(Fig. 22G)

Palaeomolis Hampson, 1909: 362.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Palaeomolis purpurascens* Hampson, 1909, by original designation.

Palaeomolis purpurascens Hampson, 1909

Palaeomolis purpurascens Hampson, 1909: 363.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Agualani.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Palaeomolis metacauta Dognin, 1910

Palaeomolis metacauta Dognin, 1910: 11.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], Villa Elvira, Cali.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 373 designated by Watson (1973: 29) (USNM).

Palaeomolis garleppi Rothschild, 1910

Palaeomolis garleppi Rothschild, 1910c: 175.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Tanampaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Palaeomolis hampsoni Rothschild, 1910

Palaeomolis hampsoni Rothschild, 1910c: 175.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 15 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Palaeomolis metarhoda (Dognin, 1910)

Hypomolis metarhoda Dognin, 1910: 11.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Loja], Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 369 designated by Watson (1973: 29) (USNM).

Palaeomolis palmeri (Rothschild, 1910)

Hypomolis palmeri Rothschild, 1910c: 174.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 4 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Palaeomolis lemairei Toulgoët, 1984

Palaeomolis lemairei Toulgoët, 1984c: 34.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Carchi, Desvio El Carmelo, Km 16.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Palaeomolis rubricosta (Dognin, 1889)

Phragmatobia rubricosta Dognin, 1889c: 193.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Loja], Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 371 (USNM).

Palaeomolis rothschildi (Dognin, 1911)

Hypomolis rothschildi Dognin, 1911b: 16.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], Monte Socorro près Cali.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 370 (USNM).

Palaeomolis rufolivacea (Seitz, 1920)

Chlorhoda rufolivacea Seitz, 1920: 312.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Palaeomolis rubescens Toulgoët, 1983

Palaeomolis rubescens Toulgoët, 1983c: 102.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Napo, Laguna de Papallacta.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Mallocephala* Blanchard, 1852
(Fig. 22H)

Mallocephala Blanchard, 1852: 68.

Fuligoptera Ruiz, 1989: 136. — Type species: *Mallocephala rubripes* Blanchard, 1852, by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Mallocephala rubripes* Blanchard, 1852, by monotypy.

Mallocephala rubripes rubripes
Blanchard, 1852

Mallocephala rubripes Blanchard, 1852: 68.

Antarctia rhodosoma Hampson, 1907: 239. — Type locality: Chile, [Araucania], Temuco. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Chile], [Coquimbo], Coquimbo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Mallocephala rubripes bifurcata
(Ruiz, 1989)

Fuligoptera rubripes bifurcata Ruiz, 1989: 139.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Chile, [Maule], Linares (Bullileo).

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (IZUC).

Mallocephala rubripes brevisaccus
(Ruiz, 1989)

Fuligoptera rubripes brevisaccus Ruiz, 1989: 139.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Chile, [Bio Bio], [Provincia] Nuble, Cobquecura.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (IZUC).

Mallocephala rubripes clerica (Ruiz, 1989)

Fuligoptera rubripes clerica Ruiz, 1989: 140.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Chile], [Maule], Alto de Vilches.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (IZUC).

Mallocephala fulvicollis (Hampson, 1905)

Antarctia fulvicollis Hampson, 1905: 448.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Chile, [Los Lagos], Llanquih[u]oe.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Genus *Altimaenas* Dyar, 1913
(Fig. 23A)

Altimaenas Dyar, 1913b: 642.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Altimaenas tapina* Dyar, 1913, by monotypy.

Altimaenas tapina Dyar, 1913

Altimaenas tapina Dyar, 1913b: 642.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Arequipa], Coropuna.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 15 635 (USNM).

Altimaenas herbuloti herbuloti
(Toulgoët, 1975)

Antarctia herbuloti Toulgoët, 1975: 75.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Pichincha], Route Pifo à Baeza, Km 27.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Altimaenas herbuloti nadiae Toulgoët, 1978

Altimaenas herbuloti nadiae Toulgoët, 1978b: 395.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Cotopaxi], Volcan Cotopaxi.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Paracles* Walker, 1855
(Fig. 23B)

Paracles Walker, 1855a: 717.

Motada Walker, 1855b: 924. — Type species: *Motada lateralis* Walker, 1855, by monotypy.

Laora Walker, 1855c: 1482. — Type species: *Laora antennata* Walker, 1855, by monotypy.

Massicyta Walker, 1856: 1712. — Type species: *Massicyta fusca* Walker, 1856, by monotypy.

Borseba Walker, [1865]a: 318. — Type species: *Borseba surgens* Walker, [1865], by monotypy.

Palustra Bar, 1873: 300. — Type species: *Palustra laboulbeni* Bar, 1873, by monotypy.

Pachylaelia Butler, 1878: 63. — Type species: *Pachylaelia translucida* Butler, 1878, by monotypy.

Antarctia Hübner, [1820]b: 191. — Type species: *Phalaena metabus* Cramer, [1776], by subsequent designation by Watson *et al.* (1980: 11).

TYPE SPECIES. — *Paracles contraria* Walker, 1855, by monotypy.

Paracles tolimensis (Dognin, 1912)

Maenas tolimensis Dognin, 1912a: 130.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Tolima], Cañon del Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 438 designated by Watson (1971: 92) (USNM).

Paracles gigantea (Jones, 1908)

Antarctia gigantea Jones, 1908: 150.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Paracles palmeri (Rothschild, 1910)

Antarctia palmeri Rothschild, 1910c: 177.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio West Colombia; [Cauca], Popayan, Coriente, Torne; Cundinamarca, Bogotá, Guadalupe.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 18 male and 19 female syntypes (BMNH; one syntype from San Antonio labeled TYPE).

Paracles quadrata (Rothschild, 1910)

Antarctia quadrata Rothschild, 1910c: 177.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Paraguari], Sapucay.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Paracles lateralis (Walker, 1855)

Motada lateralis Walker, 1855b: 924.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil; [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male syntypes (BMNH; one specimen labeled TYPE with a green label).

Paracles steinbachi (Rothschild, 1910)

Antarctia steinbachi Rothschild, 1910c: 179.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Buenos Aires; Corrientes.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH).

Paracles ignota (Gaede, 1923)

Antarctia ignota Gaede, 1923f: 28.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [probably Brazil, São Paulo].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 3 female syntypes (ZMHB; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

Paracles ubiana (Druce, 1898)

Antarctia ubiana Druce, 1898a: 148.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Paracles phaocera (Hampson, 1905)

Antarctia phaocera Hampson, 1905: 448.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Paraguari], Sapucay.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Paracles obscurior (Schaus, 1933)

Antarctia obscurior Schaus, 1933: 586.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Guasca.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 375 (USNM).

Paracles discalis (Reich, 1933)

Antarctia discalis Reich, 1933a: 365.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Chimborazo], Riobamba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (TAU).

Paracles juruana (Butler, 1878)

Motada juruana Butler, 1878: 53.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Rio Juruá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Paracles klagesi (Rothschild, 1910)

Antarctia klagesi Rothschild, 1910c: 178.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Fonte Boa, Upper Amazonas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Paracles azollae (Berg, 1877)

Palustrina azollae Berg, 1877a: 258.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Buenos Aires.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Lectotype male designated by Beccacece *et al.* (in press) (MACN).

REMARK

This taxon was redescribed under the same name as new by Berg (1877b: 191).

Paracles palustris (Jørgensen, 1935)

Antarctia palustris Jørgensen, 1935: 105.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Paraguay], [Central], El Chaco Paraguayo a frente de Asunción, [Guaira], Trinidad, Villarica.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (MACN; 1 male syntype labeled TYPUS).

Paracles cneothocampoides
(Rothschild, 1910)

Antarctia cneothocampoides Rothschild, 1910c: 179.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, [Salta].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Paracles vivida (Rothschild, 1910)

Antarctia vivida Rothschild, 1910c: 178.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Distrito Federal], Caracas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male and 3 female syntypes (BMNH; 1 male syntype labeled TYPE).

Paracles fervida (Schaus, 1901)

Antarctia fervida Schaus, 1901a: 269.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Paraná], Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 130 designated by Watson (1973: 19) (USNM).

Paracles uniformis (Jones, 1912)

Antarctia uniformis Jones, 1912: 421.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one specimen labeled HOLOTYPE (!)).

Paracles emerita (Schaus, 1933)

Antarctia emerita Schaus, 1933: 586.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Guaira], Villarica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 450 (USNM).

Paracles persimilis (Burmeister, 1878)

Antarctia persimilis Burmeister, 1878: 452.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Lectotype female designated by Beccacece *et al.* (in press) (MACN).

Paracles fusca (Walker, 1856)

Massicyta fusca Walker, 1856: 1712.

Antarctia multifarior Burmeister, 1878: 452. — Type locality: [Argentina], Buenos Aires. — Type specimens: Lectotype male designated by Beccacece *et al.* (in press) (MACN).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Paracles affinis (Rothschild, 1910)

Maenas affinis Rothschild, 1910b: 118.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Rio de Janeiro], Petrópolis.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Paracles burmeisteri (Berg, 1877)

Palustra burmeisteri Berg, 1877c: 228.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Uruguay], Banda Oriental.

TYPE SPECIMENS. . — Lectotype female designated by Beccacece *et al.* (in press) (MACN).

REMARK

This taxon was redescribed under the same name as new by Berg (1878: 224).

Paracles ockendeni (Rothschild, 1910)

Antarctia ockendeni Rothschild, 1910c: 178.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Santo Domingo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Paracles bilinea (Schaus, 1901)

Maenas bilinea Schaus, 1901a: 269.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 114 designated by Watson (1971: 17) (USNM).

Paracles laboulbeni (Bar, 1873)

Palustra laboulbeni Bar, 1873: 301.

Pachylaelia translucida Butler, 1878: 63. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Paraná], Prainha. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?)

Paracles argentina (Berg, 1877)

Palustra argentina Berg, 1877c: 233.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Corrientes.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Lectotype male designated by Beccacece *et al.* (in press) (MACN).

REMARK

This taxon was redescribed under the same name as new by Berg (1878: 224).

Paracles tenuis tenuis (Berg, 1877)

Palustra tenuis Berg, 1877a: 259.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], [Buenos Aires], Boca de Riachuelo, near Buenos-Ayres.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 2 female syntypes (MACN; two females and one male probably syntypes).

REMARK

This taxon was redescribed under the same name as new by Berg (1877b: 193).

Paracles tenuis sinelinea (Dognin, 1923)

Maenas tenuis sinelinea Dognin, 1923a: 7.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Medina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 436 designated by Watson (1971: 85) (USNM).

Paracles haenschii (Rothschild, 1910)

Antarctia haenschii Rothschild, 1910c: 179.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Tungurahua], Santa Inez.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 adult female, 2 larvae and 2 cocoons syntypes (BMNH; 1 adult female labeled TYPE).

Paracles postflavida (Rothschild, 1922)

Palustra postflavida Rothschild, 1922a: 494.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Junín.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (?).

Paracles thursbyi (Rothschild, 1910)

Antarctia thursbyi Rothschild, 1910c: 178.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Chubut, Valley del Lago Blanco.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH).

Paracles alonia (Schaus, 1933)

Maenas alonia Schaus, 1933: 585.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, Campo Bello.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 34473 (USNM).

Paracles costata (Burmeister, 1878)

Antarctia costata Burmeister, 1878: 451.

Motada bergi Schaus, 1896b: 142. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Rio de Janeiro], Petropolis. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Watson (1973: 10) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype [male] (MACN).

Paracles vulpecula (Dognin, 1907)

Antarctia vulpecula Dognin, 1907: 230.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Oconeque, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30444 designated by Watson (1973: 49) (USNM).

Paracles marcona (Schaus, 1933)

Antarctia marcona Schaus, 1933: 587.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34448 (USNM).

Paracles sericea sericea (Schaus, 1896)

Palustra sericea Schaus, 1896b: 142.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11134 designated by Watson (1973: 43) (USNM).

REMARK

Strand has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Antarctia sericea sericea ab. *brunneivenis* Strand, 1919: 314. — Type locality: Brazil. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; not found).

Paracles sericea romani (Bryk, 1953)

Antarctia sericea romani Bryk, 1953: 210.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Amazonas, Paritins.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (NRS; not found).

Paracles valstana (Schaus, 1933)

Antarctia valstana Schaus, 1933: 587.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34447 (USNM).

Paracles nitida (Jones, 1908)

Antarctia nitida Jones, 1908: 150.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Paracles honora (Schaus, 1896)

Motada honora Schaus, 1896b: 142.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11129 designated by Watson (1973: 24) (USNM).

Paracles brunnea (Hübner, [1831])

Antarctia brunnea Hübner, [1831]c: [7].

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Central or South America].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARK

There are two infrasubspecific names associated with this taxon:

Motada brunnea ab. *amaryllis* Schaus, 1896b: 142. — Type locality: [Brazil], Paraná, Castro. — Type specimen: Lectotype female no. 11 135 designated by Watson (1973: 7) (USNM).

Antarctia brunnea ab. *severula* Strand, 1919: 313. — Type locality: Brazil, Paraná, Castro. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

***Paracles cajetani* (Rothschild, 1910)**

Antarctia cajetani Rothschild, 1910c: 180.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Uruguay], Montevideo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

***Paracles paula* (Schaus, 1896)**

Motada paula Schaus, 1896b: 142.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 131 designated by Watson (1973: 36) (USNM).

***Paracles vulpina* (Hübner, [1825])**

Antarctia vulpina Hübner, [1825]a: pl. [193], figs 1-4.

Arctia pallicosta Boisduval, 1859: 158. — Type locality: [Argentina]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Central or South America]

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

***Paracles uruguayensis* (Berg, 1886)**

Palustra uruguayensis Berg, 1886: 212.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Uruguay, Montevideo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Holotype female (MACN).

***Paracles felderi*
(Rothschild, 1910)**

Antarctia felderi Rothschild, 1910c: 180.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

***Paracles contraria* Walker, 1855**

Paracles contraria Walker, 1855a: 717.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

***Paracles pectinalis* (Jones, 1908)**

Antarctia pectinalis Jones, 1908: 150.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

***Paracles flavescens* (Schaus, 1896)**

Carama flavescens Schaus, 1896a: 57.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 12 521 designated by Watson (1971: 34) (USNM).

***Paracles bicolor*
(Packard, 1869)**

Antarctia bicolor Packard, 1869: 63.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Loreto], Route along the Napo and Marañon rivers.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 1606 (MCZ).

Paracles fosteri (Hampson, 1905)

Maenas fosteri Hampson, 1905: 446.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Paraguari], Sapucay.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Paracles aurantiaca (Rothschild, 1910)

Antarctia aurantiaca Rothschild, 1910c: 179.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, Santa Cruz, Buena Vista; Paraguay, [Paraguari], Sapucay; [Brazil], [Rio de Janeiro], Rio de Janeiro; Minas Gerais, Preto.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 male and 4 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Buena Vista labeled TYPE).

Paracles peruviana (Rothschild, 1910)

Antarctia peruviana Rothschild, 1910c: 180.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Agualani, Tinguri, Rio Inambari, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 26 male syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Agualani labeled TYPE).

Paracles severa (Berg, 1875)

Antarctia severa Berg, 1875: 209.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Patag[onia], Rio Santa Cruz.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Lectotype male designated by Beccacece *et al.* (in press) (MACN).

Paracles reversa (Jones, 1908)

Antarctia reversa Jones, 1908: 150.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Paracles venata (Schaus, 1894)

Antarctia venata Schaus, 1894: 233.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 132 designated by Watson (1973: 48) (USNM).

Paracles bogotensis (Dognin, 1916)

Mallocephala bogotensis Dognin, 1916b: 8.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 30 441 designated by Watson (1973: 10) (USNM).

Paracles magna (Rothschild, 1910)

Mallocephala magna Rothschild, 1910c: 177.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Salta.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Paracles brittoni (Rothschild, 1910)

Mallocephala brittoni Rothschild, 1910c: 177.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Salta, La Soledad; Entre Rios.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 6 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE in BMNH).

Paracles deserticola (Berg, 1875)

Bomb[lyx] deserticola Berg, 1875: 212.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Buenos Aires.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Lectotype female designated by Beccacece *et al.* (in press) (MACN).

Paracles fosterana

Watson & Goodger, 1986

Paracles fosterana Watson & Goodger, 1986: 32. Replacement name for *Antarctia fosteri* Rothschild, 1910.

Antarctia fosteri Rothschild, 1910c: 179. Junior secondary homonym of *Maenas fosteri* Hampson, 1905.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Paraguari], Sapucay.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Paracles insipida (Rothschild, 1910)

Mallocephala insipida Rothschild, 1910c: 177.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, [Entre Rios], La Gama.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Paracles amarga (Schaus, 1933)

Antarctia amarga Schaus, 1933: 586.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 34 449 (USNM).

Paracles antennata (Walker, 1855)

Laora antennata Walker, 1855c: 1482.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Santa Fé de Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Paracles peruensis (Dognin, 1907)

Maenas peruensis Dognin, 1907: 228.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Cuzco.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 437 (USNM).

Paracles lehmanni (Rothschild, 1910)

Antarctia lehmanni Rothschild, 1910c: 180.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cauca], Popayan.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Paracles albescens (Hampson, 1901)

Maenas albescens Hampson, 1901a: 250.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Carabobo], Valencia; Peru.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Valencia labeled TYPE).

Paracles surgens (Walker, [1865])

Borseba surgens Walker, [1865]a: 318.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH; one additional female specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

Paracles toulgoeti

Watson & Goodger, 1986

Paracles toulgoeti Watson & Goodger, 1986: 32. Replacement name for *Mallocephala venata* Rothschild, 1910.

Mallocephala venata Rothschild, 1910c: 177. Junior secondary homonym of *Antarctia venata* Schaus, 1894.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Minas Gerais, Preto.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Paracles pallidivena (Schaus, 1904)

Antarctia pallidivena Schaus, 1904: 138.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 133 designated by Watson (1973: 34)(USNM).

Paracles dukinfieldia (Schaus, 1896)

Motada dukinfieldia Schaus, 1896b: 142.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female no. 11 136 designated by Watson (1973: 15) (USNM).

Paracles variegata (Schaus, 1896)

Motada variegata Schaus, 1896b: 143.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 11 128 designated by Watson (1971: 48) (USNM).

Paracles elongata (Rothschild, 1922)

Palustra elongata Rothschild, 1922a: 493.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Junín.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 7 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Rothschild has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Palustra elongata ab. *sordida* Rothschild, 1922a: 494. — Type locality: Peru, Junín. — Type specimens: 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype labeled TYPE).

Paracles laguerrei Toulgoët, 2000

Paracles laguerrei Toulgoët, 2000a: 138.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, Tarija, Route Tarija à Potosí.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Paracles minuta Becker & Miller, [1991]

Paracles minuta Becker & Miller, [1991]: 286.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Cundinamarca, Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (USNM).

Paracles diminuta Becker & Miller, [1991]

Paracles diminuta Becker & Miller, [1991]: 286.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida, Mucuy Fish Hatchery.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (USNM).

Paracles medinata (Dognin, 1920)

Trochuda medinata Dognin, 1920: 4.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Medina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 29 743 by Becker and Miller ([1991]: 287) (USNM).

Genus *Chilesia* Ruiz, 1989
(Fig. 23C)

Chilesia Ruiz, 1989: 123.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Paracles rudis* Butler, 1882, by original designation.

Chilesia rudis (Butler, 1882)

Paracles rudis Butler, 1882: 5.

Laora latior Butler, 1882: 5. — Type locality: Chile, [Valparaiso], Valparaiso. — Type specimens: Described from 8 male and 5 female syntypes (BMNH).

Laora angustior Butler, 1882: 6. — Type locality: Chile, [Valparaiso], Valparaiso. — Type specimens: Described from 4 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH).

Laora tegulata Butler, 1882: 6. — Type locality: Chile, [Valparaiso], Valparaiso. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH).

Laora obscura Butler, 1882: 7. — Type locality: Chile, [Valparaiso], Valparaiso. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

Laora variabilis Philippi, 1887: 754. — Type locality: [Chile]. — Type specimens: not indicated (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Chile, Coral.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Chilesia anguloi Ruiz, 1989

Chilesia anguloi Ruiz, 1989: 123.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Chile, Arica-Parinacota, Ticnamar [Arica].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (IZUC).

Chilesia watsoni Ruiz, 1989

Chilesia watsoni Ruiz, 1989: 133.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Chile], [Bio Bio], Termas de Chillán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (IZUC).

Genus *Stenucha* Hampson, 1901
(Fig. 23D)

Stenucha Hampson, 1901a: XVI, 8, 450.

Zamolis Dyar, 1910b: 235. — Type species: *Zamolis noctella* Dyar, 1910, by original designation.

Ardonipsa Dyar, 1912: 50. — Type species: *Ardonipsa melas* Dyar, 1912, by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Ctenucha dolens* Druce, 1897, by original designation.

Stenucha dolens (Druce, 1897)

Ctenucha dolens Druce, 1897a: 360.

Hypomolis minca Schaus, 1905: 277. — Type locality: Mexico, Oaxaca. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 8625 (USNM).

Zamolis noctella Dyar, 1910b: 235. — Type locality: Mexico, Cuenarvaca. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 12 832 (USNM).

Ardonipsa melas Dyar, 1912: 50. — Type locality: Mexico, Cuenarvaca. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 13 953 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Mexico], [Zacualpan].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male or female (BMNH).

Genus *Chlorocrisia* Hampson, 1911
(Fig. 23E)

Chlorocrisia Hampson, 1911: 408.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Diacrisia irrorata* Rothschild 1910b, by original designation.

Chlorocrisia irrorata (Rothschild, 1910)

Diacrisia irrorata Rothschild, 1910b: 119.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Pasco], Huancabamba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Family EREBIDAE Leach, [1815]
Subfamily ARCTIINAE Leach, [1815]
Tribe ARCTIINI Leach, [1815]
Subtribe CALLIMPOPHINA Walker, [1865]

Genus *Utetheisa* Hübner, [1819]
(Fig. 23F)

Utetheisa Hübner, [1819]b: 168.

Utetheisa – Hübner [1824]a: pl. [181]. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Utetheisa* Hübner.

Deiopeia Curtis, 1827: 169. — Type species: *Phalaena pulchella* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.

Deiopeia Stephens, 1829: 89, 92. — Type species: *Phalaena pulchella* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.

Diopea – Burmeister 1878: 431. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Deiopeia* Curtis.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena ornatrix* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Utetheisa ornatrix ornatrix
(Linnaeus, 1758)

Phalaena ornatrix Linnaeus, 1758: 511.

Phalaena bella Linnaeus, 1758: 534. — Type locality: [USA or CANADA], [North America America septentrionali]. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Robinson & Nielsen (1983: 203) (LS).

Euprepia venusta Dalman, 1823: 51. — Type locality: not indicated. — Type specimen: Holotype male (NRS).

Deiopeia speciosa Walker, 1854b: 568. — Type locality: Jamaica. — Type specimens: Described from 3 syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Deiopeia stretchii Butler, 1877a: 361. — Type locality: Honduras. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Deiopeia pura Butler, 1877a: 360. — Type locality: Brazil; Guatemala; [Ecuador], Galapagos. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; 1 specimen from Guatemala labeled TYPE).

Deiopeia hybrida Butler, 1877a: 361. — Type locality: [USA]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Deiopeia intermedia Butler, 1877a: 361. — Type locality: [USA]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Utetheisa terminalis Neumoegen & Dyar, 1893a: 162. — Type locality: [USA], Atlantic States. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Utetheisa nova Smith, [1910]: 438. — Type locality: USA, New Jersey, Litte Falls. — Type specimens: Described from 3 syntypes (AMNH; one male specimen labeled Type (Smith's hand) and one male specimen labeled TYPE (red label)).

Utetheisa daphoena Dyar, 1914a: 129. — Type locality: Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa. — Type specimen: Holotype male (USNM).

Utetheisa butleri Dyar, 1914a: 130. — Type locality: Honduras. — Type specimens: Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the female syntype labeled TYPE).

Utetheisa grossbecki Strand, 1919: 359. — Type locality: USA, New Jersey, Litte Falls. — Type specimens: Described from 3 syntypes (AMNH; one male specimen labeled Type (Smith's hand) and one male specimen labeled TYPE (red label)).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [North or South America] America.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male or female designated by Mikkola and Honey (1993: 146) (UU).

REMARKS

Ruiz (1989: 161) has designated a lectotype male for *Utetheisa ornatrix ornatrix* from Azapa, Chile (IZUC). But due to its geographical origin, this specimen cannot be the syntype described by Linnaeus. This designation is invalid unlike that made by Mikkola and Honey (1993).

The female specimen of *Utetheisa nova* is labeled Lectotype by A. Watson (1967, unpublished).

Utetheisa grossbecki is an objective synonym of *U. nova* because Strand described the same syntype specimen.

Utetheisa ornatrix saintcroixensis
Pease, 1971

Utetheisa ornatrix saintcroixensis Pease, 1971: 263.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [US] Virgin Island, Saint Croix, Krause Lagoon; Kings Hill.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 85 male and 88 female syntypes (?).

Utetheisa galapagensis (Wallengren, 1860)

Euchelia galapagensis Wallengren, 1860: 161.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Galapagos], Ins [Island] Galapagos.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (NRS).

Utetheisa perryi
Hayes, 1975

Utetheisa perryi Hayes, 1975: 161.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Galapagos], Santiago.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Utetheisa devriesi Hayes, 1975

Utetheisa devriesi Hayes, 1975: 159.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Galapagos], Pinta.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Utetheisa connerorum

Roque-Albelo & Landry, 2009

Utetheisa connerorum Roque-Albelo & Landry, 2009: 63.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Galapagos, Isabela, Volcan Darwin.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MHNG).

Utetheisa henrii

Roque-Albelo & Landry, 2009

Utetheisa henrii Roque-Albelo & Landry, 2009: 67.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Galapagos, San Cristobal.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (CNC).

Subtribe PERICOPINA Walker, [1865]

Genus *Seileria* Dognin, 1923

Seileria Dognin, 1923c: 9.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Seileria eucyaniformis* Dognin, 1923, by original designation.

Seileria eucyaniformis Dognin, 1923

Seileria eucyaniformis Dognin, 1923c: 9.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Meta], Villavicencio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (USNM).

Genus *Thyrgis* Walker, 1854

Thyrgis Walker, 1854b: 316.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena militta* Stoll, [1781], by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Thyrgis militta
(Stoll, [1781])

Phalaena militta Stoll, [1781]: 159.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Thyrgis phlegon phlegon
(Druce, 1885)

Eucyane phlegon Druce, 1885b: 520.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napo], Sarayacu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Thyrgis phlegon ruscia
(Druce, 1895)

Eucyane ruscia Druce, 1895a: 47.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Thyrgis marginata
(Butler, 1875)

Calodesma marginata Butler, 1875c: 174.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [South America].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Thyrgis tenuifascia tenuifascia
Hering, 1930

Thyrgis tenuifascia Hering, 1930: 515.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cauca], Rio Micay.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 3 female syntypes (ZMHB; the male syntype and one of the female syntypes labeled Typus).

Thyrgis tenuifascia daguana
Hering, 1930

Thyrgis tenuifascia daguana Hering, 1930: 515.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], Rio Dagua.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled Typus).

Thyrgis angustifascia Hering, 1925

Thyrgis angustifascia Hering, 1925: 428.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [Béni], Bueyes.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Thyrgis constrictifascia (Dognin, 1919)

Eucyane constrictifascia Dognin, 1919: 3.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Loja], Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (USNM).

Thyrgis flavonigra Dognin, 1910

Thyrgis flavonigra Dognin, 1910: 15.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, Rio Haucamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (USNM).

Thyrgis basipunctata Hering, 1926

Thyrgis basipunctata Hering, 1926: 131.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [San Martin], Yurimaguas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; not found).

Thyrgis chilton chilton (Druce, 1885)

Eucyane chilton Druce, 1885b: 520.

Hypocrita horaeoides Toulgoët, 1988e: 115. — Type locality: Ecuador, Morona-Santiago, Route Gualaceo-Limon, Km 23. — Type specimen: Holotype male (MNHN).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napo], Sarayacu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (BMNH; one male and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Thyrgis chilton columbiana Hering, 1925

Thyrgis chilton columbiana Hering, 1925: 428.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Thyrgis lacryma Dognin, 1919

Thyrgis lacryma Dognin, 1919: 6.

TYPE LOCALITY. — French Guiana, Saint Laurent du Maroni.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (USNM).

Genus *Calodesma* Hübner, [1820]

Calodesma Hübner, [1820]b: 177.

Leucopsumis Hübner, [1820]b: 177. — Type species: *Phalaena collaris* Drury, 1782, by subsequent designation by Bryk (1931).

Pyrodesma Boisduval, 1870: 85. — Type species: *Phalaena amica* Stoll, [1781], by subsequent designation by Watson *et al.* (1980).

Acribia Felder, 1874: pl. 103, fig. 14. — Type species: *Cocastrea melanchroia* Boisduval, 1870, by monotypy.

Chamesthema Felder, 1874: pl. 103, fig. 13. — Type species: *Chamesthema dioptis* Felder, 1874, by monotypy.

Stenelopsis Butler, 1877a: 375. — Type species: *Stenelopsis exposita* Butler, 1877, by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena amica* Stoll, [1781], by monotypy.

Calodesma uraneides (Butler, 1871)

Esthema uraneides Butler, 1871b: 285.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [French Guiana], Cayenne.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (UMO; one of the syntypes labeled Type no. 347).

Calodesma approximata approximata
Hering, 1925

Calodesma approximata Hering, 1925: 433.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [French Guiana], Cayenne.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntype (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Calodesma approximata niepelti
Hering, 1928

Calodesma approximata niepelti Hering, 1928: 269.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Bella Vista.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Calodesma eucyanoides Hering, 1925

Calodesma eucyanoides Hering, 1925: 433.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Loreto], Pebas; [Brazil], [Amazonas], São Paulo de Olivença.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype from Pebas labeled TYPE).

Calodesma maculifrons (Walker, [1865])

Stenele maculifrons Walker, [1865]a: 157.

Cocastrea melanchroia Boisduval, 1870: 88. — Type locality: Guatemala. — Type specimens: Described from an holotype male or female (BMNH; one male specimen and one female specimen labeled Syntype (!)).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Honduras], [El Paraiso], [Las] Limas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Becker (2013: 55) wrongly indicated “Holotype” for this taxon.

Calodesma tamara Hering, 1925

Calodesma tamara Hering, 1925: 433.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Loreto], Pebas; [Brazil], [Amazonas], São Paulo de Olivença.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype from Pebas labeled TYPE).

Calodesma exposita (Butler, 1877)

Stenelopsis exposita Butler, 1877a: 375.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Calodesma rubricincta (Dognin, 1923)

Centronia rubricincta Dognin, 1923c: 12.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Muzo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (USNM).

Calodesma quadrimaculata Hering, 1925

Calodesma quadrimaculata Hering, 1925: 433.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], [[Coroico] Corvico].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Calodesma dioptis
(Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)

Chamesthema dioptis Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 103, fig. 13.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazon River].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Calodesma collaris (Drury, 1782)

Phalaena collaris Drury, 1782: index, 27.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (HMUG; one male specimen or female no. 13 6410 probably syntype).

Calodesma albiapex Hering, 1925

Calodesma albiapex Hering, 1925: 432.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pernambuco.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (ZMHB; one male specimen and one female specimen labeled TYPE).

Calodesma plorator (Kaye, 1922)

Centronia plorator Kaye, 1922: 991.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Trinidad [& Tobago], [Saint Patrick], Siparia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled SYNTYPE).

Calodesma contracta (Walker, 1854)

Josia contracta Walker, 1854b: 317.

TYPE LOCALITY. — South America.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male or female (BMNH).

Calodesma dilutana (Druce, 1907)

Eucyane dilutana Druce, 1907a: 300.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazons.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Calodesma itaitubae Hering, 1925

Calodesma itaitubae Hering, 1925: 432.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Itaituba, [Tapajos].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Calodesma apicalis Hering, 1925

Calodesma apicalis Hering, 1925: 432.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Bahia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Calodesma jordani Hering, 1925

Calodesma jordani Hering, 1925: 432.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Paraguari], Sapucay, n[ear] Villarica.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Calodesma amica amica (Stoll, [1781])

Phalaena amica Stoll, [1781]: 158.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female specimen from collection Felder could be a syntype).

Calodesma amica occidentalis Hering, 1925

Calodesma amica occidentalis Hering, 1925: 432.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Calodesma chesalon (Druce, 1885)

Eucyane chesalon Druce, 1885b: 520.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napó], Sarayacu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Calodesma kedar (Druce, 1900)

Eucyane kedar Druce, 1900a: 509.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Magdalena], Bonda.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Genus *Hypocrita* Hübner, [1807]

Hypocrita Hübner, [1807]a: pl. [187].

Eucyane Hübner, [1820]b: 178. — Type species: *Eucyane glauca* Cramer, [1777], by subsequent designation by Bryk (1931).

Esthema Hübner, [1820]b: 178. — Type species: *Phalaena bicolora* Sulzer, 1776, by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Calepidos Boisduval, 1870: 89. — Type species: *Calepidos celina* Boisduval, 1870, by subsequent designation by Bryk (1931).

TYPE SPECIES. — *Hypocrita dichroa* Hübner, [1807], by monotypy.

Hypocrita pylotis (Drury, 1773)

Phalaena pylotis Drury, 1773: 7, index.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Honduras, Baie de Honduras.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Hypocrita celina (Boisduval, 1870)

Calepidos celina Boisduval, 1870: 89.

Eucyane escuintla Schaus, 1920: 128. — Type locality: Guatemala, Escuintla. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (USNM; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Eucyane pylotoides Hering, 1925: 435. — Type locality: Mexico, [Guerrero]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

Becker (2013 [September 15]: 61) placed *Eucyane escuintla* in synonymy with *H. celina*. Vincent & Laguerre (2013b [September 27]: 450) proposed the same redundant synonymy. Becker (2013: 61) wrongly indicated “Holotype” for this taxon.

Hypocrita albimacula (Druce, 1897)

Eucyane albimacula Druce, 1897b: 304.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Honduras], [Cortes], [San Pedro Sula].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 4 female syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype from San Pedro Sula labeled TYPE).

REMARK

The specimen labeled Type displays also the label “*Eucyane albimacula* Typ. — Druce” [Druce’s hand] on overside and “*Pericopis arcei* [female] type Druc. — coll Druce” [Druce’s hand] on the other.

Hypocrita arcaei (Druce, 1884)

Eucyane arcaei Druce, 1884a: 104.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Volcan de Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype [male] (BMNH).

Hypocrita drucei (Schaus, 1910)

Centronia drucei Schaus, 1910a: 207.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], El Sitio, Tuis, Juan Viñas, Tres Rios.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (USNM; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hypocrita excellens (Walker, 1854)

Eucyane excellens Walker, 1854b: 362.

Eucyane hermaea Druce, 1901b: 433. — Type locality: Venezuela; Bolivia. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one specimen labeled TYPE and one female specimen labeled SYNTYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 syntypes (BMNH; two female specimens labeled SYNTYPE).

Hypocrita reedia (Schaus, 1910)

Centronia reedia Schaus, 1910a: 207.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Limon], Guapiles; [Cartago], Juan Viñas, Tuis, Carillo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (USNM; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hypocrita dejanira (Druce, 1895)

Eucyane dejanira Druce, 1895a: 47.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

A label on the specimen labeled “Type” reads “S[outh] America, Caucathal” which could be a locality in Colombia.

Hypocrita calida

(Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)

Esthema calida Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 103, fig. 11.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypocrita hystaspes (Butler, 1871)

Eucyane hystaspes Butler, 1871a: 82.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypocrita meres (Druce, 1911)

Eucyane meres Druce, 1911a: 288.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Choco], Siato, Rio Siato.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hypocrita ambigua (Hering, 1925)

Eucyane ambigua Hering, 1925: 437.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Honduras.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hypocrita chalybea (Hering, 1925)

Eucyane chalybea Hering, 1925: 437.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Songo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMHB; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypocrita jucunda
(Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)

Esthema jucunda Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 103, fig. 12.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled SYNTYPE).

Hypocrita temperata (Walker, 1856)

Eucyane temperata Walker, 1856: 1656.

Eucyane egaensis Butler, 1874: 77. — Type locality: Brazil, [Amazonas], Tefé [Ega]. — Type specimens: Described from 2 syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled SYNTYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Amazonas], [Tapajoz] Tapayos.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Hypocrita rubrimaculata (Hering, 1925)

Eucyane rubrimaculata Hering, 1925: 436.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Zulia], Maracaïbo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; not found).

Hypocrita joiceyi (Dognin, 1922)

Pericopsis joiceyi Dognin, 1922: 4.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (USNM).

Hypocrita glauca (Cramer, [1777])

Phalaena glauca Cramer, [1777]: 17.

Eucyane uranicola Walker, 1866a: 1875. — Type locality: [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá; [Brazil], [Amazonas], Tefé [Ega]. — Type specimens: Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the male syntype from Bogotá labeled SYNTYPE).

Eucyane diana Butler, 1875c: 174. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Amazonas], Tefé [Ega]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled SYNTYPE).

Eucyane rubrifascia Hering, 1925: 436. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Amazonas], Manicoré. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; not found).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype from collection Felder labeled “Syntype ?”).

Hypocrita turbida (Hering, 1925)

Eucyane turbida Hering, 1925: 436.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Valle] del Cauca, [Rio Dagua].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntype (?; one female specimen from Rio Dagua labeled Paratypus in ZMHB).

Hypocrita rhaetia (Druce, 1895)

Eucyane rhaetia Druce, 1895a: 46.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypocrita rhamses (Dognin, 1923)

Centronia rhamses Dognin, 1923c: 11.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Muzo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (USNM).

Hypocrita rhea (Dognin, 1923)

Centronia rhea Dognin, 1923c: 11.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Muzo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (USNM).

Hypocrita celadon (Cramer, [1777])

Phalaena celadon Cramer, [1777]: 55.

Calepidos anacharsis Boisduval, 1870: 89. — Type locality: Nicaragua. — Type specimen: Holotype female (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (RNHL; one female specimen from collection Raye [de Breukelerwaert] could be a syntype).

Hypocrita herrona (Butler, 1871)

Esthema herrona Butler, 1871b: 285.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (UMO; one male syntype labeled TYPE no. 352).

Hypocrita confluens (Butler, 1872)

Esthema confluens Butler, 1872a: 49.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Villa Nova.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (UMO; one male syntype labeled TYPE no. 354).

Hypocrita speciosa (Walker, 1866)

Esthema speciosa Walker, 1866a: 1873.

Esthema venosa Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 103, fig. 10. — Type locality: [Brazil], Amazon River. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled SYNTYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Hypocrita eulalia (Druce, 1899)

Esthema eulalia Druce, 1899a: 232.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Upper Amazons.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypocrita strigifera (Hering, 1925)

Eucyane strigifera Hering, 1925: 436.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Pará], Itaituba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hypocrita plagifera (Felder & Felder, 1862)

Esthema plagifera Felder & Felder, 1862: 230.

Eucyane uranigera Walker, 1866a: 1876. — Type locality: [Brazil], [São Paulo] S[ain]t Paul. — Type specimen: Holotype female (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Upper Rio Negro [fluminis Negro superioris].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARK

Lamas (1976: 24) indicated that the locality “Fluminis Negro superioris in Brasilia septentrionalis” is not from Brazil but from the Huallaga Valley above Yurimaguas, in Peru (San Martin department).

Hypocrita crocata (Druce, 1899)

Esthema crocata Druce, 1899a: 233.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napo], Sarayacu; [Brazil], Upper Amazons.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Amazons labeled TYPE and SYNTYPE).

Hypocrita bicolora (Sulzer, 1776)

Phalaena bicolora Sulzer, 1776: 161.

Hypocrita dichroa Hübner, [1807]a: pl. [187]. — Type locality: [Centrali or South America]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Centrali or South America].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Hypocrita simulata (Walker, 1866)

Esthema simulata Walker, 1866a: 1872.

Esthema mimica Walker, 1866a: 1874. — Type locality: Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Bogotá. — Type specimen: Holotype female (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia] New Grenada.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Hypocrita aletta (Stoll, [1782])

Phalaena aletta Stoll, [1782]: 221.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (RNHL; one female specimen from collection Raye [de Breukelerwaert] could be a syntype).

Hypocrita euploeodes (Butler, 1871)

Esthema euploeodes Butler, 1871b: 285.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (UMO; one male syntype labeled TYPE no. 353).

Hypocrita phanoptoides (Zerny, 1928)

Eucyane phanoptoides Zerny, 1928: 82.

Eucyane toulgoetae Gibeaux, 1982: 50. — Type locality: Ecuador, Pichincha, Santo Domingo de los Colorado[s]. — Type specimen: Holotype male (MNHN).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Bella Vista.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (ZMHB; one syntype labeled TYPE. NHMV; one syntype labeled TYPE).

Hypocrita variabilis (Zerny, 1928)

Eucyane variabilis Zerny, 1928: 83.

Eucyane flavofasciata Zerny, 1928: 83. — Type locality: Colombia, [Tolima], Bella Vista. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (TAU; one male syntype labeled Typus).

Eucyane roseofasciata Zerny, 1928: 83. — Type locality: Colombia, [Tolima], Bella Vista. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (TAU; one male syntype labeled Typus).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Bella Vista.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 6 male syntypes (ZMHB, NHMV; one of the syntypes in ZMHB labeled TYPE; one of the syntypes in NHMV labeled TYPE).

Hypocrita caeruleomaculata

Toulgoët, 1988

Hypocrita caeruleomaculata Toulgoët, 1988b: 17.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Route Mururata/S[an]ta Rosa, environs de Quilo-Quilo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Hypocrita mirabilis Toulgoët, 1988

Hypocrita mirabilis Toulgoët, 1988b: 18.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Cañar, Ancienne route Gun-El Triunfo [el Triunfo].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Hypocrita bleuzeni
Toulgoët, 1990

Hypocrita bleuzeni Toulgoët, 1990c: 64.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Bariñas, La Chimenea.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Hypocrita simulatrix
Toulgoët, 1994

Hypocrita simulatrix Toulgoët, 1994b: 28.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Route Mururata/S[an]ta Rosa, environs de Quilo-Quilo.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Hypocrita wingerteri
Vincent, 2004

Hypocrita wingerteri Vincent, 2004a: 21.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, San Martin, Route Tarapoto à Moyobamba, Km 62.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Hypocrita chislon
(Druce, 1885)

Eucyane chislon Druce, 1885b: 521.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Pichincha-Imbabura], [Intag] Intaj.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Genus *Eucyanooides* Toulgoët, 1988

Eucyanooides Toulgoët, 1988b: 20.

TYPE SPECIES. — *investigatorum* Toulgoët, 1988, by original designation.

Eucyanooides investigatorum
Toulgoët, 1988

Eucyanooides investigatorum Toulgoët, 1988b: 21.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui, Route Gualaca/ Fortuna PK 32.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Isostola*
Felder, 1874

Isostola Felder, 1874: pl. 103, fig. 15.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Isostola rhodobroncha* Felder & Rogenhöfer, 1874, by monotypy.

Isostola divisa
(Walker, 1854)

Dioptis divisa Walker, 1854b: 329.

TYPE LOCALITY. — South America; [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Pará labeled TYPE).

Isostola dilatata
Hering, 1925

Isostola dilatata Hering, 1925: 434.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriquí.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Isostola tenebrata
Hering, 1925

Isostola tenebrata Hering, 1925: 434.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Amazonas], Puerto Santa Rosa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Isostola flavicollaris Hering, 1925

Isostola flavicollaris Hering, 1925: 434.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriquí.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Isostola philomela (Druce, 1893)

Eucyane philomela Druce, 1893: 286.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Isostola nigrivenata Hering, 1925

Isostola nigrivenata Hering, 1925: 434.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Isostola albiplaga (Hering, 1925)

Calodesma albiplaga Hering, 1925: 433.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Isostola rhodobroncha
Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874

Isostola rhodobroncha Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 103, fig. 15.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Isostola vicina Butler, 1876

Isostola vicina Butler, 1876a: 115.

TYPE LOCALITY. — South America.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Isostola thabena Dognin, 1919

Isostola thabena Dognin, 1919: 7.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (USNM).

Genus *Ctenuchidia* Grote, [1866]

Ctenuchidia Grote, [1866]: 227.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Ctenucha virgo* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], by original designation.

Ctenuchidia gundlachia
(Schaus, 1904)

Eucyane gundlachia Schaus, 1904: 138.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba, Rio Cano.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (USNM; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Ctenuchidia butus
(Fabricius, 1787)

Zygaena butus Fabricius, 1787: 105.

Sphinx pectinata Gmelin, [1790]: 2396. — Type locality: [South America] America Meridionali. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [South America] America Meridionali.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (HMUG; not found).

Ctenuchidia virgo
(Herrich-Schäffer, [1855])

Ctenucha virgo Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 54, fig. 301.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Antill[es] [probably Cuba].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (MLUH; two male specimens probably syntypes).

REMARK

A male specimen of *C. virgo* labeled “*Schm f 301 ? ctenucha virgo*” in Herrich-Schäffer’s hand and labeled TYPE is conserved in ZMHB. It could be an additionnal syntype.

Ctenuchidia fulvibasis Hering, 1925

Ctenuchidia fulvibasis Hering, 1925: 448.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Jamaica.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Ctenuchidia virginalis Forbes, 1930

Ctenuchidia virginalis Forbes, 1930: 42.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Puerto-Rico, [Maricao], Maricao.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (AMNH).

Ctenuchidia subcyanea (Walker, 1854)

Mevania subcyanea Walker, 1854b: 443.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Haiti or Dominican Republic] Hispaniola.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype [male] (BMNH).

Ctenuchidia interrupta Hering, 1925

Ctenuchidia interrupta Hering, 1925: 448.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Dominica.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Ctenuchidia agrius (Fabricius, [1781])

Zygaena agrius Fabricius, [1781]: 159.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (HMUG; one male or female specimen labeled “*agrus*” by Fabricius’ hand probably a syntype).

Genus *Composia* Hübner, [1820]

Composia Hübner, [1820]b: 179.

Cocastra Boisduval, 1870: 88. — Type species: *Bombyx credula* Fabricius, 1775, by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Bombyx credula* Fabricius, 1775, by monotypy.

Composia fidelissima fidelissima
Herrich-Schäffer, 1866

Composia fidelissima Herrich-Schäffer, 1866: 132.

Phaloesia olympia Butler, 1871b: 290. — Type locality: Brazil. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (UMO; two male or female syntypes labeled Syntypes no. 336).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Cuba].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (IZAC; one male and one female syntypes).

Composia fidelissima vagrans Bates, 1933

Composia fidelissima vagrans Bates, 1933: 123.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bahamas, New Providence, Nassau.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 16 595 (MCZ).

Composia utowana Bates, 1933*Composia utowana* Bates, 1933: 122.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bahamas, [Mayaguana], Mariguana Island.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 16 594 (MCZ).

Composia credula (Fabricius, 1775)*Bombyx credula* Fabricius, 1775: 584.*Phalaena sybaris* Cramer, [1776]: 112. — Type locality: Jamaica. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Greater or Lesser Antilles] America.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMUC; one syntype).

Genus *Phaloesia* Walker, 1854*Phaloesia* Walker, 1854b: 359.TYPE SPECIES. — *Phaloesia saucia* Walker, 1854, by monotypy.*Phaloesia saucia* Walker, 1854*Phaloesia saucia* Walker, 1854b: 359.*Cocastria gentilis* Boisduval, 1870: 88. — Type locality: [Mexico]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled SYNTYPE).*Phaloesia chalybea* Butler, 1875c: 171. — Type locality: [Mexico], Veracruz. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).*Phaloesia venezuelae* Butler, 1875c: 171. — Type locality: Venezuela. — Type specimens: Described from 2 syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).*Phaloesia fulvicollis* Butler, 1875c: 171. — Type locality: [Colombia], Santa Marta. — Type specimens: Described from 2 syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).*Phaloesia flaviventris* Reich, 1938b: 207. — Type locality: Venezuela. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male syntypes (TAU).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Nicaragua; Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Nicaragua labeled TYPE).

REMARKS

Becker (2013: 62) wrongly indicated “Holotype female from Guatemala” for *Phaloesia saucia*.The syntype specimen of *Cocastria gentilis* is labeled MEXIQ[UE].Becker (2013: 62) wrongly indicated “Holotype” for *Phaloesia fulvicollis*.Genus *Gnophaela* Walker, 1854*Gnophaela* Walker, 1854b: 330.*Lamprosoma* Grote, [1864]: pl. 6, fig. 1. — Type species: *Omoiala vermiculata* Grote, [1864], by monotypy, homonym of *Lamprosoma* Kirby, 1819.*Omoiala* Grote, [1864]: 334. — Type species: *Omoiala vermiculata* Grote, [1864], by monotypy. Replacement name for *Lamprosoma* Grote, [1864].*Callalucia* Grote, 1865: 315. — Type species: *Omoiala vermiculata* Grote, [1864], by monotypy.TYPE SPECIES. — *Diopthis aequinoctialis* Walker, 1854, by monotypy.*Gnophaela vermiculata* (Grote, [1864])*Omoiala vermiculata* Grote, [1864]: 334.*Gnophaela continua* Edwards, 1881c: 80. — Type locality: [USA], Colorado. — Type specimens: Described from 2 female syntypes (AMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Pike’s Peak.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Bryk (1931: 11).

Gnophaela discreta Stretch, [1874]

Gnophaela discreta Stretch, [1874]: 802.

Gnophaela arizona French, 1884: 20. — Type locality: USA, Arizona. — Type specimens: Described from 5 male syntypes (?).

Gnophaela morrisoni Druce, 1885a: 116. — Type locality: Mexico, Sonora. — Type specimens: Described from 15 syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Arizona.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 syntypes (?).

REMARK

Reported from Mexico by Beutelspacher (1996: 68).

Gnophaela aequinoctialis (Walker, 1854)

Diophtis aequinoctialis Walker, 1854b: 331.

Gnophaela disjuncta Edwards, 1885b: 128. — Type locality: [Mexico], [Veracruz], [Jalapa]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (AMNH; one male syntype no. 8529 from Jalapa labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — South America.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

REMARK

The locality “South America” could be erroneous as no member of this group is known south of Central America (C. Schmidt pers. comm.).

Gnophaela latipennis (Boisduval, 1852)

Glaucopis latipennis Boisduval, 1852: 320.

Gnophaela hopfferi Grote & Robinson, 1868: 332. — Type locality: [USA], California. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], [California].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male or female (?).

Gnophaela clappiana Holland, 1891

Gnophaela clappiana Holland, 1891: 156.

Gnophaela ruidosensis Cockerell, 1904: 213. — Type locality: [USA], New Mexico, Rio Ruidoso. — Type specimen: Holotype male (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [USA], Colorado, Williams River.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (?).

Gnophaela epicharis Druce, 1896

Gnophaela epicharis Druce, 1896: 40.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Gnophaela cathetozosta (Becker, 2013)

Josiomorpha cathetozosta Becker, 2013: 61.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, Quetzaltenango, Aguas Georginas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (VOB).

Gnophaela baileyi Laguerre & Monzon, 2014

Gnophaela baileyi Laguerre & Monzon, 2014: 3.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, Huehuetenango, Todos Santos, Villa Alicia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Genus *Pseudophaloe* Hering, 1925

Pseudophaloe Hering, 1925: 429.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phaloe verania* Druce, 1884, by original designation.

Pseudophaloe schausii (Edwards, 1884)

Pericopis schausii Edwards, 1884b: 59.

Phaloe verania Druce, 1884a: 107. — Type locality: Guatemala, [Escuintla], [El] Zapote. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled Syntype).

Pseudophaloe veranioides Hering, 1925: 430. — Type locality: Mexico, [Veracruz], Misantla. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], [Veracruz].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (USNM).

REMARKS

Becker (2013: 65) unnecessarily designates a lectotype male for *Pericopsis schausii*.

Becker (2013: 65) wrongly indicated “Holotype” for *Phaloe verania*.

Pseudophaloe stenoxantha Hering, 1925

Pseudophaloe stenoxantha Hering, 1925: 429.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Antioquia.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Pseudophaloe helotes (Druce, 1884)

Phaloe helotes Druce, 1884a: 108.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Volcan de Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Pseudophaloe promiscua

Becker & Espino[z]a, 2013

Pseudophaloe promiscua Becker & Espino[z]a, 2013: 63.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, Limon, Res[erve] Biol[ogic] Hitoy Cerere.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (INBC).

REMARK

Becker (2013: 54) in the nomenclatural summary of his article, cited “*Pseudophaloe promiscua* Becker,

sp. n.”. Becker (2013: 63) described *Pseudophaloe promiscua* Becker & Espinosa. The holotype is housed in INBC where Bernardo Espinoza is, in particular, a specialist of the Arctiinae. It is obvious that Becker wishes to associate Bernardo Espinoza as co-author of this taxon, despite forgetting his name in the nomenclatural summary and its unfortunate mistake in the emendation surname of Bernardo Espinoza.

Pseudophaloe troetschi (Druce, 1884)

Phaloe troetschi Druce, 1884a: 108.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Volcan de Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; not found).

Pseudophaloe ninonia (Druce, 1884)

Eucyane ninonia Druce, 1884a: 104.

Pericopsis cotta Druce, 1897a: 385. — Type locality: Panama, Chiriqui. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Phaloe levisi Schaus, 1910a: 210. — Type locality: [Costa Rica], [Cartago], El Sitio, Juan Viñas. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Becker (2013: 62) (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Volcan de Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

REMARK

Becker (2013: 62) wrongly designated an “Holotype” specimen for *Pericopsis cotta*.

Pseudophaloe isosoma (Prout, 1920)

Phaloe isosoma Prout, 1920: 288.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Chanchamayo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pseudophaloe xiphydria Zerny, 1928

Pseudophaloe xiphydria Zerny, 1928: 81.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Bella Vista.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (NHMV).

Pseudophaloe patula (Walker, 1854)

Pericopis patula Walker, 1854b: 349.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Pseudophaloe tessmanni Hering, 1925

Pseudophaloe tessmanni Hering, 1925: 430.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Huanuco], Rio Pachitea, Monte Alegre.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Pseudophaloe latifascia Hering, 1925

Pseudophaloe latifascia Hering, 1925: 431.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Loreto], Iquitos.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Pseudophaloe tellinoides Hering, 1925

Pseudophaloe tellinoides Hering, 1925: 430.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Esmeraldas], Salidero.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Pseudophaloe tellina (Weymer, 1895)

Phaloe tellina Weymer, 1895: 327.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Rio Grande do Sul].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Pseudophaloe cerealia (Druce, 1884)

Phaloe cerealia Druce, 1884a: 108.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Volcan de Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Pseudophaloe triangulata (Dognin, 1919)

Pericopis triangulata Dognin, 1919: 6.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Yungas de la Paz.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (USNM).

Genus *Notophyson* Boisduval, 1870

Notophyson Boisduval, 1870: 87.

Anthomyza Swainson, 1833: legend to pl. 124. — Type species: *Phalaena tiresias* [Cramer, 1776], by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1841. Junior homonym of *Anthomyza* Fallen, 1810.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena tiresias* [Cramer, 1776], by subsequent designation by Bryk (1931).

Notophyson tiresias (Cramer, [1776])

Phalaena tiresias Cramer, [1776]: 133.

Anthomyza swainsoni Druce, 1895a: 47. — Type locality: Brazil, Rio de Janeiro. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male and one female syntypes from Rio de Janeiro labeled TYPE).

Hyelosia clio Hübner, [1819]b: 174 (*Hyelosia*). Unnecessary objective replacement name for *tiresias* Cramer.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Notophyson brotes (Druce, 1895)

Anthomyza brotes Druce, 1895a: 48.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guyana, Essequibo River.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (BMNH; one male and 1 female syntypes from Essequibo River labeled TYPE).

Notophyson heliconides (Swainson, 1833)

Anthomyza heliconides Swainson, 1833: 124.

Dyschema obsoleta Hering, 1925: 446. — Type locality: Suriname. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (?; not found in ZMHB; one female specimen labeled PARATYPE in BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Notophyson praxila (Druce, 1895)

Anthomyza praxila Druce, 1895a: 48.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Meta], [Villavicencio].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (BMNH; one male specimen and one female syntypes from Villavicencio labeled TYPE).

Notophyson buckleyi (Druce, 1895)

Anthomyza buckleyi Druce, 1895a: 48.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE and one female syntype labeled Allotype and Type).

Genus *Are* Walker, 1855

Are Walker, 1855a: 758.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena marginata* Drury, 1773, by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Are druryi Watson & Goodger, 1986

Are druryi Watson & Goodger, 1986: 35. Replacement name for *Phalaena marginata* Drury, 1773.

Phalaena marginata Drury, 1773: index, 38. Junior primary homonym of *Phalaena marginata* Linnaeus, 1758.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Jamaica.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (HMUG; one male specimen no. 133203 probably a syntype).

Genus *Ephestris* Hübner, [1820]

Ephestris Hübner, [1820]b: 178.

Lama Walker, 1869: 7. — Type species: *Hypocrita melaxantha* Hübner, [1809], by original designation. Junior homonym of *Lama* Cuvier, 1800.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Hypocrita melaxantha* Hübner, [1809], by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Ephestris melaxantha (Hübner, [1809])

Hypocrita melaxantha Hübner, [1809]a: pl. [188].

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Genus *Phaloe*

Guérin-Méneville, 1831

Phaloe Guérin-Méneville, 1831b: pl. 19, fig. 4.

Sphaeromachia Grote, 1867: 304. — Type species: *Pericopis cubana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1866, by monotypy.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Pericopis cruenta* Hübner, 1823, by monotypy.

Phaloe vogli Daniel, 1966

Phaloe vogli Daniel, 1966: 165.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Aragua], Maracay.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZSBS).

Phaloe lorzae (Boisduval, 1870)

Chetone lorzae Boisduval, 1870: 90.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Phaloe cruenta (Hübner, 1823)

Pericopis cruenta Hübner, 1823c: 24.

Phaloe romani Bryk, 1953: 223. — Type locality: Brazil, [Bahia], [Iguazu] Iguassu. — Type specimens: Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (NRS).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Bahia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Phaloe pyste Druce, 1885

Phaloe pyste Druce, 1885b: 522.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Phaloe ignita (Butler, [1870])

Pericopis ignita Butler, [1870]a: 291.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], [Rio] Tapajos.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Phaloe cubana (Herrich-Schäffer, 1866)

Pericopis cubana Herrich-Schäffer, 1866: 131.

Phaloe gaumeri Druce, 1884a: 107. — Type locality: Mexico, Yucatan, Valladolid. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Becker (2013: 62) (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Becker (2013: 62) (ZMHB).

REMARK

Becker (2002: 351) synonymized *P. gaumeri* with *P. cubana*. Becker (2013: 62) synonymized again these two taxa.

Genus *Chetone* Boisduval, 1870

Chetone Boisduval, 1870: 89.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena catilina* Cramer, [1776], by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Chetone conjuncta (Hering, 1925)

Pericopis conjuncta Hering, 1925: 438.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], Rio Dagua.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; two syntypes labeled TYPE).

Chetone meta (Druce, 1895)

Pericopis meta Druce, 1895a: 47.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Meta], [San Martin, Llanos of Rio Meta].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from San Martin, Llanos of Rio Meta labeled TYPE).

Chetone catilina catilina (Cramer, [1776])

Phalaena catilina Cramer, [1776]: 126.

Papilio nasica Fabricius, 1793: 169. — Type locality: [Central or South America]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Pericopis perspicua Walker, 1854b: 344. — Type locality: Brazil, [Amazonas], Tefé [Ega]; Tapajos; [Pará]; Brazil. — Type specimens: Described from 4 syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (two female specimens from collection Raye [de Breukelerwaert] probably syntypes in RNHL).

REMARK

A female specimen from the Felder collection in BMNH is labeled Syntype. Due to the arrangement of wings, different from the mode of preparation performed at that time, and the kind of pin, it is unlikely that this specimen is a syntype. By contrast, the two probable syntypes in RNHL display labels from the collection of Raye de Breukelerwaert: they came from this collection and are from Suriname.

Chetone catilina angustilineata
(Fleming, 1949)

Pericopsis catilina angustilineata Fleming, 1949: 19.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Monagas, Caripito.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 42 487 (AMNH).

Chetone ithrana ithrana (Butler, 1871)

Pericopsis ithrana Butler, 1871b: 286.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazons.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (UMO; one female syntype labeled TYPE no. 344).

Chetone ithrana intersecta (Hering, 1925)

Pericopsis phaeba intersecta Hering, 1925: 438.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [San Martin], [Yurimaguas].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype from Yurimaguas labeled TYPE and SYNTYPE).

Chetone phaeba Boisduval, 1870

Chetone phaeba Boisduval, 1870: 90.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE and SYNTYPE).

Chetone studyi (Hering, 1925)

Pericopsis studyi Hering, 1925: 438.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Meta], [Quebrada Susumuco].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one syntype from [Quebrada] Susumuco labeled TYPE).

Chetone mimica mimica (Butler, 1871)

Anthomyza mimica Butler, 1871b: 290.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], [Bogotá].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Bogotá labeled TYPE).

Chetone mimica phyleis (Druce, 1885)

Pericopsis phyleis Druce, 1885b: 523.

Pericopsis malankiatae Strand, 1921: 126. — Type locality: Peru, [Cuzco], [Malanquiatos] Malankiata. — Type specimen: Holotype male (SDEI).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napó], Sarayacu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Chetone isse (Hübner, [1831])

Episteme isse Hübner, [1831]c: 27.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Chetone variifasciata (Hering, 1930)

Pericopsis variifasciata Hering, 1930: 516.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], Rio Dagua.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Chetone decisa (Walker, 1854)

Pericopis decisa Walker, 1854b: 345.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Santa Fé de Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype [female] (BMNH).

Chetone kenara kenara
(Butler, 1871)

Pericopis kenara Butler, 1871b: 287.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Magdalena], S[an]ta Marta.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (UMO; one of the syntypes labeled Type no. 342).

Chetone kenara separata
(Hering, 1925)

Pericopis kenara separata Hering, 1925: 438.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama; Colombia; Venezuela, [Carabobo] Valencia & [Merida], Merida.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (ZMHB; the male syntype from Valencia and the female syntype from Merida labeled TYPE).

Chetone ithomia
Boisduval, 1870

Chetone ithomia Boisduval, 1870: 92.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Nicaragua.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype [male] (BMNH).

Chetone zuleika
Becker & Goodger, 2013

Chetone zuleika Becker & Goodger, in Becker 2013: 55.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Panama], Tabogas Is[land].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (USNM).

Chetone angulosa (Walker, 1854)

Pericopis angulosa Walker, 1854b: 345.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Chetone heliconides
Boisduval, 1870

Chetone heliconides Boisduval, 1870: 91.

Pericopis irenides Butler, 1872b: 88. — Type locality: [Costa Rica]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Chetone felderi Boisduval, 1870

Chetone felderi Boisduval, 1870: 91.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Nicaragua.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype [female] (BMNH).

Chetone salvini Boisduval, 1870

Chetone salvini Boisduval, 1870: 91.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Guatemala], [Alta Verapaz], [Polochnic Valley].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

This species was figured by Felder (1874: pl. 103, fig. 8) but not published when Boisduval (1870) cited the name for the first time.

Chetone histrio histrio Boisduval, 1870

Chetone histrio Boisduval, 1870: 91.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Honduras; Guatemala.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled Syntype and TYPE).

Chetone histrio eugenia (Druce, 1897)

Pericopsis eugenia Druce, 1897b: 305.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [San Martin], [Yurimaguas].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes from Yurimaguas labeled TYPE)

Chetone histrio histrionica
Lamas & Grados, 1996

Chetone histrio histrionica Lamas & Grados, 1996: 23, 24.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Cuzco, Rio Cosñipata, San Pedro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MJP).

Chetone histrio hydra (Butler, 1871)

Pericopsis hydra Butler, 1871b: 286.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female specimen from Ecuador collected by Buckley could be a syntype).

Chetone histrio histriomorpha
Hering, 1925

Chetone histrio histriomorpha Hering, 1925: 439.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Zamora], Zamora.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled Type and HoloTYPE (!)).

Chetone suprema (Hering, 1925)

Pericopsis suprema Hering, 1925: 438.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Rio San Juan.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes specimen labeled TYPE).

Chetone philithomia (Kaye, 1923)

Pericopsis philithomia Kaye, 1923: 100.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Carabobo], San Esteban Valley.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (?).

NON AVAILABLE MANUSCRIPT NAME

The syntype of *Anthomyza mimica* described by Butler is a Felder's manuscript name "*Anthomyza mimica*" Felder MS Upper Oronico [Venezuela]. The male specimen labeled *Type* shows a Felder's label with red ink "*Anthomyza mimica*" and a label "*295 Pericopsis, Bogota*".

Genus *Sermyla* Walker, 1854

Sermyla Walker, 1854b: 461.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Sermyla transversa* Walker, 1854, by monotypy.

Sermyla transversa Walker, 1854

Sermyla transversa Walker, 1854b: 461.

Sermyla morta Schaus, 1892: 282. — Type locality: Brazil, [Rio de Janeiro], Petropolis. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (USNM; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype [male] (BMNH).

REMARK

Becker (2013: 65) wrongly designated an "Holotype" specimen for *Sermyla morta*.

Genus *Xenosoma* Felder, 1874

Xenosoma Felder, 1874: pl. 99, fig. 9, 10.

Cyphopora Warren, 1900: 125. — Type species: *Cyphopora dubia* Warren, 1900, by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Xenosoma nigricosta* Felder, 1874, by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Xenosoma flaviceps (Walker, 1865)

Eloria flaviceps Walker, 1865b: 339.

Xenosoma nigricosta Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 99, fig. 9. — Type locality: Guatemala. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Xenosoma nicander Druce, 1886

Xenosoma nicander Druce, 1886a: 165.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], [Cachi] Cache; Panama, [Chiriqui], Chiriqui volcan, Bugaba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female specimen from Irazu (!) labeled TYPE).

Xenosoma geometrina (Schaus, 1910)

Eloria geometrina Schaus, 1910b: 408.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], [El Sitio] El Sitio, Juan Viñas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (USNM; one male syntype from [El] Sitio labeled TYPE).

Xenosoma oratesina (Dognin, 1916)

Eloria oratesina Dognin, 1916a: 4.

Xenosoma progonum Hering, 1925: 429. — Type locality: Peru, [Junín], [La Oroya] La Oroya, Rio Inambari; Bolivia, [Cochabamba], Rio Juntas. — Type specimens:

Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (BMNH, ZMHB; one male syntype from La Oroya labeled TYPE in BMNH; one male syntype from Rio Juntas labeled TYPE in ZMHB).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Loja], [around] environs de Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (USNM).

Xenosoma dubia (Warren, 1900)

Cyphopora dubia Warren, 1900: 126.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Imbabura], Paramba.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Xenosoma nigromarginatum Druce, 1886

Xenosoma nigromarginatum Druce, 1886a: 165.

Xenosoma costaricanum Hering, 1943: 6. — Type locality: Costa Rica, [Cartago], Orosi. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPUS).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], [volcan] Irazu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Xenosoma flavisedes Dognin, 1891

Xenosoma flavisedes Dognin, 1891b: 121.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Venezuela], [Merida], Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (USNM).

Xenosoma bryki Hering, 1943

Xenosoma bryki Hering, 1943: 5.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Nariño], [between Tumaco and Pasto].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPUS).

Genus *Scearctia* Hering, 1925

Scearctia Hering, 1925: 451.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Gangamela figulina* Butler, 1877, by original designation.

Scearctia figulina (Butler, 1877)

Gangamela figulina Butler, 1877b: 55.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Esperitu Santo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Genus *Episcea* Warren, 1901

Episcea Warren, 1901: 440.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Episcea extravagans* Warren, 1901, by original designation.

Episcea extravagans Warren, 1901

Episcea extravagans Warren, 1901: 441.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro; [Rio de Janeiro], Petropolis.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH).

Episcea sancta Warren, 1901

Episcea sancta Warren, 1901: 441.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santa [Catarina] Catherina.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH).

Genus *Syntomidopsis* Hering, 1925

Syntomidopsis Hering, 1925: 452.

Ira Neumoegen, 1890a: 63. — Type species: *Ira gundlachiana* Neumoegen, 1890. Junior homonym of *Ira* Walker, 1866, by monotypy.

Cubira Watson, 1980: 47. Replacement name for *Ira* Neumoegen, by monotypy.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Eudule variegata* Walker, 1854, by monotypy.

Syntomidopsis variegata (Walker, 1854)

Eudule variegata Walker, 1854b: 380.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Jamaica.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 syntypes (?; one male syntype without locality labeled TYPE in BMNH; one syntype from Jam[aica] labeled Cotype no. 359 in UMO).

Syntomidopsis gundlachiana
(Neumoegen, 1890)

Ira gundlachiana Neumoegen, 1890a: 64.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba, Plantation Jagey.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (USNM; one male syntype labeled HoloTYPE (!)).

Genus *Sthenognatha* Felder, 1874

Sthenognatha Felder, 1874: pl. 101, fig. 9.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Sthenognatha gentilis* Felder, 1874, by monotypy.

Sthenognatha gentilis
Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874

Sthenognatha gentilis Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 101, fig. 9.

Sthenognatha pyrophora Hering, 1926: 133. — Type locality: Chile. — Type specimen: Holotype male (ZMHB).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Locality of *Sthenognatha pyrophora* probably wrong. Details about the holotype in Lane & Watson (1975: 112).

Sthenognatha toddi (Lane & Watson, 1975)

Stenognatha toddi Lane & Watson, 1975: 114.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Jamaica, Rose Hill.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (USNM).

Sthenognatha cinda (Schaus, 1938)

Hyalurga cinda Schaus, 1938: 508.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba, Pinar del Rio, Las Animas, Sierra Rangel.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male and 2 female syntypes (USNM; one male syntype no. 34 607 and one female syntype labeled TYPE; BMNH; one male and one female syntypes labeled Syntype).

Sthenognatha flinti (Todd, 1982)

Stenognatha flinti Todd, 1982: 316.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Dominican Republic, [La Vega], 12 Km N[orth] of Constanza.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (USNM).

Genus *Hyalurga* Hübner, [1819]

Hyalurga Hübner, [1819]b: 174.

Lauron Walker, 1854b: 333. — Type species: *Dioptis rica* Hübner, [1831], by subsequent designation by Bryk (1931).

Gyara Walker, 1855b: 915. — Type species: *Gyara fenestrata* Walker, 1855, by monotypy.

Ditaxis Boisduval, 1870: 79. — Type species: *Phalaena vinosa* Drury, 1773. Junior homonym of *Ditaxis* M'Lachlan, 1867, by subsequent designation by Bryk (1931).

Cletorna Boisduval, 1870: 86. — Type species: *Phalaena fenestra* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phalaena fenestra* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.

Hyalurga clara (Butler, 1873)

Gyara clara Butler, 1873a: 128.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Esperito Santo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (UMO; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE no. 365).

Hyalurga subnormalis Dyar, 1915

Hyalurga subnormalis Dyar, 1915a: 174.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Panama], Paraiso, Canal Zone.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (USNM; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE no. 15 811).

Hyalurga albovitrea Walker, [1865]

Hyalurga albovitrea Walker, [1865]a: 153.

Hyalurga irregularis Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 103, fig. 16. — Type locality: [Brazil], Amazon River. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one male specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Tefé [Ega].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga fenestrata (Walker, 1855)

Gyara fenestrata Walker, 1855b: 916.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; the syntype from Rio labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga pura Butler, 1875

Hyalurga pura Butler, 1875c: 176.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE and HOLOTYPE).

Hyalurga noguei Dognin, 1891

Hyalurga noguei Dognin, 1891e: 242.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Loja], [around] environs de Loja.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 539 (USNM).

Hyalurga uria Butler, 1871

Hyalurga uria Butler, 1871b: 286.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Loreto], [Ucayali] Ucuyale.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled “ex. for Type”).

Hyalurga urioides Schaus, 1910

Hyalurga urioides Schaus, 1910a: 206.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Tuis, Juan Viñas; [Limon], Sixola [River].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (USNM; one of the syntypes labeled SYNTYPE no. 16906).

Hyalurga sixola Schaus, 1910

Hyalurga sixola Schaus, 1910a: 206.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Limon], Sixola River; Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (USNM; one of the syntypes labeled SYNTYPE no. 16905).

Hyalurga mysis (Erichson, 1848)

Glaucopis mysis Erichson, 1848: 606.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Guyana].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (ZMHB; two male syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga supposita Hering, 1925

Hyalurga supposita Hering, 1925: 448.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Loreto], Ucayali.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one male specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga dorsilinea Hering, 1925

Hyalurga dorsilinea Hering, 1925: 448.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [San Martin], [San Antonio de Combasa].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one male specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga discozellularis Strand, 1921

Hyalurga discozellularis Strand, 1921: 128.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MPUW).

Hyalurga fenestra (Linnaeus, 1758)

Phalaena fenestra Linnaeus, 1758: 505.

Sphinx egeon Cramer, [1776]: 91. — Type locality: Suriname. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (RNHL; one male specimen from collection Raye [de Breukelerwaert] could be a syntype).

Hyalurga amazonica Butler, 1875c: 175. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Amazonas], Tefé [Ega]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Central America] Indiis.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARK

Mikkola & Honey (1993: 128) indicated that the type locality is “West Indies [Central America] (!)”.

Hyalurga modesta Möschler, 1878

Hyalurga modesta Möschler, 1878: 663.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [French Guiana], Cayenne.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (ZMHB).

Hyalurga cinctella Strand, 1911

Hyalurga cinctella Strand, 1911b: 42.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napó], Sarayacu.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (?).

Hyalurga whiteleyi Druce, 1911

Hyalurga whiteleyi Druce, 1911a: 289.

Hyalurga orthotaenia Hering, 1925: 449. — Type locality: Brazil, [Amazonas], São Paulo [de Olivença]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Loreto], Rio Napo; Ecuador, [Napó], Sarayacu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes from Rio Napo labeled TYPE and SYNTYPE).

Hyalurga grandis Druce, 1911

Hyalurga grandis Druce, 1911a: 288.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Chanchamayo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE and SYNTYPE).

Hyalurga caralis Druce, 1885

Hyalurga caralis Druce, 1885b: 522.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Pichincha-Imbabura], [Intag] Intaj.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype from Sarayacu (!) labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga hoppi Hering, 1925

Hyalurga hoppi Hering, 1925: 451.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Putumayo], San Francisco-Mocoa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga lauronoides Hering, 1925

Hyalurga lauronoides Hering, 1925: 450.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], [Maçauari] Massauary.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga chthonophyle (Druce, 1885)

Laurona chthonophyle Druce, 1885a: 156.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Mexico], Presidio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Presidio labeled TYPE and SYNTYPE and one male syntype from Presidio labeled Syntype).

Hyalurga syma (Walker, 1854)

Dioptis syma Walker, 1854b: 334.

Lauron flammicollis Dognin, 1903b: 271. — Type locality: Brazil. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male syntypes (USNM).

Lauron albiplaga Schaus, 1906: 96. — Type locality: Brazil, Paraná, Castro. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (USNM; one male syntype no. 8287 labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Santa Catarina].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype [female] (BMNH).

Hyalurga zetila
(Boisduval, 1870)

Epilais zetila Boisduval, 1870: 78.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Guatemala].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga subafflicta
(Walker, [1865])

Laurona subafflicta Walker, [1865]a: 148.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (?).

Hyalurga vinosa
(Drury, 1773)

Phalaena vinosa Drury, 1773: index to pl. 23, fig. 4.

Phalaena horologica Goeze, 1781: 242. Unnecessary replacement name for *Phalaena vinosa*.

Diopthis ergolis Walker, 1854b: 335. — Type locality: Jamaica. — Type specimens: Described from 4 syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Lauron domingonis Butler, 1876a: 120. — Type locality: [Dominican Republic], [Distrito Nacional], S[an]to Domingo. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga diastilba Hering, 1925: 451. — Type locality: Jamaica, [Rae Town]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes two labels TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Antigua.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

REMARK

The syntype specimen of *Lauron domingonis* is labeled S[an]to Domingo on one label and Haiti on a second label.

Hyalurga sora
(Boisduval, 1870)

Ditaxis sora Boisduval, 1870: 79.

Lauron panamensis Butler, 1876a: 118. — Type locality: [Panama], Veragua[s]. — Type specimens: Described from 5 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga soroides Hering, 1925: 450. — Type locality: [Panama], Chiriqui. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (ZMHB; 1 male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga rica
(Hübner, [1831])

Diopthis rica Hübner, [1831]c: 31.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Cuba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Hyalurga halizoa
(Druce, 1907)

Lauron halizoa Druce, 1907a: 308.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Jamaica.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga leucophaea leucophaea
(Walker, 1854)

Diopthis leucophaea Walker, 1854b: 334.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela; [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 4 syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Venezuela labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga leucophaea gabrielis
Bryk, 1953

Hyalurga leucophaea gabrielis Bryk, 1953: 224.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], San Gabriel.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (?).

Hyalurga peritta Hering, 1925

Hyalurga peritta Hering, 1925: 450.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Bahia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE and “Pará, Bahia”).

Hyalurga partita (Walker, 1854)

Dioptis partita Walker, 1854b: 335.

Laurona rufilinea Walker, [1865]a: 148. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Amazonas], Tefé [Ega]. — Type specimens: Described from 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one male specimen (!) labeled Type).

Hyalurga transita Möschler, 1878: 664. — Type locality: Suriname. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype [female] (BMNH).

Hyalurga choma (Druce, 1893)

Lauron choma Druce, 1893: 290.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Pichincha-Imbabura], [Intag].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga leucophlebia Hering, 1925

Hyalurga leucophlebia Hering, 1925: 450.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Amazonas], [Maçauari] Massauary.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga batesi
(Druce, 1893)

Lauron batesi Druce, 1893: 291.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Amazon[a]s, São Paulo [de Olivença].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga scotina
Hering, 1925

Hyalurga scotina Hering, 1925: 451.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], São Paulo [de Olivença].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga padua
(Druce, 1893)

Lauron padua Druce, 1893: 291.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napo], Sarayacu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga chariata
(Druce, 1893)

Lauron chariata Druce, 1893: 291.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napo], Sarayacu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga putumayana Hering, 1925

Hyalurga putumayana Hering, 1925: 451.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Sanbico, Rio Putumayo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga melania Hering, 1925

Hyalurga melania Hering, 1925: 451.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], [Rio Juruá].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Hyalurga osiba (Druce, 1893)

Lauron osiba Druce, 1893: 290.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napó], Sarayacu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one female specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

Genus *Crocomela* Kirby, 1892

Crocomela Kirby, 1892: 405.

Darna Walker, [1865]a: 184. — Type species: *Darna colorata* Walker, [1865], by monotypy. Junior homonym of *Darna* Walker, 1862.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Darna colorata* Walker, [1865], by monotypy.

Crocomela colorata colorata
(Walker, [1865])

Darna colorata Walker, [1865]a: 185.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia] New Grenada, [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 1 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; the female syntype labeled TYPE).

Crocomela colorata splendida Bryk, 1953

Crocomela colorata splendida Bryk, 1953: 225.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [San Martín], Roque.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (NRS).

Crocomela abadesa (Dognin, 1900)

Darna abadesa Dognin, 1900: 214.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cauca], [Rio] Micay.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (USNM).

Crocomela inca (Schaus, 1892)

Darna inca Schaus, 1892: 286.

Crocomela minima Hering, 1925: 453. — Type locality: Bolivia, [Beni], [Bueyes]; [Cochabamba], [Rio Juntas]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype from Bueyes and 1 syntype specimen from Rio Juntas labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (?).

Crocomela maxima (Druce, 1896)

Darna maxima Druce, 1896: 41.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Crocomela imperialis (Druce, 1885)

Darna imperialis Druce, 1885b: 526.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Morona-Santiago], Chiguinda.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Crocomela unifasciata (Druce, 1885)

Darna unifasciata Druce, 1885b: 526.

Euchlaenidia mamerta Schaus, 1933: 584. — Type locality: Ecuador, [Tungurahua], La Merced, Rio Pastaza. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (USNM; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE no. 34444).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Pichincha-Imbabura], [Intag] Intaj.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Crocomela rubriplaga (Warren, 1904)

Darna rubriplaga Warren, 1904a: 15.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Tungurahua], Rosario, S[an]t[a] Inez.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Crocomela intensa (Walker, 1854)

Chrysaugae intensa Walker, 1854a: 372.

Ephestris vitellina Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]a: wrapper to pl. 76, fig. 443. — Type locality: [Venezuela], [Distrito Federal], Carac[as]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Darna marginata Warren, 1900: 126. — Type locality: Venezuela, Cucuta. — Type specimens: Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 5 syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Crocomela theophrastus Hering, 1926

Crocomela theophrastus Hering, 1926: 133.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil or Peru], Amazonas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Crocomela conscita (Druce, 1903)

Darna conscita Druce, 1903a: 198.

Darna volitans Warren, 1904a: 15. — Type locality: Peru, [Junin], Chanchamayo. — Type specimens: Described from 4 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Darna trigonata Warren, 1907: 198. — Type locality: Peru, Pasco, Cushi. — Type specimens: Described from 4 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Chanchamayo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Crocomela flammifera (Warren, 1904)

Darna flammifera Warren, 1904b: 500.

Darna praelata Warren, 1904b: 501. — Type locality: Peru, [Junin], La Merced, Rio Toro. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

Crocomela orthocraspeda Hering, 1925: 453. — Type locality: Peru, [Puno], [Rio Inambari to Limbani]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Limbani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Crocomela fusifera (Walker, 1856)

Flavinia fusifera Walker, 1856: 1657.

Crocomela acuminata Hering, 1925: 454. — Type locality: Colombia. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Santa Fé de Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Crocomela luxuriosa Hering, 1925

Crocomela luxuriosa Hering, 1925: 454.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cauca], Rio Dagua.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Crocomela albolineata (Druce, 1911)

Josiomorpha albolineata Druce, 1911a: 289.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Choco, Pueblo Rico, La Selva, San Juan.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Crocomela erectistria (Warren, 1904)

Josia erectistria Warren, 1904a: 17.

Josiomorpha elisa Druce, 1911c: 718. — Type locality: Ecuador, [Tungurahua], Baños, Rio Pastaza. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Tungurahua], Baños.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

REMARK

The female syntype labeled TYPE is also labelled “*Banos 12.IX.99 Peru (Haensch)*” and “*Josia erectistria Type ♀ Warr[en]*”. A male specimen is also labeled “*Type*” (round red label); “*Balzapamba, Peru, 750m, V.99 (Haensch)*” and “*Josia erectistria Type ♂ Warr[en]*”. Even if the male specimen is labeled Type, it is not a syntype because in the original description Warren described the species from two females from the type locality of Baños. In the original description, the localities Baños and Balzapamba are located in Ecuador. On the labels, they are located in Peru. The name of the first locality is present in both countries and creates a confusion about the type locality. However, the specimens were collected by Richard Haensch, who described (Haensch 1903) his entomological expedition in

Ecuador between 1899 and 1900 and cited Baños and Balzapamba from this country.

Crocomela tenuifascia Hering, 1925

Crocomela tenuifascia Hering, 1925: 454.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Tungurahua], [Santa Lucia].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntype (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Crocomela latimargo (Dognin, 1912)

Darna latimargo Dognin, 1912a: 133.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Quindin, Rio Toche; [Tolima], Canon del Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male specimens and 2 female specimens (USNM).

Crocomela regia (Warren, 1901)

Darna regia Warren, 1901: 438.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Imbabura], Paramba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Crocomela tripunctata (Druce, 1885)

Darna tripunctata Druce, 1885b: 527.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napo], Sarayacu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype TYPE).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 36).

Genus *Sagaropsis* Hering, 1925

Sagaropsis Hering, 1925: 434.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Sagaris horae* Druce, 1885, by original designation.

Sagaropsis horae (Druce, 1885)

Sagaris horae Druce, 1885a: 144.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Bugaba; Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 (!) syntypes (BMNH, ZMHB; one male specimen from Bugaba labeled TYPE in BMNH; one male specimen and 1 female specimen from Chiriqui labeled TYPE in ZMHB).

Sagaropsis monotona Hering, 1925

Sagaropsis monotona Hering, 1925: 435.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, Rio Huacamayo, Carabaya; [Loreto], Pebas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (BMNH, ZMHB; one male syntype from Rio Huacamayo labeled TYPE in ZMHB; one female syntype from Pebas labeled TYPE in BMNH).

Sagaropsis elegans Hering, 1925

Sagaropsis elegans Hering, 1925: 435.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; not found; one male specimen from Rio Tanampaya [Bolivia] labeled Paratypus in ZMHB).

Sagaropsis brevifasciata Hering, 1925

Sagaropsis brevifasciata Hering, 1925: 435.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Ecuador], [Tungurahua], Rosario, S[an]t[a] Inez.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Sagaropsis centralis Hering, 1925

Sagaropsis centralis Hering, 1925: 435.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, [Carabobo], Valencia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one male specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

Sagaropsis rhombifera (Dognin, 1920)

Crocomela rhombifera Dognin, 1920: 5.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Cauca.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30552 (USNM).

Sagaropsis tolimata (Dognin, 1918)

Darna tolimata Dognin, 1918: 3.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Tolima], Canon del Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30551 (USNM).

Genus *Josiomorpha* Felder, 1874

Josiomorpha Felder, 1874: pl. 104, fig. 12.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Josiomorpha longivitta* Felder, 1874, by monotypy.

Josiomorpha penetrata (Walker, [1865])

Josia penetrata Walker, [1865]a: 134.

Josiomorpha longivitta Felder in Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 104, fig 12. — Type locality: Guatemala; Mexico, [Veracruz], Orizaba. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Mexico labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Josiomorpha triangulifera Hering, 1925

Josiomorpha triangulifera Hering, 1925: 432.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 female syntypes (ZMHB; one male specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Hering erroneously cited two female holotypes and not two female syntypes in the original description.

The male from S[outh] America labeled “*Josiomorpha triangulifera* Type det Mart Hering” and “Type” in ZMHB. Becker (2013: 61) wrongly indicated “Holotype” for this taxon.

Genus *Josiomorphoides*
Hering, 1925

Josiomorphoides Hering, 1925: 434.

Josiomorphoides – Bryk 1931: 17. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Josiomorphoides* Hering.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Josia gigantea* Druce, 1897, by original designation.

Josiomorphoides gigantea
(Druce, 1897)

Josia gigantea Druce, 1897a: 406.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [Chiriqui], Volcan de Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Josiomorphoides flammata
(Dognin, 1909)

Josiomorpha flammata Dognin, 1909: 223.

Josiomorphoides dognini Hering, 1925: 434. — Type locality: Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], [Cali]. — Type specimen: Holotype male (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], Cali, Villa Elvira.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Becker (2013: 61) (USNM).

Genus *Antiotricha* Felder, 1874

Antiotricha Felder, 1874: pl. 105, fig. 27.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Antiotricha vexata* Felder, 1874, by monotypy.

Antiotricha cecata (Dognin, 1900)

Darna cecata Dognin, 1900: 213.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 662 (USNM).

Antiotricha integra
(Walker, [1865])

Mennis integra Walker, [1865]a: 181.

Antiotricha vexata Felder in Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 105, fig. 27. — Type locality: [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Antiotricha directa Dognin, 1924

Antiotricha directa Dognin, 1924: 3.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], Quindin, Rio Toche; Tolima.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype probably female no. 30 663 (USNM).

Antiotricha districta (Walker, [1865])

Mennis districta Walker, [1865]a: 181.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], New Grenada.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Antiotricha furonia (Druce, 1911)

Dama furonia Druce, 1911c: 718.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Tungurahua], Banos, Rio Pastaza.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one female specimen (!) labeled TYPE).

Antiotricha pluricincta
(Dognin, 1918)

Dama pluricincta Dognin, 1918: 3.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], Yuntas près Cali.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 550 (USNM).

Genus *Euchlaenidia* Hampson, 1901

Euchlaenidia Hampson, 1901a: XI, 5, 186.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Phaeochlaena transcisa* Walker, 1854, by original designation.

Euchlaenidia erconvalda Schaus, 1933

Euchlaenidia erconvalda Schaus, 1933: 584.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [Cochabamba], Incachaca.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (USNM; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

REMARK

The syntype specimen is erroneously labeled Holotype by A. Watson (1967, unpublished).

Euchlaenidia macallia Schaus, 1933

Euchlaenidia macallia Schaus, 1933: 583.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [Cochabamba], Incachaca.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (USNM; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

REMARK

The syntype specimen is erroneously labeled Holotype by A. Watson (1967, unpublished).

Euchlaenidia neglecta Rothschild, 1910

Euchlaenidia neglecta Rothschild, 1910a: 75.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], S[an]ta Catarina.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Euchlaenidia ockendeni Rothschild, 1910

Euchlaenidia ockendeni Rothschild, 1910a: 75.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Puno], La Union, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Euchlaenidia transcisa (Walker, 1854)

Phaeochlaena transcisa Walker, 1854b: 468.

Heliactinidia bimaculata Druce, 1906b: 85. — Type locality: Brazil, Rio Grande [do Sul]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Genus *Heliactinidia* Hampson, 1901

Heliactinidia Hampson, 1901a: XI, 5, 205.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Bepara chiguinda* Druce, 1885, by original designation.

Heliactinidia tornensis Prout, 1918

Heliactinidia tornensis Prout, 1918: 417.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], Torné.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one specimen labeled Holotype (!)).

Heliactinidia dispar (Warren, 1907)

Brachyglene dispar Warren, 1907: 197.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Argentina], Tucumán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Heliactinidia chiguinda (Druce, 1885)

Bepara chiguinda Druce, 1885b: 524.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, Chiguinda.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one specimen labeled Holotype (!)).

Heliactinidia caerulescens

Hampson, 1901

Heliactinidia caerulescens Hampson, 1901a: 206.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Heliactinidia austriaca Seitz, 1919

Heliactinidia austriaca Seitz, 1919: 298.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Heliactinidia flavivena Dognin, 1909

Heliactinidia flavivena Dognin, 1909: 222.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Valle del Cauca], Cali.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30659 (USNM).

Heliactinidia nigrilinea (Walker, 1856)

Spiris nigrilinea Walker, 1856: 1678.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (?).

REMARK

According to Hampson (1901a: 206), the species originates from Espirito Santo and one syntype is housed in UMO (not found).

Heliactinidia sitia Schaus, 1910

Heliactinidia sitia Schaus, 1910b: 406.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, Limon, Sixola River; [Cartago], Juan Viñas, Tuis, El Sitio.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male no. 16927 designated by Watson (1971: 86) (USNM).

REMARK

The syntype specimen is erroneously labeled Lectotype by A. Watson (1967, unpublished).

Heliactinidia hodeva (Druce, 1906)

Cisthene hodeva Druce, 1906b: 87.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Palca.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Heliactinidia vespertilio (Dognin, 1911)

Phaloe vespertilio Dognin, 1911c: 18.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Quindin], Paramo del Quindin.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (USNM).

Genus *Pteroodes* Butler, 1877

Pteroodes Butler, 1877a: 376.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Lithosia longipennis* Walker, 1854, by original designation.

Pteroodes longipennis (Walker, 1854)

Lithosia longipennis Walker, 1854b: 510.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Pteroodes clitus (Druce, 1884)

Elysium clitus Druce, 1884a: 91.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Genus *Cyanarctia* Hampson, 1901

Cyanarctia Hampson, 1901a: XI, 6, 206.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Eupyra dama* Druce, 1894, by original designation.

Cyanarctia dama (Druce, 1894)

Eupyra dama Druce, 1894a: 170.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Orizaba.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Cyanarctia flavinigra Dognin, 1910

Cyanarctia flavinigra Dognin, 1910: 10.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Jimenez.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30661 (USNM).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 37).

Cyanarctia percurrens (Warren, 1905)

Ephialtias percurrens Warren, 1905: 314.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Limbani, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

REMARK

Classified *sensu lato* in Watson & Goodger (1986: 37).

Genus *Mesenochoa* Felder, 1874

Mesenochoa Felder, 1874: pl. 105, fig. 30.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Mesenochoa guatemalteca* Felder, 1874, by monotypy.

Mesenochoa guatemalteca
Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874

Mesenochoa guatemalteca Felder in Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874: pl. 105, fig. 30.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Mesenochoa rogersi Druce, 1885

Mesenochoa rogersi Druce, 1885a: 128.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Irazu [volcan].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Genus *Thermidarctia* Talbot, 1929

Thermidarctia Talbot, 1929: 133.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Thermidarctia thermidooides* Talbot, 1929, by original designation.

Thermidarctia thermidooides
Talbot, 1929

Thermidarctia thermidooides Talbot, 1929: 133.

Euchlaenidia wirthi Schaus, 1933: 585. — Type locality: Venezuela. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (USNM; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Merida.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

REMARK

The syntype specimen of *Euchlaenidia wirthi* is erroneously labeled Holotype by A. Watson (1967, unpublished).

Thermidarctia thirmida (Hering, 1926)

Crocomela thirmida Hering, 1926: 134.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Santa Catarina], Blumenau.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Genus *Didaphne* Berg, 1899

Didaphne Berg, 1899: 78.

Daphne Neumoegen, 1894: 334. Junior homonym of *Daphne* Muller, 1776.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Daphne cyanomela* Neumoegen, 1894, by monotypy. Replacement name for *Daphne* Neumoegen, 1894.

Didaphne cyanomela (Neumoegen, 1894)

Daphne cyanomela Neumoegen, 1894: 334.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Cuba].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (probably in IZAC).

Genus *Dysschema* Hübner, 1818

Dysschema Hübner, 1818c: 31.

Hyelosia Hübner, 1818c: 12. — Type species: *Phalaena aglaura* Cramer, [1780].

Pericopis Hübner, [1819]b: 175. — Type species: *Phalaena zerbina* Stoll, [1790], by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Ambryllis Walker, 1855a: 587, 750. — Type species: *Glaukopis boisduvalii* van der Hoeven, 1840, by monotypy.

Daritis Walker, 1855a: 618. — Type species: *Eyprepia thetis* Klug, 1836, by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Dorimena Boisduval, 1870: 98. — Type species: *Eyprepia thetis* Klug, 1836, by subsequent designation by Bryk (1931). Junior objective synonym of *Daritis* Walker, 1855.

Taxila Walker, 1855a: 764. — Type species: *Chelonia crucifera* Perty, [1833], by monotypy. Junior homonym of *Taxila* Doubleday, 1847.

Addua Walker, 1862b: 254. — Type species: *Addua inclusa* Walker, 1862, by monotypy.

Thebrone Boisduval, 1870: 85. — Type species: *Phalaena aglaura* Cramer, [1780], by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Aphisaon Boisduval, 1870: 86. — Type species: *Phalaena tricolor* Sulzer, 1776, by original designation.

Dorimena Boisduval, 1870: 98. — Type species: *Eyprepia thetis* Klug, 1836, by subsequent designation by Bryk (1931). Junior objective synonym of *Daritis* Walker, 1855.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Dysschema hypoxantha* Hübner, 1818, by subsequent designation by Kirby (1892).

Dysschema dissimulata dissimulata
(Walker, [1865])

Pericopis dissimulata Walker, [1865]a: 155.

Pericopis madana Druce, 1910: 173. — Type locality: Colombia, San Antonio. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH; two specimens from Ecuador [Intag] Intaj, erroneously labeled "Paratype" in BMNH).

Dysschema dissimulata nigerrima
(Hering, 1926)

Pericopis dissimulata nigerrima Hering, 1926: 132.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Bolívar], [Balzapamba] Balzapampa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema dissimulata nigrodiscalis
(Hering, 1926)

Pericopis dissimulata nigrodiscalis Hering, 1926: 132.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Putumayo], Mocoa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema moseroides (Hering, 1925)

Pericopis moseroides Hering, 1925: 444.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Songo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema semirufa (Druce, 1910)

Pericopis semirufa Druce, 1910: 172.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Chanchamayo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema talboti (Dognin, 1922)

Pericopis talboti Dognin, 1922: 5.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Becker (2013: 61) (USNM).

Dysschema anadema (Druce, 1907)

Pericopis anadema Druce, 1907a: 300.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Magdalena], Minca.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 10 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male specimen labeled Syntype and Type, nine male specimens labeled Syntype, one female specimen labeled Syntype, Allotype and Type).

REMARK

The female specimen is separated from the male syntypes. It is placed in the next drawer of the *Dysschema* collection housed in BMNH.

Dysschema molesta (Hering, 1925)

Pericopis molesta Hering, 1925: 443.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cauca], Popayan.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema postflava (Hering, 1926)

Pericopis postflava Hering, 1926: 132.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Meta], Villavicencio.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema parviplaga (Hering, 1926)

Pericopis parviplaga Hering, 1926: 132.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema fulgorata (Butler, 1871)

Pericopis fulgorata Butler, 1871b: 287.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Pará.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (UMO; one female syntype labeled TYPE no. 343).

Dysschema daphne (Druce, 1885)

Pericopis daphne Druce, 1885a: 113.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, [San Juan].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype [female] (ZMHB).

Dysschema bivittata (Walker, 1854)

Pericopis bivittata Walker, 1854b: 348.

Pericopis disjuncta Walker, 1856: 1655. — Type locality: Colombia. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (UMO; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE no. 341).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype [female] (BMNH).

Dysschema leonina (Butler, 1872)

Pericopis leonina Butler, 1872b: 89.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Costa Rica].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

Dysschema aorsa (Boisduval, 1870)

Chetone aorsa Boisduval, 1870: 90.

Pericopis lucretia Butler, 1875a: 340. — Type locality: [Panama], Veragua[s]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pericopis umbra Druce, 1885a: 113. — Type locality: [El] Salvador. — Type specimen: Holotype [female] (ZMHB; not found).

Pericopis recta Hering, 1925: 442. — Type locality: Colombia, [Valle del] Cauca. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Guatemala].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE)

Dysschema amphissa (Geyer, 1832)

Episteme amphissa Geyer, 1832a: 35.

Coborisa fenestrata Walker, 1855b: 915. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Rio de Janeiro]. — Type specimen: Lectotype male designated by Becker (2013: 55) (BMNH).

Pericopis vestalis Butler, 1871b: 289. — Type locality: Brazil. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (UMO; one of the syntypes labeled Type no. 346).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (?).

Dysschema subguttata (Walker, 1854)

Pericopis subguttata Walker, 1854b: 347.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype [female] (BMNH).

Dysschema leptoptera (Perty, [1833])

Sericaria leptoptera Perty, [1833]: 160.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil],[Amazon River] Amazonum flumen.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Dysschema flavimedia (Monte, 1933)

Pericopis flavimedia Monte, 1933: 30.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype female designated by Becker (2013: 57) (MZSP).

Dysschema hypoxantha hypoxantha
Hübner, 1818

Dysschema hypoxantha Hübner, 1818c: 31.

Pericopis sibylla Butler, 1873a: 127. — Type locality: [Brazil], Espirito Santo. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (UMO; one male syntype labeled TYPE no. 361).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Suriname.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Dysschema hypoxantha melini
(Bryk, 1953)

Pericopis hypoxantha melini Bryk, 1953: 223.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [San Martin], Roque.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (?; one male Paratype from Pebas in NRS).

Dysschema hypoxantha unxia
(Druce, 1910)

Pericopis unxia Druce, 1910: 175.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], La Union, Rio Huacamayo, Carabaya.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema thyridina (Butler, 1871)

Pericopis thyridina Butler, 1871b: 289.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (UMO; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE no. 338).

Dysschema damon Druce, 1910

Pericopis damon Druce, 1910: 171.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Chanchamayo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema grassator Hering, 1925

Pericopis grassator Hering, 1925: 444.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Peru], [Amazonas], Puerto S[anta] Rosa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Dysschema mosera Druce, 1907

Pericopis mosera Druce, 1907a: 301.

Pericopis sylvia Druce, 1910: 172. — Type locality: Peru, [Junin], Chanchamayo. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Rio Colorado.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema nigrivenata (Hering, 1925)

Thebrone nigrivenata Hering, 1925: 439.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Chimborazo], [Los Llanos].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema eurocilia eurocilia
(Cramer, [1777])

Phalaena eurocilia Cramer, [1777]: 126.

Phalaena zerbina Stoll, [1790]: 173. — Type locality: Suriname. — Type specimen: Holotype female (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Antilles, Central or South America] Indes Occidentales.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (?).

REMARK

The term “Indes Occidentales” used by Cramer could also include continental localities, particularly Suriname.

Dysschema eurocilia obscurata
(Hering, 1925)

Pericopis eurocilia obscurata Hering, 1925: 443.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Chanchamayo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema eurocilia melaina
(Hering, 1925)

Pericopsis eurocilia melaina Hering, 1925: 443.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela, Tachira.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema eurocilia staudingeri
(Druce, 1910)

Pericopsis staudingeri Druce, 1910: 174.

Pericopsis rhea Druce, 1910: 174. — Type locality: Peru, [Huanuco], [Rio] Pachitea. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pericopsis heliconissa Strand, 1921: 126. — Type locality: Peru, [Loreto], [Unini] Unirri. — Type specimen: Holotype female (SDEI).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, Cuzco; [Puno], Santo Domingo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one syntype from Cuzco labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Hering has described an infrasubspecific name associated with this taxon:

Pericopsis eurocilia staudingeri form *splendidissima* Hering, 1925: 443. — Type locality: Peru, [Puno], San[to] Domingo, Carabaya. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema eurocilia hodeva
Druce, 1910

Pericopsis hodeva Druce, 1910: 173.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Pasco], [Pozuzo] Puzuzo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

REMARK

The female syntype is labeled Peru, [Rio] Palca [Junin], not Pozuzo as in the original description.

Dysschema irene (Druce, 1885)

Pericopsis irene Druce, 1885b: 523.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Dysschema brunnea (Druce, 1911)

Pericopsis brunnea Druce, 1911c: 717.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Tungurahua], Banos, Rio Pastaza.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema picta
(Guerin-Meneville, [1844])

Callimorpha picta Guerin-Meneville, [1844]a: 517.

Pericopsis indecisa Walker, 1854b: 347. — Type locality: [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro. — Type specimen: Holotype [female] (BMNH).

Pericopsis lucifer Butler, 1873a: 126. — Type locality: [Brazil], Espirito Santo. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (UMO; two male syntypes labeled Type no. 362).

Pericopsis capella Druce, 1899a: 233. — Type locality: Brazil. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [São Paulo], Santos.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (?).

Dysschema neda (Klug, 1836)

Euprepia neda Klug, 1836: 6.

Pericopis submarginata Walker, 1854b: 350. — Type locality: Brazil. — Type specimen: Holotype [male] (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema nubila (Walker, 1854)

Pericopis nubila Walker, 1854b: 349.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype [female] (BMNH).

Dysschema humeralis (Walker, 1854)

Pericopis humeralis Walker, 1854b: 348.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Dysschema montezuma (Schaus, 1892)

Pericopis montezuma Schaus, 1892: 283.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Las Vigas.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (USNM; one of the syntype labeled TYPE no. 11 424).

Dysschema unifascia (Hering, 1925)

Pericopis unifascia Hering, 1925: 443.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Paraguari], Sapucay.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema constans (Hering, 1925)

Pericopis constans Hering, 1925: 441.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Espirito Santo, Leopoldina; Bahia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype from Leopoldina and one female syntype from Bahia labeled TYPE).

Dysschema perplexa (Schaus, 1910)

Pericopis perplexa Schaus, 1910a: 210.

Pericopis guapa Schaus, 1910a: 208. — Type locality: [Costa Rica], [Limon], Guapiles; [Panama], [Chiriqui], Bugaba. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Costa Rica], [Limon], Sixola River.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (USNM; one of the syntypes no. 16012 labeled TYPE).

Dysschema jansonis (Butler, [1870])

Pericopis jansonis Butler, [1870]b: 46.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Nicaragua], Chontales.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema salome (Druce, 1910)

Pericopis salome Druce, 1910: 175.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema tricolora tricolora
(Sulzer, 1776)

Phalaena tricolora Sulzer, 1776: 160.

Phalaena aglaura Cramer, [1780]: 126. — Type locality: Suriname. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (?).

Pericopis albisarta Prout, 1920: 287. — Type locality: Bolivia, [La Paz], Mapiiri. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — S[outh]. America.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (?).

REMARK

The figure of *Phalaena aglaura* is a male specimen. Attributed erroneously by Cramer to a female.

Dysschema tricolora guaranitica
(Jørgensen, 1932)

Pericopis tricolora guaranitica Jørgensen, 1932: 54.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Paraguay], [Cordillera], San Bernardino.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Dysschema tricolora obscurata
(Reich, 1934)

Pericopis tricolora obscurata Reich, 1934b: 404.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], São Paulo de Olivença.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (TAU).

Dysschema tricolora romani
(Bryk, 1953)

Pericopis tricolora romani Bryk, 1953: 223.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Bahia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Holotype male (NRS).

Dysschema buckleyi (Druce, 1910)

Pericopis buckleyi Druce, 1910: 174.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ecuador, [Napó], Sarayacu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema lunifera
(Butler, 1871)

Pericopis lunifera Butler, 1871b: 288.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Bahia.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (UMO; one of the syntype labeled TYPE no. 337).

Dysschema formosissima
(Butler, 1871)

Pericopis formosissima Butler, 1871b: 288.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia.; Ecuador.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (UMO; one male syntype from Colombia and one female syntype from Ecuador labeled TYPE no. 339).

Dysschema larvata
(Walker, 1856)

Pericopis larvata Walker, 1856: 1654.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Valley of the Amazon.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (UMO; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE no. 345).

Dysschema flavopennis
(Rebel, 1901)

Pericopis flavopennis Rebel, 1901: 279.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, Garapatos, Rio Magdalena.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (?).

Dysschema forbesi (Druce, 1907)

Pericopsis forbesi Druce, 1907a: 301.

Pericopsis evanescens Hering, 1925: 439. — Type locality: Brazil, [São Paulo], Casa Branca. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, [Pernambuco], [Quipapà].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Dysschema cerialis (Druce, 1884)

Pericopsis cerialis Druce, 1884a: 110.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Panama, Chiriqui.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH, ZMHB; one of the male syntypes labeled TYPE and SYNTYPE in BMNH; the female syntype labeled TYPE in ZMHB).

Dysschema rosina (Butler, 1871)

Pericopsis rosina Butler, 1871a: 82.

Pericopsis nigriventralis Dognin, 1923c: 12. — Type locality: [Brazil], [Amazonas], São Paulo de Olivença. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (USNM; syntype no. 30338).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Amazonas], Tefé [Ega].

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema leucophaea (Walker, 1854)

Pericopsis leucophaea Walker, 1854b: 352.

Thebrone rubrimargo Boisduval, 1870: 86. — Type locality: Honduras; Mexico. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Aphisson salvatoris Boisduval, 1870: 86. — Type locality: Honduras; Guatemala. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female specimen from San Salvador (!) labeled TYPE).

Pericopsis flora Butler, 1873a: 127. — Type locality: Guatemala. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (UMO; one female syntype labeled TYPE no. 360).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema gaumeri (Druce, 1894)

Pericopsis gaumeri Druce, 1894a: 174.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Yucatán, Temax.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Dysschema intermedium Becker, 2013

Dysschema intermedium Becker, 2013: 58.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, Baja Verapaz, Purulha.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (USNM).

Dysschema faustinoi

Laguerre & Monzon, 2014

Dysschema faustinoi Laguerre & Monzon, 2014: 7.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala, Quetzaltenango, Fuentes Georginas.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Dysschema magdala (Boisduval, 1870)

Dorimena magdala Boisduval, 1870: 98.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guatemala.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Dysschema lygdamis (Druce, 1884)

Pericopis lygdamis Druce, 1884a: 111.

Pericopis fortis Schaus, 1910a: 208. — Type locality: Costa Rica, [Cartago], Tuis, Carillo, Juan Viñas. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (USNM; one male syntype labeled TYPE no. 16609).

Pericopis panamensis Hering, 1925: 442. — Type locality: Panama, Chiriqui. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (ZMHB; one male and one female syntypes labeled TYPE).

Pericopis ultima Hering, 1926: 131. — Type locality: Panama, [Chiriqui], Lino. — Type specimens: Described from 2 male syntypes (ZMHB; one specimen labeled TYPE).

Pericopis viduopsis Hering, 1926: 132. — Type locality: Panama, [Chiriqui], Lino. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one specimen labeled TYPE).

Pericopis tibesima Hering, 1930: 517. — Type locality: [Colombia], [Boyaca], Muzo or Costa Rica. — Type specimen: Holotype male (ZMHB).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], [Volcan] Irazu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

REMARKS

The Holotype of *Pericopis tibesima* is labeled from both localities with two distinct labels. Probably from Costa Rica.

Becker (2013 [September 15]: 59) synonymized *Pericopis viduopsis* with *Pericopis ultima*. Vincent & Laguerre (2013b [September 27]: 451) propose the same redundant synonymy.

Dysschema marginalis (Walker, 1855)

Daritis marginalis Walker, 1855a: 618.

Pericopis dissimulans Walker, [1865]a: 155. — Type locality: [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá. — Type specimen: Holotype male (BMNH).

Pericopis crassifascia Hering, 1925: 442. — Type locality: [Colombia], Putumayo. — Type specimens: Undis-

closed number of syntypes (ZMHB; one male syntype from [Putumayo] Mocoa and one female syntype from Putumayo labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype [female] (BMNH).

Dysschema zeladon Dyar, 1913

Pericopis zeladon Dyar, 1913a: 287.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Orizaba, Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 7 male syntypes (USNM; one of the syntypes labeled Type no. 14513).

Dysschema minor Becker, 2013

Dysschema minor Becker, 2013: 60.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Minatitlán.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (UNAM).

Dysschema lycaste (Klug, 1836)

Eyprepia lycaste Klug, 1836: 6.

Chetone iscarיותes Boisduval, 1870: 91. — Type locality: Guatemala; Honduras. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Guatemala labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Mexico], [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Dysschema tibesis (Druce, 1884)

Pericopis tibesis Druce, 1884a: 111.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa, Cordova; Belize, [Toledo], Rio Sarstoon; Guatemala, [Quetzaltenango], Cerro Zunil, Las Mercedes; Costa Rica.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype and one female syntype from Las Mercedes both labeled Type and Syntype).

Dysschema cydon (Druce, 1894)

Pericopis cydon Druce, 1894a: 175.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Dysschema praetides (Druce, 1894)

Pericopis praetides Druce, 1894a: 175.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, [Veracruz], Jalapa.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema viuda (Schaus, 1910)

Pericopis viuda Schaus, 1910a: 209.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], Tuis.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (USNM; one of the syntypes labeled Type no. 16011).

Dysschema joiceyi (Dognin, 1923)

Centronia joiceyi Dognin, 1923c: 10.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 30 544 (USNM).

Dysschema palmeri (Druce, 1910)

Pericopis palmeri Druce, 1910: 171.

Pericopis hyalinipennis Hering, 1928: 269. — Type locality: Bolivia, [La Paz], Rio Songo. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, San Antonio; Peru, [Pasco], [Puzuzo] Puzuzo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (BMNH; one female syntype from

Puzuzo and one male syntype from San Antonio both labeled TYPE and SYNTYPE).

Dysschema practidoides (Hering, 1925)

Pericopis practidoides Hering, 1925: 445.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Guiania], Upper Rio Negro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (?; four male specimens labeled Paratypus in TAU).

Dysschema praetides (Druce, 1911)

Pericopis praetides Druce, 1911a: 288.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Quindin], [Province] Paso del Quindin.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype and one female syntype labeled TYPE).

Dysschema leda (Druce, 1884)

Pericopis leda Druce, 1884a: 111.

Pericopis paracelsus Hering, 1926: 133. — Type locality: Costa Rica, [Cartago], [volcan] Irazu. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (ZMHB; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Costa Rica, [Cartago], [volcan] Irazu.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE).

REMARK

Becker (2013 [September 15]: 59) places *Pericopis paracelsus* in synonymy with *Pericopis leda*. Vincent & Laguerre (2013b [September 27]: 451) propose the same redundant synonymy.

Dysschema titan (Druce, 1910)

Pericopis titan Druce, 1910: 170.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Junin], Chanchamayo.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled TYPE).

Dysschema imitata (Druce, 1910)

Pericopis imitata Druce, 1910: 170.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [Puno], Limbani, Carabaya, Rio Huacamayo, Oconeque, Agualani; Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 11 male and 1 female syntypes (BMNH; one male syntype from Limbani labeled TYPE).

Dysschema arema (Boisduval, 1870)

Thebrone arema Boisduval, 1870: 85.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Nicaragua; Venezuela.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 2 syntypes (BMNH; one male specimen from Colomb[ia] (!) labeled TYPE).

Dysschema mariamne (Geyer, [1838])

Eucharia mariamne Geyer, [1838]b: pl. [47].

Pericopis fenestrata Butler, 1872a: 50. — Type locality: [Guatemala], [Baja] Verapaz, S[an] Geronimo. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (UMO; one of the syntypes labeled Type no. 350).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Dysschema thetis (Klug, 1836)

Euprepia thetis Klug, 1836: 5.

Daritis howardi Edwards, 1887a: 165. — Type locality: [USA], N[ew] Mexico. — Type specimens: Described from 3 syntypes (AMNH; one male syntype labeled TYPE no. 8238).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Lectotype male designated by Becker (2013: 60) (ZMHB).

Dysschema porioni (Gibeaux, 1982)

Pericopis porioni Gibeaux, 1982: 49.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru, [San Martin], Route Olmos à Moyobamba, Km 374.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MNHN).

Dysschema sacrificia (Hübner, [1831])

Eucharia sacrificia Hübner, [1831]c: 21.

Chelonia crucifera Perty, [1833]: 160. — Type locality: Brazil. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (?).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Rio de Janeiro], Ipanema.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (?).

Dysschema schadei (Schaus, 1927)

Pericopis schadei Schaus, 1927b: 103.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Guaira], Villarica.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (USNM; one syntype).

Dysschema hilara hilara
(Weymer, 1895)

Thebrone hilara Weymer, 1895: 325.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Rio Grande do Sul].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

Dysschema hilara mutata
(Hering, 1925)

Pericopis hilara mutata Hering, 1925: 441.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (BMNH).

Dysschema biformis biformis
(Schaus, 1901)

Pericopsis biformis Schaus, 1901a: 269.

Thebrone hilarina Weymer, 1914: 7. Type locality. — Brazil, [Pernambuco], São João. Type specimen. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], Paraná, Castro.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male and female syntypes (USNM; one of the syntypes labeled Type no. 11 423).

Dysschema biformis fulva
(Weymer, 1914)

Thebrone hilarina fulva Weymer, 1914: 7.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Brazil], [Paraná].

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

Dysschema boisduvallii
(van der Hoeven, 1840)

Glaucopsis boisduvallii van der Hoeven, 1840: 279.

Arctia funeralis Herrich-Schäffer, [1856]a: wrapper to pl. 92, fig. 527. — Type locality: [South America] Am[Erica] Aequin[octialis]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one specimen labeled “Syntype?”).

Daritis trapeziata Walker, [1865]a: 281. — Type locality: [South America]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one specimen labeled Holotype (!)).

Mazaeras woodii Butler, 1867: 218. — Type locality: [Brazil], Bahia. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (?).

Pericopsis rubripicta Butler, 1872a: 50. — Type locality: [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (UMO; one female syntype labeled TYPE no. 349).

Pericopsis regalis Jörgensen, 1935: 117. — Type locality: [Argentina], Formosa, Guaycoléc. — Type specimen: Holotype female no. 32 796 (MACN).

Pericopsis principalis Jörgensen, 1935: 119. — Type locality: Paraguay, [Itapua], Trinidad. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes [“ejemplar típico ha depararecido” typical specimen has disappeared].

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (BMNH; one specimen labeled Syntype ?).

REMARK

The type locality of *Pericopsis rubripicta* is very likely wrong, this species being exclusively found in southeast Brazil.

Dysschema centenaria centenaria
(Burmeister, 1878)

Eucharia centenaria Burmeister, 1878: 436.

Pericopsis jaonis Strand, 1911c: 77. — Type locality: Brazil, [Pernambuco], [São João] Sá[o] Jão. — Type specimen: Holotype female (BMNH).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Argentina, [Buenos Aires], Zarate.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (MACN).

Dysschema centenaria obscura
(Hering, 1928)

Pericopsis centenaria obscura Hering, 1928: 269.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Guaira], Villarica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (ZMHB).

REMARK

The holotype female was captured in Villarica the 10.XI.1926 by R. Krüger. In the ZMHB there is a female specimen labeled Type “*Pericopsis centenaria* form *krügeri*” by Hering and “*Ambryllis centenaria* 10.11.1926 Villarica” by an unidentified hand. It is probable that the specimen labeled “*Pericopsis centenaria* form *krügeri*” corresponds to the taxon *Dysschema centenaria* form *obscura* Hering, 1928.

Dysschema innominatum Becker, 2013

Dysschema innominatum Becker, 2013: 58.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, São Paulo, Campos do Jordão.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (UFPC).

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of male syntypes (UMO; two syntypes labeled Type no. 363).

REMARK

The type locality is very likely wrong, this species being exclusively found in south-east Brazil.

Dysschema superior (Jörgensen, 1934)

Daritis superior Jörgensen, 1934: 66.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Paraguay, [Guaira], Villarica.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female (?).

Dysschema subapicalis Walker, 1854

Pericopis subapicalis Walker, 1854b: 352.

Pericopis pagasa Dognin, 1919: 5. — Type locality: Brazil, São Paulo. — Type specimen: Holotype male no. 30 542 (USNM).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Described from 3 female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled Type and Syntype).

Dysschema luctuosa (Dognin, 1919)

Pericopis luctuosa Dognin, 1919: 4.

Pericopis aethiops Hering, 1928: 270. — Type locality: Brazil. — Type specimen: Holotype female (ZMHB).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Peru.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 545 (USNM).

Dysschema parnassiodes (Walker, 1854)

Pericopis parnassiodes Walker, 1854b: 350.

Addua inclusa Walker, 1862b: 254. — Type locality: [Brazil], Rio de Janeiro. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of male syntypes (?).

Dysschema fanatica (Dognin, 1919)

Pericopis fanatica Dognin, 1919: 3.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cauca], [Rio] Micay.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male no. 30 540 (USNM).

Pericopis tristis Walker, 1869: 7. — Type locality: [Brazil]. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of female syntypes (BMNH; one of the syntypes labeled Type and Syntype).

Pericopis noctuites Butler, 1872a: 50. — Type locality: [Brazil], Minas Gerais. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (UMO; one male syntype labeled TYPE no. 348).

Dysschema on (Hering, 1928)

Pericopis on Hering, 1928: 270.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Minas Gerais.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (ZMHB).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype male (BMNH).

Dysschema marginata
(Guérin-Méneville, [1844])

Dysschema fantasma (Butler, 1873)

Pericopis fantasma Butler, 1873a: 126.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

Callimorpha marginata Guérin-Méneville, [1844]a: 518.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santos.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of syntypes (?).

Dysschema terminata
(Guérin-Méneville, [1844])

Callimorpha terminata Guérin-Méneville, [1844]a: 518.

Pericopis holofernes Butler, 1871b: 289. — Type locality: [Brazil], Minas Gerais. — Type specimens: Undisclosed number of syntypes (UMO; one female syntype labeled TYPE no. 351).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Brazil, Santos.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (?).

Dysschema rorata (Walker, [1865])

Pericopis rorata Walker, [1865]a: 154.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colombia, [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (?).

Doubtfully placed in the Pericopina

Genus *Zigira* Walker, [1865]

Zigira Walker, [1865]a: 152.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Zigara quadrata* Walker, [1865].

REMARK

Watson *et al.* (1980: 204) placed *Zigira* in the Pericopina, but according to Watson & Goodger (1986: 39), it may belong to the Lithosini and be closed to *Inopsis* Felder, 1874.

Zigira quadrata Walker, [1865]

Zigira quadrata Walker, [1865]a: 153.

TYPE LOCALITY. — [Colombia], [Cundinamarca], Bogotá.

TYPE SPECIMENS. — Undisclosed number of female syntypes (?; probably lost according to Watson & Goodger [1986: 39]).

Uncertain tribal position

Genus *Mannina* Dyar, 1916

Mannina Dyar, 1916: 7.

TYPE SPECIES. — *Mannina hagnoleuca* Dyar, 1916 by original designation.

Mannina hagnoleuca Dyar, 1916

Mannina hagnoleuca Dyar, 1916: 8.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Hidalgo, Guerrero Mill.

TYPE SPECIMEN. — Holotype female no. 18834 (USNM).

Acknowledgements

We are indebted to the following colleagues and friends for their help during the preparation of this catalogue:

Alberto Abrahamovich (MLP), Jérôme Barbut (MNHN), Hernan Beccacece (Universidad Nacional de Córdoba, Argentina), Behnaz van Bekkum-Ansari (RNHL), James H. Boone (FMNH), Danielle Cerri (IOC), Jane Costa (IOC), Marcelo Duarte (MZSP), Bernardo Espinoza (INBC), Marcio Felix (IOC), Sabine Gaal-Haszler (NHMV), Alessandro Giusti (BMNH), Jocelyne Guglielmi (MNHN), Geoff Hancock (HMUG), Joachim Händel (MLUH), Don Harvey (USNM), Axel Hausmann (ZSBS), Jean Haxaire (Laplume, France), Daniel Herbin (Toulouse, France), Martin Honey (BMNH), Ole Karsholt (ZMUC), Christian Kutzscher (SDEI), Patrice Leraut (MNHN), Xavier Lesieur (Montmorency, France), Antoine Lévêque (Beaugency, France), Gérard Luquet (MNHN), Timothy McCabe (NYSM), Darren Mann (UMO), Geoff Martin (BMNH), Wolfram Mey (ZMHB), Jim Miller (AMNH), Wolfgang Nässig (SMF), Tam Nguyen (AMNH), Rayner Nunez Aguila (IZAC), Adrianna Oliva (MACN), Philip D. Perkins (MCZ), Francisco Piñas (BEAE), Livia Pinheiro (MZSP), Oz Rittner (TAU), Rodolphe Rougerie (INRA Orléans, France), Karla Schneider (MLUH), Simeao Souza Moraes (MZSP), Marek Wanat (MPUW), Jason Weintraub (ANSP).

We want also to add our special thanks to the two reviewers of this catalogue: Christian Schmidt (CNC) who provided also some of the genera pictures and Julian P. Donahue (LACM) who reviewed in details the long list of species and provided very valuable remarks.

REFERENCES

- AGASSIZ J. L. R. 1847. — *Nomenclator zoologicus Index universalis*. Solothurn: Jent & Gassmann: 393 p.
- ALMEIDA R. F. D' [1968]. — Algumas considerações sobre Arctiidae Brasileiros, com as descrições de duas especies novas (Lepidoptera-Heterocera). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 30 (1-4): 3-7.
- BAILEY A. C., HERNANDEZ-BAZ F. & MONZON SIERRA J. 2007. — Analisis preliminar de la Subfamilia Pericopinae (Lepidoptera: Noctuoidea: Arctiidae) de Guatemala. Biodiversidad de Guatemala, Vol. I, editado por Enio B. Cano: 315-318.
- BALCÁZAR M. A. & BEUTELSPACHER C. R. 2000. — Arctiidae: Lithosiinae, Arctiinae, Pericopinae (Lepidoptera), in LLORENTE J. E., GONZÁLES S. & PAPAVERO N. (eds) *Biodiversidad, taxonomía y biogeografía de Artrópodos de México: Hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento 2*. Mexico, CONABIO UNAM: 515-525.
- BAR C. 1873. — Sur un genre nouveau de Lépidoptères de la tribu des Bombycides et dont la chenille est aquatique. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) 3: 297-306.
- BARNES W. 1900. — New species and varieties of North American Lepidoptera. *Canadian Entomologist* 32: 42-48.
- BARNES W. 1901. — Descriptions of some new species of North American Lepidoptera. *Canadian Entomologist* 33: 53-57.
- BARNES W. 1904. — New species of North American Lepidoptera. *Canadian Entomologist* 36: 165-173.
- BARNES W. 1907. — New species of North American Lepidoptera. *Canadian Entomologist* 39: 10-15.
- BARNES W. & McDUNNOUGH J. B. 1910a. — New species and varieties of North American Lepidoptera. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 18:149-162.
- BARNES W. & McDUNNOUGH J. B. 1910b. — New species and varieties of North American Lepidoptera. *Canadian Entomologist* 42: 208-213.
- BARNES W. & McDUNNOUGH J. B. 1913. — New North American Lepidoptera with notes on described species. *Contributions to the natural history of the Lepidoptera of North America* 2 (3): 93-162.
- BARNES W. & McDUNNOUGH J. B. 1918. — Notes and new species. *Contributions to the natural history of the Lepidoptera of North America* 4 (2): 61-208.
- BATES M. 1933. — The Pericopid genus *Composia* (Lepidoptera). *Psyche* 40: 121-123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/1933/25745>
- BECCACECE H. M., ZAPATA A. I., VILLAFANE N. A. & DREWNIAK M. E. 2012. — Ártidos nocturnos (Lepidoptera: Erebiidae: Arctiinae) del Bosque Serrano de Córdoba, Argentina. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 71 (1-2): 99-103.
- BECCACECE H. M., VINCENT B., & NAVARRO F. R. IN PRESS. — The type-material of Phaegopterina, Arctiina and Pericopina (Lepidoptera, Erebiidae, Arctiinae, Arctiini) described by Burmeister and Berg in the collection of the Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales Bernardino Rivadavia (Buenos Aires, Argentina). *Zookeys*.
- BECKER V. O. 2002. — The noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) from Cuba described by Herrich-Schäffer and Gundlach in the Gundlach collection, Havana. *Revista brasileira de Zoologia* 19 (2): 349-391. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0101-81752002000200006>
- BECKER V. O. 2011. — A review of the Neotropical moth genus *Carathis* Grote (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). *Tropical Lepidoptera Research* 20 (2): 95-97.
- BECKER V. O. 2013. — Taxonomic changes in the Neotropical Pericopina and Ctenuchina moths (Erebiidae, Arctiinae, Arctiini), with description of new taxa. *Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera* 46: 53-66.
- BECKER V. O. & MILLER S. E. [1991]. — Three Unusual species of *Paracles* from South America (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). *Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera* 28 (4): 283-288.
- BECKER V. O. & MILLER S. E. 2002. — The large Moths of Guana Island, British Virgin Islands: a survey of efficient colonizers (Sphingidae, Notodontidae, Noctuidae, Arctiidae, Geometridae, Hyblaeidae, Cossidae). *Journal of the Lepidopterist's Society* 56 (1): 9-44.
- BENDIB A. & MINET J. 1998. — Female pheromone glands in Arctiidae (Lepidoptera). Evolution and phylogenetic significance. *Compte Rendu de l'Académie des sciences* 321: 1007-1014.
- BERG C. 1875. — Patagonische Lepidopteren beobachtet auf einer Reise im Jahre 1874. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 49: 191-245.
- BERG C. 1877a. — In, Dohrn CA. Drei Leseblumen. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 38: 256-260.
- BERG C. 1877b. — Descriptions de deux nouveaux Lépidoptères de la famille des Arctiidae (*Palustra azollae* et *Palustra tenuis*). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (5)7: 189-194.
- BERG C. 1877c. — Estudios Lepidopterológicos acerca de la fauna Argentina y oriental. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina* 3: 228-242.
- BERG C. 1877d. — Beiträge zu den Lepidopteren Patagoniens. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 52 (3): 1-22.

- BERG C. 1878. — Lepidopterologische Studien I. Neue Palustra-Arten, deren Raupen im Wasser leben. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 39: 221-230.
- BERG C. 1882. — Farrago Lepidopterologica. Contribuciones al estudio de la fauna Argentina y países limitrofes. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina* 13: 213-223.
- BERG C. 1886. — Communication. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) 5: 212-213.
- BERG C. 1899. — Substitucion de nombres genericos. III. *Comunicaciones del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires* 1: 77-80.
- BEUTELSPACHER C. R. 1973. — La familia Arctiidae (Insecta: Lepidoptera) en el Pedregal de San Angel, Distrito Federal, México. *Anales del Instituto de Biología. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México* 44 Ser. Zoología (1): 41-54.
- BEUTELSPACHER C. R. 1978. — Una nueva especie mexicana del género *Euchaetia* Lyman, (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). *Anales del Instituto de Biología. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México* 49 Ser. Zoología (1): 241-244.
- BEUTELSPACHER C. R. [1981]. — Una nueva especie mexicana del género *Calidota* Dyar, 1900 (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). *Anales del Instituto de Biología. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México* 51 Ser. Zoología (1): 403-408.
- BEUTELSPACHER C. R. 1984. — Contribución al estudio de los arctidos mexicanos I (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). *Anales del Instituto de Biología. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México* 55 Ser. Zoología (2): 157-162.
- BEUTELSPACHER C. R. 1986. — Contribución al estudio de los arctidos mexicanos II (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). *Anales del Instituto de Biología. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México* 56 Ser. Zoología (3): 939-944.
- BEUTELSPACHER C. R. 1991. — Contribución al estudio de los arctidos mexicanos V. Dos nuevas especies de *Holomelina* Herrich-Schäffer, 1856. (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae, Arctiinae). *SHILAP, Revista de Lepidopterología* 19 (74): 129-133.
- BEUTELSPACHER C. R. 1992. — Contribución al estudio de los arctidos mexicanos (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). III. Especie nueva de *Lophocampa*. *Anales del Instituto de Biología. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, Ser. Zoología 63 (1): 91-94.
- BEUTELSPACHER C. R. 1995. — Catálogo de los lepidópteros de México. Familia Arctiidae (II Parte) (Insecta: Lepidoptera). *SHILAP Revista de Lepidopterología* 23 (92): 379-409.
- BEUTELSPACHER C. R. 1996. — Catálogo de los lepidópteros de México. Familia Arctiidae (III Parte) (Insecta: Lepidoptera). *SHILAP Revista de Lepidopterología* 24 (93): 55-80.
- BEUTELSPACHER C. R. 1998. — Lepidópteros de Rizo de Oro, Chiapas, México II. (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). *SHILAP Revista de Lepidopterología* 26 (104): 187-195.
- BIEZANKO C. M., RUFFINELLI A. & CARBONEL C.S. 1957. — Lepidoptera del Uruguay. Lista anotada de especies. *Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía Montevideo* 46: 1-152.
- BLANCHARD C. E. 1852. — In, Gay, C. Historia física y política de Chile segun documentos adquiridos en esta republica durante doce años de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del supremo gobierno (Zoologia) 7. Paris: Gay, C. 112 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.16172>
- BOISDUVAL J. B. 1852. — Lépidoptères de la Californie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 10 (2): 275-324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.12642>
- BOISDUVAL J. B. 1859. — [Lépidoptères nouveaux, recueillis dans la république Argentina par M. Lassaux]. *Annales de la société Entomologique de France* 7 (3): CLVII-CLIX.
- BOISDUVAL J. B. 1869. — Lépidoptères de la Californie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 12: 5-94.
- BOISDUVAL J. B. 1870. — *Considérations sur les Lépidoptères envoyés du Guatemala à M. de l'Orza*. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 100 p.
- BREHM G. 2007. — Contrasting patterns of vertical stratification in two moth families in Costa Rican lowland rain forest. *Basic and Applied Ecology* 8: 44-54.
- BREYER A. 1957. — El género *Tessellota* Hampson, 1901, y dos géneros, una especie y una subespecie nuevos de Arctiidae. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 19: 9-16.
- BROWN F. M. 1941. — A Gazetteer of Entomological Stations in Ecuador. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 34 (4): 809-851.
- BROWN J. W. 2004. — Preliminary assessment of Lepidoptera diversity on the peninsula of Baja California, Mexico, with a list of documented species. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 43(1): 87-114.
- BRUNNER S. C., SCARAMUZA I. C. & OTERO A. R. 1945. — Catálogo de los insectos que atacan a las plantas económicas de Cuba. *Boletín Estacion experimental agronómica de Cuba* 63: 1-246.
- BRYK F. 1931. — Pericopinae, in STRAND E. (ed.) *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* Pars 45. Dr W. Junk, Berlin: 57 p.
- BRYK F. 1953. — Lepidoptera aus dem Amazonasgebiete und aus Peru gesammelt von Dr Douglas Melin und Dr Abraham. Roman. *Arkiv för Zoologi* 5 (1): 1-268.
- BURMEISTER C. H. C. 1878. — *Description physique de la République Argentina: d'après des observations personnelles et étrangères* 5 (1). F. Savy, Paris: 524 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.39139>
- BURMEISTER C. H. C. 1879. — *Atlas de la description physique de la République Argentina* 5 (2). Coni, Buenos Aires: 64 p.
- BURMEISTER C. H. C. 1883. — Revision del género *Epantheria*. *Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires* 3: 19-44.
- BUTLER A. G. 1867. — Description of a new Species of Tiger-Moth in the possession of Mr T. W. Wood. *Annals*

- and *Magazine of Natural History* (3) 20: 218-219.
- BUTLER A. G. [1870]a. — *Catalogue of diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the British Museum*. Printed by order of the Trustees, London: 303 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.31500>
- BUTLER A. G. [1870]b. — *Lepidoptera exotica, or Descriptions and Illustrations of Exotic Lepidoptera*. E. W. Janson, London: 146 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.9513>
- BUTLER A. G. 1871a. — Descriptions of some new Species of Exotic Lepidoptera. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1871: 79-83.
- BUTLER A. G. 1871b. — Descriptions of some new Species of Lepidoptera chiefly from the collection of Mr Wilson Saunders. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4) 8: 282-290.
- BUTLER A. G. 1872a. — On certain species of Pericopides in the Collection of Mr Wilson Saunders: with a list of the described species pertaining to that Group. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1872: 49-58.
- BUTLER A. G. 1872b. — Descriptions of new Butterflies from Costa Rica. *Cistula entomologica* 1: 72-90.
- BUTLER A. G. 1873a. — Descriptions of some new Pericopides in the collection of Mr Wilson Saunders. *Cistula entomologica* 1: 126-128.
- BUTLER A. G. 1873b. — List of Lepidoptera in a small collection sent from Peru by Mr Whitley, with Descriptions of new Species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4) 12: 218-230.
- BUTLER A. G. 1874. — Descriptions of two new species of heterocerous *Lepidoptera* in the collection of the British Museum. *Entomologist's monthly Magazine* 11: 77-78.
- BUTLER A. G. 1875a. — Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera from Central America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4) 15: 338-342.
- BUTLER A. G. 1875b. — Descriptions of some new Genera and Species of Lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4) 15: 396-400.
- BUTLER A. G. 1875c. — Revision of the subfamily Pericopiinae of the Lepidopterous Family Arctiidae, with Descriptions of new Species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4) 16: 163-177.
- BUTLER A. G. 1875d. — Descriptions of two new Species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera of the family Arctiidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4) 16: 233.
- BUTLER A. G. 1875e. — Revision of the genus *Spilosoma* and the allied groups of the family Arctiidae. *Cistula entomologica* 2: 21-44.
- BUTLER A. G. 1876a. — On the Lepidoptera referred by Walker to the genus *Diopis* of Hübner. *Cistula entomologica* 2: 107-121.
- BUTLER A. G. 1876b. — Notes on the Lepidoptera of the family Zygaenidae. *Journal of the Linnean Society* (Zool.) 12: 342-433.
- BUTLER A. G. 1877a. — On the Lepidoptera of the family Lithosiidae, in the Collection of the British Museum. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1877: 325-377.
- BUTLER A. G. 1877b. — *Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the British Museum* part I. Printed by order of the Trustees, London: 62 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.31402>
- BUTLER A. G. 1878. — On the Lepidoptera of the Amazons, collected by Dr James W. H. Trail during the years 1873 to 1875. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1878: 39-84.
- BUTLER A. G. 1882. — Heterocerous Lepidoptera collected in Chili by Thomas Edmonds Esq. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1882: 1-29.
- CASSINO S. E. 1928. — On some new Lasiocampidae. *Lepidopterist* 4: 89-96.
- CHAINEY J. E. 2003. — The authorship and dates of Pieter Cramer's De Uitlandsche Kapellen: a request for comments from lepidopterists. *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 60 (2): 145-146.
- CHINA W. E. 1966. — Opinion 789. Rejection of the pamphlet by J. Hübner, 1808, entitled "Erste Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge". *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 23 (5): 213-220.
- CLARKE J. F. G. 1941a. — A new subspecies of *Arachnis* from California (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 39: 187-188.
- CLARKE J. F. G. 1941b. — The North American Moths of the genus *Arachnis*, with one new species. *Proceedings of the National Museum* 91: 59-73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.91-3123.59>
- CLEMENS B. 1861. — Contributions to American Lepidopterology No 7. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 12: 522-547.
- COCKERELL T. D. A. 1904. — Notes and Observations. [A new form of Gnophaela]. *The Entomologist, An Illustrated Journal of General Entomology* 37: 213.
- COENEN F & GIBEAUX C. 2013. — Description d'un *Idalus* Walker, 1855 nouveau de la Guyane française: *Idalus albitornus* n. sp., et figuration du type d'*Idalus critheis* Druce, 1884. *Lambillionea CXIII*, 1: 1-8.
- COENEN F & GIBEAUX C. [2014]. — Description d'un *Evius* Walker, 1855, nouveau de la Guyane française: *Evius roseosimulans* n. sp. [Lepidoptera Arctiidae]. *Lambillionea CXIII*, 3: 243-254.
- COLLINS R. J. 1962. — Some notes on Hampson's generic names (Lepidoptera). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (13) 5: 121-126.
- COMSTOCK J. A. 1942. — A new race of *Arachnis picta* from Santa Catalina island. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 41: 83-85.
- COSTA LIMA A. M. DA [1950]. — *Insetos do Brasil*. 6 tomo (Lepidópteros) 2 Parte, Rio de Janeiro, Escola Nacional de Agronomia: 420 p.

- CRAMER P. [1775]. — De Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie Waereld-deelen Asia, Africa en America. Vol. 1. Amsterdam, Baalde S. J.; Utrecht, Wild B. [1-132, I-LXXXIV pls] <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.43777>
- CRAMER P. [1776]. — De Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie Waereld-deelen Asia, Africa en America. Vol. 1. Amsterdam, Baalde S. J.; Utrecht, Wild B. [133-155, LXXXV-XCVI pls] <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.43777>
- CRAMER P. [1777]. — De Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie Waereld-deelen Asia, Africa en America. Vol. 2. Amsterdam: Baalde, S. J., & Utrecht: Wild, B. [1-152, XCVII-CXCII pls] <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.43777>
- CRAMER P. [1779]. — De Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie Waereld-deelen Asia, Africa en America. Vol. 3. Amsterdam, Baalde S. J.; Utrecht, Wild B. [1-104, CXCII-CCVII pls] <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.43777>
- CRAMER P. [1780]. — De Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie Waereld-deelen Asia, Africa en America. Vol. 3. Amsterdam, Baalde S. J.; Utrecht, Wild B. [105-176, CCLII-CCLXXXVIII pls] <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.43777>
- CURTIS J. 1825. — *British entomology: being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances* By John Curtis 2. London: 98 pls. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.8148>
- CURTIS J. 1827. — *British entomology: being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances* By John Curtis 4. London: 194 pls. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.8148>
- DALMAN J. W. 1823. — *Analecta Entomologica*. Lindhian, Stockholm: 104 p.
- DANIEL F. 1952. — Zwei neue südamerikanische Arctiiden-Arten. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 42: 130-133.
- DANIEL F. 1966. — *Phaloe cruenta* ssp. n. *vogli* (Lep.: Arctiidae, Pericopinae). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 56: 165-166.
- DEBAUCHE H. 1938. — Amatidae et Lithosiidae nouveaux ou peu connus. *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique* 14 (9): 1-21.
- DELFINA M. C. & TESTON J. A. 2013. — Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) correntes em uma área de pastagem na Amazônia Oriental em Altamira, Pará, Brasil. *Acta Amazonica* 43 (1): 81-90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0044-59672013000100010>
- DEWITZ H. 1877. — Dämmerungs- und Nachtfalter von Portorico gesammelt von Herrn Consul Krug. *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Verein* 1: 91-96.
- DOGNIN P. 1889a. — Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 3: 14.
- DOGNIN P. 1889b. — Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 3: 173-174.
- DOGNIN P. 1889c. — Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 3: 193.
- DOGNIN P. 1889d. — Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 3: 210-211.
- DOGNIN P. 1889e. — Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 3: 283-284.
- DOGNIN P. 1890. — Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 4: 176.
- DOGNIN P. 1891a. — Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 5: 8.
- DOGNIN P. 1891b. — Diagnoses de quelques Hétérocères du Venezuela. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 5: 121.
- DOGNIN P. 1891c. — Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 5: 125-126.
- DOGNIN P. 1891d. — *Lépidoptères de Loja et environs (Equateur) Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles*. Deuxième Livraison: 29-64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.9402>
- DOGNIN P. 1891e. — Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 5: 242.
- DOGNIN P. 1891f. — Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 5: 257-258.
- DOGNIN P. 1891g. — [Description de quelques Lépidoptères nouveaux des environs de Loja (Amérique du Sud)]. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 60: CLXXV-CLXXVI.
- DOGNIN P. 1892a. — Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 6: 16.
- DOGNIN P. 1892b. — Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 6: 123.
- DOGNIN P. 1892c. — Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 6: 144.
- DOGNIN P. 1893. — Hétérocères de Loja et environs (Equateur). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 37: 424-430. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10597>
- DOGNIN P. 1894a. — Hétérocères nouveaux de Loja et environs. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 38: 238-243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10597>
- DOGNIN P. 1894b. — Lépidoptères nouveaux de Loja et environs. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 38: 680-687. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10597>
- DOGNIN P. 1894c. — *Lépidoptères de Loja et environs (Equateur) Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles*. Troisième Livraison: 71-97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.9402>
- DOGNIN P. 1896. — *Lépidoptères de Loja et environs (Equateur) Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles*. Quatrième Livraison: 103-115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.9402>

- DOGNIN P. 1897. — Hétérocères Sud-Américains. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 41: 22-31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10597>
- DOGNIN P. 1898. — Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 42: 344-349. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10597>
- DOGNIN P. 1899a. — Lépidoptères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 43: 249-253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10597>
- DOGNIN P. 1899b. — Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 43: 327-328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10597>
- DOGNIN P. 1900. — Hétérocères de l'Amérique du Sud. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 44: 213-233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10597>
- DOGNIN P. 1901a. — Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 15: 31.
- DOGNIN P. 1901b. — Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 15: 69.
- DOGNIN P. 1901c. — Papillons nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 15: 179.
- DOGNIN P. 1902. — Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 46: 226-233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10597>
- DOGNIN P. 1903a. — Papillon nouveau de l'Amérique du Sud. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 17: 213.
- DOGNIN P. 1903b. — Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 47: 271-286. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10597>
- DOGNIN P. 1904a. — Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Hétérocère de l'Amérique du Sud. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 18: 55-56.
- DOGNIN P. 1904b. — Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 48: 115-134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10597>
- DOGNIN P. 1905a. — Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. *Le Naturaliste* (2) 19: 9-10.
- DOGNIN P. 1905b. — Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 49: 148-151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10597>
- DOGNIN P. 1906. — Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 50: 178-186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10597>
- DOGNIN P. 1907. — Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 51: 223-241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10597>
- DOGNIN P. 1908. — Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 52: 153-179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10597>
- DOGNIN P. 1909. — Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 53: 213-233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10597>
- DOGNIN P. 1910. — *Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud* Fascicule I. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 46 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.59881>
- DOGNIN P. 1911a. — Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 18: 151-188.
- DOGNIN P. 1911b. — *Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud* Fascicule II. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 56 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.59881>
- DOGNIN P. 1911c. — *Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud* Fascicule III. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 66 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.59881>
- DOGNIN P. 1912a. — Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 19: 121-177.
- DOGNIN P. 1912b. — *Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud* Fascicule V. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 12 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.59881>
- DOGNIN P. 1912c. — *Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud* Fascicule VI. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 51 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.59881>
- DOGNIN P. 1913. — Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 22: 1-54.
- DOGNIN P. 1914. — *Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud* Fascicule VII. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 32 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.59881>
- DOGNIN P. 1916a. — *Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud* Fascicule IX. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 36 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.59881>
- DOGNIN P. 1916b. — *Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud* Fascicule XI. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 17 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.59881>
- DOGNIN P. 1918. — *Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud* Fascicule XIV. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 27 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.59881>
- DOGNIN P. 1919. — *Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud* Fascicule XV. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 10 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.59881>
- DOGNIN P. 1920. — *Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud* Fascicule XVIII. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 13 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.59881>
- DOGNIN P. 1921. — *Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud* Fascicule XIX. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 19 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.59881>
- DOGNIN P. 1922. — *Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud* Fascicule XX. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 30 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.59881>

- DOGNIN P. 1923a. — *Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud Fascicule XXI*. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 38 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.59881>
- DOGNIN P. 1923b. — *Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud Fascicule XXII*. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 25 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.59881>
- DOGNIN P. 1923c. — *Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud Fascicule XXIII*. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 34 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.59881>
- DOGNIN P. 1924. — *Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud Fascicule XXV*. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 34 p.
- DRAUDT M DATE. — In, SEITZ, A. (1919-1925) *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde* 6: 293-423.
- DRUCE H. 1883. — Descriptions of new Species of Zygaenidae and Arctiidae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1883: 372-384.
- DRUCE H. 1884-1886a. — *Biologia Centrali-Americana Insecta Lepidoptera-Heterocera* Vol. I. Porter, R. H., London: 41-160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.730>
- DRUCE H. 1885b. — Descriptions of new Lepidoptera Heterocera, chiefly from South America. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1885: 518-536.
- DRUCE H. 1889. — Description of new Species of Lepidoptera chiefly from Central America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) 4: 77-94.
- DRUCE H. 1890a. — Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera from Central America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) 5: 213-218.
- DRUCE H. 1890b. — Descriptions of some new Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Central and South America. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1890: 493-520.
- DRUCE H. 1893. — Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Central and South America. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1893: 280-311.
- DRUCE H. 1894a. — Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera from Central America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) 13: 168-182.
- DRUCE H. 1894b. — Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera from Central America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) 13: 352-363.
- DRUCE H. 1895a. — Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera from the Eastern Islands and Tropical America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) 15: 41-50.
- DRUCE H. 1895b. — Description of some new Species of Heterocera from Tropical America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) 16: 36-39.
- DRUCE H. 1896. — Descriptions of some new Genera and Species of Heterocera from Central and Tropical South America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) 18: 28-44.
- DRUCE H. 1897a. — *Biologia Centrali-Americana Insecta Lepidoptera-Heterocera* Vol. II. Porter R. H., London: 337-440. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.730>
- DRUCE H. 1897b. — Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera from Tropical America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) 20: 299-305.
- DRUCE H. 1898a. — Description of some new Species of Heterocera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 1: 146-149.
- DRUCE H. 1898b. — Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 1: 207-215.
- DRUCE H. 1899a. — Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera from Tropical America, Africa and the Eastern Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 3: 228-236.
- DRUCE H. 1899b. — Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera from tropical America, Africa, India, and the Eastern islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 3: 465-474.
- DRUCE. H. 1900a. — Descriptions of some new Genera and Species of Heterocera from Tropical South America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 5: 507-527.
- DRUCE H. 1900b. — Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera from Tropical South America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 6: 64-79.
- DRUCE H. 1901a. — Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 7: 74-79.
- DRUCE H. 1901b. — Descriptions of some new Species of Lepidoptera from East Africa and Tropical America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 7: 432-444.
- DRUCE H. 1902. — Descriptions of some new Species of Lepidoptera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 9: 321-334.
- DRUCE H. 1903a. — Descriptions of some new Species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from South America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 11: 196-203.
- DRUCE H. 1903b. — Descriptions of some new Species of Lepidoptera from Tropical South America and one from North Australia. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 12: 220-222.
- DRUCE H. 1904. — Descriptions of some new Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Tropical South America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 13: 241-250.
- DRUCE H. 1905. — Descriptions of some new species of Syntomidae and Arctiidae from Tropical South America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 15: 460-467.
- DRUCE H. 1906a. — Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera from Peru. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 17: 406-415.
- DRUCE H. 1906b. — Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera from tropical South America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 18: 77-94.
- DRUCE H. 1907a. — Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera belonging to the Families Syntomidae,

- Hypsidae, Cyllopodidae, Dioptidae and Erateininae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 19: 299-311.
- DRUCE H. 1907b. — Descriptions of Five new Species of Heterocera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 20: 505-506.
- DRUCE H. 1909. — Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera, chiefly from Tropical South America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) 3: 457-467.
- DRUCE H. 1910. — Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera from East and West Africa and Tropical South America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) 6: 168-183.
- DRUCE H. 1911a. — Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera from Tropical South America and two new species of Geometridae from West Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) 7: 287-294.
- DRUCE H. 1911b. — Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera, chiefly from Tropical South America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) 8: 138-150.
- DRUCE H. 1911c. — Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera mostly from Tropical South America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) 8: 716-720.
- DRURY D. 1773. — *Illustrations of Natural History. Wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred and twenty Figures of Exotic Insects, according to their different Genera; very few of which have hitherto been figured by any author, being engraved and coloured from nature, with the greatest accuracy, and under the author's own inspection, on fifty copper-plates. With a particular description of each insect: interspersed with remark and reflections on the nature and properties of many of them.* Vol. II. White B Publishers, London: 90 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.12137>
- DRURY D. 1782. — *Illustrations of Natural History. Wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred and twenty Figures of Exotic Insects, according to their different Genera; very few of which have hitherto been figured by any author, being engraved and coloured from nature, with the greatest accuracy, and under the author's own inspection, on fifty copper-plates. With a particular description of each insect: interspersed with remark and reflections on the nature and properties of many of them.* Vol. III. White B Publishers, London: 76 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.12137>
- DUPONCHEL P. 1847. — In: D'Orbigny, C. Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Tome premier. Paris: Renard & Martinet. 649 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.23115>
- DYAR H. G. [1893]. — Synonymic and structural notes. *Entomological News* 4: 33-36.
- DYAR H. G. 1897. — A generic revision of the Hipocritidae (Arctiidae). *Canadian Entomologist* 29: 209-217.
- DYAR H. G. 1898a. — Description of a new species of Arctiidae with a table of the species of Idalus. *Psyche* 8: 189-190.
- DYAR H. G. 1898b. — New American moths and synonymical notes. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 6: 33-44.
- DYAR H. G. 1898c. — Genus *Euschausia*. *Canadian Entomologist* 30: 81.
- DYAR H. G. 1901a. — Life histories of some North American moths. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 23: 255-284. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.23-1209.255>
- DYAR H. G. 1901b. — A new species of *Bertholdia*. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 4: 391-392.
- DYAR H. G. 1902. — A list of North American Lepidoptera and Key to the Literature of this Order of Insects. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 52: 1-723. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5479/si.03629236.52.i>
- DYAR H. G. 1907a. — New American moths. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 15: 105-110.
- DYAR H. G. 1907b. — New American Lepidoptera. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 15: 226-234.
- DYAR H. G. 1909. — New species of American Lepidoptera. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 11: 19-29.
- DYAR H. G. 1910a. — New species of Lepidoptera from British Guiana. *Zoologica* 1: 125-138.
- DYAR H. G. 1910b. — Descriptions of some new species and genera of Lepidoptera from Mexico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 38: 229-273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.38-1742.229>
- DYAR H. G. 1912. — Descriptions of new species and genera of Lepidoptera chiefly from Mexico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 42: 39-106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.42-1885.39>
- DYAR H. G. 1913a. — Descriptions of new Lepidoptera, chiefly from Mexico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 44: 279-324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.44-1951.279>
- DYAR H. G. 1913b. — Results of the Yale Peruvian Expedition of 1911. Lepidoptera. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 45: 627-649. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.45-2006.627>
- DYAR H. G. 1914a. — *Uretheisa* in Porto Rico (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 2: 129-131.
- DYAR H. G. 1914b. — Notes on *Hemibyalaea* and some species of *Amastus* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 2: 146-151.
- DYAR H. G. 1914c. — New American Lepidoptera. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 2: 161-164.
- DYAR H. G. 1915a. — Report of the Lepidoptera of the Smithsonian Biological Survey of the Panama Canal Zone. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 47: 139-350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.47-2050.139>

- DYAR H. G. 1915b. — Description of new species and genera of Lepidoptera from Mexico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 47: 365-409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.47-2054.365>
- DYAR H. G. 1916. — Descriptions of new Lepidoptera from Mexico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 51: 1-37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.2139>
- DYAR H. G. 1919. — Descriptions of New Lepidoptera from Mexico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 54: 335-372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.54-2239.335>
- DYAR H. G. 1920. — New moths from Mexico (Lepidoptera). *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 8: 30-35.
- DYAR H. G. 1921. — New forms of American moths (Lepidoptera). *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 9: 59-68.
- DYAR H. G. 1925. — Some new American moths. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 13: 1-19.
- EDWARDS H. [1875]. — Pacific coast Lepidoptera N° 7. Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera. *Proceedings of the California Academy of (Natural) Sciences* 5: 365-367.
- EDWARDS H. 1881a. — Descriptions of two new species of Lithosidae. *Papilio* 1: 12.
- EDWARDS H. 1881b. — Descriptions of new species and varieties of Arctiidae. *Papilio* 1: 38-39.
- EDWARDS H. 1882. — New species of Heterocera. *Papilio* 2: 9-15.
- EDWARDS H. 1884a. — Notes on Mexican Lepidoptera with descriptions of new species. *Papilio* 4: 11-19.
- EDWARDS H. 1884b. — Notes on Mexican Lepidoptera with descriptions of new species. *Papilio* 4: 59-61.
- EDWARDS H. 1884c. — Notes on Mexican Lepidoptera with descriptions of new species. *Papilio* 4: 75-80.
- EDWARDS H. 1885a. — Apparently new species of North American Heterocera. *Papilio* 4: 121-126.
- EDWARDS H. 1885b. — Notes on Mexican Lepidoptera with descriptions of New Species. *Entomologica Americana* 1: 128-129.
- EDWARDS H. 1887a. — Apparently new forms of N American Heterocera. *Entomologica Americana* 2: 165-171.
- EDWARDS H. 1887b. — Apparently New Species of Mexican Heterocera. *Entomologica Americana* 3: 89-92.
- EDWARDS H. 1888. — New Genera and Species of North American Moths. *Entomologica Americana* 3: 181-185.
- ERICHSON W. F. 1848. — In: Schomburgk RH. *Reisen in Britisch Guiana in den Jahren 1840-1884 im auftrag Sr Majestat des Königs von Preussen* 3: 533-617. Leipzig: J.J. Weber. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.51509>
- ESPIÑOZA B. A., JANZEN D. H., HALLWACHS W. & SULLIVAN J. B. 2013. — Description of a new species and subspecies of *Idalus* Walker from Costa Rica and Guatemala (Lepidoptera, Erebidae, Arctiinae, Arctiini). *Zookeys* 264: 71-84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.264.4403>
- EVENHUIS N. L. 2003. — Publications and dating of the journals forming the Annals and Magazine of Natural History and the Journal of Natural History. *Zootaxa* 385: 1-68.
- FABRICIUS J. C. 1775. — *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. Kortii Publishers, Flensburgi & Lipsiae, Officina Libraria Kortii: 832 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.36510>
- FABRICIUS J. C. [1781]. — *Species insectorum, exhibentes eorum differentias specificas synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin: adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tom 2. Hamburgi & Kilonii, impensis C.E. Bohnii: 517 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.36509>
- FABRICIUS J. C. 1787. — *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus generis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*. Tom 2. Hafniae, Impensis Proft: 171 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.36471>
- FABRICIUS J. C. 1793. — *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tome 3. Hafniae, Impensis Proft: 487 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.36532>
- FABRICIUS J. C. 1798. — *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*. Hafniae, Proft CG: 572 p.
- FELDER C. & FELDER R. 1862. — Specimen faunae lepidopterologicae riparum fluminis negro superioris in Brasilia septentrionali. *Wiener entomologische monatschrift* 6: 229-235.
- FELDER C. & ROGENHOFER A. F. 1864-1875. — In: FELDER C., FELDER R. & ROGENHOFER A. F. (eds.) ([1864] 1865-1875) *Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. Von Wüllestorf-Urbair*. Zoologischer Theil, Zweiter Band, Zweite Abtheilung: Lepidoptera. Vienna: Staatsdruckerei.
- FERGUSON D. C. 1985. — Contributions towards reclassification of the world genera of the tribe Arctiini, Part. — Introdicton and a revision of the *Neoarctia-Grammia* group (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae; Arctiinae). *Entomography* 3: 181-275.
- FERGUSON D. C. & OPLER P. A. 2006. — Checklist of the Arctiidae (Lepidoptera: Insecta) of the continental United States and Canada. *Zootaxa* 1299: 1-33.
- FERGUSON D. C., OPLER P., SMITH M., & DONAHUE J. P. 2000. — Moths of western North America 3. Distribution of Arctiidae of western North America. Part 1. Text, maps, and references. Contributions of the CP Gillette Museum of Arthropod Biodiversity.
- FERRO V. G. & DINIZ I. R. 2007a. — Composição de espécies de Arctiidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera) em áreas de Cerrado. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 24 (3): 635-646. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0101-81752007000300015>

- FERRO V. G. & DINIZ I. R. 2007b. — Arctiidae (Insecta: Lepidoptera) de Estação Biológica de Boracéia (Salesópolis, São Paulo, Brasil). *Biota Neotropica* 7 (3): 331-338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1676-06032007000300033>
- FERRO V. G. & TESTON J. A. 2009. — Composição de espécies de Arctiidae (Lepidoptera) no sul do Brasil: relação entre tipos de vegetação e entre configuração espacial do hábitat. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 53 (2): 278-286. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0085-56262009000200010>
- FERRO V. G. & ROMANOWSKI H. P. 2012. — Diversity and composition of toger moths (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae) in an area of Atlantic Forest in southern Brazil: is the fauna more diverse in the grassland or in the forest? *Zoologia* 29 (1): 7-18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1984-46702012000100002>
- FERRO V. G., HOLANDA RESENDE I. M. DE. & DUARTE M. 2012. — Mariposas Arctiinae (Lepidoptera: Erebiidae) do estado de Santa Catarina, Brasil. *Biota Neotropica* 12 (4): 166-180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1676-06032012000400018>
- FITCH A. 1857. — Third Report on the Noxious and other insects of the state of New-York. *Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society of Albany* 16: 315-390.
- FLEMING H. 1949. — The Pericopidae (Moths) of Kartabo, British Guiana, and Caripito, Venezuela. *Zoologica: Scientific Contributions of the New York Zoological Society* 34 (4): 19-20.
- FLETCHER D. S. 1979. — *The Generic Names of Moths of the World* Volume 3 Geometroidea. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History): 236 p.
- FORBES W. T. M. 1929. — The genus *Epantheria* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 22: 310-330.
- FORBES W. T. M. 1930. — *Scientific survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands 12 (1) Insects of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Heterocera or Moths (excepting the Noctuidae, Geometridae and Pyralidae)*. New York Academy of Sciences Publishers, New York: 171 p.
- FORBES W. T. M. 1931. — *Scientific survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands 12 (Supplementary Part) Insects of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, Supplementary Report on the Heterocera or Moths of Porto Rico. Journal of the Departement of Agriculture, Porto Rico* 15 (4): 339-393.
- FORBES W. T. M. 1939. — The Lepidoptera of Barro Colorado Island, Panama. *Bulletin of the Museum Comparative Zoology at Harvard College* 85 (4): 97-322.
- FRAGOSO S. A. 1953. — Sobre “*Bernathonomus*” (Lepidoptera, Heterocera, Arctiidae). *Revista Brasilia de Biologia* 13 (2): 179-189.
- FRANCLEMONT J. G. 1966. — Two new species of Arctiidae from southern Arizona (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 68 (3): 250-257.
- FRENCH G. H. 1884. — A new species of *Gnophaela*. *Papilio* 4: 20-21.
- FRENCH G. H. 1890a. — Some new Colorado moths. *Canadian Entomologist* 22: 44-47.
- FRENCH G. H. 1890b. — Some new moths. *Canadian Entomologist* 22: 133-135.
- GAEDE M. 1923a. — Alte und neue Arctiinae des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. *Entomologische Rundschau* 40 (1): 2-3.
- GAEDE M. 1923b. — Alte und neue Arctiinae des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. *Entomologische Rundschau* 40 (2): 7-8.
- GAEDE M. 1923c. — Alte und neue Arctiinae des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. *Entomologische Rundschau* 40 (3): 11-12.
- GAEDE M. 1923d. — Alte und neue Arctiinae des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. *Entomologische Rundschau* 40 (5): 19-20.
- GAEDE M. 1923e. — Alte und neue Arctiinae des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. *Entomologische Rundschau* 40 (6): 23.
- GAEDE M. 1923f. — Alte und neue Arctiinae des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. *Entomologische Rundschau* 40 (7): 27-28.
- GAEDE M. 1924. — Arctiiden-Studien (Lep.) Neue und wenig bekannte Arctiiden des Zoologischen Museums Berlin. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 11 (2): 250-251.
- GAEDE M. 1928a. — Alte und neue Arctiinae des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. *Entomologische Rundschau* 45: 27-28.
- GAEDE M. 1928b. — Alte und neue Arctiinae des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. *Entomologische Rundschau* 45: 31-32.
- GAGARIN P. 1967. — *Rhipha olafi* sp. n. *Atas da Sociedad de Biologia do Rio de Janeiro* 11: 11. (not seen)
- GAHAN C. J. 1926. — Preface. In: HAMPSON G. F. *Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Lepidoptera Phalaenae of the subfamily Noctuinae (Noctuidae) in the British Museum (Natural History)*. Trustees of the British Museum, London: 641 p.
- GEYER C. [1826]a-1832a. — in Hübner & Geyer, C. *Zuträge Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge* 4. Augsburg, Bey dem Verfasser zu Finden. 34 pls, 48 p.
- GEYER C. [1827]b-[1838]b. — *Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge* 3. Augsburg: im Verlag der Hübner'schen Werke, bey C. Geyer. 53 pls.
- GEYER C. [1833]c-1837c. — *Zuträge Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge* 5. Augsburg, Bey dem Verfasser zu Finden: 35 pls, 52 p.
- GIBEAUX C. 1982. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique Latine (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Pericopinae). *Revue Française d'Entomologie (N.S.)* 4 (2): 49-53.
- GIBEAUX C. & COENEN F. 2014. — Description of a new genus and a new species of Arctiinae from French

- Guiana (Lepidoptera Erebiidae Arctiinae Arctiini). *Antenor* 1 (1): 69-81.
- GMELIN J. F. [1790]. — *Caroli a Linné, Systema Naturae*. Tom. I. Pars V. [Lipsiae]. pp. 2225-3020. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.36932>
- GOEZE J. A. E. 1781. — *Entomologische beyträge zu des ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des natursystems*. Dritten Theiles Dritter Band. Weidemanns Erben & Reich, Leipzig: 439 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.45974>
- GRADOS J. 2002. — Los Arctiidae y Sphingidae (Lepidoptera: Heterocera) del santuario histórico de Machu Picchu, Cuzco, Perú, estudio preliminar. *Revista Peruana de Biología* 9 (1): 16-22.
- GRADOS J. 2004. — Una nueva especie de *Pitane* Walker, 1854 (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae) del sureste de Perú. *Revista Peruana de Entomología* 44: 51-54.
- GRIFFIN F. J. 1931. — On the Dates of Publication and contents of the Parts of Strecker (H.) "Lepidoptera etc" 1872-1900. *Journal of Natural History Series* 10 Vol. 8 (45): 245-258.
- GRIFFIN F. J. 1936. — The contents of the parts and the Dates of appearance of Seitz' *Grossschmetterlinge der Erde* (The macrolepidoptera of the world), Lieferungen 1 to 130 Palaearctic and 1 to 575 Exotic. Vols 1 to 16, 1907-1935. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 85: 243-279.
- GRAEF E. L. 1887. — Some new Bombycidae. *Entomologica Americana* 3: 41-43.
- GROTE A. R. [1864]. — Descriptions of North American Lepidoptera n° 1. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia* 2: 334-344.
- GROTE A. R. 1865. — Descriptions of North American Lepidoptera n° 6. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia* 4: 315-330.
- GROTE A. R. [1866]. — Notes on the Bombycidae of Cuba. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia* 5: 227-260.
- GROTE A. R. 1867. — Notes on the Bombycidae and Zygaenidae of Cuba II. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia* 6: 297-334.
- GROTE A. R. 1871. — Descriptions of Lepidoptera from Alabama. *Canadian Entomologist* 3: 124-126.
- GROTE A. R. 1877. — Appendix. *Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories* 3: 797-801
- GROTE A. R. 1878. — New North American Lepidoptera. *Canadian Entomologist* 10: 231-238.
- GROTE A. R. 1879. — A new Halesidota collected by Professor Snow. *The North American Entomologist* 1: 46.
- GROTE A. R. 1881. — Moths collected by Prof. Snow in New Mexico, with list of Eudriini. *Papilio* 1: 174-178.
- GROTE A. R. 1882a. — New Arizonian and Texan Moths. *Papilio* 2: 131-133.
- GROTE A. R. 1882b. — New moths. *Canadian Entomologist* 14: 181-188.
- GROTE A. R. 1883. — On the moths collected by Prof. Snow in New Mexico. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 8: 45-57.
- GROTE A. G. & ROBINSON C. T. 1867. — Lepidoptero-logical Contributions. *Annals of the Lyceum of natural History of New York* 8: 351-387.
- GROTE A. G. & ROBINSON C. T. 1868. — Descriptions of American Lepidoptera n°3. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 1: 323-360.
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE F. E. 1829-[1844]a. — *Iconographie du Règne animal de G. Cuvier. Insectes*. Paris & London: J. B. Baillière, 570 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10331>
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE F. E. 1830b- 1831b. — In: Duperry LI et al., *Voyage autour du monde: exécuté par ordre du roi, sur la corvette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825: sous le Ministre et conformément aux instructions de S.E.M. le Marquis de Clermont Duperrey* 2(2). Arthus Bertrand, Paris : 319 p.
- GUNDLACH J. 1881. — *Contribucion á la entomologia Cubana* 1. Montiel G., Havana: 445 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.49760>
- HAENSCH R. 1903. — Kurzer Bericht über entomolog. Ergebnisse meiner Ecuador-Reise. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 47: 149-156.
- HAMPSON G. F. 1898a. — *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum* 1. Printed by order of the Trustees, London: 560 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.52217>
- HAMPSON G. F. 1898b. — The moths of Lesser Antilles. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1898: 241-260.
- HAMPSON G. F. 1900. — *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum* 2. Printed by order of the Trustees, London: 590 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.21046>
- HAMPSON G. F. 1901a. — *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum* 3. Printed by order of the Trustees, London: 690 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.52217>
- HAMPSON G. F. 1901b. — New Species of Syntomidae and Arctiidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 8: 165-186.
- HAMPSON G. F. 1904a. — Descriptions of new Syntomidae and Arctiidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 11: 337-351.
- HAMPSON G. F. 1904b. — The Lepidoptera-Phalaenae of the Bahamas. *Annals and Magazine of natural History* (7) 14: 165-188.
- HAMPSON G. F. 1905. — Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Syntomidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae and Noctuidae. *Annals and Magazine of natural History* (7) 15: 425-453.
- HAMPSON G. F. 1907. — Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Syntomidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae and Noctuidae. *Annals and Magazine of natural History* (7) 19: 221-257.

- HAMPSON G. F. 1909. — Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Syntomidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae and Noctuidae. *Annals and Magazine of natural History* (8) 4: 344-388.
- HAMPSON G. F. 1911. — Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Syntomidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae and Noctuidae. *Annals and Magazine of natural History* (8) 8: 393-445.
- HAMPSON G. F. 1916. — Descriptions of new species of the family Arctiidae in the British Museum. *Novitates Zoologicae* 23: 230-240.
- HAMPSON G. F. 1920. — *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum* Supplement 2. Printed by order of the Trustees, London: 619 p.
- HARRIS T. W. 1841. — *A report on the insects of Massachusetts, injurious to vegetation*. Printers to the University, Cambridge: 459 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.6091>
- HARVEY L. F. 1876. — New Texan moths. *Canadian Entomologist* 8: 5-7.
- HAÜSER C. L., BARTSCH D., HOLSTEIN J. & STEINER A. 2003. — The Lepidoptera type material of G.A.W. Herrich-Schäffer in the Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Stuttgart. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie A (Biologie)* 657: 1-78.
- HAWES J., DA SILVA MOTTA C., OVERAL W. L., BARLOW J., GARDNER T. A. & PERES C. A. 2009. — Diversity and composition of Amazonian moths in primary, secondary and plantation forests. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 25: 281-300.
- HAYWARD K. J. 1947. — Una nueva especie de *Automolis*. *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 4: 63-67.
- HAYES A. H. 1975. — The larger moths of the Galápagos Islands (Geometridae: Sphingoidea & Noctuoidea). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* Fourth Series 40 (7): 145-208.
- HEMMING F. 1937. — Hübner. A bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the Supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottfried Franz von Frölich and Gottlieb August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer. Royal Entomological Society of London Vol. 1., London: 605 p.
- HEPPNER J. B. & LAMAS G. 1982. — Acronyms for World Museum Collections of Insects, with an Emphasis on Neotropical Lepidoptera. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 28 (3): 305-315.
- HERING M. 1925. — In, Seitz A *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde* 6. Stuttgart, 425-455.
- HERING M. 1926. — Neue südamerikanische Heteroceren im Berliner Museum. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Iris* 40: 129-134.
- HERING M. 1928. — Neue und alte Heteroceren aus dem Zoologischen Staatsmuseum Berlin. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Iris* 42: 268-283.
- HERING M. 1930. — Neue und alte Lepidopteren. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 16: 513-522.
- HERING M. 1943. — Zwei neue Heteroceren aus Südamerika, in MALAISE R. (ed.) *Folium entomologium* Bryk. Stockholm: 5-7.
- HERNÁNDEZ-BAZ F. 2008. — Mariposas de la familia Arctiidae de Aguascalientes in, ÁVILA V. H., MELGAREJO E. D. and CRUZ A. A. (eds) *La Biodiversidad de Aguascalientes*. Estudio de Estado. Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad, Gobierno del estado de Aguascalientes y Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes, México D.F: 130-131.
- HERNÁNDEZ-BAZ F. 2009. — Mariposas Arctiidae, in CEBALLOS G., LIST R., GARDUÑO G., LÓPEZ C. R., MUÑOZCANO-QUINTANA M. J., COLLADO E. & SAN ROMÁN J. E. (eds) *La Diversidad Biológica del Estado de México*. Estudio de Estado. Conabio y Gobierno del Estado de México: 109-112 + apéndice VI: 409-410.
- HERNÁNDEZ-BAZ F. 2011. — Palomillas tigre (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Arctiidae), in CRUZ ARAGÓN A. (Coord.) *La Biodiversidad de Veracruz*, volumen II. Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad, Gobierno del estado de Veracruz: 677-682 + apéndices.
- HERNANDEZ-BAZ F., MAES J. M. & LAGUERRE M. 2003. — Listado Preliminar de los Arctiidae (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Noctuoidea) de Nicaragua. *Revista Nicaraguense de Entomología* 63: 1-15.
- HERRICH-SCHÄFFER G. A. W. [1853-1858a]. — *Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter ausseuropäischer Schmetterlinge*. Vol. 1. Manz, G. J., Regensburg: pls 1-[96]. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.49772>
- HERRICH-SCHÄFFER G. A. W. 1855b. — *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa* 6. Manz G. J., Regensburg: 51 p.
- HERRICH-SCHÄFFER G. A. W. 1866. — Schmetterlinge aus Cuba. *Correspondenz-blatt des Zoologisch-mineralogischen Vereins in Regensburg* 20: 130-136.
- HEYLAERTS F. J. M. 1884. — Description d'un genre nouveau et d'une espèce nouvelle appartenant aux *Cossina* H-S. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 28: 94-95.
- HILT N. & FIELDER K. 2007. — Temporal Dynamics of rich moth ensembles in the montane forest zone in southern Ecuador. *Biotropica* 39 (1): 94-104.
- HOEVEN J. VAN DER 1840. — Beschrijving eeniger nieuwe of weinig Bekende Uitlandsche soorten van Lepidoptera. *Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie* 7: 276-283.
- HOFFMANN C. C. 1934. — Lepidopteros nuevos de Mexico II. *Anales del Instituto de Biología. Universidad de México* 5: 201-207.
- HOFFMANN C. C. 1936. — Lepidopteros nuevos de Mexico III. *Anales del Instituto de Biología. Universidad de México* 7: 59-64.

- HOFFMANN F. 1936a. — Die brasilianischen Bärenspinner I. Betrachtungen und Vergleiche über die brasilianische Arctiidenfauna. *Entomologische Rundschau* 53: 493-496.
- HOFFMANN F. 1936b. — Die brasilianischen Bärenspinner I a. Betrachtungen und Vergleiche über die brasilianische Arctiidenfauna. *Entomologische Rundschau* 53: 540-544.
- HOFFMANN F. 1936c. — Die brasilianischen Bärenspinner. *Entomologische Rundschau* 53: 571-572.
- HOLLAND W. J. 1891. — A new Gnophaela from Colorado. *Entomology News* 2: 156.
- HORN W., KAHLE I., FRIESE G. & GAEDIKE R. 1990a. — *Collectiones entomologicae, Eine Kompendium über den Verbleib entomologischer Sammlungen der Welt bis 1960*. Teil I, A bis K. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss d. DDR, Berlin: 220 p.
- HORN W., KAHLE I., FRIESE G. & GAEDIKE R. 1990b. — *Collectiones entomologicae, Eine Kompendium über den Verbleib entomologischer Sammlungen der Welt bis 1960*. Teil II, L bis Z. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss d. DDR, Berlin: 221-573.
- HÜBNER J. 1806a-[1827]a. — in Hübner and Geyer. *Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge* 1 & 2. Im Verlag der Hübner'schen Werke, bey C. Geyer, Augsburg: pls 213, 225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11544>
- HÜBNER J. 1816b-[1826]b. — *Verzeichnis bekannter Schmettlinge*. Bey dem Verfasser zu Finden, Augsburg: 431 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.48607>
- HÜBNER J. 1808c-1831c. — *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge* 1-3. Bey dem Verfasser zu Finden, Augsburg: 32.p., 32 p., 40 p.
- HÜBNER J. [1826]d-1832d. — in Hübner & Geyer. *Zuträge Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge* 4. Bey dem Verfasser zu Finden, Augsburg: 34 pls, 48 p.
- HULSTAERT R. P. G. 1924. — Hétérocères nouveaux du Brésil. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 64: 105-108.
- JACOBSON N. L. & WELLER S. J. 2002. — *A cladistic study of the Arctiidae (Lepidoptera) by using Characters of immatures and adults*. Entomological Society of America, Thomas Say Monographs, Lanham, Maryland: 98 p.
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE 1958. — Opinion 516. Determination under the plenary powers of the relative precedence to be assigned to certain works on the order Lepidoptera (Class insect) published in 1775, by Pieter Cramer, Michael Denis & Ignaz Schiffermüller, Johann Christian Fabricius, Johann Caspar Fuessly, and S.A von Rottemburg, respectively. *Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the international Commission on Zoological Nomenclature* 19: 1-43.
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE 1999. — *International Code for Zoological Nomenclature*, Fourth Edition. London: ICZN.
- JOICEY J. J. & TALBOT G. 1916. — New South-American Arctiidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) 18: 53-62.
- JOICEY J. J. & TALBOT G. 1918. — New South American Arctiidae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1917: 265-270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1917.tb02066.x>
- JONES E. D. 1908. — Descriptions of New Species of Lepidoptera-Heterocera from southeast Brazil. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1908: 143-176.
- JONES E. D. 1912. — Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera-Heterocera from Southeast Brazil. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1912: 419-444.
- JONES E. D. 1914. — New Species of Lepidoptera-Heterocera from S.E. Brazil. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1914: 1-12.
- JORDAN K. 1916. — Notes on Arctiidae. *Novitates Zoologicae* 23: 124-150.
- JÖRGENSEN P. 1932. — Lepidopterologisches aus Südamerika. *Deutsches Entomologische Zeitschrift, Iris* 46: 37-66.
- JÖRGENSEN P. 1934. — Neue Schmetterlinge und Raupen aus Südamerika. *Deutsches Entomologische Zeitschrift, Iris* 48: 60-78.
- JÖRGENSEN P. 1935. — Lepidópteros nuevos o raros de la Argentina y del Paraguay. *Anales del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales* 38: 85-130.
- KAYE W. J. 1922. — New Species of Trinidad Moths. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1922: 991-998. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7998.1922.tb07094.x>
- KAYE W. J. 1923. — Butterflies from Venezuela. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1922(5): [XCV-CI] (not seen)
- KIRBY W. F. 1892. — *A synonymic catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I Sphingines and Bombyces*. Gurney & Jackson, London: 951 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.9152>
- KLAGES E. A. 1906. — On the syntomid moths of southern Venezuela collected in 1898-1900. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 29: 531-552. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.1434.531>
- KLUG J. C. F. 1836. — *Neue Schmetterlinge der Insekten-Sammlung des Königl Zoologischen. Musei der Universität zu Berlin* 1. Herausgeber, Berlin, 8 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.39800>
- KOHLER P. 1924. — Fauna Argentina Lepidoptera e collectione Alberto Breyer. Heterocera. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie* 19 (Suppl: Fauna Argentina) (2): 1-28.
- KOHLER P. 1949. — Dos "Heterocera" nuevas Argentinas. *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 7: 337-338.
- LAFONTAINE J. D. & FIBIGER M. 2006. — Revised higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera). *Canadian Entomologist* 138: 610-635.
- LAFONTAINE J. D. & SCHMIDT B. C. 2010. — Annotated check list of the Noctuoidea (Insecta, Lepidoptera) of

- North America north of Mexico. *Zookeys* 40: 1-239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.40.414>
- LAGUERRE M. 2005. — Description de trois espèces nouvelles d'Arctiides de Guyane Française (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae) Note n°1. *Lambillionea* 105 (4): 521-527.
- LAGUERRE M. 2006. — Description d'un *Idalus* nouveau du Nicaragua (note n°2) (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 106 (1): 111-116.
- LAGUERRE M. 2008a. — Contribution to the knowledge of neotropical Arctiinae. III. New status within the genus *Hyperandra* Hampson, 1901 (Lep. Arctiidae, Arctiinae, Phaegopterini). *Lambillionea* 108 (1): 27-33.
- LAGUERRE M. 2008b. — Contribution to the knowledge of neotropical Arctiinae. IV. New combination and synonymy within the genus *Hyperandra* Hampson, 1901 (Lep. Arctiidae, Arctiinae, Phaegopterini). *Lambillionea* 108 (3): 358-360.
- LAGUERRE M. 2009. — Contribution à la connaissance des Arctiinae néotropicales V. Description d'un nouvel *Hypercompe* Hübner [1819] de Guyane française (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 114 (2): 171-176.
- LAGUERRE M. 2010. — Contribution to the knowledge of neotropical Arctiinae. VI. Description of another new *Amaxia* Walker, 1855 from French Guyana close to *gnosia* Schaus, 1905 (Lep. Arctiidae, Arctiinae, Phaegopterini). *Lambillionea* 110 (1): 65-72.
- LAGUERRE M. 2011. — Contribution à la connaissance des Arctiinae néotropicales VII. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de *Trichromia* Hübner de Guyane française avec un curieux cas de mimétisme (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae). *L'Entomologiste* 67 (1): 33-38.
- LAGUERRE M. & ESPINOZA B. 2006. — New data on Central-America Arctiidae: Description of a new *Robinsonia* Grote and note on *Hyperandra laguerrei* Toulgoët with description of the female (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 106 (1): 71-78.
- LAGUERRE M., MONZON SIERRA J. & SOUZA MORAES S. 2014. — Description of two new species of Pericopini from Guatemala and critical review of some recent nomenclature changes in the genus *Dyschema* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Erebidae: Arctiinae: Pericopini). *Journal of Insect Biodiversity* 2 (4): 1-19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.12976/jib/2014.2.4>
- LAMAS G. 1976. — A gazetteer of Peruvian Entomological Stations (Based on Lepidoptera). *Revista Peruana de Entomologia* 19 (1): 17-25.
- LAMAS G. & GRADOS J. 1996. — Sinopsis de los Pericopinae (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae) del Perú, con comentarios taxonómicos y la descripción de una nueva subespecie. *Revista Peruana de Entomologia* 39: 21-28.
- LANE M. A. & WATSON A. 1975. — A revision of the genus *Stenognatha* Felder (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae: Pericopinae). *Journal of Natural History* 9: 107-117.
- LINNAEUS C. 1758. — *Systema Naturae. Regnum Animale* (Edn. 10). Sumptibus Guiliemi Engelmann, Lipsiae: 824 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.35518>
- LINTNER J. A. 1884. — On some Rio Grande Lepidoptera. *Papilio* 4: 135-147.
- LYAL C. H. C. 2011. — The dating of the Biologia Centrali-Americana. *Zoological Bibliography* 1 (2): 67-100.
- LYMAN H. L. 1902. — Synonymic notes. *Canadian Entomologist* 34: 27-28.
- MAASSEN J. P. 1890. — In, Reiss J. W. and Stübel M. A. *Reisen in Süd-Amerika. Lepidopteren*. Asher A., Berlin: 182 p.
- MCDUNNOUGH J. 1938. — *Check list of the Lepidoptera of Canada and the United States of America. Part. 1, Macrolepidoptera*. *Memorie Southern California Academy Sciences*, Vol. 1: 119 p.
- MEADOWS D. 1939. — An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Santa Catalina island, California Part II Sphingidae and Arctiidae. *Bulletin of the Southern Californian Academy of Sciences* 37: 133-136.
- MIELKE O. H. H. & CASAGRANDE M. M. 1985. — Sobre os tipos de Lepidoptera depositados em museus brasileiros. I. Papilionidae, Riodinidae, Hesperidae e Arctiidae, descritos por R. F. d'Almeida. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 29 (2): 317-320.
- MIELKE O. H. H. & CASAGRANDE M. M. 1986. — Sobre os tipos de Lepidoptera depositados em museus brasileiros. V. Nymphalidae (Satyrinae), Saturniidae e Arctiidae, descritos por Paulo Gagarin. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 30 (2): 243-244.
- MIELKE O. H. H. & CASAGRANDE M. M. 1988. — Sobre os tipos de Lepidoptera depositados em museus brasileiros. XVI. Hesperidae, Satyridae, Lycaenidae, Riodinidae, Castniidae e Arctiidae, descritos por Roberto Spitz. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 32 (1): 3-6.
- MIELKE O. H. H. & CASAGRANDE M. M. 1999. — About the types of lepidoptera deposited in brazilian museums XXV. Nymphalidae (Charaxinae) described by Mario Rosa (supplement); Zygaenidae by A. M. da Costa Lima; Saturniidae (Hemilucinae) By A. Mabilde (supplement); Castniidae by L. Pfeiffer and Arctiidae by Oscar Monte. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 16 (Sup. 1): 227-231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0101-81751999000500014>
- MIKKOLA K. & HONEY M. 1993. — The Noctuidea (Lepidoptera) described by Linnaeus. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 108: 103-169.
- MILLER J. Y., MATTHEWS D. L., WARREN A. D., SOLIS M. A., HARVEY D. J., GENTILI-POOLE P., LEHMAN R., EMMEL T. C. & COVELL C. V. 2012. — An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Honduras, *Insecta Mundi* Paper 725: 1-72.
- MITCHELL A., MITTER C. & REGIER J. C. 2006. — Systematics and evolution of the cutworm moths (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae): evidence from two protein-coding nuclear genes. *Systematic Entomology* 31: 21-46.

- MONTE O. 1933. — *Pericopis flavimedia* n. sp. Una nova especie e Pericopidae. *O Campo, Rio de Janeiro* 4: 30-31. (not seen)
- MONZÓN SIERRA J., LAGUERRE M. & HERBIN D. 2010. — Mariposas Nocturnas (Familias Arctiidae, Saturnidae y Sphingidae) de la reserva refugio del quetzal (Guatemala, Suchitepéquez). *Revista de la Universidad del Valle de Guatemala* 21: 69-87.
- MÖSCHLER H. B. 1878. — Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Suriname II. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 27: 629-709.
- MÖSCHLER H. B. 1883. — Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Suriname V. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 32: 303-362.
- MÖSCHLER H. B. 1886. — Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Jamaica. *Abhandlungen von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* 14: 25-87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.9474>
- MÖSCHLER H. B. 1890. — Die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Porto Rico. *Abhandlungen von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* 16: 70-360.
- MUNOZ A. & AMARILLO-SUÁREZ A. 2010. — Variación altitudinal en diversidad de Arctiidae y Saturnidae (Lepidoptera) en un bosque de niebla Colombiano. *Revista Colombiana de Entomología* 36 (2): 292-299.
- MURPHY C. P. & GARRAWAY E. 2007. — *Melese farri* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Arctiinae): a new species from Jamaica. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 109 (4): 914-919.
- NAVATTE J. 2005. — Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Arctiidae neotropica (Lepidoptera Arctiidae, Phaenopterinae). *Lambilliona* 105 (4): 517-519.
- NEUMOEGEN B. 1881. — A new species of *Antarctia* from Mount Hood, Oregon. *Papilio* 1: 79-80.
- NEUMOEGEN B. 1882. — Some new beauties from various parts of Arizona. *Papilio* 2:133-135.
- NEUMOEGEN B. 1883a. — On some new species of Arctia and sundry variations. *Papilio* 3: 70-71.
- NEUMOEGEN B. 1883b. — Description of interesting new species of Heterocera from all parts of our continent. *Papilio* 3: 137-144.
- NEUMOEGEN B. 1885. — Descriptions of new Lepidoptera. *Entomologica Americana* 1: 92-94.
- NEUMOEGEN B. 1890a. — Some beauties from near and far. *Entomologica Americana* 6: 61-64.
- NEUMOEGEN B. 1890b. — New species of Arctians. *Entomologica Americana* 6: 173-174.
- NEUMOEGEN B. 1892. — Some beautiful New Bombycids from the West and Northwest. *Canadian Entomologist* 24: 225-228.
- NEUMOEGEN B. 1894. — A new pericopid and some new Zygaenidae from Cuba. *Canadian Entomologist* 26: 334-335.
- NEUMOEGEN B. & DYAR H. G. 1893a. — A preliminary revision of the Bombyces of America North of Mexico. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 1: 153-180.
- NEUMOEGEN B. & DYAR H. G. 1893b. — Notes on Lithosiidae and Arctiidae with descriptions of new varieties. *Entomological News* 4: 138-143.
- NEUMOEGEN B. & DYAR H. G. 1894. — Preliminary revision of the Bombyces of America north of Mexico. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 2: 147-174.
- NÚÑEZ AGUILA R. 2004. — Lepidoptera (Insecta) de Topes de Collantes, Sancti Spiritus, Cuba. *Boletín de la S.E.A.* 34: 151-159.
- NÚÑEZ AGUILA R. & BARRO CAÑAMARO A. 2012. — A list of Cuban Lepidoptera (Arthropoda: Insecta). *Zootaxa* 3384: 1-59.
- NYE I. W. 1975. — *The Generic Names of Moths of the World Volume 1 Noctuoidea (part); Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae*. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History), London: 576 p.
- OBERTHÜR C. 1881. — *Études d'Entomologie. Faunes Entomologiques; Descriptions d'Insectes nouveaux ou peu connus* 6. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes: 155 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.51673>
- ORFILA R. N. 1931. — Adición al catálogo de los Lepidópteros Argentinos. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 3: 267-268.
- ORFILA R. N. 1933. — Adición IIIa al catálogo de los Lepidópteros Argentinos. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 5: 209-212.
- ORFILA R. N. 1935. — Lepidoptera Neotropica II. Dos nuevas especies de Noctuoidea. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 7: 225-226.
- ORFILA R. N. 1952. — Un genero y especie nuevos de Arctiidae Argentina (Lep.). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 15: 297-301.
- ORFILA R. N. 1959. — Una especie nueva de Arctiidae (Lep.) argentina. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 21: 67-70.
- OTTOLENGUI R. 1896. — A comparison of the North American species of Arachnis, with description of a new species. *Entomological News* 7: 124-128.
- PACKARD A. S. 1864. — Synopsis of the Bombycidae of the United States. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia* 3: 97-130.
- PACKARD A. S. 1869. — Appendix to the report on articulates. *Report of the Peabody Academy of Sciences* 1: 56-69.
- PACKARD A. S. 1872. — New American moths: Zygaenidae and Bombycidae. *Report of the Peabody Academy of Sciences* 4: 86.
- PADRÓN S. 2006. — Diurnal and Nocturnal Lepidoptera of Buenaventura (Piñas-Ecuador). *Lyonia* 9 (1): 63-65
- PAYKULL G. 1793. — Beskrivelse over 5 Arter nye Nat-Sommerfugle. *Skrivter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet* 2 (2): 97-102.
- PEASE R. W. 1971. — Variation of *Utetheisa ornatrix* (Arctidae) including a new species from Saint Croix,

- Virgin Islands. *Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera* 10 (4): 261-264.
- PERTY J. A. M. [1833]. — In: Spix, J. B. von *Delectus animalium articularum brasiliam* 3. Impensis Editoris, Munich: 125-224.
- PHILIPPI F. 1887. — Escrecencias de la vidi dos insectos dañinos al agricultor. *Boletín de la Sociedad Nacional de Agricultura, Santiago* 18: 752-760. (not seen)
- PINAS F. 2006. — Los Arctiidae del Ecuador (Lepidoptera).; Primera parte. Gama Editores, Quito: 153 p.
- PINAS F. & MANZANO I. 2000. — Una nueva especie del género *Apyre* Walker, 1854 (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae, Arctiinae) en Ecuador. *Revista Pontificia Universidad Catolica del Ecuador* 65: 176-182.
- PINAS F., RAB-GREEN S., ONORE G. & MANZANO I. 2000. — Mariposas del Ecuador Vol. 20. Familia: Arctiidae Subfamilias: Arctiinae y Pericopinae. Pontificia Universidad Católica del Ecuador Publishers Publishers, Quito: 126 p.
- PINCHON R. 1969. — *Les papillons des Antilles françaises*. Pinchon Publishers, Fort de France: 259 p.
- POEY P. 1832. — *Centurie de Lépidoptères de l'île de Cuba: contenant la description et les figures coloriées de cent espèces de papillons nouveaux ou peu connus représentés d'après nature, souvent avec la chenille, la chrysalide, et plusieurs détails microsc* [Decade 1 et 2]. Mercklein, Paris: 54 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11778>
- PROUT L. B. 1918. — New Lepidoptera in the Joicey collection. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) 2: 412-418.
- PROUT L. B. 1920. — New Moths in the Joicey Collection. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) 5: 286-293.
- RAMBUR P. [1866]. — *Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie* (2). Baillière, Paris: 412 p.
- RAWLINS J. E. 1982. — *A revision of the moths in the genus Bertholdia (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae): systematics, phylogeny, and biogeography*. Ph.D. thesis dissertation, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
- REAKIRT T. 1864. — Contributions towards a Monograph of the genus *Crocota*. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia* 2: 371-373.
- REBEL H. 1901. — Von Ihrer Königl. Hoheit der Prinzessin Therese von Bayern auf einer Reise in Südamerika gesammelte insekten. III. Lepidopteren. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 46: 235-308.
- REGO BARROS A. R. DO 1956a. — Fauna do Distrito Federal. 34: Novo gênero para *Halisidota leucanina* Feld., 1874 (Lepidoptera-Heterocera). *Boletim do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro* (N.S.) (Zool.) 132: 1-19.
- REGO BARROS A. R. DO 1956b. — Contribuição ao estudo da familia Arctiidae IV- Rediagnose de *Hemihyalea* Hampson, 1901 e de algumas espécies, com a descrição de dois novos gêneros (Lepidoptera-Heterocera). *Boletim do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro* (N.S.) (Zool.) 134: 1-65.
- REGO BARROS A. R. DO 1956c. — *Lepidonewtonia* novo gênero para *Halisidota acuta* Hampson, 1901. *Boletim do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro* (N.S.) (Zool.) 140: 1-11.
- REGO BARROS A. R. DO 1956d. — Fauna do Distrito Federal. Sôbre *Pareuchaetes* Grote, 1865 com descrição de espécies novas. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 6: 65-89.
- REGO BARROS A. R. DO 1956e. — *Lepidolutzia* g.n. e redescricao do gênero *Amastus* Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera Heterocera). *Boletim do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro* (N.S.) (Zool.) 145: 1-18.
- REGO BARROS A. R. DO 1957a. — Fauna do Distrito Federal. XLV – Sôbre uma nova espécie do gênero *Cresera* Schaus, 1894 (Lepidoptera-Heterocera). *Boletim do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro* (N.S.) (Zool.) 151: 1-9.
- REGO BARROS A. R. DO 1957b. — “*Romualdia*” novo gênero para “*Amastus opharina*” Schaus, 1921 (Lepidoptera, Heterocera, Arctiidae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 17 (1): 89-96.
- REGO BARROS A. R. DO 1958a. — Novo gênero e nova espécie de Arctiidae de Itatiaia, estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil (Lepidoptera Heterocera). *Boletim do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro* (N.S.) (Zool.) 177: 1-6.
- REGO BARROS A. R. DO 1958b. — Contribuição ao Estudo da familia Arctiidae VII - Rediagnose do gênero *Cresera* Schaus, 1894 com Descrição de Nova Espécie (Lepidoptera-Heterocera). *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências* 30 (3): 363-390.
- REGO BARROS A. R. DO 1959a. — Contribuição ao estudo da familia Arctiidae. VI – *Mellamastus* Gen. Nov. para “*Amastus nero*” Weym, 1907 (Lepidoptera-Heterocera). *Boletim do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro* (N.S.) (Zool.): 190: 1-14.
- REGO BARROS A. R. DO 1959b. — Contribuição ao estudo da familia Arctiidae VII - Novo gênero e nova espécie de Arctiidae de São Paulo (Lepidoptera Heterocera). *Boletim do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro* (N.S.) (Zool.): 192: 1-7.
- REGO BARROS A. R. DO 1966. — Contribuição ao estudo da familia Arctiidae. Sôbre *Ripha noiva* (Jones 1914) nov. comb. e sôbre *Lepypranga* nov. nom. para *Ypiranga* Rego Barros, 1959. *Boletim do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro* (N.S.) (Zool.): 255: 1-9.
- REGO BARROS A. R. DO 1971. — Contribuição ao estudo da familia Arctiidae. II Revisão do gênero *Elysium* Walker, 1855 com descrição de novas espécies e revalidação do gênero *Onythes* Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera-Heterocera). *Archivos do Museu nacional. Rio de Janeiro* 54: 121-127.
- REGO BARROS A. R. DO 1974. — Contribuição ao estudo da familia Arctiidae. Duas novas espécies do gênero *Ammalo* Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera-Heterocera). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 34 (2): 195-202.
- REICH P. 1933a. — Neue südamerikanische Arctiiden. *Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift* 27: 364-366.

- REICH P. 1933b. — Neue südamerikanische Arctiiden (Phaegopterinae). *Entomologische Rundschau* 50: 258-260.
- REICH P. 1933c. — Neue südamerikanische Arctiiden. *Entomologische Rundschau* 50: 280-282.
- REICH P. 1934a. — Neue südamerikanische Arctiidae. *Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift* 28: 389-391.
- REICH P. 1934b. — Neue südamerikanische Arctiidea. *Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift* 28: 401-404.
- REICH P. 1935a. — Neue Arctiidae. *Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift* 29: 265-268.
- REICH P. 1935b. — Neue Arctiidae. *Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift* 29: 277-281.
- REICH P. 1936. — Neue Arctiidae. *Internationale Entomologische Rundschau* 53: 418-424.
- REICH P. 1938a. — Neue Arctiiden. *Internationale Entomologische Rundschau* 55: 192-195
- REICH P. 1938b. — Neue Arctiidae. *Internationale Entomologische Rundschau* 55: 205-207.
- ROBINSON G. S. & NIELSEN E. S. 1983. — The Microlepidoptera described by Linnaeus and Clerck. *Systematic Entomology* 8 (2): 191-242.
- RODRIGUEZ J. J. 1893. — Description of a new species of Arctiidae belonging to the genus *Anaxita* Walk. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 29: 182.
- ROQUE-ALBELO L. & LANDRY B. 2009. — Two new species of *Utetheisa* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Arctiinae) from the Galapagos Islands, Ecuador. *Zookeys* 21: 55-72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.21.201>
- ROTHSCHILD L. W. 1909a. — Descriptions of some new South American Arctiidae, with notes. *Novitates Zoologicae* 16: 21-52.
- ROTHSCHILD L. W. 1909b. — Description of some new South American Arctiidae, with notes. *Novitates Zoologicae* 16: 268-299.
- ROTHSCHILD L. W. 1909c. — Descriptions of new South-American Arctianae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) 4: 205-229.
- ROTHSCHILD L. W. 1910a. — Catalogue of Arctianae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. *Novitates Zoologicae* 17: 1-85.
- ROTHSCHILD L. W. 1910b. — Catalogue of the Arctianae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. *Novitates Zoologicae* 17: 113-171.
- ROTHSCHILD L. W. 1910c. — Descriptions of new species of Arctianae in the Tring Museum. *Novitates Zoologicae* 17: 172-188.
- ROTHSCHILD L. W. 1910d. — Notes on Arctianae and descriptions of a few new species. *Novitates Zoologicae* 17: 504-506.
- ROTHSCHILD L. W. 1911. — New Syntomidae and Arctianae. *Novitates Zoologicae* 18: 154-158.
- ROTHSCHILD L. W. 1912. — New Syntomidae. *Novitates Zoologicae* 19: 151-186.
- ROTHSCHILD L. W. 1913a. — New Lithosianae. *Novitates Zoologicae* 20: 192-226.
- ROTHSCHILD L. W. 1913b. — Description of two new Syntomids. *Novitates Zoologicae* 20: 591.
- ROTHSCHILD L. W. 1916. — Some new Arctiidae. *Novitates Zoologicae* 23: 264-271.
- ROTHSCHILD L. W. 1917. — Some new moths of the families Arctiidae and Eupterotidae. *Novitates Zoologicae* 24: 475-492.
- ROTHSCHILD L. W. 1922a. — A Preliminary list of Arctiinae of Pará, Brazil, and a few from other Localities. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) 9: 457-494.
- ROTHSCHILD L. W. 1922b. — Miscellaneous. A correction. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) 9: 692.
- ROTHSCHILD L. W. 1933. — New species and subspecies of Arctiinae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) 11: 167-194.
- ROTHSCHILD L. W. 1935. — Some new Arctiinae. *Novitates Zoologicae* XXXIX: 239-250.
- ROTHSCHILD L. W. 1937. — Description of female of *Automolis pulcherrima* and a new species of *Automolis*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) 19: 144.
- RUIZ V. H. 1989. — Revision sistemática de la familia Arctiidae en Chile (Lepidoptera). *Gayana, Zoologia* 53(4): 117-181.
- SAUNDERS W. 1869. — On a supposed new Arctian. *The Canadian Entomologist* 2: 5.
- SCHAUS W. 1889a. — Descriptions of New Species of Mexican Heterocera. *Entomologia Americana* 5: 87-90.
- SCHAUS W. 1889b. — Descriptions of New Species of Mexican Heterocera. *Entomologia Americana* 5: 190-197.
- SCHAUS W. 1892. — Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Brazil, Mexico and Peru. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1892: 272-291.
- SCHAUS W. 1894. — On new Species of Heterocera from Tropical America. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1894: 225-243.
- SCHAUS W. 1895a. — Some new species of Robinsonia. *Canadian entomologist* 27: 61-62.
- SCHAUS W. 1895b. — A new Phaegoptera from Mexico. *Entomological News* 6: 29.
- SCHAUS W. 1896a. — New species of Heterocera. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 4: 51-60.
- SCHAUS W. 1896b. — New species of American Heterocera. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 4: 130-145.
- SCHAUS W. 1901a. — Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 7: 265-270.
- SCHAUS W. 1901b. — New species of Heterocera From Tropical America I. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 9: 40-48.
- SCHAUS W. 1904. — New species of American Heterocera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 30: 135-179.
- SCHAUS W. 1905. — Descriptions of New South Ameri-

- can moths. *Proceedings of the United States National Museums* 29: 179-345.
- SCHAUS W. 1906. — Descriptions of some new south American Moths. *Proceedings of the United States National Museums* 30: 85-141.
- SCHAUS W. 1910a. — Descriptions of New Heterocera from Costa Rica. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) 6: 189-211.
- SCHAUS W. 1910b. — New species of Heterocera from Costa Rica II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) 6: 402-422.
- SCHAUS W. 1911a. — New species of Heterocera from Costa Rica V. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) 7: 173-193.
- SCHAUS W. 1911b. — New species of Heterocera from Costa Rica VIII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) 7: 612-634.
- SCHAUS W. 1912a. — New species of Heterocera from Costa Rica XII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) 9: 34-57.
- SCHAUS W. 1912b. — New species of Heterocera from Costa Rica XIII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) 9: 202-214.
- SCHAUS W. 1915. — New species of Heterocera from Tropical America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 41: 1-9.
- SCHAUS W. 1919. — A new Amastus from Argentina (Lep., Arctiidae). *Entomological News* 30: 174.
- SCHAUS W. 1920. — New species of Lepidoptera in the United States National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 57: 107-152.
- SCHAUS W. 1921. — New species of Heterocera from South America. *Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus* 9: 161-179.
- SCHAUS W. 1924. — New species of moths in the United States National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 65: 1-74.
- SCHAUS W. 1927a. — New species of Lepidoptera from South America. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 29 (4): 73-82.
- SCHAUS W. 1927b. — New species of Heterocera (Lepidoptera) from Central and South America. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 29 (5): 101-111.
- SCHAUS W. 1929. — New species of Heterocera (Lepidoptera) from southern Brazil: *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 31 (3): 45-56.
- SCHAUS W. 1933. — New Species of Heterocera in the National Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) 11: 566-587.
- SCHAUS W. 1938. — New Species of American Heterocera in the United States National Museum (Lepidoptera). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) 2: 504-517.
- SCHAUS W. 1941. — New species of Heterocerous moths in the United States National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 89: 497-511.
- SCHMIDT B. C. 2008. — Revised checklist of the tiger moths of the Continental United States and Canada. *Zootaxa* 1677: 1-23.
- SCHMIDT B. C. 2009a. — Revision of the “*Aemilia*” *ambigua* (Strecker) species-group (Noctuidae, Arctiinae). *Zookeys* 9: 63-78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.9.149>
- SCHMIDT B. C. 2009b. — A new genus and two new species of arctiine tiger moth (Noctuidae, Arctiinae, Arctiini) from Costa Rica. *Zookeys* 9: 89-96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.9.151>
- SCHMIDT B. C. 2009c. — Taxonomic revision of the genus *Grammia* Rambur (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Arctiinae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 156: 507-597.
- SCHMIDT B. C. & OPLER P. A. 2008. — Revised checklist of the tiger moths of the Continental United States and Canada. *Zootaxa* 1677: 1-23.
- SCHMIDT B. C. & DE FREINA J. J. 2011. — Generic placement of the Neotropical species of “*Phragmatobia*” (Erebidae, Arctiinae), with a remarkable mativorivorous species from the Peruvian Andes. *Zookeys* 149: 69-88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.149.2382>
- SCHRÖDER H. 1960. — Nachtfalter aus El Salvador, I. Amatidae, Lithosiidae, Arctiidae, Pericopidae. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 41: 163-178.
- SEITZ A. 1919-1925. — *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde* 6. Alfred Kernen, Stuttgart: 293-423
- SELANDER R. B. & VAURIE P. 1962. — A Gazetteer to Accompany the “Insecta” Volumes of the “Biologia Centrali-Americana.” *American Museum Novitates* 2099: 1-70.
- SEPP J. C. [1848]. — Surinaamsche vlinders: naar het leven geteekend. Papillons de Suriname dessinés d’après nature 1. J.C. Sepp en zoon, Amsterdam: 108 p., 50 pls. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.48616>
- SEPP J. C. [1852]. — Surinaamsche vlinders: naar het leven geteekend. Papillons de Suriname dessinés d’après nature 2. J.C. Sepp en zoon, Amsterdam: 116 p., 50 pls. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.48616>
- SEPP J. C. [1855]. — Surinaamsche vlinders: naar het leven geteekend. Papillons de Suriname dessinés d’après nature 3. J.C. Sepp en zoon, Amsterdam: 104 p., 52 pls. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.48616>
- SMIT P., SANDERS A. P. M. & VAN DER VEER J. P. F. 1986. — Hendrik Engel’s alphabetical list of Dutch zoological cabinets and menageries. *Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen* 19.
- SMITH J. B. [1910]. — Annual Report of the New Jersey State Museum; including a Report of the Insects of New Jersey. Order Lepidoptera: 407-579 p.
- SMITH J. E. 1797. — *The natural history of the rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia: including their systematic characters, the particulars of their several metamorphoses, and the plants on which they feed. collected from the*

- observations of Mr. John Abbot, many years resident in that country.* Bensley T Publishers, London: 214 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.201>
- SMITH M. E. 1938. — A revision of the genus *Apatensis* Walker (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). An abstract of a thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana: 12 p. (not seen)
- SNELLEN P. C. T. 1887. — Bijdrage tot de Keenis der Lepidoptera van het eiland Curaçao. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 30: 9-66.
- SPITZ R. 1930. — Über neue brasilianischen Insektenformen. *Entomologische Rundschau* 47: 39-40.
- SPITZ R. 1931. — Especies novas de Macrolepidopteros brasileiros e suas biologias. *Revista do Museu Paulista* 17: 459-482.
- STAUDINGER O. 1875. — Neue Lepidopteren des südamerikanischen Faunengebiets. *Verhandlungen des Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wiens* 25: 89-124.
- STEPHENS J. F. 1829. — *Illustrations of British Entomology; or, A Synopsis of Indigenous Insects: Containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an Account of Their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food, and Economy, as Far as Practicable.* *Haustelleta*. Vol. 3. Baldwin and Cradock Publishers, London: 333 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.8133>
- STOLL C. [1780]. — *De Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie Waereld-deelen Asia, Africa en America*. Vol. 4. Amsterdam, Baalde S. J.; Utrecht, Wild B.: [29-90, CCCV-CCCXXXVI pls]. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.43777>
- STOLL C. [1781]. — *De Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie Waereld-deelen Asia, Africa en America*. Vol. 4. Amsterdam, Baalde S. J.; Utrecht, Wild B. [91-164, CCCXXXVII -CCCLXXII pls]. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.43777>
- STOLL C. [1782]. — *De Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie Waereld-deelen Asia, Africa en America*. Vol. 4. Amsterdam, Baalde S. J.; Utrecht, Wild B. [165-252, CCCLXXIII -CCCC pls]. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.43777>
- STOLL C. [1790]. — *Aanhangsel van het Werk, de Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie Waereld-deelen Asia, Africa en America*. Vol. 4. Amsterdam, Baalde S. J.; Utrecht, Wild B.: [43-184, IX -XLII pls].
- STRAND E. 1911a. — Zur Kenntnis der Arctiidengattung *Anaxita* Walker (Lep.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1911: 475-478.
- STRAND E. 1911b. — Fünf neue exotische Heterocera. *Fauna Exotica* 1: 41-43.
- STRAND E. 1911c. — Eine neue Pericopiide aus Brasilien (Lepid.). *International Entomologische Zeitschrift* 5: 77.
- STRAND E. 1919. — *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* Pars 22: Arctiidae: Subfam. Arctiinae. Dr W. Junk, Berlin: 416 p.
- STRAND E. 1921. — Systematisch-faunistische Beiträge zur Kenntnis exotischer Heterocera und Grypocera auf Grund von Material des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 86 Abteilung A7: 113-172.
- STRECKER H. 1878a. — In Ruffner, E. H. *Annual Report upon Explorations and Surveys in the Department of the Missouri*. US Govt, Washington: 1750-1867. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.51621>
- STRECKER H. 1878b. — Descriptions of some Species and Varieties of North American Heteroceres, mostly new. *Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Sciences* 2: 270-275.
- STRECKER H. [1885]. — Descriptions of new species of North American Heterocera. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural History of Philadelphia* 36: 283-286.
- STRECKER H. 1899. — *Lepidoptera, Rhopaloceres and Heteroceres, indigenous and exotic; with descriptions and colored illustrations* suppl. 2. Owen's steam book, Reading: 11 p.
- STRECKER H. 1900. — *Lepidoptera, Rhopaloceres and Heteroceres, indigenous and exotic; with descriptions and colored illustrations* suppl. 3. Owen's steam book, Reading: 25 p.
- STRETCH R. H. 1872-[1874]. — *Illustrations of the Zygaenidae and Bombycidae of North America*. San Francisco: 242 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.9270>
- STRETCH R. H. 1885. — Descriptions of New Species of Heterocera. *Entomologica Americana* 1: 101-107.
- STRETCH R. H. 1906. — Heterocera Americana. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 14: 117-125.
- SULZER J. H. 1776. — *Dr Sulzers Abgekürzte Geschichte des Insecten*: 1. Steiner B., Zürich: 274 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.34407>
- SWAINSON W. 1832-1833. — *Zoological Illustrations, or, Original figures and descriptions of new rare, or, interesting animals selected chiefly from the classes of ornithology, entomology, and conchology, and arranged by Wm Swainson* Serie 2 Volume 3. Balwin & Cradock, London: pls 92-136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.42278>
- TALBOT G. 1928. — List of Arctiidae and Amatidae collected by C. L. Collenette in Matto Grasso, Brazil with descriptions of some new forms. *Bulletin of the Hill Museum, Witley, Surrey* 2: 241-246.
- TALBOT G. 1929. — A new genus of Pericopinae (Family Arctiidae). *Bulletin of the Hill Museum, Witley, Surrey* 3: 133.
- TASSEL T. 2007. — Liste des Arctiidae de Guyane. Lépidoptères de Guyane Tome 1 Généralité – Bibliographie Hétérocères 1. Lacomme D, Manil L Ed. Paris: 62-76.
- TESSMANN G. 1928. — Neue Schmetterlinge aus Ostperu. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 14: 115-130.
- TESTON J. A. & CORSEUIL E. 2002. — Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) ocorrentes no Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. Part I. Pericopini. *Biociências* 10 (2): 79-86.
- TESTON J. A. & CORSEUIL E. 2003. — Arctiinae (Lepi-

- doptera, Arctiidae) ocorrentes no Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. Part II. Arctiini, Callimorphini e Phaegopterini. *Biociências* 11 (1): 69-80.
- TESTON J. A. & CORSEUIL E. 2004. — Diversidade de Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) capturados com armadilha luminosa, em seis comunidades no Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 48 (1): 77-90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0085-56262004000100014>
- TESTON J. A. & DELFINA M. C. 2010. — Diversidade de Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) em área alterada em Altamira, Amazônia Oriental, Pará, Brasil. *Acta Amazonica* 40 (2): 387-396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0044-59672010000200017>
- TESTON J. A., SPECHT A., DI MARE R. A. & CORSEUIL E. 2006. — Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) coletados em unidades de conservação estaduais do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 50 (2): 280-286. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0085-56262006000200010>
- TESTON J. A., PEUKERT SILVEIRA A. & CORSEUIL E. 2009. — Abundância, Composição e Diversidade de Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) num fragmento de Mata Atlântica em Irai, RS, Brasil. *Zoociências* 11 (1): 65-72
- TESTON J. A., NOVAES J. B. & ALMEIDA JUNIOR J. O. B. 2012. — Abundância, Composição e Diversidade de Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) em um fragmento de floresta na Amazônia Oriental em Altamira, PA, Brasil. *Acta Amazonica* 42 (1): 105-114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0044-59672012000100013>
- TODD E. L. 1982. — The noctuid moths of the Antille. — Part II. (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae: Pericopinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 84 (2): 315-324.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1975. — Description d'une nouvelle Arctiide d'Amérique latine (Lepidoptères Arctiidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* 5 (1): 75-77.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1977. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique latine (Lepidoptères Arctiidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* 7 (3): 335-344.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1978a. — Description d'une nouvelle sous-espèce d'Arctiide de la Martinique. *Alexanor* 10 (8): 376-378.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1978b. — Description d'une sous espèce nouvelle d'Arctiide d'Amérique latine (Lepidoptères Arctiidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* 8 (4): 395-396.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1981a. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique latine (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) (4^e Note). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 3 (1): 1-12.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1981b. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique latine (5^e Note). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* 11 (2): 179-188.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1981c. — Description d'une nouvelle Arctiide d'Amérique centrale avec création d'un genre nouveau (6^e note) (Lepidoptères Arctiidae). *Alexanor* 12 (2): 63-66.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1982a. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique centrale, (7^e Note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 4 (1): 21-26.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1982b. — Résultats d'un voyage entomologique privé en guyane française, 1980 et description de nouvelles espèces d'Arctiides Néotropicales (Lépidoptères Arctiidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* 12 (2): 165-174.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1982c. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique latine (9^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 4 (4): 149-154.
- TOULGOËT H. DE [1983]a. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique latine (10^e note), (Lep. Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 87: 370-377.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1983b. — Rectificatif à ma note intitulée « Résultats d'un voyage entomologique en guyane française, 1980 ». *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* 13: 133.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1983c. — Description de nouvelles arctiides d'Amérique latine et d'Amérique centrale (11^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 5 (3): 101-106.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1984a. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique latine et révision partielle d'un groupe du genre *Amastus* Walker (12^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 6 (1): 39-46.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1984b. — Description d'une nouvelle Arctiide d'Amérique latine (13^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 6 (2): 59-60.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1984c. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique latine et mise au point taxonomique (13^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 1 (1): 33-40.
- TOULGOËT H. DE [1985]a. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique latine (16^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 6 (4): 163-167.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1985b. — Description d'une nouvelle sous-espèce d'Arctiide de la Martinique avec création d'un genre nouveau (18^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 2 (1): 5-9.
- TOULGOËT H. DE [1985]c. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique latine (15^e note), (Lep. Arctiidae). *Miscellanea Entomologica* 50 (2): 17-23.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1986a. — Description de nouvelles arctiides d'Amérique latine, précédée d'observations sur le genre *Pseudischnocampa* Rothschild, 1935 (20^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 3 (1): 21-27.

- TOULGOËT H. DE 1986b. — Description de deux nouveaux *Amastus* d'Amérique latine, avec mise au point taxinomique d'autres espèces du genre, (21^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 8 (2): 49-62.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1987a. — Résultats d'une expédition entomologique privée en Guyane Française, 1986 et description de nouvelles espèces d'arctiides néotropicales, (22^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 9 (1): 25-41.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1987b. — Description de nouvelles Arctiide d'Amérique latine, suivie de la liste des espèces les plus marquantes récoltées à la Guyane française en janvier-février 1986, (23^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 4 (3): 233-245.
- TOULGOËT H. DE [1988]a. — Note pour servir à la révision du genre *Amastus* Walker, 1855, avec examen critique du genre *Hemihyalea* Hampson, 1901, (24^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 4 (4): 363-368.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1988b. — Description de nouvelles espèces d'Arctiides d'Amérique latine et centrale, (25^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae Pericopinae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 10 (1): 17-24.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1988c. — Reclassement naturel des espèces du genre *Amastus* Walker, 1855, avec répartition en sept groupes (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae Phaegopterini), (27^e note). *Miscellanea Entomologica* 51 (3): 69-78.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1988d. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique latine (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae), (28^e note). *Miscellanea Entomologica* 51 (3): 79-83.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1988e. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique latine, (26^e note), (Lep.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 93 (3-4): 111-117.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1989. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides néotropicales et contribution à la révision du genre *Amasia* Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae Arctiinae), (30^e note). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 6 (2): 179-186.
- TOULGOËT H. DE [1990]a. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique latine (29^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 11 (4): 169-174.
- TOULGOËT H. DE [1990]b. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique latine, avec quelques remarques sur des espèces récoltées à la Guyane française en avril-mai 1989 (31^e note), (Lepidoptera Arctiidae). *Alexanor* 16 (3-4): 213-218.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1990c. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique latine (33^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 12 (2): 59-65.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1990d. — Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Arctiide néotriculaire, avec création d'un genre nouveau (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae), (32^e note). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 7 (1): 69-73.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1990e. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides néotropicales (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) (34^e note). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 7 (2): 163-170.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1991a. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique latine (36^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 13 (1): 13-19.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1991b. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique latine (38^e note) avec quelques observations et précisions sur des espèces peu connues (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 13 (2): 89-95.
- TOULGOËT H. DE [1991]c. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides Néotropicales, avec création d'un genre nouveau (35^e note), (Lep. Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 95 (9-10): 291-296.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1991d. — Le genre *Trichromia* Hübner, 1816. Caractéristiques, composition et limites (37^e note), (Lepidoptera arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 91 (2): 127-136.
- TOULGOËT H. DE [1992]a. — Reclassification d'Arctiides néotropicales actuellement rangées dans les genres *Hemihyalea* Hampson 1901 et *Amastus* Walker, 1855 (39^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 8 (3): 259-265.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1992b. — Description d'une nouvelle Arctiide d'Amérique latine. (41^e note) avec addition de nouveaux taxons au genre *Amastus* Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 14 (4): 173-178.
- TOULGOËT H. DE [1993]a. — Reclassement d'Arctiides néotropicales actuellement en attente d'un reclassement générique correct, avec description de deux espèces nouvelles (40^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 9 (4): 339-344.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1993b. — Mise au point du genre *Araeomilis* Hampson, 1901 et description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Amérique latine (43^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 15 (3): 119-122.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1994a. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique latine (44^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 16 (1): 31-35.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1994b. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique centrale et d'Amérique latine, avec quelques remarques sur les genres *Hypocrita*, Hübner [1807] et *Dysschema* Hübner, 1818 (Lépidoptères Arctiidae, Pericopinae). *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat*, Compiègne, 81: 28-30.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1994c. — Révision du genre *Pseudohemihyalea* Rego Barros, 1956 (olim *Hemihyalea* Hampson, 1901) et description de deux espèces nou-

- velles (46^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 16 (3): 121-135.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1995. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique latine (47^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 17 (2): 53-58.
- TOULGOËT H. DE [1996]a. — Description de nouvelles espèces d'Arctiides d'Amérique centrale (48^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 17 (4): 145-148.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1996b. — Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Pseudohemihyalea* Rego Barros avec description de deux taxons nouveaux d'Amérique centrale (Lépidoptères Arctiidae, Arctiinae), (49^e note). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 13 (2): 179-184.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1996c. — Description de nouvelles espèces d'Arctiides d'Amérique latine (51^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 18 (3): 81-84.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1997a. — Description d'une nouvelle Arctiide d'Amérique centrale (52^e note), (Lépidoptères Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 97 (1): 45-48.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1997b. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique du sud (53^e note), (Lépidoptères Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 97 (2): 282-286.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1997c. — Descriptions d'une nouvelle Arctiide d'Amérique du Sud avec transferts de quatre espèces dans les genres *Haemanota* Hampson, 1901 et *Trichromia* Hübner, 1816 (55^e note), (Lépidoptères Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 14 (1): 85-90.
- TOULGOËT H. DE [1998]a. — Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Arctiide d'Amérique du sud (57^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 19 (3-4): 131-133.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1998b. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique du sud (56^e note), (Lépidoptères Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 98 (1): 135-139.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1998c. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique du sud (59^e note), (Lépidoptères Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 98 (4): 601-604.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1999a. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique du sud avec récapitulation du genre *Tessella* Breyer, 1957 (58^e note), (Lépidoptères Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 99 (1): 149-152.
- TOULGOËT H. DE [1999]b. — Les genres *Neonerita* Hampson, 1901 et *Epimolis* Dyar, 1913, caractéristiques, composition et limites (60^e note), (Lépidoptera Arctiidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 15 (4): 341-343.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1999c. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique centrale (61^e note), (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 99 (4): 511-514.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 1999d. — Description d'une nouvelle Arctiides néotropical (63^e note), (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 99 (4): 572-574.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 2000a. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides d'Amérique du sud (62^e note), (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 100 (1): 137-140.
- TOULGOËT H. DE [2000]b. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides néotropicales (64^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 16 (4): 357-360.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 2000c. — Description d'une nouvelle Arctiide néotropical (65^e note), (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 100 (3): 447-449.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 2000d. — Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce d'Arctiide néotropical (66^e note), (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 100 (4): 630-632.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 2000e. — Description d'une nouvelle Arctiide néotropical (67^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 17 (2): 181-184.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 2001a. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides néotropicales (69^e note), (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 101 (3): 399-402.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 2001b. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides néotropicales et d'un nouveau genre (68^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 18 (2): 113-121.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 2002a. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides néotropicales (71^e note), (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 102 (3): 251-254.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 2002b. — Description de la femelle dimorphique inédite d'*Ennomomima miniata* Rothschild. (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Phaenopterinae), (70^e note). *Lambillionea* 102 (3): 255-257.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 2002c. — Note sur un synonyme d'*Ennomomima miniata* (Rothschild) 1909 (72^e note), (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 102 (4): 525.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 2003a. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides néotropicales (73^e note), (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 103 (2): 202-204.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 2003b. — Description d'une nouvelle Arctiide néotropical (74^e note), (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 103 (2): 229-230.
- TOULGOËT H. DE 2003c. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides néotropicales (75^e note), (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 103 (3): 411-415.
- TOULGOËT H. DE [2004]a. — Description de nouvelles Arctiides néotropicales (73^e note), (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 103 (4): 645-648.
- TOULGOËT H. DE [2004]b. — Rectificatif à la note intitulée "Description de nouvelles Arctiides néotropicales" (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea* 103 (4): 647.
- TOULGOËT H. DE & GOODGER D. 1985. — Description de trois nouveaux *Chloroda* d'Amérique du Sud précédée d'observations sur les autres espèces du genre. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 7 (3): 111-117.

- TOULGOËT H. DE & WATSON A. [1985]. — Description d'un nouvel Arctiinae d'Amérique latine (15^e note), (Lepidoptera Arctiidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 1 (3): 231-233.
- TOULGOËT H. DE & NAVATTE J. 1996. — Révision du genre *Lampruna* Schaus, 1894 et description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Amérique latine (50^e note), (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). *Revue française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) 18 (2): 65-70.
- TRAVASSOS L. 1943. — Contribuições ao conhecimento dos Arctiidae I (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 3 (4): 453-472.
- TRAVASSOS L. 1944. — Contribuições ao conhecimento dos "Arctiidae" II (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 4 (1): 1-12.
- TRAVASSOS L. 1947. — Contribuição ao conhecimento dos "Arctiidae" XII. Gênero "*Isia*" Walker, 1856. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 7 (2): 181-194.
- TRAVASSOS L. 1949. — Contribuição ao conhecimento dos "Arctiidae" XIX (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 9 (4): 443-462.
- TRAVASSOS L. 1950. — Contribuição ao conhecimento dos "Arctiidae" XXII. Ainda sobre as espécies do gênero *Bertholdia* Schaus, 1896. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 10 (4): 447-464.
- TRAVASSOS L. 1951a. — Contribuição ao conhecimento dos "Arctiidae" XXV. Sobre o gênero "*Arctiarpia*" *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 11 (3): 249-253.
- TRAVASSOS L. 1951b. — Contribuição ao conhecimento dos "Arctiidae" XXVI. Sobre o gênero "*Xanthoarctia*" n.g. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 11 (4): 393-398.
- TRAVASSOS L. 1954. — Contribuição ao conhecimento dos "Arctiidae" XXXIV (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 14 (1): 31-34.
- TRAVASSOS L. 1955a. — Contribuição ao conhecimento dos "Arctiidae" XXXI. Sobre as espécies do gênero *Phegoptera* (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). *Archivos do Museu Nacional. Rio de Janeiro* 42: 621-682.
- TRAVASSOS L. 1955b. — Contribuição ao conhecimento dos "Arctiidae" XXXV (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 15 (1): 97-101.
- TRAVASSOS L. 1956a. — Contribuição ao conhecimento dos "Arctiidae" XXXVI. Sobre o gênero "*Graphaea*" Schaus, 1894. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 16 (4): 443-452.
- TRAVASSOS L. 1956b. — Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Arctiidae XXXI. *Cresera silvestrii* n. sp. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della Facoltà Agraria in Portici* 33: 451-459.
- TRAVASSOS L. 1964. — Contribuição ao Conhecimento dos Arctiidae. Gênero *Robinsonia* Grote, 1865 (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências* 36 (4): 515-537.
- TRAVASSOS L. & TRAVASSOS L. FILHO 1954. — Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Arctiidae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) XXXIII *Rhina euricosilvai* n. sp. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 1: 213-219.
- TURRENT DÍAZ R. T. 1996. — Parte IV, Familia Arctiidae, Subfamilia Arctiinae (Lepidoptera Noctuidea). *Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Lepidopterología* 16 (2): 68-100.
- VINCENT B. 2002. — Description d'une nouvelle Arctiidae néotropicale (Lepidoptera Arctiidae Arctiinae). *Lambillionea*, CII (3): 258-260.
- VINCENT B. 2004a. — Description d'une nouvelle Arctiidae d'Amérique latine, et contribution à la révision du genre *Hypocrita* Hübner, [1807] (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Pericopinae). *Lépidoptères* 2 (2): 21-26.
- VINCENT B. 2004b. — Description de deux nouveaux *Melese* Walker d'Amérique du Sud (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 109 (3): 231-235.
- VINCENT B. 2005a. — Description de deux nouvelles espèces d'Arctiidae de République Dominicaine (Arctiidae, Phaegopterinae). *Lépidoptères* 3 (1): 1-8.
- VINCENT B. 2005b. — Description de trois nouveaux *Lophocampa* Harris de République Dominicaine (Arctiidae, Phaegopterinae). *Lépidoptères* 3 (2): 9-18.
- VINCENT B. 2006a. — Note homonymique sur le genre *Amastus* Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 111 (1): 118.
- VINCENT B. 2006b. — Description d'une deuxième espèce du genre *Caribarctia* Ferguson de République Dominicaine (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 111 (2): 223-226.
- VINCENT B. 2008. — Les sous-familles Arctiinae et Pericopinae de la Réserve naturelle de la Trinité (guyane) (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 113 (3): 403-412.
- VINCENT B. 2009. — Description de deux nouvelles espèces appartenant au genre *Lophocampa* Harris, 1841 (Lepidoptera Arctiidae). *L'Entomologiste* 65 (1): 47-53.
- VINCENT B. 2011a. — Description of two new *Lophocampa* Harris from the Dominican Republic (Arctiidae, Arctiinae). *Zookeys* 75: 69-78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.75.811>
- VINCENT B. 2011b. — Two new species of Arctiidae (Lepidoptera) from Peru. *Zootaxa* 3108: 64-68.
- VINCENT B. 2012. — A review of the genus *Gorgonidia* Dyar, 1898, with the description of one new species (Lepidoptera: Erebididae, Arctiinae, Arctiini). *The European Entomologist* 4 (1): 33-54.
- VINCENT B. 2014. — Description of two new species of Phaegopterina from Brazil (Lepidoptera: Erebididae, Arctiinae, Arctiini). *Antenor* 1 (1): 11-21.
- VINCENT B. & LAGUERRE M. 2010. — Changements nomenclaturaux en vue de l'actualisation du catalogue des Arctiinae néotropicales (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 115 (2): 175-184.
- VINCENT B. & LAGUERRE M. 2013a. — Four new

- Neotropical *Lophocampa* species with a redescription of *Lophocampa atriceps* (Hampson) (Lepidoptera, Erebidae, Arctiinae). *Zookeys* 264: 47-69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.264.4166>
- VINCENT B. & LAGUERRE M. 2013b. — Changements nomenclaturaux chez les Arctiinae néotropicales (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Erebidae) ; seconde partie. *Zoosystema* 35 (3): 425-455. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5252/z2013n3a5>
- VINCENT B., LAGUERRE M. & ROUGERIE R. 2009. — Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Opharus* Walker (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae): description de deux nouvelles espèces et apport des codes barres ADN. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 114 (1): 69-78.
- VINCENT B., HAJIBABAEI M. & ROUGERIE R. 2014. — A striking new genus and species of tiger-moth (Lepidoptera: Erebidae, Arctiinae, Arctiini) from the Caribbean, with molecular and morphological analysis of its systematic placement. *Zootaxa* 3760 (2): 289-300.
- WALKER F. 1854a. — *List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum* 1. London: 1-278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.58221>
- WALKER F. 1854b. — *List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum* 2. London: 279-581. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.58221>
- WALKER F. 1855a. — *List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum* 3. London: 582-775. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.58221>
- WALKER F. 1855b. — *List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum* 4. London: 776-976. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.58221>
- WALKER F. 1855c. — *List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum* 6. London: 1259-1508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.58221>
- WALKER F. 1856. — *List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum* 7. London: 1509-1808. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.58221>
- WALKER F. 1862a. — Characters of undescribed Lepidoptera in the Collection of W. W. Saunders, Esq. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (3) 1: 70-128.
- WALKER F. 1862b. — Characters of undescribed Lepidoptera in the Collection of A. Fry, Esq. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (3) 1: 253-262.
- WALKER F. 1862c. — Characters of undescribed Lepidoptera in the Collection of W. W. Saunders, Esq. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (3) 1: 263-279.
- WALKER F. [1865]a. — *List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum* 31. London: 1-322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.58221>
- WALKER F. 1865b. — *List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum* 32. London: 323-706. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.58221>
- WALKER F. 1866a. — *List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum* 35. London: 1535-2040.
- WALKER F. 1866b. — In, Lord JK *The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia* 2. Bentley R., London: 375 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.2458>
- WALKER F. 1869. — *Characters of undescribed Lepidoptera Heterocera*. Janson E. W., London: 112 p. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.21064>
- WALLENBREN H. D. J. 1860. — Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. *Wiener entomologische monatschrift* 4: 161-176.
- WALSH B. D. 1864a. — On certain remarkable or exceptional larvae, Coleopterous; Lepidopterous and Dipterous, with descriptions of several new genera and species, and of several injurious to vegetation, which have been already published in Agricultural Journals. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 9: 286-318.
- WARREN W. 1900. — New genera and species of American Drepanulidae, Thyrididae, Epiplemidae and Geometridae. *Novitates Zoologicae* 7: 117-225.
- WARREN W. 1901. — New American moths. *Novitates Zoologicae* 8: 435-492.
- WARREN W. 1904a. — New American Thyrididae, Uraniidae and Geometridae. *Novitates Zoologicae* 11: 1-173.
- WARREN W. 1904b. — New American Thyrididae, Uraniidae and Geometridae. *Novitates Zoologicae* 11: 493-582.
- WARREN W. 1905. — New American Thyrididae, Uraniidae and Geometridae. *Novitates Zoologicae* 12: 307-379.
- WARREN W. 1907. — American Thyrididae, Uraniidae and Geometridae in the Tring Museum. *Novitates Zoologicae* 14: 187-323.
- WATSON A. 1971. — *An Illustrated Catalogue of the Neotropic Arctiinae Types in the United States National Museum (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae)* Part I. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 50: 1-361.
- WATSON A. 1973. — *An Illustrated Catalogue of the Neotropical Arctiinae Types in the United States National Museum (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae)* Part II. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 128: 1-160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5479/si.00810282.50>
- WATSON A. 1975. — A reclassification of the Arctiidae and Ctenuchidae formerly placed in the Thyretid genus *Automolis* Hübner (Lepidoptera) with notes on warning coloration and sound. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*. (Entomology) Suppl. 25: 1-104.
- WATSON A. 1977. — A review of the *suffusa* species-group of *Hypercompe* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae) with a description of a new species attacking *Gossypium hirsutum* L. (Cotton). *Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad Central de Venezuela* IX (2): 137-147.

- WATSON A. 1980. — A revision of the *Halysidota tessellaris* species-group (*Halysidota* sensu stricto) (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*. (Entomology) Suppl. 40 (1): 1-65.
- WATSON A. & GOODGER D. T. 1986. — Catalogue of the Neotropical Tiger-moths. Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History). *Occasional Papers on Systematics Entomology* 1: 71 p.
- WATSON A., FLETCHER D. S., NYE I. W. 1980. — *The Generic Names of Moths of the World Volume 2 Noctuoidea (part)*. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History): 228 p.
- WEYMER G. 1895. — Exotische Lepidopteren VIII. Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-fauna von Rio Grande do Sul. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 55: 311-333.
- WEYMER G. 1907. — Exotische Lepidopteren. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Iris 20: 1-51.
- WEYMER G. 1914. — In, Strand E (Ed.) *Lepidoptera Niepeltiana, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer und wenig bekannter Lepidoptera aus der Sammlung W. Niepelt* 1. Urban & Co., Leipzig: 64 p.
- WITHINGTON C. H. 1908. — Insect Types and Cotypes. A preliminary List of Those in the Francis Huntington Snow Entomological Collections. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 22: 327-335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3624745>
- WOLCOOT G. N. 1948. — The Insects of Puerto Rico. Lepidoptera. *Journal of the Agricultural University of Porto Rico* 32 (3): 537-748.
- ZAHIRI R., KITCHING I. J., LAFONTAINE J. D., MUTANEN M., KAILA L., HOLLOWAY J. D. & WAHLBERG N. 2011. — A new molecular phylogeny offers hope for a stable family-level classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera). *Zoologica Scripta* 40: 158-173.
- ZAHIRI R., HOLLOWAY J. D., KITCHING I. J., LAFONTAINE J. D., MUTANEN M. & WAHLBERG N. 2012. — Molecular phylogenetics of Erebiidae (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea). *Systematic Entomology* 37 (1): 102-124.
- ZASPEL J. M. & WELLER S. J. 2006. — Review of generic limits of the tiger moth genera *Virbia* Walker and *Holomelina* Herrich-Schäffer (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae: Arctiinae) and their biogeography. *Zootaxa* 1159: 1-68.
- ZASPEL J. M., WELLER S. J. & CARDÉ R. T. 2008. — A review of *Virbia* (formerly *Holomelina*) of America North of Mexico (Arctiidae: Arctiinae: Arctiini). *Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History* 48 (3): 59-118.
- ZERNY H. 1928. — Neue tropische heteroceren aus dem Naturhistorisc he museum in Wien. *Zeitschrift des Osterreichischen Entomologen-Vereins* 13: 81-84.
- ZIKAN J. F. & ZIKAN W. 1968. — Inseto-fauna do Itatiaia e da Mantiqueira. III. *Lepidoptera. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira* 3: 45-109.

Submitted on 5 June 2013;
 accepted on 5 March 2014;
 published on 27 June 2014.

INDEX

<i>abadesa</i> (Dognin, 1900), <i>Crocomela</i>	455	<i>agatha</i> Schaus, 1924, <i>Halisidota</i>	309
<i>abdalsan</i> (Schaus, 1920), <i>Ormetica</i>	213	<i>agelia</i> Druce, 1890, <i>Euhalisidota</i>	311
<i>abdominalis</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]), <i>Aphyle</i>	160	<i>aglaura</i> Cramer, [1780], <i>Phalaena</i>	469
<i>abdominalis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Haemanota</i>	242	<i>agnes</i> Toulgoët, 1982, <i>Hypomolis</i>	411
<i>abdominalis</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Hypercompe</i>	403	<i>Agoraea</i> – Herrich-Schäffer 1855	369
<i>aberrans</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Eupseudosoma</i>	170	<i>Agorea</i> – Rothschild 1909	369
<i>abscondens</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Ecpantheria</i>	405	<i>Agoroea</i> – Schaus 1920	369
<i>achrosis</i> Dognin, 1912, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	272	<i>agramma</i> Dognin, 1906, <i>Halisidota</i>	270
<i>aconia</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]),		<i>agramma</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Eupseudosoma</i>	170
<i>Amastus aconia</i>	295	<i>agricus</i> Dyar, 1910, <i>Idalus</i>	159
<i>acrea</i> (Drury, 1773), <i>Estigmene acrea</i>	397	<i>agrius</i> (Fabricius, [1781]), <i>Ctenuchidia</i>	438
<i>Acribia</i> Felder, 1874	429	<i>abyssa</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	364
<i>acuminata</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Baritius</i>	255	<i>aidae</i> , <i>Rhipha</i>	207
<i>acuminata</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Crocomela</i>	456	<i>alarica</i> Schaus, 1941, <i>Halisidota</i>	362
<i>acuta</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	367	<i>alatorum</i> Becker, 2011, <i>Carathis</i>	253
<i>acuta</i> Toulgoët, [1985], <i>Pelochyta</i>	260	<i>alba</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	291
<i>Addua</i> Walker, 1862	463	<i>albaticosta</i> (Dyar, 1912), <i>Euchaetes</i>	376
<i>adela</i> Schaus, 1901, <i>Amastus</i>	309	<i>albescens</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Hypercompe</i>	398
<i>admeta</i> Hampson, 1920, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	273	<i>albescens</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Paracles</i>	423
<i>admirabilis</i> (Cramer, [1777]), <i>Idalus</i>	158	<i>albescens</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Idalus</i>	159
<i>adumbrata</i> Dognin, 1922, <i>Pelochyta</i>	260	<i>albescens</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Lophocampa</i>	330
<i>Aemilia</i> Kirby, 1892	380	<i>albescens</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes</i>	166
<i>aenone</i> (Butler, 1878), <i>Lophocampa</i>	329	<i>albescens</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Automolis</i>	171
<i>aequinoctialis</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Gnophaela</i>	440	<i>albescens</i> Travassos, 1955, <i>Phaegoptera</i>	286
<i>aeruginosa</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874),		<i>albiapex</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Calodesma</i>	430
<i>Hypomolis aeruginosa</i>	411	<i>albipicalis</i> Hampson, 1920, <i>Automolis</i>	221
<i>aeschista</i> (Dognin, 1911), <i>Opharus</i>	280	<i>albicans</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Carales</i>	315
<i>aethiops</i> Hering, 1928, <i>Pericopis</i>	475	<i>albiceps</i> (Dognin, 1901), <i>Opharus</i>	279
<i>afenestrata</i> Toulgoët, 1987, <i>Zatrephes</i>	167	<i>albiceps</i> (Rothschild, 1933), <i>Lepyiranga</i>	312
<i>affinella</i> (Strand, 1919), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	366	<i>albiceps</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Pachydota</i>	252
<i>affinis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Aemilia</i>	380	<i>albiceps</i> Dognin, 1911, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	272
<i>affinis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Cresera</i>	228	<i>albicinctus</i> (Toulgoët, 1990), <i>Praeamastus</i>	293
<i>affinis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Haemanota</i>	243	<i>albicollis</i> (Hampson, 1905), <i>Trichromia</i>	204
<i>affinis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Lophocampa</i>	323	<i>albicollis</i> Walker, [1865], <i>Automolis</i>	184
<i>affinis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Pseudepimolis</i>	182	<i>albicollis</i> Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, <i>Eucyrtia</i>	183
<i>affinis</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Paracles</i>	418	<i>albicollis</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Ecpantheria</i>	404
<i>affinis</i> Grote, [1866], <i>Pareuchaetes</i>	378	<i>albicornis</i> (Grote, [1866]), <i>Hypercompe</i>	399
<i>affinis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Amastus</i>	299	<i>albicosta</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Euchaetes</i>	375
<i>affinis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Amaxia</i>	180	<i>albicostata</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Demolis</i>	185
<i>affinis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Aphyle</i>	160	<i>albicoxae</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Evius</i>	184
<i>affinis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Ochrodota</i>	248	<i>albida</i> (Stretch, [1874]), <i>Estigmene</i>	398
<i>affinis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Pachydota</i>	251	<i>albida</i> Gaede, 1923, <i>Pelochyta cinerea</i>	259
<i>affinis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Pelochyta</i>	259	<i>albida</i> Gaede, 1923, <i>Metacrisia</i>	271
<i>affinis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Turuptiana</i>	312	<i>albidator</i> Walker, [1865], <i>Halisidota</i>	313
<i>affinis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Halisidota</i>	366	<i>albidior</i> Rothschild, 1917, <i>Idalus</i>	159
<i>affinis</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Baritius</i>	255	<i>albidior</i> Rothschild, 1935,	
<i>affinis</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Virbia</i>	387	<i>Pseudischnocampa nigradorsata</i>	275
<i>affinis</i> Rothschild, 1917, <i>Idalus</i>	159	<i>albiguttata</i> (Boisduval, 1870), <i>Lophocampa</i>	323
<i>affinis</i> Rothschild, 1933, <i>Pseudalus</i>	392	<i>albijuncta</i> Rothschild, 1916, <i>Opharus</i>	278
<i>affinis</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	272	<i>albimacula</i> (Druce, 1897), <i>Hypocrita</i>	431
<i>affinoides</i> Toulgoët, 1991, <i>Amaxia</i>	181	<i>albimacula</i> (Jones, 1908), <i>Phaegoptera</i>	285
<i>Agaraea</i> Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]	369	<i>albimaculifera</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Ormetica</i>	217
<i>Agarea</i> – Schaus 1892	369	<i>albinucha</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Halisidota</i>	312
<i>agastus</i> Dyar, 1910, <i>Idalus</i>	158	<i>albipars</i> Hampson, 1916, <i>Pelochyta</i>	259
		<i>albipennis</i> (Hampson, 1904), <i>Lophocampa</i>	331
		<i>albipicta</i> (Dognin, 1909), <i>Araeomolis</i>	188

<i>albiplaga</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Isostola</i>	437	<i>amastris</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Melese</i>	232
<i>albiplaga</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Rhipha</i>	206	<i>Amastus</i> Walker, 1855	294
<i>albiplaga</i> Schaus, 1906, <i>Lauron</i>	452	<i>amata</i> (Druce, 1900), <i>Pseudopharus</i>	287
<i>albipuncta</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Praeamastus</i>	293	<i>amaxiaeformis</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Lophocampa</i>	327
<i>albipuncta</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Halisidota</i>	326	<i>Amaxia</i> Walker, 1855	176
<i>albipuncta</i> Schaus, 1896, <i>Bertholdia</i>	237	<i>amazonica</i> Butler, 1875, <i>Hyalurga</i>	451
<i>albipuncta</i> Schaus, 1901, <i>Hyperthaema</i>	246	<i>amazonica</i> Reich, 1933, <i>Automolis</i>	225
<i>albipunctatus</i> Druce, 1884, <i>Opharus</i>	277	<i>ambigua</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Hypocrita</i>	432
<i>albisaria</i> Prout, 1920, <i>Pericopis</i>	469	<i>ambigua</i> (Strecker, 1878), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	292
<i>albiscrupta</i> (Druce, 1901), <i>Hypercompe</i>	399	<i>ambiguus</i> Toulgoët, [2004], <i>Amastus</i>	300
<i>albiscrupta</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Diaphanophora</i>	187	<i>ambrosia</i> (Druce, 1890), <i>Amastus</i>	300
<i>albitrigata</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1913,		<i>Ambryllis</i> Walker, 1855	463
<i>Pygarctia murina</i>	377	<i>Ameles</i> Walker, 1855	380
<i>albitegula</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Demolis</i>	185	<i>amelia</i> (Schaus, 1911), <i>Trichromia</i>	200
<i>albitegula</i> Vincent, 2011, <i>Lophocampa</i>	323	<i>ameoides</i> (Butler, 1876), <i>Ormetica</i>	215
<i>albitornus</i> Coenen & Gibeaux, 2013, <i>Idalus</i>	157	<i>amica</i> (Stoll, [1781]), <i>Calodesma amica</i>	430
<i>alboapicalis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Haemanota</i>	242	<i>ammaloides</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Ammalo</i>	262
<i>alboatra</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Pryteria alboatra</i>	221	<i>Ammalo</i> Walker, 1855	261
<i>albofasciata</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Ordishia</i>	223	<i>amoena</i> Dognin, 1924, <i>Zatrephes</i>	165
<i>albogrisea</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Melese</i>	234	<i>Amphelarctia</i> Watson, 1975	223
<i>albolimbata</i> Toulgoët & Goodger, 1985,		<i>amphissa</i> (Geyer, 1832), <i>Dysschema</i>	465
<i>Chlorhoda</i>	414	<i>ampla</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Virbia</i>	385
<i>albolineata</i> (Druce, 1911), <i>Crocomela</i>	457	<i>ampla</i> Dognin, 1911, <i>Paranerita</i>	198
<i>albolineata</i> Toulgoët, 1995, <i>Haemanota</i>	244	<i>amula</i> Strand, 1919	400
<i>albotestacea</i> Rothschild, 1917, <i>Zatrephes</i>	169	<i>amulaensis</i> (Druce, 1889), <i>Hypercompe</i>	400
<i>albotestaceus</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Pelochyta</i>	258	<i>anacharsis</i> Boisduval, 1870, <i>Calepidos</i>	434
<i>albovitrea</i> Walker, [1865], <i>Hyalurga</i>	450	<i>anadema</i> (Druce, 1907), <i>Dysschema</i>	464
<i>alcumena</i> (Berg, 1882), <i>Isia alcumena</i>	393	<i>anapheoides</i> (Rothschild, 1909),	
<i>aldaba</i> (Dognin, 1894), <i>Hypomolis</i>	412	<i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	289
<i>aleteria</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Idalus</i>	155	<i>Anaxita</i> Walker, 1855	314
<i>aletis</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Idalus</i>	155	<i>andensis</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Hypercompe</i>	407
<i>aletta</i> (Stoll, [1782]), <i>Hypocrita</i>	435	<i>andensis</i> Schaus, 1896, <i>Lophocampa</i>	324
<i>Alexicles</i> Grote, 1883	397	<i>Andesobia</i> Schmidt & De Freina, 2011	394
<i>alinda</i> (Dyar, 1909), <i>Symphlebia</i>	173	<i>androconiata</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	194
<i>alipioi</i> (Travassos, 1955), <i>Phaegoptera</i>	285	<i>andromela</i> (Dyar, 1909), <i>Hypercompe</i>	398
<i>Alisidota</i> – Agassiz 1847	316	<i>angelus</i> (Dyar, 1907), <i>Pygarctia</i>	377
<i>Allanwatsonia</i> Ferguson, 1985	389	<i>angulata</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	365
<i>allectans</i> Ferguson, 1985, <i>Grammia</i>	391	<i>angulifascia</i> (Rothschild, 1933), <i>Symphlebia</i>	173
<i>almeidai</i> Travassos, 1950, <i>Bertholdia</i>	239	<i>anguloi</i> Ruiz, 1989, <i>Chilesia</i>	425
<i>almopia</i> (Druce, 1890), <i>Opharus</i>	278	<i>angulosa</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Chetone</i>	446
<i>alonia</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Paracles</i>	420	<i>angulosa</i> Gaede, 1928, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	273
<i>aloniae</i> Schaus, 1933, <i>Amastus</i>	295	<i>angulosa</i> Walker, 1856, <i>Automolis</i>	220
<i>alpha</i> (Oberthür, 1881), <i>Hypercompe</i>	404	<i>angustifascia</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Thyrgis</i>	428
<i>alphaeoides</i> Strand, 1919	404	<i>angustilineata</i> (Fleming, 1949),	
<i>alsa</i> (Druce, 1890), <i>Pseudamastus alsa</i>	294	<i>Chetone catilina</i>	445
<i>alsus</i> (Cramer, [1777]), <i>Lophocampa</i>	330	<i>angustior</i> Butler, 1882, <i>Laora</i>	424
<i>alternata</i> (Grote, 1867), <i>Lophocampa</i>	323	<i>annario</i> Dyar, 1914, <i>Hemihyalea</i>	288
<i>Altimaenas</i> Dyar, 1913	416	<i>annexa</i> (Oberthür, 1881), <i>Hypercompe</i>	403
<i>atrissima</i> Gaede, 1923, <i>Antarctia</i>	309	<i>annulata</i> Schaus, 1894, <i>Cresera</i>	228
<i>amabilis</i> Schaus, 1915, <i>Chlorhoda</i>	413	<i>annulifascia</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Halesidota</i>	325
<i>amaculata</i> (Rothschild, 1910),		<i>annulifascia</i> Walker, 1869, <i>Ecpantheria</i>	399
<i>Symphlebia hyalina</i>	176	<i>annulosa</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Lophocampa</i>	328
<i>amapaensis</i> Rego Barros, 1971, <i>Elysium</i>	266	<i>anodonta</i> (Seitz, 1921), <i>Symphlebia tetrodonta</i>	172
<i>amarga</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Paracles</i>	423	<i>anomala</i> (Burmeister, 1883), <i>Hypercompe</i>	403
<i>amaryllis</i> Schaus, 1896	421	<i>anomala</i> Butler, 1878, <i>Maenoleneuira</i>	257
<i>amaryllis</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Premolis</i>	163	<i>anomala</i> Jörgensen, 1935, <i>Elysium</i>	268

<i>Antarctia</i> Hübner, [1820].....	416	<i>argyrotis</i> Hampson, 1916, <i>Azatrepbes argyrotis</i>	163
<i>Antaxia</i> Hampson, 1898.....	171	<i>arizona</i> French, 1884, <i>Gnophaela</i>	440
<i>antennata</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Paracles</i>	423	<i>arizonensis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Carales</i>	316
<i>Anthomyza</i> Swainson, 1833.....	442	<i>arizonensis</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Estigmene acrea</i>	398
<i>antica</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Euchaetes</i>	375	<i>armillata</i> Edwards, 1884, <i>Halisidota</i>	311
<i>antigone</i> (Strecker, 1878), <i>Spilosoma congrua</i>	395	<i>arnau</i> Orfila, 1952, <i>Lepidojulia</i>	368
<i>Antiloba</i> Weymer, 1895.....	192	<i>aroana</i> Strand, 1919, <i>Bertholdia</i>	238
<i>Antiotricha</i> Felder, 1874.....	459	<i>arotes</i> (Stoll, [1782]), <i>Pelochyta</i>	259
<i>antiphola</i> Walsh, 1864, <i>Halesidota</i>	316	<i>arpi</i> (Dognin, 1923), <i>Lophocampa</i>	324
<i>antipholella</i> Strand, 1919.....	316	<i>arravaca</i> (Jordan, 1916), <i>Pareuchaetes</i>	378
<i>antistupris</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	241	<i>aryllis</i> Schaus, 1896, <i>Symphlebia</i>	176
<i>antonio</i> Dognin, 1901, <i>Amastus</i>	297	<i>asana</i> Druce, 1884, <i>Melese</i>	233
<i>aorsa</i> (Boisduval, 1870), <i>Dysschema</i>	465	<i>asara</i> Druce, 1883, <i>Automolis</i>	224
<i>Apantesis</i> Walker, 1855.....	391	<i>assignata</i> (Reich, 1938), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	289
<i>aperta</i> Edwards, 1884, <i>Euhalisidota</i>	269	<i>assignata</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Aemilia</i>	380
<i>Aphisson</i> Boisduval, 1870.....	463	<i>aspersa</i> Grote, 1883, <i>Alexicles</i>	397
<i>aphraates</i> Schaus, 1927, <i>Amastus</i>	296	<i>asteroides</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Scaptius</i>	187
<i>Aphyarctia</i> Watson, 1975.....	218	<i>Astralarctia</i> Watson, 1975.....	225
<i>Aphyle</i> Walker, 1855.....	160	<i>astur</i> (Cramer, [1777]), <i>Carales astur</i>	315
<i>apicalis</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Calodesma</i>	430	<i>ataenia</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Ormetica</i>	213
<i>apicalis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Automolis</i>	221	<i>ata</i> Watson, 1980, <i>Halisidota</i>	319
<i>apicata</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Pryteria</i>	222	<i>athena</i> Strecker, 1899, <i>Spilosoma</i>	395
<i>apicella</i> (Strand, 1919), <i>Pryteria</i>	221	<i>athor</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	366
<i>apicepunctata</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	364	<i>atomosa</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Lophocampa</i>	332
<i>apiciplaga</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Pseudepimolis</i>	183	<i>atra</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Halisidota atra</i>	318
<i>Apiconoma</i> Butler, 1876.....	212	<i>atra</i> (Oberthür, 1881), <i>Hypercompe</i>	400
<i>apiola</i> Druce, 1899, <i>Euerythra</i>	250	<i>atra</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Ochrodota</i>	248
<i>Apocrisias</i> Franclemont, 1966.....	293	<i>atra</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Pelochyta</i>	259
<i>appendiculata</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1856]),		<i>atrata</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874), <i>Elysium</i>	268
<i>Hyperandra</i>	230	<i>atrata</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Zatrephes</i>	168
<i>approximata</i> Hering, 1925,		<i>atrata</i> Toulgoët, 2003, <i>Leucanopsis</i>	292
<i>Calodesma approximata</i>	429	<i>atribasis</i> Rothschild, 1913, <i>Metaxanthia</i>	369
<i>aprepia</i> Dognin, 1908, <i>Melese</i>	235	<i>atriceps</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Lophocampa</i>	323
<i>apyga</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Amaxia</i>	178	<i>atrimaculata</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Lophocampa</i>	330
<i>Apyre</i> Walker, 1854.....	212	<i>atrivena</i> (Dognin, 1911), <i>Agaraea</i>	370
<i>Arachnis</i> Geyer, 1837.....	409	<i>atrobrunnea</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Elysium</i>	269
<i>Araeomolis</i> Hampson, 1901.....	187	<i>atta</i> (Schaus, 1920), <i>Trichromia</i>	203
<i>aramis</i> (Oberthür, 1881), <i>Hypercompe</i>	404	<i>aulaea</i> (Geyer, 1837), <i>Arachnis aulaea</i>	410
<i>Arara</i> Walker, 1855.....	211	<i>aurantiaca</i> (Hübner, [1831]), <i>Virbia</i>	382
<i>arbela</i> (Druce, 1889), <i>Virbia</i>	382	<i>aurantiaca</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	360
<i>arcae</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Hypocrita</i>	432	<i>aurantiaca</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Paracles</i>	422
<i>arcifera</i> (Dognin, 1912), <i>Pseudepimolis</i>	182	<i>aurantiaca</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Automolis</i>	220
<i>Arctagyra</i> Hampson, 1901.....	369	<i>aurantiacus</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Elysium</i>	265
<i>Arctiopria</i> Travassos, 1951.....	160	<i>aurantiacus</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Pseudalus</i>	392
<i>ardesiaca</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Viviennea</i>	220	<i>auranticauda</i> Klages, 1906, <i>Sciopsyche</i>	369
<i>Ardonipsa</i> Dyar, 1912.....	425	<i>aurantiipennis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	196
<i>arema</i> (Boisduval, 1870), <i>Dysschema</i>	473	<i>aurantior</i> Rothschild, 1922,	
<i>arenaca</i> (Schaus, 1901), <i>Pelochyta</i>	258	<i>Pareuchaetes aurata</i>	378
<i>arenosa</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Zatrephes</i>	165	<i>aurata</i> (Butler, 1875), <i>Pareuchaetes aurata</i>	378
<i>Are</i> Walker, 1855.....	443	<i>aurata</i> (Jones, 1908), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	363
<i>arge</i> (Drury, 1773), <i>Grammia</i>	390	<i>aurata</i> Toulgoët, 1991, <i>Amaxia</i>	181
<i>argentata</i> (Packard, 1864),		<i>aureiventris</i> Rothschild, 1913, <i>Metaxanthia</i>	369
<i>Lophocampa argentata</i>	324	<i>aureogrisea</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Regobarrosia</i>	224
<i>argentina</i> (Berg, 1877), <i>Paracles</i>	419	<i>aureopuncta</i> (Rothschild, 1916),	
<i>argillacea</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Hemihyalea</i>	289	<i>Bernathonomus</i>	282
<i>argillacea</i> Toulgoët, 1981, <i>Amastus</i>	302	<i>aurococcinea</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Evius</i>	184

<i>aurogutta</i> (Schaus, 1896), <i>Opharus</i>	281	<i>bicolor</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Lophocampa</i>	325
<i>austina</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	364	<i>bicolora</i> (Sulzer, 1776), <i>Hypocrita</i>	435
<i>australis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Carathis</i>	252	<i>bicolorata</i> (Druce, 1906), <i>Zatrephes</i>	167
<i>austriaca</i> Seitz, 1919, <i>Heliactinidia</i>	461	<i>bicolorella</i> (Strand, 1919), <i>Idalus</i>	156
<i>autholea</i> Boisduval, 1869, <i>Chelonia</i>	392	<i>bicolor</i> Hampson, 1904, <i>Apantensis</i>	391
<i>azadina</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	365	<i>bicolor</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Pelochyta</i>	260
<i>Azatrepbes</i> Hampson, 1905.....	163	<i>bicolor</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Automolis</i>	156
<i>azollae</i> (Berg, 1877), <i>Paracles</i>	417	<i>bicolor</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Euchaetes</i>	376
<i>azteca</i> (Schaus, 1892), <i>Pygoctenucha</i>	378	<i>biedala</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	361
<i>babosa</i> (Dognin, 1894), <i>Melese</i>	234	<i>bifasciata</i> (Cramer, [1779]), <i>Neidalia</i>	152
<i>bacchans</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Eriostepta</i>	189	<i>bifasciata</i> Rothschild, 1933, <i>Zatrephes</i>	167
<i>bactris</i> (Sepp, [1852]), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	366	<i>biformis</i> (Schaus, 1901), <i>Dysschema biformis</i>	474
<i>bahamensis</i> Rothschild, 1933, <i>Calidota</i>	283	<i>bifurcata</i> (Ruiz, 1989), <i>Mallocephala rubripes</i>	415
<i>bahiaensis</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Epantheria</i>	406	<i>bilinea</i> (Schaus, 1901), <i>Paracles</i>	419
<i>baileyi</i> Laguerre & Monzon, 2014, <i>Gnophaela</i>	440	<i>bilineata</i> Orfila, 1935, <i>Cissura</i>	231
<i>banghaasi</i> Rothschild, 1911, <i>Robinsonia</i>	150	<i>bilineata</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes bilineata</i>	167
<i>baorucoensis</i> Vincent, 2005, <i>Lophocampa</i>	332	<i>bilineola</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	241
<i>barbata</i> Druce, 1905, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	273	<i>bimaculata</i> (Dewitz, 1877), <i>Opharus</i>	277
<i>barbuti</i> Vincent, 2004, <i>Melese</i>	237	<i>bimaculata</i> Druce, 1906, <i>Heliactinidia</i>	460
<i>bari</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Epantheria</i>	402	<i>bimaculata</i> Saunders, 1869, <i>Arctia</i>	382
<i>baritoides</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Halysidota</i>	321	<i>binominata</i> (Strand, 1919), <i>Lophocampa distincta</i>	327
<i>Baritius</i> Walker, 1855.....	255	<i>binotata</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Melese</i>	232
<i>barnesi</i> Schaus, 1904, <i>Elysius</i>	270	<i>binotata</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes</i>	164
<i>barrosi</i> (Almeida, [1968]), <i>Cratoplastis</i>	208	<i>binotata</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Glaucostola</i>	245
<i>bartolana</i> Laguerre & Espinoza, 2006, <i>Robinsonia</i>	152	<i>bione</i> (Jones, 1914), <i>Trichromia</i>	197
<i>basalis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Coiffaitarctia</i>	191	<i>biornata</i> Toulgoët, 1990, <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	291
<i>basalis</i> Walker, 1856, <i>Opharus</i>	277	<i>bipartita</i> (Dognin, 1912), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	361
<i>basalis</i> Walker, 1856, <i>Automolis</i>	224	<i>bipartitus</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Amastus</i>	301
<i>basipennis</i> Walker, 1856, <i>Halesidota</i>	263	<i>bipuncta</i> Rothschild, 1922, <i>Neidalia</i>	153
<i>basipunctata</i> Hering, 1926, <i>Thyrgis</i>	428	<i>bipunctata</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Pareuchaetes</i>	379
<i>basirubra</i> (Reich, 1935), <i>Trichromia</i>	194	<i>bipunctatus</i> Vincent & Laguerre, 2009, <i>Opharus</i>	277
<i>batesi</i> (Druce, 1893), <i>Hyalurga</i>	454	<i>birchelli</i> (Druce, 1901), <i>Ischnocampa</i>	273
<i>batesi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	364	<i>birchi</i> Druce, 1911, <i>Virbia</i>	385
<i>battyi</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Hemihyalea</i>	288	<i>bituminosa</i> Seitz, 1920, <i>Arachnis</i>	410
<i>baucis</i> (Dalman, 1823), <i>Lepidolutzia</i>	312	<i>Biturix</i> Walker, 1855.....	371
<i>beata</i> (Dognin, 1909), <i>Amaxia</i>	180	<i>Biturix</i> – Hampson 1901.....	371
<i>beckeri</i> Watson & Goodger, 1986, <i>Hypercompe</i>	407	<i>bivittata</i> (Clemens, 1861), <i>Ectypia</i>	379
<i>belfragei</i> Stretch, 1885, <i>Crocota</i>	382	<i>bivittata</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Dysschema</i>	465
<i>bella</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Amaxia</i>	177	<i>blanda</i> Druce, 1901, <i>Neritos</i>	236
<i>bella</i> Linnaeus, 1758, <i>Phalaena</i>	426	<i>bleuzeni</i> Toulgoët, 1990, <i>Hypocrita</i>	436
<i>belus</i> Druce, 1897, <i>Opharus</i>	280	<i>boettgeri</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Agaraea</i>	370
<i>beneluzi</i> Toulgoët, 2001, <i>Haemanota</i>	244	<i>bogotensis</i> (Dognin, 1916), <i>Paracles</i>	422
<i>Bepara</i> Walker, [1865].....	382	<i>boisduvali</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Epantheria</i>	406
<i>bergi</i> Schaus, 1896, <i>Motada</i>	420	<i>boisduvallii</i> (van der Hoeven, 1840), <i>Dysschema</i>	474
<i>berhameli</i> Vincent, 2002, <i>Amastus</i>	300	<i>bolivar</i> (Oberthür, 1881), <i>Hypercompe</i>	405
<i>Bernathomonus</i> – Vincent 2011.....	282	<i>bolivari</i> Toulgoët, 1990, <i>Amastus</i>	298
<i>Bernathomonus</i> Frago, 1953.....	282	<i>boliviana</i> (Dognin, 1922), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	361
<i>Bertholdia</i> Schaus, 1896.....	237	<i>boliviana</i> (Gaede, 1923), <i>Andesobia</i>	394
<i>berthula</i> Dyar, 1912, <i>Hypocrisias</i>	310	<i>boliviana</i> Seitz, 1921, <i>Robinsonia</i>	151
<i>bertrandae</i> Vincent, 2006, <i>Caribarctia</i>	393	<i>boliviana</i> Toulgoët, 1997, <i>Neidalia</i>	153
<i>bertrandi</i> Toulgoët, [1983], <i>Phaeomolis</i>	162	<i>bolivianus</i> Toulgoët, [1985], <i>Amastus</i>	304
<i>bertrandi</i> Toulgoët, 1981, <i>Amastus</i>	302	<i>bolivica</i> (Strand, 1919), <i>Trichromia polyxenus</i>	193
<i>bertrandi</i> Toulgoët, 2000, <i>Hyalarctia</i>	313	<i>bolteri</i> Edwards, 1885, <i>Seirarctia</i>	292
<i>bicolor</i> (Maassen, 1890), <i>Amastus</i>	309	<i>bombycina</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Amastus</i>	298
<i>bicolor</i> (Packard, 1869), <i>Paracles</i>	421		

<i>bombycina</i> Perty, [1833], <i>Glaucoptis</i>	312	<i>butus</i> (Fabricius, 1787), <i>Ctenuchidia</i>	437
<i>bonora</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Ormetica</i>	216	<i>byblis</i> (Schaus, 1892), <i>Carathis</i>	252
<i>borealis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Idalus vitrea</i>	154	<i>cadaverosa</i> Grote, [1866], <i>Pareuchaetes</i>	379
<i>borealis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Hyponerita</i>	193	<i>caeca</i> Strecker, [1885], <i>Ecpantheria</i>	400
<i>Borseba</i> Walker, [1865].....	416	<i>caeruleomaculata</i> Toulgoët, 1988, <i>Hypocrita</i>	435
<i>borussica</i> (Seitz, 1922), <i>Pryteria alboatra</i>	222	<i>caerulescens</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Heliactinidia</i>	461
<i>brachystriata</i> (Dognin, 1912), <i>Idalus</i>	156	<i>cajali</i> (Hoffmann, 1934), <i>Robinsonia</i>	149
<i>brasilia</i> (Strand, 1919), <i>Lophocampa distincta</i>	327	<i>cajetani</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Paracles</i>	421
<i>brasiliensis</i> (Oberthür, 1881), <i>Hypercompe</i>	401	<i>Calepidos</i> Boisduval, 1870.....	431
<i>brasiliensis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Halysidota</i>	317	<i>calera</i> Barnes, 1907, <i>Holomelina</i>	389
<i>brasiliensis</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Ecpantheria</i>	406	<i>calida</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874), <i>Hypocrita</i>	432
<i>brasiliensis</i> Vincent & Laguerre, 2009, <i>Opharus</i>	277	<i>Calidota</i> Dyar, 1901.....	282
<i>braziliensis</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Bertholdia</i>	239	<i>californica</i> Packard, 1864, <i>Pyrrharctia</i>	396
<i>brevicornis</i> Walker, 1854, <i>Crocota</i>	382	<i>Callalucia</i> Grote, 1865.....	439
<i>brevifasciata</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Sagaropsis</i>	458	<i>calocore</i> Dyar, 1910, <i>Zaevius</i>	148
<i>brevilinea</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Virbia</i>	385	<i>Calodesma</i> Hübner, [1820].....	428
<i>brevisaccus</i> (Ruiz, 1989), <i>Mallocephala rubripes</i>	415	<i>calosoma</i> (Dyar, 1913), <i>Opharus</i>	277
<i>breviuscula</i> Walker, [1865], <i>Halesidota</i>	269	<i>calvona</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	357
<i>bricenoi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Hypercompe</i>	408	<i>campinasa</i> (Schaus, 1938), <i>Hypercompe</i>	400
<i>bricenoi</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Halysidota</i>	318	<i>camposi</i> (Schaus, 1927), <i>Amastus</i>	303
<i>brittoni</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Paracles</i>	422	<i>canalis</i> (Schaus, 1921), <i>Astralarctia</i>	225
<i>brotos</i> (Druce, 1895), <i>Notophyson</i>	443	<i>cancellata</i> (Burmeister, 1878), <i>Tessellota</i>	250
<i>bruchii</i> (Breyer, 1957), <i>Tessellota trifasciata</i>	250	<i>candida</i> Kohler, 1924.....	399
<i>brueckneri</i> (Gaede, 1928), <i>Trichromia</i>	199	<i>canissima</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	241
<i>brueckneri</i> Seitz, 1925, <i>Anaxita drucei</i>	315	<i>capella</i> Druce, 1899, <i>Pericopsis</i>	467
<i>brunnea</i> (Druce, 1911), <i>Dysschema</i>	467	<i>Carales</i> Walker, 1855.....	315
<i>brunnea</i> (Hübner, [1831]), <i>Paracles</i>	420	<i>caralis</i> Druce, 1885, <i>Hyalurga</i>	452
<i>brunnea</i> Gaede, 1923, <i>Opharus</i>	280	<i>Carathis</i> Grote, [1866].....	252
<i>brunnea</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Barittus</i>	255	<i>carbonarius</i> (Dognin, 1889), <i>Elysium</i>	268
<i>brunnea</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes</i>	165	<i>cardinalis</i> (Dognin, 1899), <i>Trichromia</i>	201
<i>brunnea</i> Vincent, 2011, <i>Lophocampa</i>	325	<i>cardinalis</i> (Staudinger, 1875), <i>Hyperthaema</i>	246
<i>brunneipars</i> Hampson, 1909, <i>Aemilia</i>	381	<i>cardinalis</i> Ferguson, 1985, <i>Caribarctia</i>	393
<i>brunneireta</i> (Dognin, 1906), <i>Echeta</i>	226	<i>cardytera</i> Dyar, 1910, <i>Zatrephes</i>	168
<i>brunneitincta</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Pseudotessellarctia</i>	249	<i>Caribarctia</i> Ferguson, 1985.....	393
<i>brunneitincta</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Ischnocampa</i>	273	<i>carinaria</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Trichromia</i>	199
<i>brunneivenis</i> Strand, 1919.....	420	<i>carinator</i> Dyar, 1912, <i>Halysidota</i>	318
<i>brunnescens</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Amastus</i>	304	<i>carinosa</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Idalus</i>	158
<i>brunnescens</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Lophocampa distincta</i>	327	<i>carinosa</i> Schaus, 1920, <i>Amaxia</i>	180
<i>brunnescens</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Phaeomolis brunnescens</i>	162	<i>carmen</i> (Schaus, 1920), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	292
<i>brunnescens</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Ochrodota</i>	248	<i>carmen</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Neritos</i>	201
<i>brunnescens</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Pelochyta</i>	260	<i>carnesina</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Zatrephes</i>	164
<i>brunnescens</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Amastus</i>	294	<i>carminata</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Trichromia</i>	196
<i>brunnitricha</i> Strand, 1919.....	258	<i>carnea</i> Weymer, 1895, <i>Antiloba</i>	202
<i>bryki</i> Hering, 1943, <i>Xenosoma</i>	448	<i>caroei</i> Jörgensen, 1935, <i>Hyperthaema</i>	246
<i>buchwaldi</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Lophocampa maroniensis</i>	329	<i>carteronae</i> (Toulgoët, 1982), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	288
<i>buckleyi</i> (Druce, 1883), <i>Gorgonidia</i>	209	<i>caryae</i> Harris, 1841, <i>Lophocampa</i>	325
<i>buckleyi</i> (Druce, 1895), <i>Notophyson</i>	443	<i>castalla</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1910), <i>Euchaetes</i>	374
<i>buckleyi</i> (Druce, 1910), <i>Dysschema</i>	469	<i>castanea</i> Joicey & Talbot, 1916, <i>Aemilia</i>	380
<i>buritiensis</i> Rego Barros, 1974, <i>Ammalo</i>	262	<i>castanea</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Elysium</i>	270
<i>burmeisteri</i> (Berg, 1877), <i>Paracles</i>	418	<i>castrena</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Melese</i>	236
<i>burmeisteri</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Hypercompe</i>	407	<i>castrensis</i> (Rothschild, 1917), <i>Mazaeras macasia</i>	263
<i>butleri</i> Dyar, 1914, <i>Uterheisa</i>	426	<i>Castrica</i> Schaus, 1896.....	229
		<i>catronis</i> (Strand, 1919), <i>Hypercompe</i>	406
		<i>catama</i> Dyar, 1913, <i>Virbia</i>	385
		<i>catatista</i> Hampson, 1916, <i>Robinsonia</i>	151

<i>catenata</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Symphlebia</i>	172	<i>chorima</i> Schaus, 1896, <i>Phaegoptera</i>	285
<i>catenata</i> Walker, 1856, <i>Halesidota</i>	284	<i>choriona</i> Reakirt, 1864, <i>Crocota</i>	382
<i>Catenina</i> Burmeister, 1883	398	<i>chozeba</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Melese</i>	232
<i>catenulata</i> (Hübner, [1812]), <i>Lophocampa</i>	328	<i>chrysellus</i> Druce, 1901, <i>Elysium</i>	175
<i>catharinae</i> Rothschild, 1917, <i>Opharus</i>	285	<i>chryzogaster</i> Walker, [1865], <i>Halesidota</i>	261
<i>catherinae</i> (Rothschild, 1916), <i>Cratoplastis</i>	208	<i>chrysomelas</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Ormetica</i>	215
<i>cathetozosta</i> (Becker, 2013), <i>Gnophaela</i>	440	<i>chrysopera</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Scaptius</i>	186
<i>catilina</i> (Cramer, [1776]), <i>Chetone catilina</i>	444	<i>chrysopterina</i> (Gaede, 1928), <i>Scaptius</i>	186
<i>caudata</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Hypercompe</i>	405	<i>chrysozona</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Haemanota</i>	242
<i>cayennensis</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Ecpantheria</i>	403	<i>chthonophyle</i> (Druce, 1885), <i>Hyalurga</i>	452
<i>cecata</i> (Dognin, 1900), <i>Antiotricha</i>	459	<i>cibriani</i> Beutelspacher, 1986, <i>Lophocampa</i>	324
<i>cedon</i> (Druce, 1897), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	365	<i>cinctella</i> Strand, 1911, <i>Hyalurga</i>	452
<i>cedonulli</i> (Stoll, [1781]), <i>Parathyris</i>	147	<i>cinctipes</i> Grote, [1866], <i>Halysidota</i>	319
<i>celadon</i> (Cramer, [1777]), <i>Hypocrita</i>	434	<i>cinda</i> (Schaus, 1938), <i>Sthenognatha</i>	450
<i>celer</i> (Schaus, 1892), <i>Ischnocampa</i>	273	<i>cinerascens</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Lepidozikania</i>	316
<i>celerina</i> Gaede, 1923, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	273	<i>cinerea</i> (Rothschild, 1913), <i>Trichromia</i>	204
<i>celina</i> (Boisduval, 1870), <i>Hypocrita</i>	431	<i>cinerea</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Pelochyta cinerea</i>	259
<i>cellularis</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Amastus</i>	308	<i>cingulata</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Ordishia</i>	222
<i>celsicola</i> (Toulgoët, 1982), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	288	<i>cingulata</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Elysium cingulata</i>	267
<i>centenaria</i> (Burmeister, 1878),		<i>cinnamomea</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Amastus</i>	307
<i>Dysschema centenaria</i>	474	<i>cinnamomea</i> Boisduval, 1869, <i>Phaegoptera</i>	322
<i>centralis</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Sagaropsis</i>	458	<i>cirphis</i> (Schaus, 1911), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	358
<i>cepiana</i> Druce, 1893, <i>Thysanoprymna</i>	254	<i>cirphoides</i> (Rothschild, 1916), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	363
<i>cerdai</i> Toulgoët, 1994, <i>Scaptius</i>	187	<i>Cissura</i> Walker, 1854	231
<i>cerdai</i> Toulgoët, 1996, <i>Amastus</i>	308	<i>citrarius</i> (Dognin, 1889), <i>Symphlebia</i>	172
<i>cerdai</i> Toulgoët, 1997, <i>Neidalia</i>	153	<i>citrina</i> (Sepp, [1852]), <i>Lophocampa</i>	326
<i>cerdai</i> Toulgoët, 2001, <i>Baritius</i>	256	<i>citrina</i> Sepp, [1852], <i>Phalaena</i>	326
<i>cerealialia</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Pseudophaloe</i>	442	<i>citrina</i> Druce, 1890, <i>Idalus</i>	159
<i>cerialis</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Dysschema</i>	470	<i>citrinos</i> (Bryk, 1953), <i>Trichromia sorex</i>	201
<i>cermelii</i> Watson, 1977, <i>Hypercompe</i>	398	<i>citrinotincta</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Agaraea</i>	370
<i>cervina</i> (Edwards, 1884), <i>Pelochyta</i>	258	<i>citrinula</i> (Bryk, 1953), <i>Lophocampa</i>	327
<i>cetes</i> (Druce, 1897), <i>Virbia</i>	382	<i>clappiana</i> Holland, 1891, <i>Gnophaela</i>	440
<i>cezari</i> Almeida, [1968], <i>Hyperandra</i>	230	<i>clara</i> (Butler, 1873), <i>Hyalurga</i>	450
<i>chalybea</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Hypocrita</i>	432	<i>clarcana</i> Dyar, 1916, <i>Calidota</i>	283
<i>chalybea</i> Butler, 1875, <i>Phaloesia</i>	439	<i>clarivena</i> (Gaede, 1923), <i>Trichromia</i>	202
<i>Chamesthemis</i> Felder, 1874	429	<i>clerica</i> (Ruiz, 1989), <i>Mallocephala rubripes</i>	415
<i>chaon</i> (Druce, 1883), <i>Amaxia chaon</i>	181	<i>Cletorna</i> Boisduval, 1870	450
<i>chariata</i> (Druce, 1893), <i>Hyalurga</i>	454	<i>clio</i> (Packard, 1864), <i>Ectypia clio</i>	379
<i>chelifer</i> (Forbes, 1929), <i>Hypercompe</i>	399	<i>clio</i> Hübner, [1819], <i>Hyelosia</i>	442
<i>chesalon</i> (Druce, 1885), <i>Calodesma</i>	431	<i>clitus</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Pteroodes</i>	462
<i>chesteria</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	360	<i>cloisa</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	366
<i>Chetone</i> Boisduval, 1870	444	<i>cnethocampoides</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Paracles</i>	418
<i>chiguinda</i> (Druce, 1885), <i>Heliactinidia</i>	461	<i>coacta</i> Dognin, 1902, <i>Automolis</i>	158
<i>childi</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Amastus</i>	302	<i>coarctata</i> Toulgoët, 1991, <i>Symphlebia</i>	174
<i>childon</i> (Druce, 1885), <i>Thyrgis childon</i>	428	<i>Cocastrea</i> Boisduval, 1870	438
<i>chilensis</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Ecpantheria</i>	400	<i>coccina</i> Jordan, 1916, <i>Sychesia</i>	265
<i>Chilesia</i> Ruiz, 1989	424	<i>coccinata</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Hyperthaema</i>	247
<i>chimaera</i> (Druce, 1893), <i>Elysium</i>	269	<i>coccinator</i> Schaus, 1901, <i>Amastus</i>	295
<i>chimaera</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Romualdia</i>	310	<i>coccinea</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Trichromia</i>	201
<i>chionoplaga</i> (Dognin, 1913), <i>Rhipha</i>	206	<i>coccinea</i> Rothschild, 1922, <i>Neritos</i>	191
<i>chiriquensis</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Melese</i>	234	<i>coccineata</i> (Rothschild, 1925), <i>Coiffaitarctia</i>	191
<i>chiriquica</i> Strand, 1919	208	<i>coccineothorax</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Trichromia</i>	196
<i>chison</i> (Druce, 1885), <i>Hypocrita</i>	436	<i>cocciniceps</i> Schaus, 1901, <i>Holomelino</i>	389
<i>Chlorhoda</i> Hampson, 1901	413	<i>cochenouri</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Evius</i>	184
<i>Chlorocrisia</i> Hampson, 1911	425	<i>codasi</i> (Jørgensen, 1935), <i>Ormetica</i>	216
<i>choma</i> (Druce, 1893), <i>Hyalurga</i>	454	<i>Coiffaitarctia</i> Toulgoët, 1990	191

<i>collaris</i> (Drury, 1782), <i>Calodesma</i>	430	<i>coronifera</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	241
<i>collaris</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]), <i>Amastus collaris</i>	295	<i>corralesi</i> Toulgoët, 1996, <i>Pseudobemihyalea</i>	292
<i>collaris</i> Jones, 1912, <i>Amaxia</i>	179	<i>corticea</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Opharus</i>	280
<i>collateralis</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Ormetica</i>	212	<i>costaricae</i> Strand, 1919, <i>Euchaetias</i>	374
<i>colombiana</i> (Rothschild, 1911), <i>Onythes</i>	271	<i>costaricanum</i> Hering, 1943, <i>Xenosoma</i>	448
<i>colombiana</i> (Rothschild, 1916), <i>Pelochyta</i>	258	<i>costaricensis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Amaxia</i>	176
<i>colombiana</i> Rothschild, 1933), <i>Pryteria</i>	221	<i>costata</i> (Burmeister, 1878), <i>Paracles</i>	420
<i>colombiana</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Hemihyalea</i>	303	<i>costata</i> (Stretch, 1885), <i>Virbia</i>	389
<i>colorata</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Crocomela colorata</i>	455	<i>costata</i> Möschler, 1883, <i>Pryteria</i>	221
<i>columbiana</i> (Gaede, 1928), <i>Trichromia</i>	195	<i>costimacula</i> Joicey & Talbot, 1916, <i>Melese</i>	231
<i>columbiana</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Thyrgis childon</i>	428	<i>costistrigata</i> Schaus, 1921, <i>Halisidota</i>	312
<i>columbiana</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Melese</i>	234	<i>cotes</i> (Druce, 1896), <i>Trichromia</i>	201
<i>columbiana</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Estigmene acrea</i>	397	<i>Cothocida</i> Walker, 1865.....	382
<i>columbina</i> (Oberthür, 1881), <i>Hypercompe</i>	402	<i>cotta</i> Druce, 1897, <i>Pericopis</i>	441
<i>commixta</i> Butler, 1877, <i>Heraclea</i>	390	<i>cotyora</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Hypercompe</i>	401
<i>complicata</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Trichromia</i>	197	<i>courgesi</i> (Dognin, 1891), <i>Metacrisia</i>	310
<i>Composia</i> Hübner, [1820].....	438	<i>crassa</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Aemilia</i>	380
<i>concelata</i> Laguerre, 2005, <i>Haemanota</i>	244	<i>crassifascia</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Pericopis</i>	471
<i>conferta</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Mazaeras</i>	263	<i>crassipyga</i> Strand, 1921, <i>Euchaetias</i>	374
<i>confua</i> Watson, 1980, <i>Halisidota</i>	318	<i>Cratoplastis</i> Felder, 1874.....	208
<i>confluens</i> (Butler, 1872), <i>Hypocrita</i>	434	<i>Cratosia</i> Felder, 1874.....	231
<i>confluens</i> Kohler, 1924.....	399	<i>credula</i> (Fabricius, 1775), <i>Composia</i>	439
<i>confusa</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Hypercompe</i>	398	<i>creon</i> (Druce, 1897), <i>Symphlebia</i>	171
<i>congrua</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Spilosoma congrua</i>	395	<i>Cresera</i> Schaus, 1894.....	227
<i>conifera</i> (Dognin, 1912), <i>Pseudepimolis</i>	182	<i>cretsida</i> (Dyar, 1913), <i>Euchaetes</i>	374
<i>coniota</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	361	<i>cretacea</i> (Dognin, 1912), <i>Hypercompe</i>	398
<i>conjuncta</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Chetone</i>	444	<i>crinis</i> Druce, 1884, <i>Idalus</i>	159
<i>conjuncta</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Elysius</i>	266	<i>critheis</i> Druce, 1884, <i>Idalus</i>	157
<i>connerorum</i> Roque-Albelo & Landry, 2009, <i>Utetheisa</i>	427	<i>crocata</i> (Druce, 1899), <i>Hypocrita</i>	434
<i>conscita</i> (Druce, 1903), <i>Crocomela</i>	456	<i>crocea</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Bertholdia crocea</i>	238
<i>consimilis</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Opharus consimilis</i>	277	<i>croceicauda</i> (Toulgoët, 1987), <i>Haemanota</i>	243
<i>consistens</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Amaxia consistens</i>	178	<i>croceicorpus</i> (Toulgoët, 1990), <i>Haemanota</i>	243
<i>consors</i> (Hoffmann, 1934), <i>Virbia polyphron</i>	384	<i>Crocomela</i> Kirby, 1892.....	455
<i>conspersa</i> (Walker, 1866), <i>Hypercompe</i>	405	<i>crocopera</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Machaeraptenus</i>	211
<i>conspersus</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Elysius</i>	266	<i>crocos</i> (Cramer, [1777]), <i>Zatrephes</i>	165
<i>conspicua</i> (Maassen, 1890), <i>Amastus</i>	301	<i>cruciata</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes</i>	166
<i>conspicuus</i> Druce, 1906, <i>Opharus</i>	279	<i>crucifera</i> Perty, [1833], <i>Chelonia</i>	473
<i>constans</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Dysschema</i>	468	<i>cruenta</i> (Hübner, 1823), <i>Phaloe</i>	444
<i>constellata</i> (Dognin, 1909), <i>Ochrodota</i>	248	<i>cruenta</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Ernassa</i>	225
<i>constricta</i> Strand, 1911.....	315	<i>cruenta</i> Sepp, [1852], <i>Phalaena</i>	232
<i>constrictifascia</i> (Dognin, 1919), <i>Thyrgis</i>	428	<i>Ctenuchidia</i> Grote, [1866].....	437
<i>contempta</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	356	<i>cubana</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1866), <i>Phaloe</i>	444
<i>contexta</i> (Oberthür, 1881), <i>Hypercompe</i>	406	<i>cubana</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Haemanota</i>	242
<i>continua</i> Edwards, 1881, <i>Gnophaela</i>	439	<i>cubensis</i> (Grote, [1866]), <i>Calidota</i>	283
<i>contracta</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Calodesma</i>	430	<i>cubensis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Carales astur</i>	315
<i>contraria</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Ormetica contraria</i>	217	<i>Cubira</i> Watson, 1980.....	449
<i>contraria</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Paracles</i>	421	<i>cubotaensis</i> (Reich, 1938), <i>Gorgonidia</i>	210
<i>coprophora</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]), <i>Amastus coprophora</i>	298	<i>cucufas</i> (Schaus, 1924), <i>Trichromia</i>	201
<i>coraliae</i> Toulgoët, [1990], <i>Senecauxia</i>	161	<i>cunea</i> (Drury, 1773), <i>Hyphantria</i>	396
<i>corata</i> Schaus, 1921, <i>Amaxia</i>	179	<i>cuneata</i> Hampson, 1905, <i>Aphyle</i>	160
<i>cornea</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]), <i>Amastus</i>	305	<i>cuneipuncta</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	367
<i>cornelia</i> (Druce, 1906), <i>Pseudopharus</i>	287	<i>cuneolimbatus</i> Toulgoët, 1998, <i>Amastus</i>	306
<i>cornuta</i> Travassos, 1947, <i>Isia</i>	394	<i>cuneoplagiatus</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Trichromia</i>	197
		<i>cunigunda</i> (Stoll, [1781]), <i>Hypercompe</i>	402
		<i>cupra</i> Dognin, 1891, <i>Lafujana</i>	411
		<i>curta</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	356

<i>curta</i> (Rothschild, 1917), <i>Trichromia</i>	192	<i>democrata</i> (Schaus, 1920), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	356
<i>curvenal</i> Schaus, 1933, <i>Phaeomolis</i>	162	<i>Demolis</i> Hampson, 1901.....	185
<i>cutbeans</i> Druce, 1896, <i>Neritos</i>	232	<i>densa</i> Dyar, 1921, <i>Euchaetias</i>	375
<i>cyana</i> (Dognin, 1909), <i>Virbia</i>	383	<i>depauperata</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Ecpantheria</i>	404
<i>Cyanarctia</i> Hampson, 1901.....	462	<i>depicta</i> Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], <i>Phaegoptera</i>	285
<i>cyaneator</i> Walker, [1865], <i>Ecpantheria</i>	402	<i>descimoni</i> Toulgoët, 1977, <i>Amastus</i>	304
<i>cyaneicornis</i> Grote, 1867, <i>Ecpantheria</i>	403	<i>deserticola</i> (Berg, 1875), <i>Paracles</i>	422
<i>cyanomela</i> (Neumoegen, 1894), <i>Didaphne</i>	463	<i>despaignei</i> (Toulgoët, 1982), <i>Pseudohemihyalea despaignei</i>	288
<i>cybar</i> (Schaus, 1924), <i>Trichromia</i>	193	<i>detecta</i> (Oberthür, 1881), <i>Hypercompe detecta</i>	404
<i>cyclopera</i> (Hampson, 1905), <i>Trichromia</i>	203	<i>detectiva</i> (Oberthür, 1881), <i>Hypercompe</i>	403
<i>cyclozonata</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Baritius</i>	256	<i>detracta</i> Seitz, 1921, <i>Bertholdia</i>	240
<i>Cynia</i> Hübner, 1818.....	373	<i>devitta</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Automolis</i>	207
<i>cydon</i> (Druce, 1894), <i>Dysschema</i>	472	<i>devriesi</i> Hayes, 1975, <i>Utetheisa</i>	427
<i>cymothoe</i> (Druce, 1895), <i>Praeamastus</i>	293	<i>dewitzi</i> Gundlach, 1881, <i>Robinsonia</i>	148
<i>Cyphopora</i> Warren, 1900.....	448	<i>Dialeucias</i> Hampson, 1901.....	253
<i>Cytorus</i> Grote, [1866].....	382	<i>diana</i> Butler, 1875, <i>Eucyane</i>	433
<i>daga</i> (Dognin, 1891), <i>Idalus</i>	155	<i>Diaphanophora</i> Gibeaux & Coenen, 2014.....	187
<i>daguana</i> Hering, 1930, <i>Thyrgis tenuifascia</i>	428	<i>diaphenes</i> Dyar, 1914, <i>Amastus</i>	303
<i>dallipa</i> (Jones, 1908), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	356	<i>diastilba</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Hyalurga</i>	453
<i>daltona</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	360	<i>dichroa</i> Hübner, [1807], <i>Hypocrita</i>	435
<i>dama</i> (Druce, 1894), <i>Cyanarctia</i>	462	<i>dichroma</i> Toulgoët, [1990], <i>Zatrephes</i>	169
<i>damon</i> Druce, 1910, <i>Dysschema</i>	466	<i>dichroma</i> Seitz, 1922, <i>Antaxia</i>	226
<i>daphne</i> (Druce, 1885), <i>Dysschema</i>	464	<i>Didaphne</i> Berg, 1899.....	463
<i>Daphne</i> Neumoegen, 1894.....	463	<i>dilatata</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Isostola</i>	436
<i>daphnoena</i> Dyar, 1914, <i>Utetheisa</i>	426	<i>dilecta</i> (Boisduval, 1870), <i>Arachnis</i>	410
<i>daraba</i> (Druce, 1894), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	290	<i>dilucida</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Idalus</i>	156
<i>darabana</i> Strand, 1919.....	305	<i>diluta</i> Toulgoët, [1985], <i>Amastus</i>	308
<i>dares</i> Druce, 1894, <i>Idalus</i>	155	<i>diluta</i> Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, <i>Cratoplastis</i>	208
<i>Daritis</i> Walker, 1855.....	463	<i>dilutana</i> (Druce, 1907), <i>Calodesma</i>	430
<i>Darna</i> Walker, [1865].....	455	<i>diluta</i> Toulgoët, 1986, <i>Pseudischmocampa</i>	276
<i>davisi</i> (Edwards, [1875]), <i>Halysidota</i>	317	<i>dimidiata</i> Jordan, 1916, <i>Sychesia</i>	264
<i>debilis</i> (Schaus, 1920), <i>Lophocampa</i>	326	<i>diminuta</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Machadoia</i>	294
<i>debilis</i> Rothschild, 1916, <i>Amastus</i>	305	<i>diminuta</i> Becker & Miller, [1991], <i>Paracles</i>	424
<i>deceptura</i> (Druce, 1905), <i>Elysius</i>	270	<i>diminuta</i> Dognin, 1923, <i>Hyperandra</i>	230
<i>decipiens</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Ecpantheria</i>	403	<i>diminutiva</i> Graef, 1887, <i>Crocota</i>	382
<i>decisa</i> (Rothschild, 1917), <i>Idalus</i>	157	<i>dinellii</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	356
<i>decisa</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Chetone</i>	446	<i>dinora</i> (Schaus, 1924), <i>Lophocampa</i>	323
<i>declivis</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Trichromia</i>	199	<i>dione</i> Fabricius, 1775, <i>Bombyx</i>	390
<i>decora</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Hypercompe</i>	403	<i>Diopea</i> – Burmeister 1878.....	425
<i>decorata</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Anaxita</i>	315	<i>dioptris</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874), <i>Calodesma</i>	430
<i>decora</i> Walker, 1854, <i>Cissura</i>	231	<i>directa</i> Dognin, 1924, <i>Antiotricha</i>	459
<i>decrepida</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]), <i>Phaegoptera</i>	286	<i>discalis</i> (Reich, 1933), <i>Paracles</i>	417
<i>decrepidoides</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Phaegoptera</i>	286	<i>discalis</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Azatrephes</i>	163
<i>deflorata</i> (Fabricius, 1775), <i>Hypercompe</i>	402	<i>discalis</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Baritius</i>	255
<i>deformis</i> Toulgoët, [1985], <i>Amastus</i>	304	<i>discata</i> Dognin, 1912, <i>Ischnocampa ignava</i>	274
<i>degenera</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Ecpantheria</i>	399	<i>disciplaga</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Elysius</i>	269
<i>degenera</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Halesidota</i>	259	<i>discisema</i> (Hampson, 1916), <i>Phaegoptera</i>	286
<i>deinella</i> Hampson, 1920, <i>Amastus</i>	303	<i>discobola</i> (Hampson, 1905), <i>Trichromia</i>	202
<i>deiopea</i> Druce, 1895, <i>Robinsonia</i>	148	<i>Disconeura</i> Bryk, 1953.....	210
<i>Deiopeia</i> Curtis, 1827.....	425	<i>disconsistens</i> Dognin, 1923, <i>Amaxia</i>	178
<i>Deiopeia</i> Stephens, 1829.....	425	<i>discophora</i> Hampson, 1916, <i>Trichromia</i>	202
<i>dejanira</i> (Druce, 1895), <i>Hypocrita</i>	432	<i>discopuncta</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Ischnocampa</i>	273
<i>deleta</i> Hulstaert, 1924.....	267	<i>discopunctata</i> Gaede, 1923, <i>Elysius</i>	266
<i>delicata</i> Möschler, 1886, <i>Idalus</i>	159	<i>discozellularis</i> Strand, 1921, <i>Hyalurga</i>	451
<i>demaculata</i> Spitz, 1930, <i>Elysius cingulata</i>	267		

<i>discreta</i> Stretch, [1874], <i>Gnophaela</i>	440	<i>dorothea</i> (Stoll, [1782]), <i>Melese</i>	232
<i>disjuncta</i> (Talbot, 1928), <i>Trichromia sithnides</i>	194	<i>dorsalis</i> (Seitz, 1922), <i>Idalus</i>	157
<i>disjuncta</i> Edwards, 1885, <i>Gnophaela</i>	440	<i>dorsata</i> (Forbes, 1929), <i>Hypercompe detecta</i>	404
<i>disjuncta</i> Walker, 1856, <i>Pericopis</i>	465	<i>dorsicincta</i> Hampson, 1916, <i>Pelochyta</i>	259
<i>dispar</i> (Warren, 1907), <i>Heliactinidia</i>	460	<i>dorsilinea</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Hyalurga</i>	451
<i>disparilis</i> (Grote, [1866]), <i>Virbia</i>	383	<i>dorsipuncta</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Neonerita</i>	185
<i>dissimilis</i> (Druce, 1910), <i>Disconeura</i>	210	<i>dotata</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Virbia</i>	385
<i>dissimilis</i> (Reich, 1934), <i>Phaeoptera flavostrigata</i>	285	<i>draudti</i> (Seitz, 1922), <i>Pelochyta</i>	258
<i>dissimilis</i> (Reich, 1935), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	358	<i>drucei</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	203
<i>dissimilis</i> (Schaus, 1896), <i>Hypercompe</i>	408	<i>drucei</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Thysanopyrmyna</i>	254
<i>dissimulans</i> Walker, [1865], <i>Pericopis</i>	471	<i>drucei</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Disconeura</i>	210
<i>dissimulata</i> (Reich, 1936), <i>Symphlebia</i>	172	<i>drucei</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Hypocrita</i>	432
<i>dissimulata</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Dysschema dissimulata</i>	463	<i>drucei</i> Rodriguez, 1893, <i>Anaxita drucei</i>	315
<i>distans</i> (Oberthür, 1881), <i>Hypercompe</i>	402	<i>drucei</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Amastus</i>	297
<i>distincta</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Lophocampa distincta</i>	327	<i>drucei</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Melese</i>	232
<i>distincta</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Pydnaodes</i>	249	<i>drucei</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Pachydota</i>	251
<i>distincta</i> (Rothschild, 1933), <i>Symphlebia</i>	172	<i>drucei</i> Travassos, 1955, <i>Phaeoptera</i>	285
<i>distincta</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Halisidota meridionalis</i>	327	<i>druryi</i> Watson & Goodger, 1986, <i>Are</i>	443
<i>distincta</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Halisidota pallida</i>	327	<i>dryas</i> (Cramer, [1776]), <i>Sychesia dryas</i>	263
<i>distincta</i> Edwards, 1884, <i>Josiodes</i>	388	<i>duarteiensis</i> Vincent, 2005, <i>Lophocampa</i>	332
<i>distincta</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Elysius</i>	263	<i>dubia</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Hypercompe</i>	405
<i>distincta</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Antiotricha</i>	459	<i>dubia</i> (Warren, 1900), <i>Xenosoma</i>	448
<i>Ditaxis</i> Boisduval, 1870	450	<i>dubiosa</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Epantheria</i>	402
<i>dithyris</i> Hampson, 1905, <i>Zatrephes</i>	165	<i>dubius</i> Toulgoët, 1981, <i>Amastus</i>	303
<i>ditissimus</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Scaptius</i>	186	<i>dubius</i> Toulgoët, 2003, <i>Amastus</i>	300
<i>diversa</i> (Rothschild, 1917), <i>Trichromia</i>	194	<i>ducas</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Pachydota</i>	251
<i>diversipes</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Biturix</i>	372	<i>duchatae</i> Toulgoët, 1987, <i>Amaxia</i>	180
<i>divina</i> (Schaus, 1889), <i>Calidota</i>	283	<i>dukinfieldia</i> (Schaus, 1896), <i>Paracles</i>	424
<i>divisa</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]), <i>Echeta</i>	226	<i>dukinfieldia</i> Schaus, 1896, <i>Pygoctenucha</i>	312
<i>divisa</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Isostola</i>	436	<i>dulcicula</i> Schaus, 1929, <i>Neidalia</i>	152
<i>divisa</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Virbia</i>	385	<i>duplicata</i> (Gaede, 1928), <i>Sutonocrea</i>	208
<i>docis</i> (Hübner, [1831]), <i>Himerarctia</i>	224	<i>duraneli</i> (Toulgoët, [1991]), <i>Zatrephes</i>	169
<i>docta</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Euprepia</i>	392	<i>Dysschema</i> Hübner, 1818	463
<i>dognini</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Hypercompe</i>	402	<i>dyuna</i> Schaus, 1896, <i>Amaxia</i>	180
<i>dognini</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Idalus</i>	157	<i>Echemis</i> Boisduval, 1870	314
<i>dognini</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Lophocampa</i>	330	<i>Echeta</i> Herrich-Schäffer, 1855	226
<i>dogniniana</i> Strand, 1919, <i>Halisidota</i>	362	<i>echo</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Diacrisia</i>	396
<i>dognini</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Josiomorphoides</i>	459	<i>Epantheria</i> Hübner, [1820]	398
<i>dognini</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Amastus</i>	297	<i>ecpantherioides</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Hypercompe</i>	400
<i>dognini</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Neidalia</i>	153	<i>Ectypia</i> Clemens, 1861	379
<i>dolens</i> (Druce, 1897), <i>Stenucha</i>	425	<i>ecuadorensis</i> (Rothschild, 1933), <i>Pseudischnocampa</i>	276
<i>dolens</i> (Druce, 1904), <i>Viviennea dolens</i>	220	<i>edaphus</i> Dyar, 1913, <i>Amastus</i>	298
<i>dolens</i> Druce, 1894, <i>Opharus</i>	275	<i>edwardsii</i> (Packard, 1864), <i>Pseudohemihyalea edwardsii</i>	289
<i>domara</i> Schaus, 1941, <i>Halisidota</i>	364	<i>egaca</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Virbia</i>	388
<i>domingona</i> (Druce, 1906), <i>Pseudopharus</i>	287	<i>egaensis</i> (Seitz, 1921), <i>Amaxia</i>	177
<i>domingonis</i> Butler, 1876, <i>Lauron</i>	453	<i>egaensis</i> Butler, 1874, <i>Eucyane</i>	433
<i>donahuei</i> Beutelspacher, 1992, <i>Lophocampa</i>	324	<i>egeon</i> Cramer, [1776], <i>Sphinx</i>	451
<i>donahuei</i> Watson, 1980, <i>Halisidota</i>	319	<i>elegans</i> Stretch, [1874], <i>Euchaetes</i>	374
<i>doncasteri</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Symphlebia</i>	172	<i>elegans</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Sagaropsis</i>	458
<i>Dorimena</i> Boisduval, 1870	463	<i>elegans</i> Toulgoët, 1987, <i>Zatrephes</i>	169
<i>Dorimena</i> Boisduval, 1870	463	<i>elegantissima</i> Herrich-Schäffer, [1856], <i>Phegoptera</i>	315
<i>dorisca</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Xanthoarctia</i>	162	<i>eleuthera</i> (Stoll, [1781]), <i>Baritius</i>	255

<i>eleutheroides</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Baritius</i>	255	<i>eschara</i> Dyar, 1912, <i>Epicrisias</i>	277
<i>elisa</i> Druce, 1911, <i>Josiomorpha</i>	457	<i>escuintla</i> Schaus, 1920, <i>Hyperthaema</i>	247
<i>elisa</i> Dyar, 1913, <i>Virbia</i>	385	<i>escuintla</i> Schaus, 1920, <i>Eucyane</i>	431
<i>elissa</i> (Schaus, 1892), <i>Selenarctia</i>	218	<i>espiritasantensis</i> Rego Barros, 1958, <i>Cresera</i>	229
<i>elissoides</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Selenarctia</i>	218	<i>Esthema</i> Hübner, [1820]	431
<i>elius</i> , <i>Romualdia</i>	310	<i>Estigmene</i> Hübner, [1820]	397
<i>elongata</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874), <i>Romualdia</i>	310	<i>esula</i> (Druce, 1889), <i>Virbia</i>	383
<i>elongata</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Paracles</i>	424	<i>Euchaetes</i> Harris, 1841	373
<i>elongata</i> Toulgoët, 1987, <i>Amaxia</i>	180	<i>Euchaetias</i> Lyman, 1902	373
<i>elota</i> (Möschler, 1886), <i>Halysidota</i>	320	<i>euchaetiformis</i> Edwards, 1884, <i>Opharus</i>	279
<i>Elpis</i> Dyar, [1893]	395	<i>Euchlaenidia</i> Hampson, 1901	460
<i>elysiusa</i> Schaus, 1933, <i>Hyperthaema</i>	308	<i>Eucyane</i> Hübner, [1820]	431
<i>Elysius</i> Walker, 1855	265	<i>eucyaniformis</i> Dognin, 1923, <i>Seileria</i>	427
<i>emendatus</i> (Edwards, 1884), <i>Agaraea</i>	370	<i>eucyanoides</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Calodesma</i>	429
<i>emerita</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Paracles</i>	418	<i>Eucyanoides</i> Toulgoët, 1988	436
<i>eminens</i> Edwards, 1884, <i>Arctia</i>	400	<i>Eucyanoides</i> Toulgoët, 1988	436
<i>Empusa</i> Hübner, [1819]	153	<i>Eucyrtia</i> Felder, 1874	183
<i>Emurena</i> Watson, 1975	223	<i>Euerythra</i> Harvey, 1876	373
<i>endolobata</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Lophocampa</i>	328	<i>eugenia</i> (Druce, 1897), <i>Chetone histrio</i>	447
<i>endomelaena</i> Dognin, 1914, <i>Virbia</i>	385	<i>eugenia</i> Jörgensen, 1935, <i>Premolis</i>	185
<i>endophaea</i> Dognin, 1910, <i>Virbia</i>	385	<i>Euhalsidota</i> Grote, [1866]	322
<i>endopyra</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Melese</i>	234	<i>eulalia</i> (Druce, 1899), <i>Hypocrita</i>	434
<i>endrolepia</i> (Dognin, 1908), <i>Lophocampa</i>	331	<i>euornithia</i> (Dyar, 1914), <i>Pseudobemihyalea</i>	290
<i>enervis</i> (Schaus, 1894), <i>Hypidalia</i>	230	<i>Euplesia</i> Felder, 1874	212
<i>Ennomomima</i> Toulgoët, [1991]	164	<i>euploeodes</i> (Butler, 1871), <i>Hypocrita</i>	435
<i>enricoi</i> Toulgoët, 1978, <i>Halysidota leda</i>	320	<i>Eupseudosoma</i> Grote, [1866]	170
<i>epagoga</i> Dyar, 1913, <i>Euchaetias</i>	374	<i>euricosilvai</i> (Travassos & Travassos filho, 1954), <i>Viviennea</i>	219
<i>Ephestria</i> Hübner, [1820]	443	<i>euripides</i> Druce, 1900, <i>Opharus</i>	278
<i>ephrem</i> (Schaus, 1924), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	359	<i>euripides</i> Dyar, 1912, <i>Ecantheria</i>	401
<i>epicharis</i> Druce, 1896, <i>Gnophaela</i>	440	<i>eurocilia</i> (Cramer, [1777]), <i>Dysschema eurocilia</i> ..	466
<i>Epicrisias</i> Dyar, 1912	276	<i>eurygania</i> (Druce, 1897), <i>Neidalia</i>	152
<i>Epimolis</i> Dyar, 1913	171	<i>Euschausia</i> Dyar, 1898	322
<i>epione</i> Druce, 1911, <i>Virbia</i>	385	<i>Euverna</i> Neumoegen & Dyar, 1893	379
<i>Episcea</i> Warren, 1901	449	<i>evanescens</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Pericopis</i>	470
<i>episcotosia</i> Dognin, 1901, <i>Amastus</i>	295	<i>evanida</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Robinsonia</i>	149
<i>erconvalda</i> Schaus, 1933, <i>Euchlaenidia</i>	460	<i>evippus</i> (Druce, 1898), <i>Hypomolis</i>	411
<i>erebella</i> (Maassen, 1890), <i>Amastus</i>	301	<i>Evius</i> Walker, 1855	184
<i>erebelloides</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Amastus</i>	303	<i>evora</i> (Druce, 1906), <i>Stidzaeras</i>	261
<i>erectistria</i> (Warren, 1904), <i>Crocomela</i>	457	<i>excavata</i> (Forbes, 1939), <i>Hyperandra</i>	230
<i>ergana</i> (Dognin, 1891), <i>Amastus</i>	302	<i>excavata</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Echeta</i>	227
<i>erganoides</i> (Dognin, 1902), <i>Amastus erganoides</i> ..	305	<i>excellens</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Hypocrita</i>	432
<i>ergolis</i> Walker, 1854, <i>Dioptris</i>	453	<i>excellior</i> Rothschild, 1933, <i>Cissura plumbea</i>	231
<i>eridane</i> Hübner, [1819], <i>Hypercompe</i>	405	<i>Exemasia</i> Dyar, 1920	411
<i>eridanus</i> (Cramer, [1776]), <i>Hypercompe</i>	406	<i>eximia</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	240
<i>Eriostepta</i> Hampson, 1901	189	<i>eximius</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Trichromia</i>	205
<i>Ernassa</i> Walker, 1856	225	<i>exposita</i> (Butler, 1877), <i>Calodesma</i>	429
<i>erosa</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1858]), <i>Psychophasma</i> ..	313	<i>exprata</i> (Dognin, 1921), <i>Robinsonia</i>	148
<i>erratum</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Symphlebia</i>	173	<i>expressa</i> (Edwards, 1884), <i>Euchaetes</i>	375
<i>erubescens</i> Jordan, 1916, <i>Sychesia</i>	264	<i>extensa</i> Gaede, 1928, <i>Zatrephes bilineata</i>	168
<i>erythrastis</i> Dognin, 1907, <i>Melese</i>	236	<i>extincta</i> (Reich, 1935), <i>Machadoia</i>	294
<i>erythrinovertex</i> (Strand, 1919), <i>Sychesia dryas</i> ..	264	<i>extravagans</i> Warren, 1901, <i>Episcea</i>	449
<i>erythronota</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]), <i>Idalus</i> ..	154	<i>extrema</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Hypercompe</i>	400
<i>erythrophleps</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Amaxia</i>	182	<i>f-pallida</i> (Strecker, 1878), <i>Grammia</i>	391
<i>erytrina</i> (Beutelspacher, 1991), <i>Virbia</i>	384	<i>fäfner</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Ordishia</i>	222
<i>esamena</i> Schaus, 1933, <i>Amastus</i>	304	<i>falacra</i> (Dognin, 1891), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	366

<i>falacroides</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	367	<i>flammans</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Rhipha</i>	206
<i>fallaciosa</i> (Toulgoët, 1997), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	292	<i>flammata</i> (Dognin, 1909), <i>Josiomorphoides</i>	459
<i>fallaciosa</i> Toulgoët, 1989, <i>Amaxia</i>	181	<i>flammea</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	241
<i>fallaciosa</i> Toulgoët, 1995, <i>Haemanota</i>	243	<i>flammicollis</i> Dognin, 1903, <i>Lauron</i>	452
<i>fallax</i> Dognin, 1923, <i>Zatrephes</i>	168	<i>flammifera</i> (Warren, 1904), <i>Crocomela</i>	456
<i>fallax</i> Toulgoët, 1981, <i>Amastus</i>	302	<i>flammula</i> (Hayward, 1947), <i>Rhipha</i>	207
<i>fallax</i> Toulgoët, 1998, <i>Amaxia</i>	181	<i>flava</i> (Hoffmann, 1936), <i>Allanwatsonia hodeva</i>	390
<i>fallax</i> Toulgoët, 2002, <i>Opharus</i>	281	<i>flava</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Thysanoprymna hamptoni</i>	254
<i>fana</i> (Druce, 1900), <i>Aemilia</i>	380	<i>flava</i> Rothschild, 1935.....	220
<i>fanatica</i> (Dognin, 1919), <i>Dysschema</i>	475	<i>flavata</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Andesobia</i>	394
<i>fantasma</i> (Butler, 1873), <i>Dysschema</i>	475	<i>flavescens</i> (Gaede, 1923), <i>Tessella flavescens</i>	250
<i>farinosa</i> Druce, 1906, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	279	<i>flavescens</i> (Schaus, 1896), <i>Paracles</i>	421
<i>farri</i> Murphy & Garraway, 2007, <i>Melese</i>	237	<i>flavescens</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Regobarrosia</i>	224
<i>fasciata</i> (Grote, 1867), <i>Lophocampa</i>	332	<i>flavescens</i> Joicey & Talbot, 1918, <i>Melese</i>	233
<i>fasciata</i> Gaede, 1923, <i>Halisidota</i>	328	<i>flavescens</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Baritius</i>	255
<i>fasciata</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Syntarctia</i>	328	<i>flavescens</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Halisidota</i>	326
<i>fasciata</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Virbia</i>	386	<i>flavescens</i> Rothschild, 1933, <i>Turuptiana</i>	394
<i>fasciatus</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Phaegoptera</i>	286	<i>flavibrunnea</i> (Dognin, 1906), <i>Xanthoarctia</i>	163
<i>fasciipuncta</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Idalus</i>	156	<i>flavibrunnea</i> (Dognin, 1911), <i>Trichromia</i>	204
<i>fasciola</i> Seitz, 1922, <i>Zatrephes</i>	164	<i>flavicauda</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Amastus</i>	299
<i>fassli</i> (Dognin, 1910), <i>Sutonocrea</i>	208	<i>flaviceps</i> (Walker, 1865), <i>Xenosoma</i>	448
<i>fassli</i> (Dognin, 1911), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	362	<i>flavicincta</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]), <i>Viviennea</i>	220
<i>Fasslia</i> Dognin, 1911	237	<i>flavicollaris</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Isostola</i>	437
<i>fassli</i> Rothschild, 1911, <i>Hypomolis</i>	413	<i>flavicollis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Amaxia</i>	177
<i>fassli</i> Rothschild, 1911, <i>Pelochyta</i>	260	<i>flavicollis</i> Toulgoët, 1977, <i>Venedictoffia</i>	381
<i>faustinoi</i> Espinoza, 2013, <i>Idalus maesi</i>	159	<i>flavicolor</i> Talbot, 1928, <i>Aphyle</i>	161
<i>faustinoi</i> Laguerre & Monzon, 2014, <i>Dysschema</i>	470	<i>flavicorpus</i> Dognin, 1910, <i>Robinsonia</i>	150
<i>favillacea</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Symphlebia</i>	171	<i>flavicosta</i> Druce, 1905, <i>Onythes</i>	271
<i>felderi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Idalus</i>	155	<i>flavicostalis</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Idalus</i>	153
<i>felderi</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Paracles</i>	421	<i>flavicostata</i> Dognin, 1901, <i>Opharus</i>	279
<i>felderi</i> Boisduval, 1870, <i>Chetone</i>	446	<i>flavida</i> Dognin, 1911	170
<i>felderi</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Elysium</i>	269	<i>flavida</i> Hampson, 1905, <i>Zatrephes</i>	169
<i>fenestra</i> (Linnaeus, 1758), <i>Hyalurga</i>	451	<i>flavida</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Glaucostola</i>	246
<i>fenestrata</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Neonerita fenestrata</i>	185	<i>flavidorsalis</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1913, <i>Pygarctia</i>	377
<i>fenestrata</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Hyalurga</i>	450	<i>flavidorsata</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Bertholdia</i>	238
<i>fenestrata</i> Butler, 1872, <i>Pericopis</i>	473	<i>flavidorsata</i> Watson, 1975, <i>Selenarctia</i>	218
<i>fenestrata</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Coborisa</i>	465	<i>flavidus</i> (Dognin, 1912), <i>Praeamastus</i>	293
<i>fereunicolor</i> (Toulgoët, 1987), <i>Haemanota</i>	243	<i>flavifurca</i> Hampson, 1916, <i>Virbia</i>	389
<i>fergusoni</i> Watson & Goodger, 1986, <i>Pelochyta</i>	258	<i>flavilucens</i> Schaus, 1920, <i>Bertholdia</i>	240
<i>fernandezi</i> Watson, 1975, <i>Emurena</i>	223	<i>flavimaculata</i> Dognin, 1899, <i>Melese</i>	233
<i>feronia</i> (Druce, 1889), <i>Virbia</i>	383	<i>flavimaculata</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Opharus</i>	281
<i>ferrea</i> Dognin, 1914, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	274	<i>flavimarginata</i> , <i>Hypomolis</i>	413
<i>ferreobrunnea</i> (Rothschild, 1916), <i>Amastus</i>	301	<i>flavimargo</i> (Joicey & Talbot, 1916), <i>Trichromia</i>	204
<i>ferreira</i> Schaus, 1927, <i>Amastus</i>	300	<i>flavimedia</i> (Monte, 1933), <i>Dysschema</i>	465
<i>ferruginea</i> Walker, 1856, <i>Pithea</i>	282	<i>flavinigra</i> Dognin, 1910, <i>Cyanarctia</i>	462
<i>fervens</i> Walker, 1854, <i>Pitane</i>	265	<i>flavipuncta</i> Hampson, 1904, <i>Amaxia</i>	179
<i>fervida</i> (Schaus, 1901), <i>Paracles</i>	418	<i>flavipuncta</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes</i>	165
<i>fervida</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Sonorarctia</i>	390	<i>flavipuncta</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Melese</i>	236
<i>fervidus</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Ammalo</i>	261	<i>flavipurpurea</i> (Dognin, 1914), <i>Haemanota</i>	242
<i>fidelissima</i> Herrich-Schäffer, 1866, <i>Composia fidelissima</i>	438	<i>flavisedes</i> Dognin, 1891, <i>Xenosoma</i>	448
<i>figulina</i> (Butler, 1877), <i>Scearctia</i>	449	<i>flavithorax</i> (Joicey & Talbot, 1918), <i>Rhipha flavithorax</i>	205
<i>fimbria</i> Möschler, 1878, <i>Sychesia</i>	263	<i>flavithorax</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Demolis</i>	184
<i>fimbriatus</i> Toulgoët, 1995, <i>Amastus</i>	309		

<i>flavitincta</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Isia alcumena</i>	394	<i>fuliginosus</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Elysium</i>	268
<i>flavivena</i> Dognin, 1909, <i>Helictinidia</i>	461	<i>Fuligoptera</i> Ruiz, 1989.....	415
<i>flaviventris</i> Reich, 1938, <i>Phaloesia</i>	439	<i>fulminans</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Symphlebia</i>	171
<i>flavoabdominalis</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Elysium</i>	267	<i>fulminans</i> (Rothschild, 1916), <i>Rhipha</i>	206
<i>flavobasalis</i> (Gaede, 1923), <i>Ormetica</i>	214	<i>fulva</i> (Weymer, 1914), <i>Dysschema bififormis</i>	474
<i>flavodorsata</i> Vincent & Laguerre, 2013,		<i>fulvescens</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Eriostepta</i>	189
<i>Lophocampa</i>	323	<i>fulvibasis</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Ctenuchidia</i>	438
<i>flavofasciata</i> Zerny, 1928, <i>Eucyane</i>	435	<i>fulvicollis</i> (Hampson, 1905), <i>Mallocephala</i>	415
<i>flavomarginata</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Trichromia</i> ..	202	<i>fulvicollis</i> Butler, 1875, <i>Phaloesia</i>	439
<i>flavomarginata</i> Druce, 1899, <i>Robinsonia</i>	149	<i>fulvizonata</i> (Hampson, 1909), <i>Praeamastus</i>	293
<i>flavonigra</i> Dognin, 1910, <i>Thyrgis</i>	428	<i>fulvonebulosa</i> Reich, 1938,	
<i>flavonotata</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Pseudepimolis</i>	183	<i>Pseudischnocampa nigradorsata</i>	275
<i>flavopennis</i> (Rebel, 1901), <i>Dysschema</i>	469	<i>fumata</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1910, <i>Opharus</i> ..	316
<i>flavopлага</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Rhipha</i>	205	<i>fumida</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Bertholdia</i>	238
<i>flavoplagiata</i> (Rothschild, 1911), <i>Rhipha</i>	205	<i>fumidus</i> Edwards, 1884, <i>Euchaetes</i>	375
<i>flavopunctata</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]),		<i>fumosa</i> (Schaus, 1912), <i>Halysidota</i>	320
<i>Phaegoptera</i>	284	<i>fumosa</i> Butler, 1875, <i>Phaegoptera</i>	284
<i>flavopunctata</i> Schaus, 1921, <i>Epantheria</i>	399	<i>fumosa</i> Strecker, 1900, <i>Spilosoma</i>	395
<i>flavopunctata</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Halesidota</i>	284	<i>funebri</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Ochrodota</i>	248
<i>flavoroseus</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Trichromia</i>	201	<i>funebri</i> Toulgoët, 1987, <i>Zatrephes</i>	169
<i>flavorufa</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	360	<i>funeralis</i> Herrich-Schäffer, [1856], <i>Arctia</i>	474
<i>flavostrigata</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]),		<i>furcata</i> Möschler, 1878, <i>Tricypha</i>	257
<i>Phaegoptera flavostrigata</i>	284	<i>furonia</i> (Druce, 1911), <i>Antiotricha</i>	459
<i>flemmingi</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Virbia</i>	386	<i>furva</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Trichromia</i>	199
<i>flexuosa</i> (Schaus, 1911), <i>Trichromia</i>	194	<i>fusca</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Euchaetes</i>	375
<i>flinti</i> (Todd, 1982), <i>Sthenognatha</i>	450	<i>fusca</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Paracles</i>	418
<i>floccosa</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	274	<i>fusca</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Hemihyalea</i>	303
<i>flora</i> Butler, 1873, <i>Pericopis</i>	470	<i>fusca</i> Travassos, 1955, <i>Phaegoptera</i>	286
<i>floridum</i> Grote, 1882, <i>Eupseudosoma involuta</i> ..	170	<i>fuscescens</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Amastus</i>	305
<i>fluminea</i> Schaus, 1912, <i>Virbia</i>	386	<i>fuscescens</i> (Rothschild, 1917), <i>Hypercompe</i> ..	408
<i>flumiatalis</i> (Rothschild, 1922),		<i>fuscipennis</i> (Burmeister, 1878), <i>Hypocrisias</i>	311
<i>Arctiarpia melanopasta</i>	160	<i>fuscoides</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Amastus</i>	303
<i>fogra</i> Schaus, 1895, <i>Robinsonia</i>	151	<i>fuscosa</i> (Jones, 1908), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	368
<i>foliacea</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes</i>	167	<i>fusifera</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Crocomela</i>	456
<i>foliosa</i> Seitz, 1921, <i>Prumala</i>	174	<i>gabrielis</i> (Bryk, 1953), <i>Evius</i>	184
<i>fonteboae</i> Strand, 1919.....	208	<i>gabrielis</i> Bryk, 1953, <i>Hyalurga leucophaea</i>	454
<i>forbesi</i> (Druce, 1907), <i>Dysschema</i>	470	<i>gabriellae</i> Travassos, 1954, <i>Ernassa</i>	226
<i>formona</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Haemaphlebiella</i>	322	<i>gagarini</i> Travassos, 1955, <i>Rhipha</i>	207
<i>formosana</i> Schaus, 1919, <i>Amastus</i>	301	<i>galapagensis</i> (Wallengren, 1860), <i>Utetheisa</i> ..	426
<i>formosissima</i> (Butler, 1871), <i>Dysschema</i>	469	<i>gandolfii</i> Schaus, 1933, <i>Pelochyta</i>	260
<i>formula</i> Grote, [1866], <i>Robinsonia</i>	148	<i>ganglio</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Epantheria</i>	402
<i>fortis</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Pericopis</i>	471	<i>garleppi</i> (Druce, 1898), <i>Gorgonidia</i>	209
<i>fosterana</i> Watson & Goodger, 1986, <i>Paracles</i>	423	<i>garleppi</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Hyponerita</i>	193
<i>fosteri</i> (Hampson, 1905), <i>Paracles</i>	422	<i>garleppi</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Palaemolis</i>	414
<i>fosteri</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Antarctia</i>	423	<i>garzoni</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Epantheria</i>	404
<i>francki</i> Schaus, 1896, <i>Mazaeris</i>	263	<i>gaudialis</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Trichromia gaudialis</i>	197
<i>franclemonti</i> Watson & Goodger, 1986,		<i>gaujoni</i> (Dognin, 1889), <i>Hypercompe</i>	407
<i>Opharus</i>	278	<i>gaujoni</i> Toulgoët, 1984, <i>Amastus</i>	306
<i>frater</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Disconeura lutos</i> a.....	210	<i>gaumeri</i> (Druce, 1894), <i>Dysschema</i>	470
<i>frater</i> Toulgoët, [2004], <i>Amastus</i>	299	<i>gaumeri</i> Druce, 1884, <i>Phaloe</i>	444
<i>frater</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Melese sixola</i>	233	<i>geertsi</i> (Hulstaert, 1924), <i>Symphlebia</i>	172
<i>friga</i> (Druce, 1906), <i>Gonotrephes</i>	148	<i>gemella</i> Schaus, 1911, <i>Hypocrisias</i>	310
<i>fulgorata</i> (Butler, 1871), <i>Dysschema</i>	464	<i>geminipuncta</i> (Gaede, 1928),	
<i>fulgurata</i> (Butler, 1876), <i>Ormetica</i>	213	<i>Scaptius prumaloides</i>	187
<i>fuliginosa</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Halysidota</i>	318	<i>gemma</i> Schaus, 1894, <i>Opharus</i>	279
<i>fuliginosa</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Azatrephes</i>	164	<i>genini</i> Debauche, 1938, <i>Spilosoma</i>	396

<i>genoveva</i> (Dognin, 1901), <i>Amastus</i>	296	<i>griseopunctata</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1910.....	374
<i>gentilis</i> Boisduval, 1870, <i>Cocastrea</i>	439	<i>griseorufa</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes</i>	168
<i>gentilis</i> Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, <i>Sthenognatha</i>	449	<i>griseotincta</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Haemanota</i>	242
<i>geometrica</i> Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, <i>Eucyrtia</i>	215	<i>griscens</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Bertholdia</i>	239
<i>geometrina</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Xenosoma</i>	448	<i>griscens</i> Toulgoët, 1999, <i>Ochrodota</i>	248
<i>gerbilda</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Ormetica</i>	215	<i>groisonae</i> Toulgoët, [1991], <i>Coiffaitarctia</i>	191
<i>gibeauxi</i> (Toulgoët, [1990]), <i>Haemanota</i>	243	<i>grossbecki</i> Strand, 1919, <i>Utetheisa</i>	426
<i>gibeauxi</i> Toulgoët, 1990, <i>Pseudopharus</i>	287	<i>grota</i> Schaus, 1941, <i>Halisidota</i>	367
<i>gigantea</i> (Druce, 1897), <i>Josiomorphoides</i>	459	<i>grotei</i> (Schaus, 1904), <i>Lophocampa</i>	332
<i>gigantea</i> (Jones, 1908), <i>Paracles</i>	416	<i>grotei</i> Schaus, 1895, <i>Robinsonia</i>	148
<i>gigantea</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1910, <i>Euchaetes</i>	375	<i>guadulpensis</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Ecpanttheria</i>	405
<i>gigantea</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes</i>	167	<i>guapa</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Pericopsis</i>	468
<i>gigas</i> Dognin, 1890, <i>Opharus</i>	271	<i>guapisa</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Ormetica</i>	214
<i>gilvus</i> Kohler, 1924, <i>Amastus</i>	309	<i>guaranitica</i> (Jørgensen, 1932), <i>Dysschema tricolora</i>	469
<i>girardi</i> Schaus, 1933, <i>Ammalo</i>	378	<i>guascanana</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	367
<i>gladysia</i> Schaus, 1920, <i>Elysium</i>	266	<i>guatemalae</i> Strand, 1919.....	258
<i>glauca</i> (Cramer, [1777]), <i>Hypocrita</i>	433	<i>guatemalteca</i> Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, <i>Mesenchroa</i>	462
<i>glaucostola</i> Hampson, 1901.....	245	<i>guianensis</i> (Joicey & Talbot, 1916), <i>Trichromia</i>	200
<i>gloriosa</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	241	<i>guianensis</i> Joicey & Talbot, 1916, <i>Araeomolis</i>	188
<i>Gnophaela</i> Walker, 1854.....	439	<i>gundlachia</i> (Schaus, 1904), <i>Ctenuchidia</i>	437
<i>gnosia</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Amasia</i>	177	<i>gundlachiana</i> (Neumoege, 1890), <i>Syntomidopsis</i>	449
<i>godmani</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Ordishia</i>	222	<i>gurma</i> (Schaus, 1920), <i>Trichromia</i>	201
<i>goianensis</i> , <i>Rhipha</i>	207	<i>guttipalpis</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Glaucostola</i>	245
<i>golama</i> (Schaus, 1920), <i>Ormetica</i>	216	<i>guyanensis</i> Laguerre, 2009, <i>Hypercompe</i>	401
<i>Gonotrepes</i> Hampson, 1909.....	148	<i>guyanensis</i> Toulgoët, 2002, <i>Tessella flavescens</i>	251
<i>goodgeri</i> Toulgoët, 2003, <i>Leucanopsis</i>	368	<i>guzmani</i> Beutelspacher, [1981], <i>Calidota</i>	283
<i>Gorgonidia</i> Dyar, 1898.....	209	<i>Gyara</i> Walker, 1855.....	450
<i>gortynoides</i> Grote, [1866], <i>Carathis</i>	253	<i>gyrata</i> (Schaus, 1920), <i>Viviennea</i>	219
<i>Grammia</i> Rambur, [1866].....	390	<i>habanera</i> Schaus, 1924, <i>Soritena</i>	241
<i>granatina</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	195	<i>hadenoides</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	367
<i>grandis</i> (Druce, 1883), <i>Echeta</i>	227	<i>hades</i> (Druce, 1906), <i>Elysium</i>	268
<i>grandis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	193	<i>hades</i> Dognin, 1909, <i>Pseudopharus</i>	287
<i>grandis</i> (Schaus, 1921), <i>Elysium</i>	268	<i>hadesia</i> Schaus, 1927, <i>Calidota</i>	269
<i>grandis</i> Toulgoët, 2002, <i>Tessella grandis</i>	250	<i>haemabasis</i> (Dognin, 1914), <i>Haemanota</i>	242
<i>grandis</i> Druce, 1911, <i>Hyalurga</i>	452	<i>haemacta</i> Schaus, 1901, <i>Hyperthaema</i>	247
<i>grandis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Baritius</i>	256	<i>Haemanota</i> Hampson, 1901.....	241
<i>grandis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Eupseudosoma</i>	170	<i>Haemaphlebia</i> Hampson, 1911.....	322
<i>granifera</i> Schaus, 1892, <i>Phaegoptera</i>	285	<i>Haemaphlebiella</i> Collins, 1962.....	322
<i>Graphaea</i> Schaus, 1894.....	256	<i>haemappleura</i> Dognin, 1914, <i>Pelochyta</i>	260
<i>grassator</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Dysschema</i>	466	<i>haemasticta</i> (Dognin, 1906), <i>Pseudepimolis haemasticta</i>	183
<i>grata</i> (Walker, 1866), <i>Halisidota</i>	320	<i>haematodes</i> Dyar, 1921, <i>Pygarctia</i>	377
<i>grisea</i> Dognin, 1899, <i>Biturix</i>	372	<i>haematoneura</i> Joicey & Talbot, 1916, <i>Araeomolis</i>	188
<i>grisea</i> Schaus, 1896, <i>Nezula</i>	253	<i>haemodaetes</i> , <i>Anaxita</i>	315
<i>griseata</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	204	<i>haemorrhoides</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Thysanopyrmyna</i>	254
<i>griseata</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Parathyris</i>	147	<i>haenkei</i> (Daniel, 1952), <i>Symphlebia</i>	173
<i>griseidorsata</i> Vincent & Laguerre, 2013, <i>Lophocampa</i>	324	<i>haenschi</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Paracles</i>	419
<i>griseipennis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Himerarctia</i>	224	<i>hagnoleuca</i> Dyar, 1916, <i>Mannina</i>	476
<i>griseiventris</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	290	<i>haitensis</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Ecpanttheria</i>	403
<i>griseola</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	274	<i>Halesidota</i> – Walker 1855.....	316
<i>griseola</i> Rothschild, 1922.....	394	<i>Halisidota</i> – Hübner [1819].....	316
<i>griseonitens</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Viviennea</i>	221	<i>halizoa</i> (Druce, 1907), <i>Hyalurga</i>	453
<i>griseopalpis</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	241		

<i>Halysidota</i> Hübner, [1819]	316	<i>Himerarctia</i> Watson, 1975.....	224
<i>hambletoni</i> (Schaus, 1938), <i>Hypercompe</i>	406	<i>hippia</i> (Stoll, [1790]), <i>Evius</i>	184
<i>hamifera</i> (Dognin, 1907), <i>Pryteria</i>	222	<i>hispaniola</i> Vincent, 2009, <i>Lophocampa</i>	332
<i>hamoia</i> (Joicey & Talbot, 1916), <i>Trichromia</i>	200	<i>histrionica</i> Boisduval, 1870, <i>Chetone histrionica</i>	447
<i>hampsoni</i> (Dognin, 1902), <i>Thysanoprymna hampsoni</i>	254	<i>histrionica</i> Herrich-Schäffer, [1853], <i>Phaegoptera</i>	284
<i>hampsoni</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Phaegoptera</i>	286	<i>hodeva</i> (Druce, 1897), <i>Allanwatsonia hodeva</i>	389
<i>hampsoni</i> Dognin, 1907, <i>Elysium</i>	269	<i>hodeva</i> (Druce, 1906), <i>Heliactinidia</i>	461
<i>hampsoni</i> Dognin, 1911, <i>Fasslia</i>	237	<i>hodeva</i> Druce, 1910, <i>Dysschema eurocilia</i>	467
<i>hampsoni</i> Dyar, 1902, <i>Arachnis</i>	409	<i>hoffmanni</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Sutonocrea</i>	207
<i>hampsoni</i> Joicey & Talbot, 1916, <i>Hemihyalea</i>	262	<i>hoffmannsi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Biturix</i>	372
<i>hampsoni</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Amastus</i>	299	<i>hoffmannsi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	357
<i>hampsoni</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Melese</i>	235	<i>hoffmannsi</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Hyperthaema</i>	247
<i>hampsoni</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Neritos</i>	204	<i>holofermes</i> Butler, 1871, <i>Pericopis</i>	476
<i>hampsoni</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Palaeomolis</i>	414	<i>Holomelina</i> Herrich-Schäffer, 1855.....	382
<i>hannemanni</i> Watson & Goodger, 1986, <i>Amastus</i>	306	<i>holophaea</i> (Hampson, 1905), <i>Haemanota</i>	244
<i>Haplomerita</i> Hampson, 1911	190	<i>honora</i> (Schaus, 1896), <i>Paracles</i>	420
<i>harrisii</i> Boisduval, 1869, <i>Ctenucha</i>	378	<i>hopfferi</i> Grote & Robinson, 1868, <i>Gnophaela</i>	440
<i>harterti</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Gorgonidia</i>	209	<i>hoppi</i> Gaede, 1924, <i>Diacrisia</i>	412
<i>hartmanni</i> Schaus, 1892, <i>Sychesia</i>	255	<i>hoppi</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Hyalurga</i>	452
<i>haxairei</i> Toulgoët, [1990], <i>Zatrephes</i>	169	<i>horae</i> (Druce, 1885), <i>Sagaropsis</i>	458
<i>haxairei</i> Toulgoët, 1988, <i>Symphlebia</i>	174	<i>horaeoides</i> Toulgoët, 1988, <i>Hypocrita</i>	428
<i>haxairei</i> Toulgoët, 1999, <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	290	<i>hora</i> Jordan, 1916, <i>Sychesia</i>	264
<i>haxairei</i> Vincent, 2014, <i>Westindia</i>	321	<i>horologica</i> Goeze, 1781, <i>Phalaena</i>	453
<i>hebe</i> Schaus, 1892, <i>Amasia</i>	179	<i>howardi</i> Edwards, 1887, <i>Daritis</i>	473
<i>hebetis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Melese</i>	233	<i>huacina</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	357
<i>hebona</i> Dognin, 1891, <i>Ecpanteria</i>	408	<i>huaco</i> (Schaus, 1901), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	357
<i>helena</i> Cassino, 1928, <i>Euchaetes</i>	374	<i>huigra</i> Schaus, 1933, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	274
<i>helena</i> Vincent, 2012, <i>Gorgonidia</i>	209	<i>humeralis</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Dysschema</i>	468
<i>Heliactinidia</i> Hampson, 1901	460	<i>humosa</i> (Dognin, 1893), <i>Pseudischnocampa</i>	276
<i>heliconides</i> (Swainson, 1833), <i>Notophyson</i>	443	<i>Hylarctia</i> Hampson, 1901.....	313
<i>heliconides</i> Boisduval, 1870, <i>Chetone</i>	446	<i>Hylarctia</i> Schaus, 1901	313
<i>heliconissa</i> Strand, 1921, <i>Pericopis</i>	467	<i>hyalina</i> (Dognin, 1889), <i>Amastus</i>	305
<i>helops</i> (Cramer, [1776]), <i>Ammalo</i>	261	<i>hyalina</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Symphlebia hyalina</i>	176
<i>helotes</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Pseudophaloe</i>	441	<i>hyalina</i> Druce, 1889, <i>Phaegoptera</i>	291
<i>hemicerias</i> (Forbes, 1931), <i>Trocodima</i>	276	<i>hyalinata</i> (Reich, 1933), <i>Neonerita</i>	185
<i>hemihyala</i> Hampson, 1909, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	272	<i>hyalinipennis</i> Hering, 1928, <i>Pericopis</i>	472
<i>Hemihyalea</i> Hampson, 1901.....	294	<i>hyalinipuncta</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Lophocampa</i>	323
<i>henrici</i> Toulgoët, 1990, <i>Coiffaitarctia</i>	191	<i>Hyalurga</i> Hübner, [1819]	450
<i>henrii</i> Roque-Albelo & Landry, 2009, <i>Utetheisa</i>	427	<i>hybrida</i> Butler, 1877, <i>Deiopeia</i>	426
<i>herbini</i> Vincent & Laguerre, 2013, <i>Lophocampa</i>	324	<i>hydra</i> (Butler, 1871), <i>Chetone histrionica</i>	447
<i>herbosa</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Prumala</i>	173	<i>Hyalosia</i> Hübner, 1818	463
<i>herbuloti</i> (Toulgoët, 1975), <i>Altimaenas herbuloti</i>	416	<i>Hyperandra</i> Hampson, 1901	230
<i>hermaea</i> Druce, 1901, <i>Eucyane</i>	432	<i>Hypercompe</i> Hübner, [1819].....	398
<i>hermia</i> (Cramer, [1777]), <i>Elysium</i>	266	<i>Hyperthaema</i> Schaus, 1901	246
<i>hermieri</i> Toulgoët, 2000, <i>Haemanota</i>	244	<i>Hyphantria</i> Harris, 1841	396
<i>herois</i> Schaus, 1889, <i>Idalus</i>	157	<i>Hypidalia</i> Hampson, 1901.....	229
<i>heros</i> (Grote, [1866]), <i>Virbia</i>	383	<i>Hypidota</i> Schaus, 1904	314
<i>herrona</i> (Butler, 1871), <i>Hypocrita</i>	434	<i>Hypocrisias</i> Hampson, 1901	310
<i>heterogena</i> (Oberthür, 1881), <i>Hypercompe</i>	406	<i>Hypocrita</i> Hübner, [1807].....	431
<i>Heteromelese</i> Zikan & Zikan, 1968	231	<i>Hypomolis</i> Hampson, 1901	411
<i>hidalgonis</i> Dyar, 1889, <i>Hemihyalea</i>	290	<i>Hyponerita</i> Hampson, 1901.....	190
<i>hieroglyphica</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Cresera</i>	228	<i>hypophaea</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Virbia</i>	386
<i>hilara</i> (Weymer, 1895), <i>Dysschema hilara</i>	473		

<i>hypoxantha</i> Hübner, 1818,	
<i>Dysschema hypoxantha</i>	465
<i>hystaspes</i> (Butler, 1871), <i>Hypocrita</i>	432
<i>icasia</i> (Cramer, [1777]), <i>Hypercompe</i>	405
<i>idalia</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Idalus</i>	155
<i>Idalus</i> Walker, 1855	153
<i>Idioctetus</i> Herrich-Schäffer, [1856]	231
<i>ignata</i> Travassos, 1944, <i>Ernassa</i>	226
<i>ignava</i> Dognin, 1912, <i>Ischnocampa ignava</i>	274
<i>ignipicta</i> (Hampson, 1904), <i>Symphlebia</i>	175
<i>ignita</i> (Butler, [1870]), <i>Phaloe</i>	444
<i>ignivena</i> (Joicey & Talbot, 1918), <i>Scaptius</i>	186
<i>ignota</i> (Gaede, 1923), <i>Paracles</i>	417
<i>ignota</i> Schaus, 1921, <i>Zatrephes</i>	168
<i>iheringi</i> (Schaus, 1921), <i>Ormetica</i>	214
<i>ilicis</i> (Jørgensen, 1932), <i>Pryteria unifascia</i>	222
<i>ilioides</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Cresera</i>	228
<i>ilus</i> (Cramer, [1776]), <i>Cresera</i>	228
<i>imitata</i> (Druce, 1910), <i>Dysschema</i>	473
<i>imitata</i> Druce, 1884, <i>Automolis</i>	213
<i>imitata</i> , <i>Opharus</i>	281
<i>imitatrix</i> Rothschild, 1922, <i>Mallocephala</i>	394
<i>immaculata</i> Rothschild, 1933, <i>Automolis</i>	220
<i>immaculate</i> Graef, 1887, <i>Euchaetes</i>	170
<i>immanis</i> (Edwards, 1884), <i>Opharus</i>	280
<i>immarginata</i> Rothschild, 1933, <i>Automolis</i>	220
<i>imperialis</i> (Druce, 1885), <i>Crocomela</i>	455
<i>imperialis</i> (Heylaerts, 1884), <i>Tricyptha</i>	257
<i>improvisa</i> (Dognin, 1923), <i>Haemanota</i>	244
<i>impuncta</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	241
<i>impunctata</i> (Gaede, 1928), <i>Trichromia</i>	199
<i>impunctus</i> Grote, [1866], <i>Ammalo</i>	261
<i>inanis</i> Toulgoët, 2000, <i>Amastus</i>	304
<i>inca</i> (Schaus, 1892), <i>Crocomela</i>	455
<i>incarnata</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Pseudepimolis</i>	182
<i>incarnata</i> Walker, 1854, <i>Lerina</i>	379
<i>incarnata</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Ecpantheria</i>	410
<i>incarnatorubra</i> Goeze, 1781, <i>Noctua</i>	390
<i>incerta</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Trichromia</i>	199
<i>incerta</i> Toulgoët, 1994, <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	291
<i>incertus</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Melese</i>	236
<i>incertus</i> Gaede, 1928, <i>Amastus</i>	297
<i>incisa</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Pseudepimolis</i>	182
<i>inclusa</i> Walker, 1862, <i>Addua</i>	475
<i>incompleta</i> Seitz, 1922	220
<i>incompleta</i> Gaede, 1928, <i>Robinsonia punctata</i>	150
<i>inconspicua</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Agaraea</i>	370
<i>inconspicua</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Melese</i>	235
<i>inconspicuus</i> Strand, 1919, <i>Amastus collaris</i>	295
<i>incurrupta</i> (Edwards, 1881), <i>Grammia</i>	391
<i>indecisa</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Hypercompe</i>	399
<i>indecisa</i> Walker, 1854, <i>Pericopis</i>	467
<i>indecisana</i> Strand, 1919	399
<i>indefecta</i> (Jørgensen, 1932), <i>Viviennea dolens</i>	220
<i>indistincta</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Symphlebia</i>	172
<i>inundulata</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	241
<i>inequalis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	195
<i>inermis</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Pachydota</i>	252
<i>inexpectata</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Disconeura</i>	210
<i>inexpectata</i> Toulgoët, [2000], <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	291
<i>inexpectata</i> Toulgoët, 2000, <i>Laguerreia</i>	210
<i>infenestrata</i> Seitz, 1922	164
<i>infucata</i> (Berg, 1882), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	358
<i>ingens</i> (Edwards, 1881), <i>Lophocampa</i>	324
<i>innocua</i> Dognin, 1911, <i>Melese</i>	234
<i>innominatum</i> Becker, 2013, <i>Dysschema</i>	475
<i>inopinata</i> Toulgoët, 1989, <i>Amaxia</i>	181
<i>inopinatus</i> (Edwards, 1882), <i>Cyrcnia</i>	373
<i>inopinatus</i> Toulgoët, 2003, <i>Amastus</i>	306
<i>insignis</i> (Toulgoët, 1998), <i>Melinda</i>	227
<i>insipida</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Paracles</i>	423
<i>insitivum</i> (Draudt, 1917), <i>Ischnocampa</i>	273
<i>insperata</i> Laguerre, 2011, <i>Trichromia</i>	204
<i>instabilis</i> (Dyar, 1912), <i>Halysidota</i>	319
<i>insularis</i> (Gaede, 1923), <i>Virbia</i>	389
<i>insularis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Halysidota</i>	317
<i>insularis</i> Clarke, 1941, <i>Arachnis picta</i>	409
<i>insulata</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Pareuchaetes</i>	378
<i>insulsa</i> (Dognin, 1902), <i>Opharus</i>	280
<i>intactus</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Biturix</i>	373
<i>integra</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Antiotricha</i>	459
<i>intensa</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Cresera</i>	228
<i>intensa</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Halysidota</i>	319
<i>intensa</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Pryteria alboatra</i>	222
<i>intensa</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Crocomela</i>	456
<i>intensa</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Melese</i>	233
<i>intensa</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Elysius</i>	269
<i>intensiva</i> (Gaede, 1928), <i>Rhipha flavithorax</i>	205
<i>intensus</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Elysius</i>	270
<i>interlineata</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Halysidota</i>	319
<i>intermedia</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Idalus</i>	155
<i>intermedia</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Cresera</i>	228
<i>intermedia</i> Butler, 1877, <i>Deiopeia</i>	426
<i>intermedia</i> Graef, 1887, <i>Crocota</i>	389
<i>intermedia</i> Reich, 1938, <i>Robinsonia</i>	151
<i>intermedia</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Opharus</i>	281
<i>intermedium</i> Becker, 2013, <i>Dysschema</i>	470
<i>interna</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Trichromia</i>	198
<i>internervosa</i> (Dognin, 1912), <i>Agaraea</i>	370
<i>interposita</i> Gaede, 1923, <i>Opharus</i>	281
<i>interrupta</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Ctenuchidia</i>	438
<i>interrupta</i> Reich, 1938, <i>Automolis</i>	215
<i>intersecta</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Chetone itbrana</i>	445
<i>interstriata</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Halysidota</i>	321
<i>intorta</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Aphyle</i>	182
<i>intricata</i> Walker, 1856, <i>Isia</i>	393
<i>inversa</i> (Edwards, 1884), <i>Virbia</i>	386
<i>inversa</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Gorgonidia</i>	209
<i>investigatorum</i> Toulgoët, 1988, <i>Eucyanoides</i>	436
<i>involuta</i> (Sepp, [1855]),	
<i>Eupseudosoma involuta</i>	170
<i>iodea</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]), <i>Pachydota</i>	251

<i>ipsea</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Symphlebia</i>	171	<i>Josiomorpha</i> Felder, 1874.....	458
<i>iragorri</i> (Dognin, 1902), <i>Idalus</i>	157	<i>Josiomorphides</i> – Bryk 1931.....	459
<i>Ira</i> Neumoegen, 1890.....	449	<i>Josiomorphoides</i> Hering, 1925.....	459
<i>irene</i> (Druce, 1885), <i>Dysschema</i>	467	<i>jucunda</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874),	
<i>irenides</i> Butler, 1872, <i>Pericopis</i>	446	<i>Hypocrita</i>	433
<i>iridescens</i> Rothschild, 1910,		<i>jucunda</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]), <i>Halysidota</i>	319
<i>Zatrephes iridescens</i>	166	<i>juno</i> (Schaus, 1892), <i>Echeta</i>	227
<i>iridescens</i> Schaus, 1894, <i>Munona</i>	313	<i>juruaana</i> (Butler, 1878), <i>Paracles</i>	417
<i>irma</i> (Schaus, 1920), <i>Trichromia</i>	193	<i>jussiaeae</i> (Poey, 1832), <i>Spilosoma</i>	395
<i>irregularis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Araeomolis</i>	188	<i>justina</i> (Stoll, [1782]), <i>Ernassa</i>	225
<i>irregularis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	197	<i>juvenis</i> Schaus, 1896, <i>Amaxia</i>	180
<i>irregularis</i> (Rothschild, 1916), <i>Phaegoptera</i>	286	<i>karsholti</i> (Toulgoët, 1991), <i>Venedictoffia</i>	381
<i>irregularis</i> Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, <i>Hyalurga</i>	450	<i>kawensis</i> Toulgoët, 2001, <i>Baritius</i>	256
<i>irregularis</i> Rothschild, 1917, <i>Robinsonia</i>	151	<i>kedar</i> (Druce, 1900), <i>Calodesma</i>	431
<i>irrorata</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Chlorocrisia</i>	425	<i>kenara</i> (Butler, 1871), <i>Chetone kenara</i>	446
<i>irrorata</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes</i>	165	<i>kennedyi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Amaxia</i>	177
<i>irrorata</i> Rothschild, 1917, <i>Neidalia</i>	153	<i>kennedyi</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Hypercompe</i>	406
<i>irrupta</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Araeomolis</i>	188	<i>kennedyi</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Isia alcumena</i>	394
<i>isabella</i> (Smith, 1797), <i>Pyrrharctia</i>	396	<i>kennedyi</i> (Rothschild, 1917), <i>Trichromia</i>	193
<i>iscariotes</i> Boisduval, 1870, <i>Chetone</i>	471	<i>kindli</i> Toulgoët, [1993], <i>Haemanota</i>	243
<i>Ischnocampa</i> Felder, 1874.....	272	<i>kindliana</i> Toulgoët, 2001, <i>Haemanota</i>	244
<i>Ischnognatha</i> Felder, 1874.....	152	<i>kindlii</i> Gibeaux & Coenen, 2014,	
<i>ishima</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Trichromia</i>	198	<i>Diaphanophora</i>	187
<i>ishima</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	361	<i>kinkelini</i> (Burmeister, 1879), <i>Hypercompe</i>	404
<i>isia</i> Walker, 1856.....	393	<i>klagesi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Agaraea</i>	370
<i>isosoma</i> (Prout, 1920), <i>Pseudophaloe</i>	441	<i>klagesi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Amaxia</i>	177
<i>Isostola</i> Felder, 1874.....	436	<i>klagesi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Ordishia</i>	223
<i>isse</i> (Hübner, [1831]), <i>Chetone</i>	445	<i>klagesi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Tessella</i>	250
<i>istria</i> Druce, 1899, <i>Zatrephes</i>	165	<i>klagesi</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Paracles</i>	417
<i>itaitubae</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Calodesma</i>	430	<i>klagesi</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Ammalo</i>	262
<i>itaunensis</i> Rego Barros, 1971, <i>Elysus</i>	266	<i>klagesi</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Melese</i>	234
<i>ithomia</i> Boisduval, 1870, <i>Chetone</i>	446	<i>klagesi</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes</i>	166
<i>ithrana</i> (Butler, 1871), <i>Chetone ithrana</i>	445	<i>klagesi</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Paranerita</i>	198
<i>jacca</i> Druce, 1897, <i>Opharus</i>	270	<i>klagesi</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Robinsonia</i>	150
<i>jaguarina</i> (Schaus, 1921), <i>Hypercompe</i>	402	<i>krugeri</i> Reich, 1934, <i>Zatrephes</i>	165
<i>jalapa</i> (Druce, 1894), <i>Symphlebia</i>	176	<i>labaca</i> (Druce, 1890), <i>Lophocampa</i>	325
<i>jalapa</i> Strand, 1919, <i>Euchaetias</i>	374	<i>labecula</i> (Grote, 1881), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	289
<i>jamaicensis</i> (Schaus, 1896), <i>Symphlebia</i>	174	<i>labeculoides</i> Toulgoët, [1996],	
<i>jamaicensis</i> Strand, 1919, <i>Calidota</i>	283	<i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	292
<i>janeira</i> (Schaus, 1892), <i>Mazaeras</i>	263	<i>laboulbeni</i> (Bar, 1873), <i>Paracles</i>	419
<i>jansonis</i> (Butler, [1870]), <i>Dysschema</i>	468	<i>lachauvei</i> Toulgoët, 1982, <i>Hypomolis</i>	411
<i>jaonis</i> Strand, 1911, <i>Pericopis</i>	474	<i>lacipecta</i> (Druce, 1890), <i>Turuptiana</i>	312
<i>jelskii</i> (Oberthür, 1881), <i>Andesobia</i>	394	<i>lacryma</i> Dognin, 1919, <i>Thyrgis</i>	428
<i>jeritzae</i> Schaus, 1933, <i>Amastus</i>	297	<i>lacteogrisea</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	357
<i>jessica</i> (Barnes, 1900), <i>Ectypia clio</i>	379	<i>laeta</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Hypercompe</i>	401
<i>joasa</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	359	<i>laeta</i> Watson, 1975, <i>Himerarctia</i>	225
<i>joiceyi</i> (Dognin, 1922), <i>Hypocrita</i>	433	<i>Lafajana</i> Dognin, 1891.....	411
<i>joiceyi</i> (Dognin, 1923), <i>Dysschema</i>	472	<i>Laguerreia</i> Toulgoët, 2000.....	210
<i>joiceyi</i> Talbot, 1928, <i>Elysus</i>	266	<i>laguerrei</i> Toulgoët, 2000, <i>Paracles</i>	424
<i>jonesi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	362	<i>laguerrei</i> Toulgoët, 2001, <i>Hyperandra</i>	230
<i>jonesi</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Elysus</i>	267	<i>Lalanneia</i> Toulgoët, [1990].....	164
<i>jonesi</i> Schaus, 1894, <i>Phaegoptera</i>	311	<i>lalannei</i> Toulgoët, 1985, <i>Pseudamastus alsa</i>	294
<i>jordani</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Calodesma</i>	430	<i>Lama</i> Walker, 1869.....	443
<i>jorgenseni</i> (Schaus, 1921), <i>Tessella</i>	250	<i>Lamprosoma</i> Grote, [1864].....	439
<i>joseensis</i> Strand, 1921, <i>Pelochyta</i>	259	<i>Lampruna</i> Schaus, 1894.....	171
<i>josefina</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Pachydota</i>	251	<i>lanceolata</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Biturix</i>	373

<i>lantanae</i> Fabricius, 1793, <i>Bombyx</i>	405	<i>leucanina</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	358
<i>laodamia</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Melese</i>	232	<i>leucanioides</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1856]), <i>Melese leucanioides</i>	236
<i>Laora</i> Walker, 1855.....	416	<i>Leucanopsis</i> Rego Barros, 1956.....	356
<i>laqueata</i> (Edwards, 1887), <i>Calidota</i>	283	<i>leucapera</i> (Dognin, 1914), <i>Ischnognatha</i>	152
<i>larissa</i> (Druce, 1890), <i>Eupsseudosoma</i>	170	<i>Leucarctia</i> Packard, 1864.....	397
<i>laroipa</i> (Druce, 1893), <i>Lophocampa</i>	331	<i>leucarctioides</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867), <i>Hypercompe</i>	401
<i>larvata</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Dysschema</i>	469	<i>leucocorypha</i> (Dognin, 1914), <i>Pseudapistosia</i>	271
<i>latania</i> (Druce, 1890), <i>Ormetica latania</i>	216	<i>leucomelas</i> Toulgoët, 1999, <i>Tessella</i>	250
<i>latepunctata</i> Vincent, 2005, <i>Lophocampa</i>	332	<i>leucophaea</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Dysschema</i>	470
<i>lateralis</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Paracles</i>	417	<i>leucophaea</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Hyalurga leucophaea</i>	453
<i>lateritius</i> (Möschler, 1878), <i>Melese</i>	236	<i>leucophlebia</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Hyalurga</i>	454
<i>latifascia</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Pseudophaloe</i>	442	<i>leucoplaga</i> (Dognin, 1910), <i>Rhipha</i>	206
<i>latimargo</i> (Dognin, 1912), <i>Crocromela</i>	457	<i>leucoplaga</i> (Hampson, 1905), <i>Trichromia</i>	199
<i>latior</i> Butler, 1882, <i>Laora</i>	424	<i>Leucopsumis</i> Hübner, [1820].....	428
<i>latipennis</i> (Boisduval, 1852), <i>Gnophaela</i>	440	<i>leucoptera</i> (Hampson, 1920), <i>Nyearctia</i>	171
<i>lativitta</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Melanarctia</i>	218	<i>leucostigma</i> (Sepp, [1855]), <i>Melese</i>	232
<i>lativitta</i> Walker, 1866, <i>Phaeochlaena</i>	385	<i>levequei</i> Vincent, 2004, <i>Melese</i>	237
<i>latus</i> (Grote, [1866]), <i>Virbia</i>	383	<i>levis</i> (Druce, 1899), <i>Xanthophaeina</i>	241
<i>laudia</i> (Druce, 1890), <i>Opharus</i>	278	<i>levisi</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Phaloe</i>	441
<i>laurentia</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Amaxia</i>	178	<i>lichyi</i> Toulgoët, 1984, <i>Amastus</i>	299
<i>lauronoides</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Hyalurga</i>	452	<i>limona</i> Schaus, 1896, <i>Pseudalus</i>	393
<i>Lauron</i> Walker, 1854.....	450	<i>linaza</i> (Dognin, 1898), <i>Disconeura</i>	210
<i>lavendulae</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia sitnoides</i>	194	<i>lineata</i> (Schaus, 1894), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	363
<i>lavinia</i> (Druce, 1890), <i>Hyponerita</i>	190	<i>lineata</i> Vincent, 2011, <i>Lophocampa</i>	325
<i>lavinia</i> Druce, 1906, <i>Elysus</i>	267	<i>lineatus</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Phaeomolis</i>	161
<i>lecourti</i> Toulgoët, 1983, <i>Neonerita fenestrata</i>	185	<i>lineosus</i> Walker, 1869, <i>Idalus</i>	154
<i>lecourti</i> Toulgoët, 1987, <i>Leucanopsis</i>	329	<i>linus</i> Druce, 1897, <i>Opharus</i>	278
<i>leda</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Dysschema</i>	472	<i>liparoides</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	357
<i>leda</i> (Druce, 1890), <i>Halysidota leda</i>	320	<i>lisoma</i> Dyar, 1912, <i>Hypocrisias</i>	311
<i>lefaivreii</i> Schaus, 1895, <i>Robinsonia</i>	149	<i>lithosioides</i> (Rothschild, 1912), <i>Ischnocampa</i>	273
<i>lehmanni</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Amastus</i>	309	<i>livida</i> Seitz, 1921, <i>Bertholdia</i>	240
<i>lehmanni</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Paracles</i>	423	<i>lividus</i> Toulgoët, 1981, <i>Amastus</i>	304
<i>lehmanni</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Virbia</i>	386	<i>lobata</i> (Dognin, 1911), <i>Evius</i>	184
<i>lehmanni</i> Rothschild, 1916, <i>Hemihyalea</i>	302	<i>lobifer</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]), <i>Sutonocrea</i>	208
<i>Leichosila</i> Schmidt, 2009.....	397	<i>loisona</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	361
<i>lemairei</i> Toulgoët, 1984, <i>Palaeomolis</i>	414	<i>lomara</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	368
<i>lemairei</i> Watson & Goodger, 1986, <i>Hypercompe</i>	408	<i>longicornis</i> Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], <i>Agaraea</i>	370
<i>lamba</i> Druce, 1890, <i>Idalus</i>	184	<i>longilinea</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Ormetica</i>	215
<i>lenistriata</i> (Dognin, 1906), <i>Trocodima</i>	276	<i>longimacula</i> Schaus, 1915, <i>Robinsonia</i>	151
<i>lentiginosus</i> Rothschild, 1917, <i>Zatrephes</i>	167	<i>longipennis</i> (Dognin, 1908), <i>Lophocampa</i>	331
<i>leonina</i> (Butler, 1872), <i>Dysschema</i>	465	<i>longipennis</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Pteroodes</i>	461
<i>leos</i> (Druce, 1898), <i>Pseudalus leos</i>	392	<i>longivitta</i> Felder in Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, <i>Josiomorpha</i>	458
<i>lepida</i> (Schaus, 1912), <i>Amaxia</i>	178	<i>Lophocampa</i> Harris, 1841.....	322
<i>Lepidojulia</i> Orfila, 1952.....	368	<i>lophocampoides</i> Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, <i>Symphlebia</i>	171
<i>Lepidokirbyia</i> Travassos, 1943.....	211	<i>lophosticta</i> (Schaus, 1911), <i>Trichromia</i>	196
<i>Lepidolutzia</i> Rego Barros, 1956.....	312	<i>lorula</i> Dyar, 1914, <i>Pygarctia</i>	377
<i>Lepidoneutonia</i> Rego Barros, 1956.....	356	<i>lorzae</i> (Boisduval, 1870), <i>Phaloe</i>	444
<i>Lepidozikania</i> Travassos, 1949.....	316	<i>loti</i> (Beutelspacher, 1991), <i>Virbia</i>	384
<i>leptoptera</i> (Perty, [1833]), <i>Dysschema</i>	465	<i>louella</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	358
<i>Lepypiranga</i> Rego Barros, 1966.....	312	<i>lua</i> (Dyar, 1910), <i>Hypocrisias</i>	311
<i>leria</i> (Druce, 1890), <i>Elysus</i>	270		
<i>Lerina</i> Walker, 1854.....	379		
<i>lesieuri</i> Vincent, 2005, <i>Lophocampa</i>	332		

<i>lubeckei</i> Beutelspacher, 1986, <i>Calidota</i>	284	<i>magnifenestra</i> Bryk, 1953, <i>Zatrephes</i>	169
<i>lucens</i> (Druce, 1901), <i>Idalus</i>	155	<i>magnifica</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Mazaeras</i>	263
<i>lucens</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Trichromia</i>	198	<i>Magnoptera</i> Ruiz, 1989	294
<i>lucia</i> Pinas & Manzano, 2000, <i>Apyre</i>	212	<i>maia</i> Öttolengui, 1896, <i>Arachnis picta</i>	409
<i>lucia</i> Strand, 1919	318	<i>mailula</i> Schaus, 1927, <i>Halisidota</i>	356
<i>luciana</i> Strand, 1919	252	<i>major</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874), <i>Virbia</i>	385
<i>lucifer</i> Butler, 1873, <i>Pericopis</i>	467	<i>major</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Opharus consimilis</i>	277
<i>lucretia</i> Butler, 1875, <i>Pericopis</i>	465	<i>major</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Halisidota</i>	328
<i>luctuosa</i> (Dognin, 1919), <i>Dysschema</i>	475	<i>major</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Ochrodota</i>	248
<i>ludwigi</i> Beutelspacher, 1984, <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i> ..	290	<i>Malabus</i> Walker, 1855	231
<i>lugubris</i> (Schaus, 1892), <i>Ischnocampa</i>	275	<i>malankiatae</i> Strand, 1921, <i>Pericopis</i>	445
<i>lugubris</i> Hoffmann, 1936	390	<i>Mallocephala</i> Blanchard, 1852	415
<i>lugubris</i> Toulgoët, 1981, <i>Opharus</i>	281	<i>malodonta</i> (Dyar, 1914), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	359
<i>lunifera</i> (Butler, 1871), <i>Dysschema</i>	469	<i>mamerta</i> Schaus, 1933, <i>Euchlaenidia</i>	456
<i>lunulata</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855), <i>Virbia</i>	383	<i>manona</i> (Dognin, 1892), <i>Ischnocampa</i>	274
<i>lurida</i> (Edwards, 1887), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	366	<i>manada</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	363
<i>lurida</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874), <i>Emurena</i> ..	223	<i>mancina</i> (Schaus, 1920), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	358
<i>luridioides</i> (Rothschild, 1917), <i>Leucanopsis</i> ..	366	<i>mandus</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]), <i>Leucanopsis</i> ..	362
<i>luridioides</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Emurena</i>	223	<i>Mannina</i> Dyar, 1916	476
<i>luteilinea</i> Walker, 1854, <i>Virbia</i>	386	<i>manora</i> (Druce, 1906), <i>Amaxia</i>	177
<i>luteilingua</i> Strand, 1921	261	<i>mansueta</i> (Edwards, 1884), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i> ..	288
<i>luteoalba</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Hypidalia</i>	230	<i>marcapata</i> Druce, 1907, <i>Automolis</i>	226
<i>luteola</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Automolis</i>	217	<i>marcescens</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874),	
<i>luteola</i> Rothschild, 1922	394	<i>Hypercompe</i>	408
<i>luteoplaga</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Rhipha</i>	205	<i>marcona</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Paracles</i>	420
<i>luteosea</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Idalus</i>	158	<i>margaritaceus</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Aphyle</i>	160
<i>lutescens</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Idalus</i>	160	<i>marginalis</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Dysschema</i>	471
<i>luteus</i> Toulgoët, 2001, <i>Amastus</i>	291	<i>marginata</i> (Butler, 1875), <i>Thyrgis</i>	427
<i>lutosa</i> (Hübner, [1820]), <i>Disconeura lutos</i> a	210	<i>marginata</i> (Druce, 1885), <i>Virbia</i>	382
<i>luxa</i> (Grote, [1866]), <i>Lophocampa</i>	331	<i>marginata</i> (Guérin-Méneville, [1844]),	
<i>luxuriosa</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Crocemela</i>	457	<i>Dysschema</i>	475
<i>lycaste</i> (Klug, 1836), <i>Dysschema</i>	471	<i>marginata</i> Drury, 1773, <i>Phalaena</i>	443
<i>lygdamis</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Dysschema</i>	471	<i>marginata</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Robinsonia</i>	150
<i>lymphasea</i> (Dognin, 1892), <i>Hypomolis</i>	412	<i>marginata</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Automolis</i>	205
<i>lysandra</i> Druce, 1904, <i>Anaxita</i>	314	<i>marginata</i> Warren, 1900, <i>Darna</i>	456
<i>lystra</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Pelochyta</i>	259	<i>marginata</i> (Schaus, 1896), <i>Lophocampa</i>	326
<i>maasseni</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Amastus</i>	307	<i>marianne</i> (Geyer, [1838]), <i>Dysschema</i>	473
<i>macallia</i> Schaus, 1933, <i>Euchlaenidia</i>	460	<i>marimba</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	366
<i>macasia</i> (Schaus, 1924), <i>Mazaeras macasia</i>	263	<i>marina</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Ochrodota</i>	248
<i>maccessoya</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	368	<i>marmorata</i> (Toulgoët, 1983), <i>Trichromia</i>	204
<i>Machadoia</i> Rego Barros, 1956	293	<i>marmorata</i> Toulgoët, 1987, <i>Zatrephes</i>	169
<i>Machaeraptenus</i> Schaus, 1894	211	<i>marmorea</i> Schaus, 1894, <i>Graphea</i>	256
<i>macrostidza</i> (Hampson, 1905), <i>Trichromia</i>	203	<i>maronensis</i> (Rothschild, 1917), <i>Gorgonidia</i>	209
<i>maculata</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	193	<i>maroniensis</i> (Schaus, 1905),	
<i>maculata</i> Toulgoët, 1988, <i>Haplonerita</i>	190	<i>Lophocampa maroniensis</i>	329
<i>maculicincta</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Symphlebia</i>	173	<i>maroniensis</i> Joicey & Talbot, 1918, <i>Glaucostola</i> ..	245
<i>maculicincta</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Amastus</i>	300	<i>maroniensis</i> Rothschild, 1917, <i>Amaxia</i>	178
<i>maculicollis</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Carales</i>	316	<i>marpessa</i> (Druce, 1906), <i>Pseudepimolis</i>	182
<i>maculifrons</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Calodesma</i>	429	<i>martha</i> Dognin, 1904, <i>Anaxita</i>	314
<i>maculosa</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Haemanota</i>	242	<i>martina</i> Druce, 1897, <i>Arachnis</i>	410
<i>madana</i> Druce, 1910, <i>Pericopis</i>	463	<i>martinezi</i> Toulgoët, 1988	209
<i>Maenoleneura</i> Butler, 1878	257	<i>martona</i> Schaus, 1941, <i>Halisidota</i>	364
<i>maesi</i> Laguerre, 2006, <i>Idalus maesi</i>	159	<i>masoni</i> (Schaus, 1895), <i>Halsydota</i>	320
<i>magdala</i> (Boisduval, 1870), <i>Dysschema</i>	470	<i>Massicyta</i> Walker, 1856	416
<i>magdalanae</i> (Oberthür, 1881), <i>Hypercompe</i>	400	<i>mathani</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Biturix</i>	372
<i>magna</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Paracles</i>	422	<i>mathani</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	200

<i>mathani</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Virbia</i>	383	<i>mesorboda</i> Walker, 1856, <i>Amastus</i>	300
<i>mathildae</i> (Kohler, 1924), <i>Rhipha</i>	207	<i>meta</i> (Druce, 1895), <i>Chetone</i>	444
<i>matudai</i> (Beutelspacher, 1978), <i>Pygarctia</i>	377	<i>meta</i> Strand, 1919	318
<i>maura</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Ormetica</i>	212	<i>metacauta</i> Dognin, 1910, <i>Palaeomolis</i>	414
<i>maxima</i> (Druce, 1896), <i>Crocómela</i>	455	<i>metachryseis</i> (Hampson, 1905), <i>Trichromia</i>	200
<i>Mazaeras</i> Walker, 1855.....	262	<i>metacrinis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Idalus</i>	157
<i>meadowsi</i> Comstock, 1942, <i>Arachnis picta</i>	410	<i>Metacrisia</i> Hampson, 1901.....	310
<i>medara</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Amastus</i>	307	<i>Metacrisiodes</i> Dyar, 1916.....	410
<i>medarda</i> (Stoll, [1781]), <i>Virbia</i>	386	<i>metaleuca</i> (Dognin, 1911), <i>Trichromia</i>	203
<i>medica</i> (Dognin, 1891), <i>Amastus</i>	298	<i>metaleuca</i> Schaus, 1912, <i>Chlorboda</i>	413
<i>medicoides</i> Toulgoët, [1985], <i>Amastus</i>	298	<i>metallica</i> Joicey & Talbot, 1916, <i>Automolis</i>	214
<i>medinata</i> (Dognin, 1920), <i>Paracles</i>	424	<i>metamelaena</i> Dognin, 1913, <i>Chlorboda</i>	413
<i>mediofasciata</i> (Joicey & Talbot, 1916), <i>Mazaeras</i>	263	<i>metaphoenica</i> (Joicey & Talbot, 1918), <i>Trichromia</i>	192
<i>medionigra</i> (Reich, 1934), <i>Phaegoptera</i>	285	<i>metapyria</i> (Dognin, 1907), <i>Trichromia</i>	196
<i>megalobus</i> Jordan, 1916, <i>Sychesia subtilis</i>	264	<i>metapyrioides</i> (Rothschild, 1916), <i>Trichromia</i>	196
<i>megapyrrha</i> Walker, [1865], <i>Halesidota</i>	261	<i>metarhoda</i> (Dognin, 1910), <i>Palaeomolis</i>	414
<i>melaina</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Dysschema eurocilia</i>	467	<i>metaxantha</i> (Dognin, 1914), <i>Trichromia</i>	196
<i>melaleuca</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874), <i>Elysius</i>	271	<i>metaxantha</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Glaucostola</i>	245
<i>melanera</i> Dognin, 1916, <i>Carathis</i>	253	<i>Metaxanthia</i> Druce, 1899.....	369
<i>Melanarctia</i> Watson, 1975.....	218	<i>Metaxanthia</i> Hampson, 1901	369
<i>melanchra</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Aemilia</i>	381	<i>metazonata</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Virbia</i>	383
<i>melanchroia</i> Boisduval, 1870, <i>Cocastrea</i>	429	<i>methaemia</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Trichromia</i>	200
<i>melania</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Hyalurga</i>	455	<i>mexicana</i> (Dognin, 1911), <i>Ectypia</i>	379
<i>melanoleuca</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Hypercompe</i>	399	<i>mexicana</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Estigmene acrea</i>	397
<i>melanopasta</i> (Dognin, 1907), <i>Arctiarpia melanopasta</i>	160	<i>mexicana</i> Grote & Robinson, 1867, <i>Arctia</i>	392
<i>melanoplaga</i> Seitz, 1922, <i>Elysius amarua</i>	270	<i>mexicana</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Epantheria</i>	405
<i>melanoplaga</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Elysius</i>	270	<i>mexiconis</i> Strand, 1919, <i>Halysidota</i>	317
<i>melanoproctis</i> (Hampson, 1909), <i>Amastus</i>	307	<i>Microdota</i> Dognin, 1906	276
<i>melanopyga</i> (Walker, 1869), <i>Mazaeras</i>	263	<i>mielkei</i> Watson & Goodger, 1986, <i>Hypercompe</i>	406
<i>melanorubra</i> Toulgoët, 1996, <i>Pseudohemihyalea despaignei</i>	289	<i>milesi</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Echeta</i>	227
<i>melas</i> (Dognin, 1902), <i>Amastus</i>	308	<i>milesi</i> Rothschild, 1922, <i>Robinsonia</i>	152
<i>melas</i> Dyar, 1912, <i>Ardonipsa</i>	425	<i>militta</i> (Stoll, [1781]), <i>Thyrgis</i>	427
<i>melaxantha</i> (Hübner, [1809]), <i>Ephestris</i>	443	<i>mimica</i> (Butler, 1871), <i>Chetone mimica</i>	445
<i>melea</i> (Druce, 1900), <i>Ormetica</i>	213	<i>mimica</i> , <i>Chetone</i>	447
<i>Melese</i> Walker, 1854.....	231	<i>mimica</i> Walker, 1866, <i>Esthema</i>	435
<i>Melinda</i> Pinas, 2000	227	<i>Minarctia</i> Neumoegen & Dyar, 1894.....	390
<i>melini</i> (Bryk, 1953), <i>Dysschema hypoxantha</i>	466	<i>minca</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Hypomolis</i>	425
<i>melini</i> Bryk, 1953, <i>Sychesia</i>	264	<i>mincosa</i> (Druce, 1906), <i>Aemilia</i>	381
<i>Mellamastus</i> Rego Barros, 1959	311	<i>minerva</i> (Dognin, 1891), <i>Praeamastus minerva</i>	292
<i>mendax</i> Möschler, 1886, <i>Halesidota</i>	332	<i>minerva</i> (Schaus, 1915), <i>Echeta</i>	226
<i>mentiens</i> Walker, 1854, <i>Virbia</i>	386	<i>miniata</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes</i>	168
<i>mera</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Robinsonia</i>	151	<i>minima</i> (Neumoegen, 1883), <i>Hypocrisias</i>	311
<i>mercedes</i> , <i>Tessellarctia</i>	249	<i>minima</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Crocómela</i>	455
<i>meres</i> (Druce, 1911), <i>Hypocrita</i>	432	<i>minor</i> Becker, 2013, <i>Dysschema</i>	471
<i>meridensis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Halysidota</i>	318	<i>minuta</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874), <i>Virbia</i>	386
<i>meridionalis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Halysidota</i>	317	<i>minuta</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Nannodota</i>	314
<i>meridionalis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Idalus vitrea</i>	154	<i>minuta</i> (Schaus, 1892), <i>Agaraea</i>	370
<i>meridionalis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia sithnides</i>	194	<i>minuta</i> Becker & Miller, [1991], <i>Paracles</i>	424
<i>meridionalis</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Symphlebia</i>	174	<i>minuta</i> Fragosó, 1953, <i>Bernathonomus</i>	282
<i>meridionalis</i> Rothschild, 1917, <i>Elysius</i>	269	<i>mirabilior</i> Dyar, 1898, <i>Gorgonidia</i>	209
<i>Mesenchroa</i> Felder, 1874	462	<i>mirabilis</i> (Toulgoët, [1990]), <i>Zatrephes</i>	170
<i>mesoleuca</i> Seitz, 1922, <i>Automolis</i>	206	<i>mirabilis</i> Toulgoët, 1988, <i>Hypocrita</i>	435
		<i>mirifica</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	241
		<i>mirificus</i> Toulgoët, 1981, <i>Amastus</i>	301
		<i>mirma</i> (Druce, 1897), <i>Virbia</i>	384

<i>misantlensis</i> Rego Barros, 1956, <i>Pareuchaetes</i>	379	<i>muzina</i> (Oberthür, 1881), <i>Hypercompe</i>	404
<i>misera</i> Schaus, 1911, <i>Pelochyta</i>	260	<i>myosticta</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Bertholdia</i>	237
<i>mishma</i> Druce, 1897, <i>Arachnis</i>	410	<i>mysis</i> (Erichson, 1848), <i>Hyalurga</i>	451
<i>misona</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	364	<i>nabdalsa</i> (Schaus, 1889), <i>Ormetica</i>	214
<i>mitis</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Euchaetes</i>	374	<i>nabor</i> Schaus, 1924, <i>Pelochyta</i>	270
<i>mixta</i> (Neumoegen, 1882), <i>Lophocampa</i>	325	<i>nadiae</i> Toulgoët, 1978, <i>Altimaenas herbuloti</i>	416
<i>modalis</i> Dyar, 1912, <i>Halisidota</i>	318	<i>nadiae</i> Toulgoët, 1981, <i>Amastus</i>	302
<i>modesta</i> (Maassen, 1890), <i>Amastus</i>	309	<i>naias</i> Jordan, 1916, <i>Sychesia</i>	264
<i>modesta</i> Kirby, (1892), <i>Lophocampa</i>	331	<i>nana</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Arctagyrtia</i>	369
<i>modesta</i> Möschler, 1878, <i>Hyalurga</i>	452	<i>Nannodota</i> Hampson, 1911	314
<i>modesta</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Zatrephes</i>	169	<i>napravniki</i> Grados, 2004, <i>Pitane</i>	265
<i>moeschleri</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Halisidota</i>	332	<i>nasica</i> Fabricius, 1793, <i>Papilio</i>	444
<i>moierra</i> Dyar, 1914, <i>Apatensis</i>	391	<i>navatteae</i> Toulgoët, 1986, <i>Watsonidia</i>	245
<i>molesta</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Dysschema</i>	464	<i>navatteae</i> Toulgoët, 2000, <i>Opharus</i>	281
<i>moia</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Viviennea</i>	219	<i>nayapana</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	366
<i>momis</i> (Dyar, 1912), <i>Opharus</i>	279	<i>Neaxia</i> Hampson, 1901	176
<i>momyra</i> (Gaede, 1928), <i>Viviennea</i>	219	<i>nebulosa</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	363
<i>monima</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Melese</i>	232	<i>nebulosa</i> Joicey & Talbot, 1916, <i>Melese</i>	236
<i>monostidza</i> (Hampson, 1916), <i>Idalus</i>	158	<i>nebulosa</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Halisidota</i>	362
<i>monotona</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Sagaropsis</i>	458	<i>nebulosus</i> Toulgoët, 1986, <i>Amastus</i>	298
<i>montana</i> (Schaus, 1911), <i>Lophocampa</i>	326	<i>neda</i> (Klug, 1836), <i>Dysschema</i>	468
<i>montana</i> Gaede, 1928, <i>Halisidota</i>	325	<i>nedyma</i> Franclemont, 1966, <i>Arachnis</i>	409
<i>montezuma</i> (Schaus, 1892), <i>Dysschema</i>	468	<i>neglecta</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Euchlaenidia</i>	460
<i>monzoni</i> Toulgoët, 2001, <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	291	<i>neibaensis</i> Vincent, 2005, <i>Lophocampa</i>	332
<i>morenoi</i> Toulgoët, [1983], <i>Amastus</i>	308	<i>Neidalia</i> Hampson, 1901	152
<i>morio</i> (Seitz, 1921), <i>Thysanoprymna</i>	254	<i>neira</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Ormetica</i>	215
<i>morosus</i> Toulgoët, [1985], <i>Amastus</i>	301	<i>neja</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Symphlebia</i>	172
<i>morosus</i> Schaus, 1892, <i>Opharus</i>	278	<i>nemophila</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]),	
<i>morrisoni</i> Druce, 1885, <i>Gnophaela</i>	440	<i>Hypercompe nemophila</i>	407
<i>morta</i> Schaus, 1892, <i>Sermyla</i>	447	<i>neomexicana</i> Barnes, 1904, <i>Pygarctia</i>	377
<i>morula</i> Druce, 1906, <i>Robinsonia</i>	150	<i>Neonerita</i> Hampson, 1901	185
<i>mosera</i> Druce, 1907, <i>Dysschema</i>	466	<i>Neozatrephes</i> Druce, 1893	256
<i>moseroides</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Dysschema</i>	464	<i>neretina</i> Dyar, 1898, <i>Trichromia</i>	202
<i>mossi</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Agaraea</i>	371	<i>neritosia</i> (Jones, 1908), <i>Scaptius</i>	186
<i>mossi</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Amastus</i>	308	<i>Neritos</i> Walker, 1855	192
<i>mossi</i> (Rothschild, 1922),		<i>nero</i> (Weymer, 1907), <i>Mellamastus</i>	311
<i>Arctiarpia melanopasta</i>	160	<i>nervosa</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874),	
<i>mossi</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Idalus</i>	156	<i>Pseudischnocampa</i>	276
<i>mossi</i> Rothschild, 1922, <i>Bertholdia crocea</i>	238	<i>nervosa</i> Neumoegen & Dyar, 1893, <i>Euprepia</i>	390
<i>mossi</i> Rothschild, 1922, <i>Robinsonia</i>	151	<i>neurias</i> Schaus, 1904, <i>Hypidota</i>	314
<i>mossi</i> Rothschild, 1922, <i>Robinsonia</i>	152	<i>neurophylla</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Hypercompe</i>	408
<i>mossi</i> Rothschild, 1933, <i>Zatrephes</i>	168	<i>neuroptera</i> Sepp, [1848], <i>Phalaena</i>	259
<i>Motada</i> Walker, 1855	416	<i>nexa</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]), <i>Phaegoptera</i>	284
<i>multicolor</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Idalus</i>	158	<i>nexoides</i> Schaus, 1896, <i>Phaegoptera</i>	285
<i>multifarior</i> Burmeister, 1878, <i>Antarctia</i>	418	<i>Nezula</i> Schaus, 1896	253
<i>multimaculata</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Robinsonia</i>	150	<i>nicander</i> Druce, 1886, <i>Xenosoma</i>	448
<i>mundator</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Ischnocampa</i>	275	<i>niepelti</i> Hering, 1928, <i>Calodesma approximata</i>	429
<i>Munona</i> Schaus, 1894	313	<i>niger</i> Toulgoët, [1992], <i>Hemihyalea</i>	288
<i>muricolor</i> (Dyar, 1898), <i>Opharus</i>	278	<i>nigerrima</i> (Hering, 1926),	
<i>muricolor</i> Rothschild, 1933, <i>Opharus</i>	278	<i>Dysschema dissimulata</i>	463
<i>murina</i> (Stretch, 1885), <i>Pygarctia murina</i>	376	<i>niger</i> Toulgoët, 1983, <i>Melese</i>	236
<i>mus</i> (Oberthür, 1881), <i>Hypercompe</i>	406	<i>nigra</i> (Schaus, 1904), <i>Pseudopharus</i>	287
<i>muscosa</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Amastus</i>	306	<i>nigranalis</i> (Schaus, 1915), <i>Symphlebia</i>	176
<i>muscosa</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Symphlebia</i>	175	<i>nigrescens</i> (Dognin, 1891), <i>Pelochyta</i>	260
<i>mutata</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Dysschema hilara</i>	473	<i>nigrescens</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Amastus</i>	307
<i>mutata</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Pericopis hilara</i>	473	<i>nigrescens</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Tricypha</i>	257

<i>nigricollum</i> (Dognin, 1892), <i>Haemanota</i>	243	<i>nubila</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Dysschema</i>	468
<i>nigricosta</i> Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, <i>Xenosoma</i> ...	448	<i>nubilosa</i> (Dognin, 1892), <i>Ischnocampa</i>	272
<i>nigridorsata</i> (Schaus, 1901),		<i>nubilosus</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	364
<i>Pseudischnocampa nigridorsata</i>	275	<i>nundar</i> (Dyar, 1907), <i>Sonorarctia</i>	390
<i>nigridorsipeltatus</i> Strand, 1921, <i>Baritius</i>	255	<i>Nyearctia</i> Watson, 1975.....	170
<i>nigrifrons</i> , <i>Lophocampa</i>	356	<i>obesa</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Epantheria</i>	407
<i>nigrilinea</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Heliactinidia</i>	461	<i>obliqua</i> Walker, 1869, <i>Turuptiana</i>	312
<i>nigrilinea</i> Watson, 1980, <i>Halysidota</i>	319	<i>obliquefasciatus</i> (Reich, 1935), <i>Symphlebia</i>	173
<i>nigriloba</i> (Hulstaert, 1924), <i>Hypercompe</i>	401	<i>oblita</i> Vincent, 2009, <i>Lophocampa</i>	328
<i>nigriplaga</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Hypercompe</i>	407	<i>obliterata</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Epantheria</i>	405
<i>nigripuncta</i> (Joicey & Talbot, 1918), <i>Eriostepta</i>	189	<i>oblonga</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	361
<i>nigrivena</i> (Schaus, 1901), <i>Pseudischnocampa</i>	275	<i>obnubila</i> Dognin, 1923, <i>Phaeomolis</i>	161
<i>nigrivenata</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Dysschema</i>	466	<i>obscura</i> (Gaede, 1928), <i>Melese veneta</i>	237
<i>nigrivenata</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Isostola</i>	437	<i>obscura</i> (Hampson, 1898), <i>Biturix</i>	372
<i>nigriventralis</i> Dognin, 1923, <i>Pericopis</i>	470	<i>obscura</i> (Hering, 1928),	
<i>nigroapicalis</i> (Gaede, 1923), <i>Pryteria</i>	221	<i>Dysschema centenaria</i>	474
<i>nigrocinctus</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Opharus</i>	278	<i>obscura</i> (Schaus, 1901), <i>Hypercompe</i>	407
<i>nigrodiscalis</i> (Hering, 1926),		<i>obscura</i> Butler, 1882, <i>Laora</i>	424
<i>Dysschema dissimulata</i>	464	<i>obscurata</i> (Butler, 1877), <i>Phaeomolis</i>	161
<i>nigroflava</i> Graef, 1887, <i>Spilosoma</i>	379	<i>obscurata</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Calidota</i>	283
<i>nigromaculata</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Melese</i>	235	<i>obscurata</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Ischnocampa</i>	272
<i>nigromarginatum</i> Druce, 1886, <i>Xenosoma</i>	448	<i>obscurata</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Dysschema eurocilia</i>	467
<i>nigropunctata</i> (Reich, 1935), <i>Symphlebia</i>	175	<i>obscurata</i> (Reich, 1934), <i>Dysschema tricolora</i>	469
<i>nigropunctata</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Idalus</i>	156	<i>obscurata</i> (Schaus, 1920), <i>Scaptius</i>	186
<i>nigrorubra</i> Rego Barros, 1959, <i>Ypiranga</i>	312	<i>obscurior</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Paracles</i>	417
<i>nigrosriata</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Agaraea</i>	370	<i>obscurus</i> Toulgoët, 1990, <i>Amastus</i>	300
<i>nigrotuberculata</i> (Bryk, 1953), <i>Agaraea</i>	371	<i>obsolescens</i> (Rothschild, 1910),	
<i>nimbifacta</i> (Dyar, 1912), <i>Lophocampa</i>	327	<i>Lophocampa distincta</i>	328
<i>nimbipicta</i> (Dyar, 1914), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	290	<i>obsolescens</i> Hampson, 1916, <i>Epantheria</i>	406
<i>nimbiscripta</i> (Dyar, 1912), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	356	<i>obsoleta</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Dysschema</i>	443
<i>ninae</i> (Orfila, 1959), <i>Aemilia</i>	381	<i>obtecta</i> (Dognin, 1907), <i>Hypercompe</i>	399
<i>ninonia</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Pseudophaloe</i>	441	<i>obvia</i> (Dognin, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	364
<i>niobe</i> (Schaus, 1911), <i>Trichromia</i>	193	<i>occidentalis</i> (French, 1890),	
<i>nitens</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Pachydota</i>	251	<i>Lophocampa roseata</i>	323
<i>nitida</i> (Cramer, [1780]), <i>Zatrephes</i>	166	<i>occidentalis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Idalus vitrea</i>	154
<i>nitida</i> (Jones, 1908), <i>Paracles</i>	420	<i>occidentalis</i> (Rothschild, 1909),	
<i>nitida</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes</i>	166	<i>Trichromia roseacea</i>	195
<i>nivalis</i> Stretch, 1906, <i>Euchaetes</i>	373	<i>occidentalis</i> (Rothschild, 1922),	
<i>nivea</i> Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], <i>Charidea</i>	170	<i>Halysidota schausi</i>	317
<i>nivea</i> Maassen, 1890, <i>Euchaetes</i>	373	<i>occidentalis</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Calodesma amica</i>	431
<i>niveigutta</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Lophocampa</i>	326	<i>occidentalis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Pseudalus leos</i>	392
<i>niveola</i> (Strand, 1919), <i>Cyenia</i>	373	<i>ocellata</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Melese</i>	234
<i>niveolineata</i> Reich, 1935, <i>Automolis</i>	185	<i>ochracea</i> (Joicey & Talbot, 1918), <i>Phaegoptera</i>	287
<i>niveomaculata</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Rhipha</i>	206	<i>ochracea</i> (Möschler, 1883), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	358
<i>noctella</i> Dyar, 1910, <i>Zamolis</i>	425	<i>ochracea</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Idalus</i>	158
<i>noctuites</i> Butler, 1872, <i>Pericopis</i>	475	<i>ochracea</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	288
<i>noguei</i> Dognin, 1891, <i>Hyalurga</i>	451	<i>ochracea</i> Neumoegen, 1883, <i>Arctia</i>	391
<i>noiva</i> (Jones, 1914), <i>Idalus</i>	156	<i>ochraceator</i> (Walker, [1865]),	
<i>nonagrioides</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	359	<i>Amastus ochraceator</i>	296
<i>Notarctia</i> Smith, 1938.....	392	<i>ochraceocinctus</i> Toulgoët, 1999, <i>Amastus</i>	301
<i>notata</i> (Schaus, 1892), <i>Opharus</i>	281	<i>ochraceovirida</i> Strand, 1921.....	296
<i>notodontina</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	357	<i>ochrea</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Biturix</i>	372
<i>Notophyson</i> Boisduval, 1870.....	442	<i>ochreata</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Idalus</i>	158
<i>nova</i> Smith, [1910], <i>Utetheisa</i>	426	<i>ochreata</i> Reich, 1935, <i>Halysidota</i>	326
<i>novata</i> (Dognin, 1924), <i>Hyperandra</i>	230	<i>ochreator</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874),	
<i>novicia</i> Schaus, 1921, <i>Zatrephes</i>	164	<i>Hypercompe</i>	401

<i>ochreogaster</i> (Joicey & Talbot, 1918), <i>Phaeomolis</i>	162	<i>Ordishia</i> Watson, 1975	222
<i>ochreomarginata</i> Joicey & Talbot, 1918, <i>Automolis</i>	216	<i>orientalis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Halysidota</i>	318
<i>ochreous</i> (Meadows, 1939), <i>Pseudohemihyalea edwardsii</i>	289	<i>orientalis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Amastus</i>	305
<i>ochrida</i> Schaus, 1915, <i>Prumala</i>	175	<i>orientalis</i> Rothschild, 1922, <i>Azatrephe argyrotis</i>	163
<i>Ochrodota</i> Hampson, 1901	247	<i>orientalis</i> Rothschild, 1933, <i>Neidalia</i>	152
<i>ochropasa</i> Dyar, 1920, <i>Exemasia</i>	411	<i>orizaba</i> (Druce, 1897), <i>Hyphantria</i>	396
<i>ochrophila</i> Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, <i>Euplesia</i>	212	<i>Ormetica</i> Clemens, 1861	212
<i>ochrosterna</i> Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, <i>Sallaea</i>	312	<i>ornata</i> Toulgoët, [1990], <i>Amaxia</i>	180
<i>ochrota</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Elysius</i>	268	<i>ornatrix</i> (Linnaeus, 1758), <i>Utetheisa ornatrix</i>	426
<i>ockendeni</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Amastus</i>	306	<i>Orodemnias</i> Wallengren, 1885	390
<i>ockendeni</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Aemilia</i>	380	<i>orola</i> Dyar, 1915, <i>Virbia</i>	387
<i>ockendeni</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Agaraea</i>	371	<i>orooca</i> (Schaus, 1924), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	363
<i>ockendeni</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Amaxia</i>	177	<i>orosiana</i> Seitz, 1925, <i>Amastus</i>	299
<i>ockendeni</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Coiffaitarctia</i>	191	<i>oroyana</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Trichromia</i>	197
<i>ockendeni</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Cresera</i>	228	<i>orsa</i> (Cramer, [1777]), <i>Hypercompe</i>	403
<i>ockendeni</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Hypercompe</i>	408	<i>orthocraspeda</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Crocomela</i>	456
<i>ockendeni</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Melanarctia</i>	219	<i>orthotaenia</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Hyalurga</i>	452
<i>ockendeni</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	199	<i>ortus</i> Schaus, 1892, <i>Idalus</i>	156
<i>ockendeni</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Hypomolis</i>	411	<i>oruba</i> (Schaus, 1892), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	365
<i>ockendeni</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Paracles</i>	419	<i>oruboides</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	363
<i>ockendeni</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Bertholdia</i>	238	<i>osiba</i> (Druce, 1893), <i>Hyalurga</i>	455
<i>ockendeni</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes</i>	166	<i>oslari</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Hypercompe</i>	398
<i>ockendeni</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Euchlaenidia</i>	460	<i>oslari</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Halysidota</i>	316
<i>ockendeni</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Neidalia</i>	153	<i>oslari</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Pygarctia</i>	376
<i>ockendeni</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Stidzaeras strigifera</i>	261	<i>osmophora</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Amaxia</i>	179
<i>ocularia</i> (Fabricius, 1775), <i>Hypercompe</i>	402	<i>ossea</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Zatrephes</i>	167
<i>odettae</i> Toulgoët, 1996, <i>Amastus</i>	309	<i>ostenta</i> (Edwards, 1881), <i>Virbia</i>	389
<i>odorata</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	203	<i>otho</i> Barnes, 1901, <i>Euhalysidota</i>	366
<i>olafi</i> Gagarin, 1967, <i>Rhipha</i>	207	<i>ovata</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Virbia</i>	387
<i>oleagina</i> Toulgoët, 1986, <i>Amastus coprophora</i>	298	<i>ovuliger</i> (Seitz, 1922), <i>Bernathonomus</i>	282
<i>oligocycla</i> Seitz, 1925, <i>Hemihyalea</i>	288	<i>oweni</i> Schaus, 1896, <i>Castrica</i>	229
<i>olivencia</i> Dognin, 1923, <i>Zatrephes</i>	164	<i>pachycera</i> (Seitz, 1922), <i>Ammalo</i>	262
<i>olympia</i> Butler, 1871, <i>Phaloesia</i>	438	<i>Pachydotia</i> Hampson, 1901	251
<i>omissoides</i> Toulgoët, 1981, <i>Opharus</i>	281	<i>Pachylaelia</i> Butler, 1878	416
<i>omissus</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Sychesia</i>	264	<i>packardi</i> (Butler, 1876), <i>Ormetica</i>	215
<i>Omoiala</i> Grote, [1864]	439	<i>padua</i> (Druce, 1893), <i>Hyalurga</i>	454
<i>on</i> (Hering, 1928), <i>Dysschema</i>	475	<i>pagana</i> (Schaus, 1894), <i>Aemilia</i>	381
<i>onorei</i> Toulgoët, 1988, <i>Aphyle</i>	161	<i>pagasa</i> Dognin, 1919, <i>Pericopis</i>	475
<i>Onthyes</i> – Watson & Goodger 1986	271	<i>Palaeomolis</i> Hampson, 1909	414
<i>onytes</i> (Cramer, [1777]), <i>Trichromia</i>	192	<i>pallens</i> Toulgoët & Goodger, 1985, <i>Chlorhoda</i>	414
<i>Onythes</i> Walker, 1855	271	<i>pallens</i> Toulgoët, 1999, <i>Amastus ochraceator</i>	296
<i>opelloides</i> Graef, 1887, <i>Crocota</i>	389	<i>pallescens</i> Toulgoët, 1991, <i>Amastus</i>	305
<i>opharina</i> (Schaus, 1921), <i>Romualdia</i>	310	<i>pallicornis</i> (Grote, 1867), <i>Virbia</i>	383
<i>Opharus</i> Walker, 1855	277	<i>pallicrosta</i> Boisduval, 1859, <i>Arctia</i>	421
<i>opposita</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Apiconoma</i>	212	<i>pallida</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Trichromia postsuffusa</i>	192
<i>optimus</i> (Butler, 1877), <i>Cresera</i>	229	<i>pallida</i> (Schaus, 1901), <i>Pelochyta</i>	258
<i>oratesina</i> (Dognin, 1916), <i>Xenosoma</i>	448	<i>pallida</i> Dognin, 1910, <i>Pelochyta</i>	258
<i>orbicularis</i> (Maassen, 1890), <i>Hyperthaema</i>	247	<i>pallida</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Halysidota</i>	317
<i>orbiculata</i> Oberthür, 1881), <i>Hypercompe</i>	403	<i>pallidicosta</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Onythes</i>	271
<i>orbifer</i> (Hampson, 1916), <i>Trichromia</i>	195	<i>pallidifascia</i> (Rothschild, 1933), <i>Ormetica</i>	215
<i>orbona</i> (Schaus, 1889), <i>Ormetica</i>	216	<i>pallidinervis</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Ormetica</i>	213
<i>ordinaria</i> (Schaus, 1894), <i>Elysius</i>	267	<i>pallidipennis</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Gorgonidia</i>	209
		<i>pallidistriata</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Dialeucias</i>	253
		<i>pallidivena</i> (Schaus, 1904), <i>Paracles</i>	423

<i>pallipennis</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1918, <i>Eubaphe</i>	389	<i>parvula</i> Neumoegen & Dyar, 1893, <i>Crocota</i>	389
<i>palmeri</i> (Druce, 1910), <i>Dysschema</i>	472	<i>Patagobia</i> Schmidt & De Freina, 2011.....	395
<i>palmeri</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Palaeomolis</i>	414	<i>patara</i> (Druce, 1896), <i>Trichromia</i>	198
<i>palmeri</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Paracles</i>	416	<i>patricki</i> (Toulgoët, 1990), <i>Haemanota</i>	243
<i>palmeri</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Symphlebia</i>	173	<i>patula</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Pseudophaloe</i>	442
<i>palmeri</i> (Rothschild, 1916), <i>Thysanoprymna</i>	254	<i>paula</i> (Schaus, 1896), <i>Paracles</i>	421
<i>palmeri</i> Druce, 1909, <i>Opharus</i>	280	<i>paulae</i> Espinoza, 2013, <i>Idalus</i>	159
<i>palmeri</i> Druce, 1911, <i>Virbia</i>	387	<i>paulina</i> (Jones, 1912), <i>Calidota</i>	283
<i>palmeri</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Amastus</i>	296	<i>pauper</i> Hulstaert, 1924.....	267
<i>palmeri</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Pachydota peruviana</i>	252	<i>paupera</i> (Gaede, 1928), <i>Sutonocrea reducta</i>	207
<i>palpalis</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Carathis</i>	252	<i>pauperis</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Ormetica</i>	217
<i>Palustris</i> Bar, 1873.....	416	<i>pearsoni</i> Watson, 1980, <i>Halysidota</i>	318
<i>palustris</i> (Jörgensen, 1935), <i>Paracles</i>	418	<i>pectenella</i> Watson, 1980, <i>Halysidota</i>	318
<i>pamphylia</i> (Druce, 1889), <i>Virbia</i>	384	<i>pectina</i> (Schaus, 1896), <i>Lophocampa</i>	330
<i>panamensis</i> Butler, 1876, <i>Lauron</i>	453	<i>pectinalis</i> (Jones, 1908), <i>Paracles</i>	421
<i>panamensis</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Pericopis</i>	471	<i>pectinata</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Trichromia</i>	202
<i>panamensis</i> Schaus, 1921, <i>Idalus</i>	155	<i>pectinata</i> Gmelin, [1790], <i>Sphinx</i>	437
<i>pandama</i> (Druce, 1893), <i>Amaxia</i>	178	<i>peculiaris</i> (Rothschild, 1933), <i>Disconeura</i>	211
<i>pandera</i> Schaus, 1896, <i>Trichromia</i>	198	<i>peculiaris</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Baritius</i>	254
<i>pandionia</i> (Stoll, [1782]), <i>Echeta</i>	226	<i>pellucida</i> (Sepp, [1852]), <i>Biturix</i>	372
<i>panema</i> (Dognin, 1923), <i>Amaxia</i>	179	<i>pellucida</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	276
<i>pannycha</i> (Dyar, 1919), <i>Euchaetes</i>	376	<i>pellucida</i> Rothschild, 1917, <i>Turuptiana</i>	408
<i>panoeyzi</i> (Dyar, 1916), <i>Hyphantria</i>	397	<i>pellucida</i> Schaus, 1892, <i>Ecpantheria</i>	406
<i>paracelsus</i> Hering, 1926, <i>Pericopis</i>	472	<i>Pelochyta</i> Hübner, [1819].....	258
<i>Paracles</i> Walker, 1855.....	416	<i>pelopea</i> (Druce, 1897), <i>Spilosoma</i>	395
<i>paradisea</i> Butler, 1877, <i>Zatrephes</i>	163	<i>penetrata</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Josiomorpha</i>	458
<i>paragnosia</i> Laguerre, 2005, <i>Amaxia</i>	181	<i>peninsulata</i> (Dognin, 1914), <i>Trichromia</i>	197
<i>parallela</i> (Gaede, 1928), <i>Trichromia</i>	200	<i>penthetria</i> Dyar, 1912, <i>Hyphantria</i>	396
<i>parallela</i> Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, <i>Cratosia</i>	231	<i>peralta</i> Seitz, 1925, <i>Amastus</i>	300
<i>paramarmorea</i> Travassos, 1956, <i>Graphea</i>	257	<i>perapyga</i> Rothschild, 1922, <i>Amaxia</i>	178
<i>paramensis</i> Dognin, 1911, <i>Amastus</i>	307	<i>percurrans</i> (Warren, 1905), <i>Cyanarctia</i>	462
<i>paranensis</i> Dognin, 1911, <i>Melese</i>	233	<i>perdentata</i> (Schaus, 1901), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	367
<i>Paranerita</i> Hampson, 1901.....	192	<i>perdita</i> (Schaus, 1920), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	361
<i>paranomon</i> (Dyar, 1912), <i>Elysius</i>	267	<i>perfecta</i> Edwards, 1884, <i>Robinsonia</i>	313
<i>parapessa</i> Dognin, 1911, <i>Eupseudosoma</i>	182	<i>perflammans</i> (Dognin, 1914), <i>Rhipha</i>	206
<i>pararia</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	241	<i>perflammans</i> Hampson, 1916, <i>Hyperthaema</i>	247
<i>Parathyris</i> Hübner, [1819].....	147	<i>perflua</i> (Walker, 1869), <i>Symphlebia perflua</i>	175
<i>parazona</i> Dyar, 1912, <i>Euchaetias</i>	375	<i>Pericopis</i> Hübner, [1819].....	463
<i>pardalis</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Amaxia pardalis</i>	179	<i>perignita</i> Toulgoët, 1991, <i>Amaxia</i>	181
<i>pardea</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Watsonidia</i>	245	<i>perirrorata</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Ischnocampa</i>	274
<i>parergana</i> (Dognin, 1912), <i>Amastus</i>	297	<i>perirrorata</i> (Reich, 1935), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	368
<i>Pareuchaetes</i> Grote, [1866].....	378	<i>peritta</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Hyalurga</i>	454
<i>Pareuvia</i> Hampson, 1901.....	192	<i>perlevis</i> Grote, 1882, <i>Euchaetes</i>	376
<i>parma</i> Schaus, 1889, <i>Automolis</i>	217	<i>perlineosa</i> (Rothschild, 1917), <i>Idalus</i>	153
<i>parnassiodes</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Dysschema</i>	475	<i>permaculata</i> (Packard, 1872), <i>Hypercompe</i>	400
<i>parnelli</i> (Schaus, 1911), <i>Trichromia</i>	200	<i>peropaca</i> (Seitz, 1921), <i>Aemilia</i>	380
<i>partita</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	240	<i>perotensis</i> Schaus, 1889, <i>Arachnis picta</i>	409
<i>partita</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Hyalurga</i>	454	<i>perplexa</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Dysschema</i>	468
<i>parva</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Lophocampa seruba</i>	326	<i>perplexa</i> (Schaus, 1911), <i>Hypercompe</i>	404
<i>parva</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Amaxia pardalis</i>	179	<i>perryi</i> Hayes, 1975, <i>Utetheisa</i>	426
<i>parva</i> Schaus, 1892, <i>Virbia</i>	387	<i>persephone</i> (Tessmann, 1928), <i>Hypercompe</i>	403
<i>parvimacla</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Pseudepimolis haemasticta</i>	183	<i>persimilis</i> (Burmeister, 1878), <i>Paracles</i>	418
<i>parvimacla</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Coiffaitarctia</i>	191	<i>persimilis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Rhipha</i>	205
<i>parviplaga</i> (Hering, 1926), <i>Dysschema</i>	464	<i>persimilis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	196
		<i>persimilis</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Amastus</i>	296
		<i>persimilis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Araeomolis</i>	188

<i>persimilis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Hyponerita</i>	190	<i>picturata</i> (Burmeister, 1878), <i>Opharus</i>	280
<i>persola</i> Möschler, 1886, <i>Ecpanteria</i>	402	<i>plumnia</i> (Stoll, [1780]), <i>Purius</i>	272
<i>perspicua</i> Walker, 1854, <i>Pericopis</i>	444	<i>pinon</i> (Druce, 1911), <i>Trichromia</i>	198
<i>pertestacea</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Hypercompe</i>	409	<i>piperita</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]),	
<i>peruana</i> Rothschild, 1916, <i>Amaxia</i>	180	<i>Bernathonomus</i>	282
<i>peruensis</i> (Dognin, 1907), <i>Paracles</i>	423	<i>Pitane</i> Walker, 1854.....	265
<i>peruviana</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Hypercompe</i>	404	<i>Pithea</i> Walker, 1856.....	282
<i>peruviana</i> (Rothschild, 1909),		<i>plagifera</i> (Felder & Felder, 1862), <i>Hypocrita</i>	434
<i>Amastus erganoides</i>	305	<i>plagosa</i> Rothschild, 1917, <i>Paranerita</i>	197
<i>peruviana</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	194	<i>plectoides</i> (Maassen, 1890), <i>Elysius</i>	267
<i>peruviana</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Paracles</i>	422	<i>plorator</i> (Kaye, 1922), <i>Calodesma</i>	430
<i>peruviana</i> (Rothschild, 1922),		<i>plumbea</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Cissura plumbea</i>	231
<i>Ormetica contraria</i>	217	<i>pluricincta</i> (Dognin, 1918), <i>Antiotricha</i>	460
<i>peruviana</i> Rothschild, 1909,		<i>pluto</i> Toulgoët, 1987, <i>Phragmatobia</i>	395
<i>Araeomolis rhodographa</i>	188	<i>pluto</i> Toulgoët, 1992, <i>Amastus</i>	309
<i>peruviana</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Melese</i>	232	<i>pohli</i> (Schaus, 1927), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	360
<i>peruviana</i> Rothschild, 1909,		<i>polingi</i> Cassino, 1928, <i>Euchaetes</i>	375
<i>Pachydota peruviana</i>	252	<i>poliochroa</i> Hampson, 1916, <i>Pygarctia</i>	376
<i>peruviana</i> Rothschild, 1910,		<i>polioscia</i> Seitz, 1925, <i>Amastus</i>	307
<i>Zatrephes trilineata</i>	168	<i>pollinia</i> Boisduval, 1870, <i>Ctenucha</i>	375
<i>peruviana</i> Rothschild, 1922, <i>Ammalo</i>	261	<i>polyodonta</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	359
<i>peruvianus</i> Toulgoët, 1982,		<i>polyphron</i> (Druce, 1894), <i>Virbia polyphron</i>	384
<i>Hypomolis sanguinipectus</i>	412	<i>polyplagia</i> Schaus, 1901, <i>Robinsonia polyplagia</i>	149
<i>pervensa</i> (Forbes, 1939), <i>Biturix</i>	372	<i>polystria</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Phaeomolis</i>	161
<i>perversa</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	192	<i>polystrigata</i> (Dognin, 1901), <i>Elysius</i>	265
<i>petropolidis</i> Strand 1919.....	233	<i>polystrigata</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Opharus</i>	280
<i>petulans</i> (Dognin, 1923), <i>Lophocampa</i>	329	<i>polyxenoides</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	193
<i>phaeba</i> Boisduval, 1870, <i>Chetone</i>	445	<i>polyxenus</i> (Druce, 1883), <i>Trichromia polyxenus</i>	193
<i>Phaegoptera</i> Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]	284	<i>pompeia</i> Druce, 1894, <i>Arachnis aulaea</i>	410
<i>phaeocera</i> (Hampson, 1905), <i>Paracles</i>	417	<i>pomponia</i> (Druce, 1889), <i>Virbia</i>	384
<i>phaeocrota</i> (Dognin, 1911), <i>Trichromia</i>	195	<i>popayana</i> Dognin, 1923, <i>Tricypha</i>	257
<i>Phaeomolis</i> Hampson, 1901.....	161	<i>popayanensis</i> Vincent, 2006, <i>Amastus</i>	302
<i>phaeophlebia</i> (Hampson, 1916), <i>Agaraea</i>	371	<i>porioni</i> (Gibeaux, 1982), <i>Dysschema</i>	473
<i>phaeoplaga</i> (Hampson, 1905), <i>Trichromia</i>	203	<i>porioni</i> Toulgoët, [1998], <i>Hyperandra</i>	230
<i>phaeosoma</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Amastus</i>	301	<i>porioni</i> Toulgoët, [1996], <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	291
<i>phalaenoides</i> (Drury, 1773), <i>Castrica</i>	229	<i>porioni</i> Toulgoët, 1981, <i>Amastus</i>	298
<i>phalaenoides</i> Drury, 1773, <i>Sphinx</i>	229	<i>porioni</i> Toulgoët, 1981, <i>Watsonidia</i>	244
<i>phalangia</i> Hampson, 1920, <i>Virbia</i>	388	<i>porioni</i> Toulgoët, 1983, <i>Virbia</i>	389
<i>phalerata</i> (Harris, 1841), <i>Apantensis</i>	392	<i>porphyrea</i> Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], <i>Phaegoptera</i>	325
<i>Phaloe</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1831.....	443	<i>postalalis</i> Strand, 1919.....	389
<i>Phaloesia</i> Walker, 1854	439	<i>posterior</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Hyponerita</i>	199
<i>phanoptoides</i> (Zerny, 1928), <i>Hypocrita</i>	435	<i>postflava</i> (Hering, 1926), <i>Dysschema</i>	464
<i>phantasma</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Elysius</i>	270	<i>postflavida</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Paracles</i>	419
<i>phellia</i> Druce, 1889, <i>Hal[i]sidota</i>	358	<i>postflavida</i> (Toulgoët, 1982), <i>Trichromia</i>	192
<i>philina</i> Schaus, 1933, <i>Halisidota</i>	326	<i>postflavidus</i> Rothschild, 1911, <i>Amastus</i>	297
<i>philithomia</i> (Kaye, 1923), <i>Chetone</i>	447	<i>postfusca</i> Strand, 1921.....	407
<i>philomela</i> (Druce, 1893), <i>Isostola</i>	437	<i>postica</i> Walker, 1854, <i>Melese</i>	234
<i>philotera</i> Druce, 1897, <i>Bertholdia</i>	239	<i>postradiata</i> (Schaus, 1924), <i>Ormetica</i>	216
<i>phlegon</i> (Druce, 1885), <i>Thyrgis phlegon</i>	427	<i>postrosea</i> (Vincent, 2011), <i>Bernathonomus</i>	282
<i>phryganoides</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Calidota</i>	283	<i>postrosea</i> Rothschild, 1917, <i>Paranerita</i>	195
<i>phyleis</i> (Druce, 1885), <i>Chetone mimica</i>	445	<i>postsuffusa</i> (Rothschild, 1922),	
<i>picata</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Amastus</i>	307	<i>Trichromia postsuffusa</i>	192
<i>pichesensis</i> Dyar, 1898, <i>Idalus</i>	158	<i>potamia</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	368
<i>picta</i> (Guerin-Meneville, [1844]), <i>Dysschema</i>	467	<i>potosi</i> Schmidt, 2009, <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	292
<i>picta</i> Packard, 1864, <i>Arachnis picta</i>	409	<i>practides</i> (Druce, 1911), <i>Dysschema</i>	472
<i>pictipupa</i> Fitch, 1857, <i>Hyphantria</i>	396	<i>practidoides</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Dysschema</i>	472

<i>Praeamastus</i> Toulgoët, [1992].....	292	<i>pseudocatenata</i> (Travassos, 1955), <i>Phaegoptera</i>	286
<i>praeclara</i> (Oberthür, 1881), <i>Hypercompe</i>	401	<i>pseudocollaris</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Amastus</i>	295
<i>praelata</i> Warren, 1904, <i>Darna</i>	456	<i>pseudoconiata</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	361
<i>praetexta</i> Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, <i>Eucyrtia</i>	214	<i>pseudodryas</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Sychesia</i>	264
<i>praetides</i> (Druce, 1894), <i>Dysschema</i>	472	<i>pseudodyuna</i> Rothschild, 1922, <i>Amaxia</i>	179
<i>praphoea</i> Dognin, 1906, <i>Robinsonia</i>	149	<i>pseudofalacra</i> (Rothschild, 1917), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	356
<i>pratincola</i> (Seitz, 1920),		<i>pseudoflavescens</i> (Rothschild, 1910),	
<i>Hypercompe nemophila</i>	407	<i>Regobarrosia</i>	224
<i>pratti</i> (Druce, 1900), <i>Ormetica</i>	214	<i>pseudofumida</i> Travassos, 1950, <i>Bertholdia</i>	237
<i>prava</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	241	<i>pseudognosia</i> Laguerre, 2010, <i>Amaxia</i>	181
<i>praxila</i> (Druce, 1895), <i>Notophyson</i>	443	<i>pseudoguapisa</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Ormetica</i>	213
<i>Premolis</i> Hampson, 1901.....	163	<i>Pseudohemihyalea</i> Rego Barros, 1956.....	288
<i>pretiosa</i> (Schaus, 1921), <i>Ormetica</i>	216	<i>pseudoinsulata</i> Rego Barros, 1956, <i>Pareuchaetes</i>	378
<i>pretiosa</i> Jörgensen, 1935, <i>Elysium</i>	267	<i>pseudomaculata</i> (Rothschild, 1910),	
<i>primulina</i> (Dognin, 1914), <i>Symphlebia</i>	174	<i>Lophocampa</i>	330
<i>principalis</i> Jörgensen, 1935, <i>Pericopis</i>	474	<i>pseudomanda</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	359
<i>priscilla</i> (Schaus, 1911), <i>Amphelarctia</i>	223	<i>pseudomarmorea</i> Travassos, 1956, <i>Graphaea</i>	257
<i>proba</i> (Schaus, 1892), <i>Elysium</i>	265	<i>pseudomathani</i> Gaede, 1928, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	274
<i>problematica</i> Reich, 1934, <i>Halisidota</i>	324	<i>pseudomus</i> , <i>Hypercompe</i>	409
<i>procroides</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Opharus</i>	277	<i>Pseudophaloe</i> Hering, 1925.....	440
<i>progonum</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Xenosoma</i>	448	<i>Pseudopharus</i> Hampson, 1901.....	287
<i>promathides</i> (Druce, 1894), <i>Euchaetes</i>	374	<i>pseudopraemolis</i> (Rothschild, 1909),	
<i>promiscua</i> Becker & Espino[z]a, 2013,		<i>Pseudepimolis</i>	183
<i>Pseudophaloe</i>	441	<i>pseudoprumala</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Scaptius</i>	187
<i>pronapides</i> (Druce, 1894), <i>Ochrodota</i>	248	<i>Pseudotessellarctia</i> Travassos, 1949.....	249
<i>prophaea</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Haemanota</i>	242	<i>pseudotricypha</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Tricypha</i>	257
<i>propinqua</i> (Edwards, 1884), <i>Lophocampa</i>	325	<i>Psychophasma</i> Butler, 1878.....	313
<i>propinqua</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Zatrephes</i>	164	<i>Pteroodes</i> Butler, 1877.....	461
<i>propinqua</i> Toulgoët, [1985], <i>Pelochyta</i>	260	<i>pterostomoides</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	363
<i>propinqua</i> Toulgoët, 1998, <i>Araeomolis</i>	188	<i>pterygostigma</i> Dyar, 1909, <i>Pygarctia</i>	377
<i>prosenii</i> Kohler, 1949, <i>Amastus</i>	309	<i>pua</i> Dyar, 1916, <i>Metacrisiodes</i>	411
<i>Protomolis</i> Hampson, 1901.....	373	<i>puertoricensis</i> Vincent, 2009, <i>Lophocampa</i>	356
<i>Protosia</i> Hampson, 1900.....	378	<i>pulcherrima</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Rhipha</i>	207
<i>proxima</i> (Grote, 1867), <i>Tricypha</i>	257	<i>pulcherrima</i> Toulgoët, 2003, <i>Amaxia</i>	181
<i>proxima</i> (Guérin-Ménéville, [1844]), <i>Notarctia</i>	392	<i>pulchra</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Amaxia</i>	179
<i>proxima</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Ecpantheria</i>	403	<i>pulchra</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Hyperthaema</i>	247
<i>proximus</i> Toulgoët, [2004], <i>Amastus</i>	299	<i>pulchra</i> Toulgoët, 1983, <i>Neonerita</i>	185
<i>Prumala</i> Schaus, 1896.....	171	<i>pulchra</i> Travassos, 1955, <i>Phaegoptera</i>	286
<i>prumaloides</i> (Rothschild, 1909),		<i>pulverea</i> (Schaus, 1896), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	360
<i>Scaptius prumaloides</i>	187	<i>pulverea</i> Hampson, 1905, <i>Diacrisia</i>	378
<i>Pryteria</i> Möschler, 1883.....	221	<i>pulverosa</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Astralarctia</i>	225
<i>psamas</i> (Cramer, [1779]), <i>Trichromia</i>	203	<i>pulverulenta</i> (Dognin, 1923), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	360
<i>psara</i> Dyar, 1907, <i>Euchaetes</i>	374	<i>pumila</i> Dognin, 1908, <i>Melese</i>	235
<i>Pseudalus</i> Schaus, 1896.....	392	<i>punctata</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Symphlebia</i>	175
<i>Pseudamastus</i> Toulgoët, 1985.....	294	<i>punctata</i> Druce, 1911, <i>Virbia</i>	387
<i>pseudamaxia</i> (Rothschild, 1917), <i>Amaxia</i>	180	<i>punctata</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Melese</i>	235
<i>pseudameoides</i> (Rothschild, 1909),		<i>punctata</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Pachydotia</i>	252
<i>Xanthoarctia</i>	162	<i>punctata</i> Rothschild, 1909,	
<i>Pseudapistosia</i> Möschler, 1878.....	271	<i>Robinsonia punctata</i>	150
<i>pseudelissa</i> (Dognin, 1902), <i>Selenarctia</i>	218	<i>punctata</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Hyperthaema</i>	247
<i>Pseudepimolis</i> Vincent & Laguerre, 2013.....	182	<i>punctatus</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Hypocrisis</i>	311
<i>pseuderebella</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Amastus</i>	303	<i>punctularis</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]),	
<i>Pseudeucereon</i> Möschler, 1878.....	255	<i>Phaegoptera</i>	284
<i>pseudidalon</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Automolis</i>	168	<i>punctata</i> (Reich, 1933), <i>Bernathonomus</i>	282
<i>Pseudischnocampa</i> Rothschild, 1935.....	275	<i>pura</i> (Neumoegen, 1882), <i>Lophocampa</i>	326
<i>pseudocarye</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Halisidota</i>	325	<i>pura</i> Breyer, 1957, <i>Tessellota</i>	250

<i>pura</i> Butler, 1875, <i>Hyalurga</i>	450	<i>reimona</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Watsonidia</i>	244
<i>pura</i> Butler, 1877, <i>Deiopeia</i>	426	<i>reimona</i> Schaus, 1933, <i>Amastus</i>	302
<i>pura</i> Dognin, 1921, <i>Zatrephes iridescens</i>	167	<i>rema</i> (Dognin, 1891), <i>Opharus</i>	279
<i>Purius</i> Walker, 1855.....	272	<i>remissa</i> (Dognin, 1902), <i>Ischnocampa</i>	273
<i>purpurascens</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	203	<i>reniforma</i> Vincent, 2011, <i>Pseudopharus</i>	287
<i>purpurascens</i> Hampson, 1909, <i>Palaeomolis</i>	414	<i>repanda</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Trichromia</i>	202
<i>purpureotincta</i> (Joicey & Talbot, 1918), <i>Trichromia</i>	198	<i>reticulata</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Amaxia</i>	177
<i>pustilla</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Melese</i>	236	<i>reticulatus</i> Toulgoët, 1984, <i>Amastus</i>	300
<i>pustulata</i> Packard, 1869, <i>Halesidota</i>	315	<i>reversa</i> (Jones, 1908), <i>Paracles</i>	422
<i>putumayana</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Hyalurga</i>	455	<i>rhadia</i> Dyar, 1913, <i>Euchaetias</i>	375
<i>Pydnaodes</i> Hampson, 1911.....	249	<i>rhaetia</i> (Druce, 1895), <i>Hypocrita</i>	433
<i>Pygarctia</i> Grote, 1871.....	376	<i>Rhagonis</i> Walker, 1862.....	395
<i>pyga</i> Schaus, 1892, <i>Amaxia</i>	178	<i>rhamseis</i> (Dognin, 1923), <i>Hypocrita</i>	433
<i>pygmaena</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Scaptius sordida</i>	186	<i>rhea</i> (Dognin, 1923), <i>Hypocrita</i>	434
<i>Pygoctenucha</i> Grote, 1883.....	378	<i>rhea</i> Druce, 1910, <i>Pericopis</i>	467
<i>pylotis</i> (Drury, 1773), <i>Hypocrita</i>	431	<i>Rhipha</i> Walker, 1854.....	205
<i>pylotoides</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Eucyane</i>	431	<i>rhoda</i> (Druce, 1894), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	290
<i>pyrgion</i> (Druce, 1897), <i>Symphlebia</i>	174	<i>rhoda</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Halysidota</i>	320
<i>Pyrodesma</i> Boisduval, 1870.....	429	<i>rhodator</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Amastus</i>	300
<i>pyrophora</i> Hering, 1926, <i>Sthenognatha</i>	449	<i>rhodobroncha</i> Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, <i>Isostola</i>	437
<i>pyrosticta</i> Hampson, 1905, <i>Elysius</i>	266	<i>rhodocraspis</i> (Hampson, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	199
<i>pyrostrota</i> Dognin, 1908, <i>Prumala</i>	184	<i>rhodocyma</i> (Hampson, 1909), <i>Echeta</i>	227
<i>Pyrrharctia</i> Packard, 1864.....	396	<i>rhodogaster</i> Snellen, 1887, <i>Halysidota</i>	372
<i>pyrrhopyga</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Thysanoprymna</i>	254	<i>rhodographa</i> Dognin, 1914, <i>Automolis</i>	226
<i>pyste</i> Druce, 1885, <i>Phaloe</i>	444	<i>rhodographa</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Araeomolis rhodographa</i>	188
<i>pythia</i> (Druce, 1900), <i>Thyromolis</i>	230	<i>rhodosoma</i> (Butler, 1875), <i>Opharus</i>	280
<i>quadranotata</i> Strecker, 1878, <i>Arctia</i>	391	<i>rhodosoma</i> Hampson, 1907, <i>Antarctia</i>	415
<i>quadrata</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	365	<i>rhombifera</i> (Dognin, 1920), <i>Sagaropsis</i>	458
<i>quadrata</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Paracles</i>	416	<i>rhomboidea</i> (Sepp, [1852]), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	359
<i>quadrata</i> Walker, [1865], <i>Zigira</i>	476	<i>rhyssa</i> (Druce, 1906), <i>Pseudepimolis</i>	183
<i>quadratus</i> Rothschild, 1933, <i>Idalus</i>	157	<i>rica</i> (Hübner, [1831]), <i>Hyalurga</i>	453
<i>quadricolor</i> Toulgoët, 1982, <i>Trichromia</i>	204	<i>ridenda</i> (Dognin, 1911), <i>Pseudepimolis</i>	183
<i>quadrimaculata</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Calodesma</i>	430	<i>rindgei</i> Watson, 1980, <i>Halysidota atra</i>	319
<i>quadrina</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Melese</i>	235	<i>rizoma</i> (Schaus, 1896), <i>Euchaetes</i>	376
<i>quadrupunctata</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Opharus</i>	279	<i>Robinsonia</i> Grote, [1866].....	148
<i>quadrupunctata</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Melese</i>	234	<i>robusta</i> (Dognin, 1889), <i>Hypercompe</i>	402
<i>quanta</i> (Schaus, 1896), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	362	<i>robusta</i> Toulgoët, 1987, <i>Araeomolis</i>	189
<i>quercus</i> Boisduval, 1869, <i>Phaegoptera</i>	289	<i>rockstonia</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Robinsonia</i>	149
<i>quinquepunctata</i> (Gaede, 1928), <i>Emurena</i>	224	<i>rodriguezi</i> Druce, 1890, <i>Arctia</i>	390
<i>quinquepunctata</i> Schaus, 1933, <i>Automolis</i>	224	<i>rogersi</i> (Druce, 1885), <i>Virbia</i>	384
<i>quitensis</i> (Oberthür, 1881), <i>Hypercompe</i>	402	<i>rogersi</i> Druce, 1885, <i>Mesenoebroa</i>	462
<i>racunculum</i> (Dognin, 1905), <i>Elysius</i>	270	<i>romani</i> (Bryk, 1953), <i>Dysschema tricolora</i>	469
<i>racema</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	365	<i>romani</i> (Bryk, 1953), <i>Paracles sericea</i>	420
<i>ramona</i> (Schaus, 1927), <i>Elysius</i>	269	<i>romani</i> Bryk, 1953, <i>Phaloe</i>	444
<i>ramsdeni</i> Schaus, 1924, <i>Anmalo</i>	262	<i>Romanoffia</i> Heylaerts, 1884.....	257
<i>recta</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Pericopis</i>	465	<i>romoloo</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Lophocampa</i>	326
<i>rectilinea</i> (Burmeister, 1878), <i>Biturix</i>	372	<i>Romualdia</i> Rego Barros, 1957.....	309
<i>rectiradia</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Cratoplastis</i>	208	<i>romula</i> (Druce, 1895), <i>Glaucostola</i>	245
<i>reducta</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Sutonocrea reducta</i>	207	<i>ronda</i> (Jones, 1908), <i>Lophocampa</i>	323
<i>reducta</i> Grote, 1877, <i>Ecpantheria</i>	400	<i>rorata</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Dysschema</i>	476
<i>reducta</i> Joicey & Talbot, 1916, <i>Hyperthaema</i>	246	<i>rosa</i> (Druce, 1909), <i>Symphlebia</i>	172
<i>reedia</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Hypocrita</i>	432	<i>rosacea</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Haemanota</i>	243
<i>regalis</i> Jörgensen, 1935, <i>Pericopis</i>	474	<i>rosacea</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia rosacea</i>	195
<i>regia</i> (Warren, 1901), <i>Crocomela</i>	457	<i>rosacea</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes</i>	165
<i>Regobarrosia</i> Watson, 1975.....	224		

<i>rosacea</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Paranerita</i>	199	<i>rubriplaga</i> (Warren, 1904), <i>Crocomela</i>	456
<i>roseaceata</i> (Watson & Goodger, 1986), <i>Trichromia</i>	199	<i>rubrireta</i> (Dognin, 1906), <i>Echeta</i>	226
<i>rosa</i> French, 1890, <i>Crocota</i>	382	<i>rubrivena</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Hypidalia sanguirena</i>	229
<i>rosea</i> (Schaus, 1894), <i>Symphlebia perflua</i>	175	<i>rubromaculata</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Bertholdia</i>	238
<i>roseata</i> (Gaede, 1928), <i>Trichromia</i>	203	<i>rubrosignata</i> (Rothschild, 1917), <i>Trichromia</i>	197
<i>roseata</i> (Walker, 1866), <i>Lophocampa roseata</i>	322	<i>rubrosignata</i> Reich, 1936, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	275
<i>roseicapitis</i> (Neumoegen & Dyar, 1893), <i>Pygarctia</i>	377	<i>rubrosignata</i> Weymer, 1907, <i>Halesidota</i>	314
<i>roseicincta</i> (Dognin, 1913), <i>Hypomolis</i>	412	<i>rudis</i> (Butler, 1882), <i>Chilesia</i>	424
<i>roseicarpus</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Praeamastus</i>	293	<i>rudis</i> (Schaus, 1911), <i>Opharus</i>	279
<i>roseiveta</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Eriostepta</i>	189	<i>rufator</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Amastus</i>	303
<i>roseistriga</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Opharus</i>	278	<i>rufescens</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Amastus</i>	297
<i>roseincta</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Pachydota</i>	251	<i>rufescens</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes</i>	166
<i>roseiventris</i> Toulgoët, 1982, <i>Hypomolis aeruginosa</i>	412	<i>Bertholdia specularis</i>	238
<i>rosella</i> Rothschild, 1917, <i>Zatrephes</i>	166	<i>ruffin</i> Schaus, 1924, <i>Elysium</i>	266
<i>rosenbergi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Ormetica</i>	213	<i>ruficauda</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Automolis</i>	371
<i>rosenbergi</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Tricypha</i>	257	<i>ruficollis</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Pelochyta</i>	259
<i>rosenbergi</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Pachydota</i>	251	<i>rufilinea</i> Walker, [1865], <i>Laurona</i>	454
<i>rosenbergi</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Amastus</i>	299	<i>rufobasalis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Amaxia</i>	178
<i>rosenbergi</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Virbia</i>	387	<i>rufobrunnea</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes bilineata</i>	167
<i>roseocincta</i> (Seitz, 1921), <i>Thysanoprymna</i>	254	<i>rufocinnamomea</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Amastus</i>	307
<i>roseofasciata</i> (Druce, 1906), <i>Halsydota</i>	321	<i>rufolivacea</i> (Seitz, 1920), <i>Palaeomolis</i>	415
<i>roseofasciata</i> Zerny, 1928, <i>Eucyane</i>	435	<i>rufoochracea</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	358
<i>roseola</i> Watson & Goodger, 1986, <i>Paranerita</i>	195	<i>rufothorax</i> Toulgoët, [2000], <i>Amastus</i>	298
<i>roseosimulans</i> Coenen & Gibeaux, [2014], <i>Evius</i>	184	<i>rufoviridis</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Chlorhoda</i>	413
<i>roseothorax</i> (Rothschild, 1913), <i>Schalotomis</i>	189	<i>ruidosensis</i> Cockerell, 1904, <i>Gnophaela</i>	440
<i>rosetta</i> (Schaus, 1896), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	363	<i>rulla</i> (Schaus, 1920), <i>Agaraea</i>	371
<i>rosina</i> (Butler, 1871), <i>Dysschema</i>	470	<i>rumina</i> Druce, 1906, <i>Amastus aconia</i>	295
<i>rothschildi</i> (Dognin, 1911), <i>Palaeomolis</i>	415	<i>rusca</i> (Schaus, 1896), <i>Halsydota</i>	320
<i>rothschildi</i> Dognin, 1910, <i>Amastus</i>	302	<i>ruscheweyhi</i> Dyar, 1912, <i>Halsydota</i>	317
<i>rothschildi</i> Watson, 1975, <i>Ormetica</i>	215	<i>ruschii</i> Vincent, 2014, <i>Opharus</i>	280
<i>rothschildiana</i> Strand, 1919.....	297	<i>ruscia</i> (Druce, 1895), <i>Thyrigis phlegon</i>	427
<i>rotundata</i> Schaus, 1904, <i>Virbia</i>	387	<i>russata</i> (Edwards, 1884), <i>Melese</i>	232
<i>rubens</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Araeomolis</i>	188	<i>russus</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Lophocampa</i>	329
<i>ruberrima</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Hypertthaema</i>	247	<i>rutilus</i> (Stoll, [1782]), <i>Ordishia</i>	223
<i>rubescens</i> Toulgoët, 1983, <i>Palaeomolis</i>	415	<i>rutrigata</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	241
<i>rubicundaria</i> (Hübner, [1831]), <i>Virbia</i>	382	<i>sabata</i> Druce, 1895, <i>Robinsonia</i>	149
<i>rubicundus</i> (Toulgoët, 1981), <i>Amastus</i>	308	<i>sablona</i> (Schaus, 1896), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	367
<i>rubidata</i> (Gaede, 1928), <i>Trichromia</i>	196	<i>sacrifica</i> (Hübner, [1831]), <i>Dysschema</i>	473
<i>rubricata</i> Dognin, 1910, <i>Melese</i>	235	<i>saduca</i> (Druce, 1895), <i>Pachydota</i>	251
<i>rubriceps</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Haemanota</i>	241	<i>Sagaropsis</i> Hering, 1925.....	457
<i>rubricincta</i> (Dognin, 1923), <i>Calodesma</i>	429	<i>saintcroixensis</i> Pease, 1971, <i>Utetheisa ornatrix</i>	426
<i>rubricosta</i> (Dognin, 1889), <i>Palaeomolis</i>	415	<i>salatis</i> Boisduval, 1870, <i>Ctenucha</i>	375
<i>rubridorsata</i> (Toulgoët & Navatte, 1996), <i>Symphlebia</i>	175	<i>Sallaea</i> Felder, 1874.....	312
<i>rubridorsata</i> Dognin, 1912, <i>Amastus</i>	305	<i>salma</i> (Druce, 1896), <i>Viviennea</i>	219
<i>rubrifascia</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Eucyane</i>	433	<i>salmo</i> Gaede, 1923, <i>Pseudalus</i>	393
<i>rubrimaculata</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Hypocrita</i>	433	<i>salmonaceus</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Pseudalus</i>	393
<i>rubrimargo</i> Boisduval, 1870, <i>Thebrone</i>	470	<i>salmonea</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Paranerita</i>	198
<i>rubripes</i> Blanchard, 1852, <i>Mallocephala rubripes</i>	415	<i>salome</i> (Druce, 1910), <i>Dysschema</i>	468
<i>rubripicta</i> Butler, 1872, <i>Pericopis</i>	474	<i>salvatoris</i> Boisduval, 1870, <i>Aphisson</i>	470
<i>rubriplaga</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Aemilia</i>	380	<i>salvini</i> Boisduval, 1870, <i>Chetone</i>	446
		<i>samos</i> (Druce, 1896), <i>Trichromia</i>	202
		<i>sancta</i> Warren, 1901, <i>Episcea</i>	449
		<i>sanea</i> Druce, 1895, <i>Robinsonia</i>	151

<i>sanguicollis</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Virbia</i>	387	<i>semitrosea</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Echeta</i>	227
<i>sanguidorsia</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Haemanota</i>	242	<i>semirufa</i> (Druce, 1910), <i>Dysschema</i>	464
<i>sanguinea</i> (Hampson, 1905), <i>Eriostepta</i>	189	<i>semirufa</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Premolis</i>	163
<i>sanguinea</i> (Hampson, 1907), <i>Andesobia</i>	394	<i>semiumbrata</i> Seitz, 1921, <i>Bertholdia</i>	239
<i>sanguinea</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Ecpanteria</i>	410	<i>semivaria</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Tessellarctia</i>	249
<i>sanguineata</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Hyperthaema</i>	247	<i>semivitrea</i> (Dognin, 1907), <i>Pelochyta</i>	258
<i>sanguinipectus</i> (Seitz, 1920),		<i>semivitrea</i> (Joicey & Talbot, 1916), <i>Parathyris</i>	148
<i>Hypomolis sanguinipectus</i>	412	<i>semivitrea</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Agaraea</i>	371
<i>sanguinolenta</i> (Cramer, [1779]), <i>Ernassa</i>	226	<i>semivitrea</i> Rothschild, 1922, <i>Amaxia consistens</i>	178
<i>sanguipuncta</i> (Schaus, 1901), <i>Trichromia</i>	202	<i>senecauxi</i> Toulgoët, [1993], <i>Haemanota</i>	243
<i>sanguirena</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Hypidalia sanguirena</i>	229	<i>Senecauxia</i> Toulgoët, [1990]	161
<i>sanguistrigata</i> Dognin, 1910, <i>Automolis</i>	186	<i>Senia</i> Möschler, 1878	315
<i>sanguivulva</i> Neumoegen, 1892, <i>Halesidota</i>	322	<i>sennettii</i> Lintner, 1884, <i>Ecpanteria</i>	405
<i>sannionis</i> Butler, 1873, <i>Anaxita</i>	314	<i>separata</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Chetone kenara</i>	446
<i>sannionis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Baritius</i>	256	<i>separata</i> Walker, 1854, <i>Apyre</i>	212
<i>santaria</i> (Schaus, 1920), <i>Agaraea</i>	371	<i>septentrionalis</i> Becker, 2011, <i>Carathis</i>	253
<i>sarcochroa</i> Dognin, 1912, <i>Elysium</i>	271	<i>sericea</i> (Schaus, 1896), <i>Paracles sericea</i>	420
<i>sardanapalus</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	204	<i>sericea</i> Schaus, 1901, <i>Hyalarctia</i>	313
<i>satara</i> Seitz, 1919, <i>Virbia</i>	388	<i>Sermyla</i> Walker, 1854	447
<i>saturata</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Automolis</i>	215	<i>serrata</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	240
<i>saturata</i> Walker, 1856, <i>Automolis</i>	214	<i>sertata</i> (Berg, 1882), <i>Tessella</i>	250
<i>saucia</i> Walker, 1854, <i>Phaloesia</i>	439	<i>seruba</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]),	
<i>Scaptius</i> Walker, 1855	185	<i>Lophocampa seruba</i>	326
<i>scapularis</i> Stretch, 1885, <i>Halesidota</i>	324	<i>sesia</i> (Sepp, [1852]), <i>Lophocampa</i>	328
<i>Scearctia</i> Hering, 1925.....	449	<i>sestia</i> (Druce, 1906), <i>Phaegoptera</i>	287
<i>schadei</i> (Schaus, 1927), <i>Dysschema</i>	473	<i>setosa</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	356
<i>schadei</i> Jørgensen, 1935, <i>Virbia</i>	387	<i>severa</i> (Berg, 1875), <i>Paracles</i>	422
<i>schaefferi</i> Schaus, 1892, <i>Phaegoptera</i>	285	<i>severula</i> Strand, 1919.....	421
<i>Schalotomis</i> Hampson, 1920.....	189	<i>sibylla</i> Butler, 1873, <i>Pericopis</i>	465
<i>schausi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Agaraea</i>	371	<i>sicilia</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Ormetica</i>	217
<i>schausi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Halysidota schausi</i>	317	<i>siegruna</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	364
<i>schausi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Neozatrephes</i>	256	<i>signata</i> Joicey & Talbot, 1916, <i>Melese</i>	231
<i>schausi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Premolis</i>	163	<i>signatus</i> (Walker, 1862), <i>Hyperthaema</i>	246
<i>schausi</i> (Rothschild, 1916), <i>Selenarctia</i>	218	<i>significans</i> (Edwards, 1888), <i>Lophocampa</i>	322
<i>schausi</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	288	<i>silvestrii</i> Travassos, 1956, <i>Cresera</i>	229
<i>Schausia</i> Dyar, 1897	322	<i>silvicola</i> Seitz, 1921, <i>Melese leucanioides</i>	236
<i>schausiana</i> Dyar, 1898, <i>Bertholdia</i>	240	<i>similis</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Pseudapistosia</i>	271
<i>schausii</i> Dognin, 1911, <i>Metacrisia</i>	310	<i>similis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Cresera</i>	229
<i>schausii</i> (Edwards, 1884), <i>Pseudophaloe</i>	440	<i>similis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	363
<i>schistaceus</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Automolis</i>	220	<i>similis</i> (Rothschild, 1917), <i>Symphlebia</i>	174
<i>scotina</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Hyalurga</i>	454	<i>similis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Hyponerita</i>	190
<i>scriblita</i> Dognin, 1911, <i>Amastus</i>	297	<i>similis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Ochrodota</i>	248
<i>scripta</i> (Grote, 1867), <i>Lophocampa</i>	331	<i>similis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Robinsonia</i>	150
<i>sebrus</i> (Druce, 1899), <i>Elysium</i>	266	<i>similis</i> Travassos, 1949, <i>Lepidozikania</i>	316
<i>secunda</i> Vincent, 2009, <i>Lophocampa</i>	328	<i>simillima</i> (Rothschild, 1933), <i>Cresera</i>	228
<i>Seileria</i> Dognin, 1923.....	427	<i>simplex</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	240
<i>Selenarctia</i> Watson, 1975.....	218	<i>simplex</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Haplomerita</i>	190
<i>Sellota</i> Breyer, 1957	249	<i>simplex</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Ecpanteria</i>	405
<i>semibrunnea</i> (Druce, 1906), <i>Halysidota</i>	321	<i>simulans</i> Toulgoët, 1984, <i>Amastus</i>	306
<i>semiclara</i> Stretch, 1906, <i>Arachnis</i>	398	<i>simulans</i> Toulgoët, 1987, <i>Glaucostola</i>	245
<i>semicostalis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Pryteria</i>	221	<i>simulata</i> (Walker, 1866), <i>Hypocrita</i>	435
<i>semiflava</i> Dognin, 1923, <i>Syntomostola</i>	191	<i>simulator</i> Toulgoët, 1981, <i>Amastus</i>	302
<i>semifulvus</i> Druce, 1906, <i>Amastus</i>	307	<i>simulatrix</i> Toulgoët, 1994, <i>Hypocrita</i>	436
<i>semiopalina</i> Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874,		<i>sinaloensis</i> Dyar, 1921, <i>Euchaetes</i>	375
<i>Ischnognatha</i>	152	<i>sinelinea</i> (Dognin, 1923), <i>Paracles tenuis</i>	419
<i>semitrosea</i> (Druce, 1889), <i>Virbia</i>	384	<i>sisenna</i> (Druce, 1899), <i>Trichromia</i>	200

<i>sithnides</i> (Druce, 1896), <i>Trichromia sithnides</i>	194	<i>steinbachi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Aphyle</i>	161
<i>sitia</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Heliactinidia</i>	461	<i>steinbachi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Halysidota</i>	318
<i>sixola</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Hyalurga</i>	451	<i>steinbachi</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Hypercompe</i>	400
<i>sixola</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Melese sixola</i>	233	<i>steinbachi</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Isia alcumena</i>	394
<i>sobrina</i> Möschler, 1878, <i>Halysidota</i>	331	<i>steinbachi</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Paracles</i>	417
<i>sobrinooides</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Lophocampa</i>	331	<i>steinbachi</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Amastus</i>	300
<i>sociata</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1910, <i>Apatensis</i>	391	<i>steinbachi</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Bertholdia</i>	239
<i>soldina</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	365	<i>steinbachi</i> Rothschild, 1917, <i>Turuptiana</i>	407
<i>songoa</i> Schaus, 1933, <i>Pelochyta</i>	270	<i>Stenelopsis</i> Butler, 1877.....	429
<i>Sonorarctia</i> Ferguson, 1985.....	390	<i>steniptera</i> (Hampson, 1905), <i>Coiffaitarctia</i>	191
<i>sonorosa</i> Schmidt, 2009, <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	292	<i>Stenophaea</i> Hampson, 1901.....	373
<i>Sontia</i> Walker, 1856.....	258	<i>stenotis</i> (Dognin, 1908), <i>Ormetica</i>	217
<i>sophia</i> Dognin, 1901, <i>Anaxita</i>	314	<i>stenoxantha</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Pseudophaloe</i>	441
<i>sora</i> (Boisduval, 1870), <i>Hyalurga</i>	453	<i>Stenucha</i> Hampson, 1901.....	425
<i>sordida</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Scaptius sordida</i>	186	<i>sthenia</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	357
<i>sordida</i> Felder & Roggenhofer, 1874, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	274	<i>Sthenognatha</i> Felder, 1874.....	449
<i>sordida</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Melese</i>	234	<i>Stidzaeras</i> Druce, 1905.....	261
<i>sordida</i> Rothschild, 1917, <i>Automolis</i>	207	<i>stipulata</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	360
<i>sordida</i> Rothschild, 1922.....	424	<i>stipulatoides</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	360
<i>sordida</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Hyperthaema</i>	246	<i>stretchii</i> Butler, 1877, <i>Deiopeia</i>	426
<i>sordidior</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Sutonocrea</i>	207	<i>striata</i> (Dognin, 1893), <i>Pseudischnocampa</i>	276
<i>sordidior</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Castrica</i>	229	<i>striata</i> (Jones, 1908), <i>Halysidota</i>	320
<i>sordidior</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	274	<i>striata</i> Druce, 1895, <i>Ischnognatha</i>	223
<i>sordidipennis</i> Rothschild, 1916, <i>Automolis</i>	211	<i>strigata</i> (Reich, 1936), <i>Agaraea</i>	369
<i>sordidus</i> Walker, 1855, <i>Purius</i>	272	<i>strigata</i> Jones, 1914, <i>Haemaphysbiella</i>	322
<i>sorex</i> (Druce, 1902), <i>Trichromia sorex</i>	201	<i>strigata</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Virbia</i>	388
<i>Soritena</i> Schaus, 1924.....	241	<i>strigatus</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Pseudalus</i>	392
<i>sorooides</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Hyalurga</i>	453	<i>strigifera</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Hypocrita</i>	434
<i>soror</i> (Rothschild, 1917), <i>Disconeura</i>	210	<i>strigifera</i> (Seitz, 1921), <i>Symphlebia perflua</i>	175
<i>soror</i> Dyar, 1901, <i>Bertholdia</i>	239	<i>strigifera</i> Druce, 1905, <i>Stidzaeras strigifera</i>	261
<i>sororita</i> Schaus, 1920, <i>Hyperthaema</i>	246	<i>strigosa</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Rhipha</i>	205
<i>soteria</i> Druce, 1900, <i>Mazaeras</i>	262	<i>strigosa</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Calidota</i>	283
<i>sotrema</i> Schaus, 1920, <i>Melese</i>	236	<i>strigulosa</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	359
<i>spatuloides</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	241	<i>stuarti</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	362
<i>speciosa</i> (Walker, 1866), <i>Hypocrita</i>	434	<i>studyi</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Chetone</i>	445
<i>speciosa</i> Walker, 1854, <i>Deiopeia</i>	426	<i>styx</i> Jones, 1914, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	275
<i>specularis</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]), <i>Bertholdia specularis</i>	238	<i>suanoides</i> (Schaus, 1921), <i>Symphlebia</i>	174
<i>Sphaeromachia</i> Grote, 1867.....	443	<i>suanus</i> (Druce, 1902), <i>Symphlebia</i>	173
<i>sphingidea</i> (Perty, [1833]), <i>Euplesia</i>	212	<i>suavina</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	359
<i>sphingiformis</i> Clemens, 1861, <i>Ormetica</i>	213	<i>subafflicta</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Hyalurga</i>	453
<i>Spilosoma</i> Curtis, 1825.....	395	<i>subalpina</i> (French, 1890), <i>Lophocampa argentata</i>	325
<i>spitzi</i> (Rothschild, 1933), <i>Robinsonia</i>	151	<i>subannula</i> (Schaus, 1911), <i>Lophocampa</i>	330
<i>spitzi</i> Rothschild, 1933, <i>Pelochyta</i>	260	<i>subapicalis</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Virbia</i>	388
<i>spitzi</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Automolis</i>	220	<i>subapicalis</i> Rothschild, 1935.....	221
<i>spitzi</i> Rothschild, 1937, <i>Automolis</i>	206	<i>subapicalis</i> Walker, 1854, <i>Dysschema</i>	475
<i>splendens</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1910), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	290	<i>subbasalis</i> Strand, 1919.....	387
<i>splendida</i> Bryk, 1953, <i>Cromomela colorata</i>	455	<i>subcyanea</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Ctenuchidia</i>	438
<i>splendidissima</i> Hering, 1925.....	467	<i>subfasciata</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Lophocampa</i>	329
<i>Spodarctia</i> Dyar, 1925.....	272	<i>subflammans</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Rhipha</i>	206
<i>sporina</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	364	<i>subflavescens</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes</i>	166
<i>squalida</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	358	<i>subflavus</i> Toulgoët, 1981, <i>Opharus</i>	281
<i>staudingeri</i> (Druce, 1910), <i>Dysschema eurocilia</i>	467	<i>subgaudialis</i> Rothschild, 1917, <i>Neritos</i>	201
		<i>subguttata</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Dysschema</i>	465
		<i>sublineata</i> (Rothschild, 1917), <i>Idalus</i>	154
		<i>sublutescens</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes</i>	167

<i>submarginalis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Scaptius</i>	186	<i>syrrisa</i> (Druce, 1906), <i>Pseudepimolis</i>	183
<i>submarginata</i> Walker, 1854, <i>Pericopis</i>	468	<i>systron</i> Schaus, 1904, <i>Elysius</i>	268
<i>subnebulosa</i> (Strand, 1919), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	362	<i>tabaconas</i> (Joicey & Talbot, 1916), <i>Aemilia</i>	380
<i>subnormalis</i> Dyar, 1915, <i>Hyalurga</i>	450	<i>tabernilla</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	361
<i>subtenuimargo</i> (Rothschild, 1916), <i>Amastus</i>	304	<i>taeniata</i> (Guérin-Ménéville, [1844]), <i>Ormetica</i>	213
<i>subterminata</i> Dognin, 1912, <i>Amastus</i>	303	<i>talamanca</i> Schmidt, 2009, <i>Leichosila</i>	397
<i>subterminalis</i> Strand, 1919.....	319	<i>talboti</i> (Dognin, 1922), <i>Dysschema</i>	464
<i>subterranea</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	357	<i>tamara</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Calodesma</i>	429
<i>subterra</i> Rothschild, 1917, <i>Elysius</i>	268	<i>Tanada</i> Walker, 1856.....	373
<i>subtessellata</i> (Rothschild, 1916), <i>Symphlebia tessellata</i>	175	<i>tanamo</i> (Schaus, 1904), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	358
<i>subtilis</i> (Butler, 1878), <i>Sychesia subtilis</i>	264	<i>taniata</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Ormetica</i>	216
<i>subtruncata</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Echeta</i>	226	<i>tanieloides</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Ormetica</i>	216
<i>subtussisignata</i> Bryk, 1953, <i>Automolis</i>	246	<i>taperana</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	360
<i>subulifera</i> Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, <i>Eucyrtia</i>	205	<i>tapina</i> Dyar, 1913, <i>Altimaenas</i>	416
<i>subvitreata</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Lophocampa</i>	327	<i>tavakiliani</i> Toulgoët, 1987, <i>Phaeomolis</i>	162
<i>suffusa</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]), <i>Amastus</i>	299	<i>Taxila</i> Walker, 1855.....	463
<i>suffusa</i> (Jones, 1908), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	362	<i>teffeana</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Lophocampa</i>	330
<i>suffusa</i> (Schaus, 1889), <i>Hypercompe</i>	398	<i>tegulata</i> Butler, 1882, <i>Laora</i>	424
<i>suffusa</i> Joicey & Talbot, 1916, <i>Pelochyta</i>	270	<i>tegulata</i> Rothschild, 1933, <i>Automolis</i>	220
<i>suffusa</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Robinsonia</i>	150	<i>tegyra</i> (Druce, 1896), <i>Viviennea</i>	219
<i>suffusa</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Paranerita</i>	197	<i>telesilla</i> Druce, 1893, <i>Neozatrephes</i>	256
<i>sulfurea</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Automolis</i>	219	<i>tellina</i> (Weymer, 1895), <i>Pseudophaloe</i>	442
<i>sullivani</i> Vincent & Laguerre, 2013, <i>Lophocampa</i>	324	<i>tellinoides</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Pseudophaloe</i>	442
<i>sulphurea</i> (Joicey & Talbot, 1916), <i>Symphlebia</i>	173	<i>temperata</i> (Schaus, 1921), <i>Ormetica</i>	214
<i>sulphurica</i> Neumoegen, 1885, <i>Arctia</i>	391	<i>temperata</i> (Walker, 1856), <i>Hypocrita</i>	433
<i>superba</i> (Druce, 1883), <i>Viviennea</i>	219	<i>tenebra</i> (Schaus, 1894), <i>Hypercompe</i>	399
<i>superba</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Elysius</i>	269	<i>tenebrata</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Isostola</i>	436
<i>superba</i> (Druce, 1911), <i>Phaegoptera</i>	285	<i>tenebrata</i> Seitz, 1922, <i>Automolis</i>	224
<i>superba</i> (Schaus, 1889), <i>Thysanoprymna</i>	254	<i>tenella</i> Edwards, 1884, <i>Epantheria</i>	401
<i>superba</i> Toulgoët & Goodger, 1985, <i>Chlorhoda</i>	414	<i>tenerosa</i> (Dyar, 1913), <i>Cycnia</i>	373
<i>superior</i> (Jørgensen, 1934), <i>Dysschema</i>	475	<i>tenuicincta</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Virbia</i>	384
<i>superpulverea</i> (Dyar, 1925), <i>Purius</i>	272	<i>tenuifascia</i> (Dognin, 1911), <i>Idalus</i>	157
<i>superstipilis</i> Dognin, 1923, <i>Amastus</i>	296	<i>tenuifascia</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Crocomela</i>	457
<i>supposita</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Hyalurga</i>	451	<i>tenuifascia</i> Hering, 1930, <i>Thyrgis tenuifascia</i>	428
<i>suprema</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Chetone</i>	447	<i>tenuifascia</i> Rothschild, 1917, <i>Automolis</i>	219
<i>suprema</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Anaxita</i>	314	<i>tenuimargo</i> (Dognin, 1912), <i>Amastus</i>	306
<i>surdus</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Melese</i>	236	<i>tenuimargo</i> Rothschild, 1922, <i>Virbia</i>	386
<i>surgens</i> (Walker, [1865]), <i>Paracles</i>	423	<i>tenuis</i> (Berg, 1877), <i>Paracles tenuis</i>	419
<i>surinamensis</i> (Rothschild, 1911), <i>Aphyarctia</i>	218	<i>tenuis</i> (Rothschild, 1935), <i>Pryteria unifascia</i>	222
<i>Sutonocrea</i> Butler, 1876.....	207	<i>tepica</i> Dyar, 1915, <i>Hyalarctia</i>	313
<i>swainsoni</i> Druce, 1895, <i>Anthomyza</i>	442	<i>terminalis</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Pygoctenucha</i>	378
<i>sybaris</i> Cramer, [1776], <i>Phalaena</i>	439	<i>terminalis</i> Neumoegen & Dyar, 1893, <i>Utetheisa</i>	426
<i>Sychesia</i> Möschler, 1878.....	263	<i>terminata</i> (Guérin-Ménéville, [1844]), <i>Dysschema</i>	476
<i>syggenes</i> Hampson, 1920, <i>Halisidota</i>	366	<i>Terna</i> Walker, [1865].....	382
<i>sylvia</i> Druce, 1910, <i>Pericopis</i>	466	<i>terola</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	362
<i>syma</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Hyalurga</i>	452	<i>terra</i> Druce, 1906, <i>Elysius</i>	268
<i>Symphlebia</i> Felder, 1874.....	171	<i>terranea</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	357
<i>Syntarctia</i> Hampson, 1901.....	322	<i>terranea</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Sychesia</i>	265
<i>Syntomidopsis</i> Hering, 1925.....	449	<i>terraoides</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Elysius</i>	268
<i>syntomoides</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Haemanota</i>	242	<i>tesselaroides</i> Strand, 1919,.....	316
<i>Syntomostola</i> Dognin, 1912.....	190	<i>Tessella</i> Breyer, 1957.....	250
<i>syopallettus</i> (Seitz, 1922), <i>Ormetica</i>	215	<i>Tessellarctia</i> Hampson, 1901.....	249
<i>syphilus</i> (Cramer, [1777]), <i>Ormetica</i>	214	<i>tessellaris</i> (Smith, 1797), <i>Halisidota</i>	316
<i>syracosia</i> (Druce, 1889), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	292	<i>tessellata</i> (Druce, 1906), <i>Hypercompe</i>	408
		<i>tessellata</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Symphlebia tessellata</i>	174

<i>tessellata</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Ochrodota</i>	248	<i>tolimensis</i> Rothschild, 1916, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	272
<i>Tessellota</i> Hampson, 1901.....	249	<i>tolimensis</i> Rothschild, 1916, <i>Halisidota</i>	306
<i>tessmanni</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Pseudophaloe</i>	442	<i>torrensensis</i> Prout, 1918, <i>Heliactinidia</i>	460
<i>testacea</i> (Möschler, 1878), <i>Lophocampa</i>	329	<i>torniplaga</i> (Reich, 1935), <i>Halisidota</i>	321
<i>testacea</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Hypercompe</i>	408	<i>toulgoetae</i> Gibeaux, 1982, <i>Eucyane</i>	435
<i>testacea</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	289	<i>toulgoetana</i> (Laguette, 2005), <i>Zatrephes</i>	169
<i>testacea</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Epantheria</i>	406	<i>toulgoeti</i> Navatte, 2005, <i>Echeta</i>	227
<i>testudo</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Aemilia</i>	381	<i>toulgoeti</i> Watson & Goodger, 1986, <i>Paracles</i>	423
<i>tetrodonta</i> (Dognin, 1911), <i>Symphlebia tetrodonta</i>	172	<i>tovia</i> Dognin, 1904, <i>Ischnocampa</i>	273
<i>texta</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]), <i>Lophocampa</i>	330	<i>trailii</i> Butler, 1877, <i>Zatrephes</i>	164
<i>thabena</i> Dognin, 1919, <i>Isostola</i>	437	<i>trama</i> (Dognin, 1894), <i>Opharus</i>	278
<i>thalassina</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]), <i>Amastus</i>	296	<i>transcisa</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Euchlaenidia</i>	460
<i>Thalasia</i> Schaus, 1896.....	322	<i>transiens</i> Seitz, 1922.....	164
<i>thaumasta</i> Franclemont, 1966, <i>Apocrisias</i>	293	<i>transducens</i> Seitz, 1921, <i>Robinsonia polyplagia</i>	149
<i>Thebrone</i> Boisduval, 1870.....	463	<i>transita</i> Möschler, 1878, <i>Hyalurga</i>	454
<i>theon</i> Druce, 1900, <i>Amaxia</i>	177	<i>translucida</i> (Rothschild, 1917), <i>Trichromia</i>	198
<i>theophila</i> Dognin, 1902, <i>Epantheria</i>	401	<i>translucida</i> Walker, [1865], <i>Halesidota</i>	289
<i>theophrastus</i> Hering, 1926, <i>Crocromela</i>	456	<i>translucida</i> Butler, 1878, <i>Pachylaelia</i>	419
<i>Thermidarctia</i> Talbot, 1929.....	462	<i>transversa</i> Toulgoët, 1993, <i>Araeomolis</i>	189
<i>thermidoides</i> Talbot, 1929, <i>Thermidarctia</i>	462	<i>transversa</i> Walker, 1854, <i>Sermyla</i>	447
<i>thermidora</i> Dognin, 1913, <i>Amastus</i>	300	<i>trapeziata</i> Walker, [1865], <i>Daritis</i>	474
<i>thersites</i> Druce, 1885, <i>Virbia</i>	388	<i>travassosi</i> Rego Barros, 1974, <i>Ammalo</i>	262
<i>thetis</i> (Klug, 1836), <i>Dysschema</i>	473	<i>travassosi</i> Vincent, 2014, <i>Pseudotessellarctia</i>	249
<i>thiaucourti</i> Toulgoët, 1977, <i>Hypomolis</i>	413	<i>trebula</i> Druce, 1884, <i>Epantheria</i>	401
<i>thiaucourti</i> Toulgoët, 1981, <i>Amastus</i>	303	<i>tremula</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Trichromia</i>	201
<i>thiaucourti</i> Toulgoët, 1998, <i>Halisidota</i>	320	<i>triangularis</i> (Gaede, 1928), <i>Ornetica</i>	214
<i>thiemei</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Epantheria</i>	404	<i>triangularis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	195
<i>thierryi</i> Toulgoët, 1981, <i>Amastus</i>	304	<i>triangulata</i> (Dognin, 1919), <i>Pseudophaloe</i>	442
<i>thirmida</i> (Hering, 1926), <i>Thermidarctia</i>	463	<i>triangulifera</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Josiomorpha</i>	458
<i>thona</i> Strecker, 1899, <i>Spilosoma</i>	379	<i>Trichromia</i> Hübner, [1819].....	192
<i>thoracica</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Chlorhoda</i>	413	<i>tricolora</i> (Sulzer, 1776), <i>Dysschema tricolora</i>	468
<i>thraillkilli</i> (Schaus, 1892), <i>Elysus</i>	265	<i>tricoloriceps</i> Strand, 1911, <i>Anaxita</i>	315
<i>threnodes</i> Druce, 1905, <i>Metaxanthia</i>	369	<i>tricolor</i> Toulgoët, 1982, <i>Chlorhoda</i>	413
<i>thursbyi</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Paracles</i>	419	<i>Tricypha</i> Möschler, 1878.....	257
<i>thursbyi</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Patagobia</i>	395	<i>tricyphoides</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Opharus</i>	279
<i>thyophora</i> (Schaus, 1896), <i>Lophocampa</i>	330	<i>trifasciata</i> (Burmeister, 1878), <i>Tessellota trifasciata</i>	250
<i>Thyrarctia</i> Hampson, 1901.....	147	<i>trigona</i> (Grote, 1879), <i>Bertholdia</i>	240
<i>Thyrgis</i> Walker, 1854.....	427	<i>trigonata</i> Warren, 1907, <i>Darna</i>	456
<i>thyridina</i> (Butler, 1871), <i>Dysschema</i>	466	<i>trigonifera</i> (Schaus, 1901), <i>Virbia</i>	384
<i>Thyromolis</i> Hampson, 1901.....	230	<i>trilineata</i> Hampson, 1905, <i>Zatrephes trilineata</i>	168
<i>Thysanoprymna</i> Butler, 1875.....	253	<i>trilobata</i> (Gaede, 1923), <i>Trichromia</i>	202
<i>tibesina</i> Hering, 1930, <i>Pericopis</i>	471	<i>trinitatis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Trichromia gaudialis</i>	197
<i>tibesius</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Dysschema</i>	471	<i>trinitatis</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Hypercompe</i>	405
<i>tierna</i> Schaus, 1920, <i>Amaxia</i>	180	<i>trinotata</i> (Reich, 1933), <i>Echeta</i>	227
<i>tinguaensis</i> Rego Barros, 1957, <i>Cresera</i>	228	<i>triphyllia</i> (Druce, 1896), <i>Pseudischnocampa</i>	276
<i>tipolis</i> (Druce, 1896), <i>Trichromia</i>	192	<i>tripunctata</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Emurena</i>	223
<i>tiresias</i> (Cramer, [1776]), <i>Notophyson</i>	442	<i>tripunctata</i> (Druce, 1885), <i>Crocromela</i>	457
<i>titan</i> (Druce, 1910), <i>Dysschema</i>	472	<i>tristis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Amastus</i>	297
<i>toddi</i> (Lane & Watson, 1975), <i>Sthenognatha</i>	450	<i>tristis</i> (Schaus, 1889), <i>Ischnocampa</i>	275
<i>toledana</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	364	<i>tristis</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Arachnis</i>	410
<i>tolimae</i> Watson & Goodger, 1986, <i>Amastus</i>	306	<i>tristis</i> Walker, 1869, <i>Pericopis</i>	475
<i>tolimata</i> (Dognin, 1918), <i>Sagaropsis</i>	458	<i>tristriata</i> Bryk, 1953, <i>Disconeura</i>	210
<i>tolimensis</i> (Dognin, 1912), <i>Paracles</i>	416	<i>Trocodima</i> Watson, 1980.....	276
<i>tolimensis</i> (Rothschild, 1916), <i>Symphlebia</i>	171	<i>troetschi</i> (Druce, 1884), <i>Pseudophaloe</i>	441
<i>tolimensis</i> Rothschild, 1916, <i>Amastus</i>	296		

<i>troias</i> Druce, 1903, <i>Automolis</i>	154	<i>valentina</i> (Schaus, 1924), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	365
<i>trujillaria</i> Dognin, 1905, <i>Ammalo</i>	262	<i>valera</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Ormetica</i>	216
<i>truncata</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	358	<i>valerana</i> Schaus, 1933, <i>Robinsonia</i>	151
<i>tucumana</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Lophocampa</i>	330	<i>valstana</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Paracles</i>	420
<i>tucumana</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Halisidota</i>	317	<i>vampa</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Phaeomolis</i>	161
<i>tucumanicola</i> Strand, 1919, <i>Halysidota</i>	317	<i>vandregisili</i> Schaus, 1924, <i>Amastus</i>	295
<i>tuisana</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Idalus</i>	155	<i>vangetta</i> (Dyar, 1910), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	364
<i>tumara</i> Schaus, 1921, <i>Idalus</i>	157	<i>variabilis</i> (Zerny, 1928), <i>Hypocrita</i>	435
<i>tumbilla</i> (Dognin, 1897), <i>Amastus</i>	301	<i>variabilis</i> Philippi, 1887, <i>Laora</i>	425
<i>tupus</i> Jordan, 1916, <i>Sychesia dryas</i>	264	<i>variabilis</i> Toulgoët, 1994, <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	291
<i>turbida</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Hypocrita</i>	433	<i>varians</i> Schaus, 1892, <i>Virbia</i>	388
<i>turrialba</i> (Schaus, 1911), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	365	<i>varicolor</i> Toulgoët, 1987, <i>Zatrephes</i>	169
<i>turruptianoides</i> (Rothschild, 1910),		<i>variegata</i> (Schaus, 1896), <i>Paracles</i>	424
<i>Hypercompe</i>	408	<i>variegata</i> (Walker, 1854), <i>Syntomidopsis</i>	449
<i>Turruptiana</i> Walker, 1869.....	312	<i>variegata</i> Dognin, 1923, <i>Dialeucias</i>	253
<i>tybris</i> (Cramer, [1776]), <i>Idalus</i>	154	<i>variegata</i> Reich, 1934, <i>Halisidota</i>	323
<i>ubiana</i> (Druce, 1898), <i>Paracles</i>	417	<i>variegata</i> Reich, 1938, <i>Robinsonia</i>	151
<i>ultima</i> Hering, 1926, <i>Pericopis</i>	471	<i>variegata</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Zatrephes</i>	165
<i>umber</i> (Cramer, [1776]), <i>Pseudapistosia</i>	271	<i>variifasciata</i> (Hering, 1930), <i>Chetone</i>	445
<i>umber</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Amastus</i>	299	<i>velivolans</i> Dyar, 1920, <i>Hypocrisias</i>	311
<i>umbra</i> Druce, 1885, <i>Pericopis</i>	465	<i>venata</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Haemaphlebiella</i>	322
<i>umbrata</i> Hampson, 1901, <i>Pelochyta</i>	261	<i>venata</i> (Schaus, 1894), <i>Paracles</i>	422
<i>umbrina</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	368	<i>venata</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Mallocephala</i>	423
<i>umbrosa</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	368	<i>venatorum</i> Toulgoët, 1991, <i>Astralarctia</i>	225
<i>underwoodi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Halysidota</i>	318	<i>venedictoffae</i> Toulgoët, [1983], <i>Amastus</i>	308
<i>underwoodi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Ormetica</i>	214	<i>venedictoffae</i> Toulgoët, 1977, <i>Hypomolis</i>	412
<i>underwoodi</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Symphlebia</i>	173	<i>Venedictoffia</i> Toulgoët, 1977	381
<i>underwoodi</i> (Rothschild, 1917), <i>Melese</i>	233	<i>veneta</i> (Dognin, 1901), <i>Melese veneta</i>	237
<i>underwoodi</i> Druce, 1911, <i>Virbia</i>	388	<i>venezuelae</i> Butler, 1875, <i>Phaloesia</i>	439
<i>underwoodi</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Glaucostola</i>	245	<i>venezuelensis</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	365
<i>unicolor</i> (Rothschild, 1909),		<i>venigera</i> Toulgoët, [1983], <i>Lepidokirbyia</i>	211
<i>Phaeomolis brunnescens</i>	162	<i>venosa</i> Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, <i>Esthema</i>	434
<i>unicolorata</i> (Gaede, 1928), <i>Trichromia</i>	201	<i>venosata</i> Walker, [1865], <i>Biturix</i>	372
<i>unifascia</i> (Druce, 1899), <i>Pryteria unifascia</i>	222	<i>venosa</i> Walker, 1856, <i>Pagara</i>	370
<i>unifascia</i> (Hering, 1925), <i>Dysschema</i>	468	<i>ventralis</i> Schaus, 1894, <i>Machaeraptenus</i>	211
<i>unifasciata</i> (Druce, 1885), <i>Crocomela</i>	456	<i>venusta</i> (Dognin, 1921), <i>Symphlebia</i>	174
<i>uniformis</i> (Hampson, 1898), <i>Agaraea</i>	371	<i>venusta</i> (Dognin, 1924), <i>Eucyrta</i>	184
<i>uniformis</i> (Jones, 1912), <i>Paracles</i>	418	<i>venusta</i> Dalman, 1823, <i>Euprepia</i>	426
<i>uniformis</i> Rothschild, 1909, <i>Automolis</i>	206	<i>verania</i> Druce, 1884, <i>Phaloe</i>	441
<i>uniformis</i> Rothschild, 1910, <i>Halisidota</i>	329	<i>veranioides</i> Hering, 1925, <i>Pseudophaloe</i>	441
<i>unilineata</i> (Dognin, 1891), <i>Cissura</i>	231	<i>verdatra</i> Bryk, 1953, <i>Amaxia chaon</i>	182
<i>unilineata</i> (Gaede, 1928), <i>Hypercompe</i>	401	<i>vermiculata</i> (Grote, [1864]), <i>Gnophaela</i>	439
<i>unxia</i> (Druce, 1910), <i>Dysschema hypoxantha</i>	466	<i>verna</i> Barnes & Mc Dunning, 1918,	
<i>uraneides</i> (Butler, 1871), <i>Calodesma</i>	429	<i>Arachnis picta</i>	409
<i>uranicola</i> Walker, 1866, <i>Eucyane</i>	433	<i>vespertilio</i> (Dognin, 1911), <i>Heliactinidia</i>	461
<i>uranigera</i> Walker, 1866, <i>Eucyane</i>	434	<i>vespiformis</i> Druce, 1899, <i>Metaxanthia</i>	369
<i>uria</i> Butler, 1871, <i>Hyalurga</i>	451	<i>vesta</i> Dognin, 1923, <i>Amastus</i>	304
<i>urioides</i> Schaus, 1910, <i>Hyalurga</i>	451	<i>vestalis</i> Dyar, 1893, <i>Spilosoma amelaina</i>	396
<i>ursina</i> (Schaus, 1892), <i>Pseudotessellarctia</i>	249	<i>vestalis</i> Butler, 1871, <i>Pericopis</i>	465
<i>ursina</i> Schmidt, 2009, <i>Grammia</i>	391	<i>vestalis</i> Packard, 1864, <i>Spilosoma</i>	396
<i>uruguayensis</i> (Berg, 1886), <i>Paracles</i>	421	<i>vetusta</i> Strand, 1911, <i>Anaxita</i>	314
<i>Utetheisa</i> Hübner, [1819].....	425	<i>vexata</i> Felder in Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874,	
<i>Utetheisa</i> – Hübner [1824].....	425	<i>Antiotricha</i>	459
<i>utica</i> (Druce, 1897), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	291	<i>vicina</i> Butler, 1876, <i>Isostola</i>	437
<i>utowana</i> Bates, 1933, <i>Composia</i>	439	<i>vicinula</i> Toulgoët, 1995, <i>Trichromia</i>	204
<i>vagrans</i> Bates, 1933, <i>Composia fidelissima</i>	438	<i>vicinula</i> Toulgoët, 1997, <i>Haemanota</i>	244

<i>vicinus</i> Toulgoët, [1985], <i>Amastus</i>	308	<i>wanderbilti</i> Rego Barros, 1958, <i>Wanderbiltia</i>	294
<i>vidualis</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	241	<i>Wanderbiltia</i> Rego Barros, 1958.....	294
<i>viduopsis</i> Hering, 1926, <i>Pericopis</i>	471	<i>watkinsi</i> (Rothschild, 1916), <i>Praeamastus minerva</i>	293
<i>villacresi</i> (Dognin, 1894), <i>Neidalia</i>	153	<i>Watsonidia</i> Toulgoët, 1981	244
<i>villiersi</i> Toulgoët, 1984, <i>Regobarrosia</i>	224	<i>watsoni</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	241
<i>vinasia</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Scaptius</i>	187	<i>watsoni</i> Ruiz, 1989, <i>Chilesia</i>	425
<i>vinosa</i> (Drury, 1773), <i>Hyalurga</i>	453	<i>watsoni</i> Ruiz, 1989, <i>Magnoptera</i>	308
<i>viola</i> (Dognin, 1909), <i>Trichromia</i>	198	<i>watsoni</i> Toulgoët, 1981, <i>Amastus</i>	307
<i>violacea</i> Reich, 1933, <i>Amaxia</i>	177	<i>wetmorei</i> , <i>Leucanopsis</i>	368
<i>violascens</i> (Reich, 1933), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	368	<i>Westindia</i> Vincent, 2014	321
<i>violascens</i> Schaus, 1905, <i>Dialeucias</i>	253	<i>whitei</i> Rothschild, 1935, <i>Automolis</i>	219
<i>violitincta</i> Rothschild, 1922, <i>Ammalo</i>	262	<i>whiteleyi</i> Druce, 1911, <i>Hyalurga</i>	452
<i>Virbia</i> Walker, 1854.....	382	<i>whitfordi</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Gorgonidia</i>	209
<i>virescens</i> (Rothschild, 1909), <i>Hypomolis</i>	411	<i>willingi</i> Travassos, 1964, <i>Robinsonia</i>	149
<i>virginalis</i> Forbes, 1930, <i>Ctenuchidia</i>	438	<i>wingerteri</i> Vincent, 2004, <i>Hypocrita</i>	436
<i>virginea</i> Dognin, 1924, <i>Euerythra</i>	373	<i>wirthi</i> Schaus, 1933, <i>Euchlaenidia</i>	462
<i>virginica</i> (Fabricius, 1798), <i>Spilosoma</i>	395	<i>woodii</i> Butler, 1867, <i>Mazaenas</i>	474
<i>virgo</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]), <i>Ctenuchidia</i>	438	<i>woolfsonae</i> Toulgoët, 1988, <i>Metacrisia</i>	310
<i>viridella</i> (Strand, 1919), <i>Hypomolis</i>	412	<i>xanthia</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Ormetica</i>	217
<i>viridis</i> (Druce, 1903), <i>Hypomolis</i>	412	<i>Xanthoarctia</i> Travassos, 1951	162
<i>viridis</i> (Druce, 1909), <i>Chlorboda</i>	413	<i>xanthonota</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Ecpantheria</i>	404
<i>viridis</i> Dognin, 1903, <i>Diacrisia</i>	412	<i>Xanthophaeina</i> Hampson, 1901	241
<i>viridesignata</i> Watson, 1975, <i>Himerarctia</i>	225	<i>xanthopleura</i> (Hampson, 1898), <i>Virbia</i>	388
<i>viridoides</i> Toulgoët, 1982, <i>Hypomolis</i>	412	<i>xanthosoma</i> Dognin, 1912, <i>Syntomostola</i>	190
<i>vitellina</i> (Seitz, 1922), <i>Lepidokirbyia vittipes</i>	211	<i>xanthosticta</i> (Hampson, 1901), <i>Machadoia</i>	294
<i>vitellina</i> Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], <i>Ephestris</i>	456	<i>Xenosoma</i> Felder, 1874.....	448
<i>vitrea</i> (Cramer, [1780]), <i>Idalus vitrea</i>	154	<i>xiphydria</i> Zerny, 1928, <i>Pseudophaloe</i>	442
<i>vitreata</i> (Hampson, 1909), <i>Amastus</i>	303	<i>yabuasae</i> (Joicey & Talbot, 1916), <i>Trichromia</i>	192
<i>vitreata</i> Rothschild, 1916, <i>Amastus</i>	306	<i>yapacaniae</i> Watson, 1980, <i>Halysidota</i>	317
<i>vitrea</i> Toulgoët, 1999, <i>Pseudohemihyalea edwardsii</i>	289	<i>yashoquintela</i> , <i>Bertholdia</i>	241
<i>vitreoides</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Idalus</i>	154	<i>yepezi</i> Toulgoët & Watson, [1985], <i>Machaeraptenus</i>	211
<i>vitripennis</i> (Hampson, 1920), <i>Pseudohemihyalea</i>	291	<i>Ypiranga</i> Rego Barros, 1959	312
<i>vitripennis</i> Walker, 1869, <i>Halesidota</i>	313	<i>yukatanensis</i> Oberthür, 1881, <i>Ecpantheria</i>	405
<i>vittigera</i> Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, <i>Euplesia</i>	212	<i>zacualpana</i> (Schaus, 1941), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	367
<i>vittipes</i> (Walker, 1855), <i>Lepidokirbyia vittipes</i>	211	<i>Zaevius</i> Dyar, 1910	148
<i>viuda</i> (Schaus, 1910), <i>Dysschema</i>	472	<i>Zamolus</i> Dyar, 1910	425
<i>vivia</i> Watson, 1975, <i>Rhipha</i>	206	<i>Zatrephes</i> Hübner, [1819].....	164
<i>vivida</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Paracles</i>	418	<i>zatrephica</i> Dyar, 1913, <i>Epimolis</i>	171
<i>Viviennea</i> Watson, 1975	219	<i>zeladon</i> Dyar, 1913, <i>Dysychema</i>	471
<i>vogli</i> Daniel, 1966, <i>Phaloe</i>	443	<i>zella</i> (Dyar, 1902), <i>Euchaetes</i>	376
<i>volcancita</i> Dognin, 1911, <i>Amastus</i>	301	<i>zenzeroides</i> (Butler, 1877), <i>Ormetica</i>	217
<i>volitans</i> Warren, 1904, <i>Darna</i>	456	<i>zerbina</i> Stoll, [1790], <i>Phalaena</i>	466
<i>votiva</i> Edwards, 1884, <i>Ctenucha</i>	378	<i>zetila</i> (Boisduval, 1870), <i>Hyalurga</i>	453
<i>vulcania</i> Toulgoët, 1987, <i>Gorgonidia</i>	210	<i>Zigira</i> Walker, [1865].....	476
<i>vulcania</i> (Seitz, 1922), <i>Ormetica latania</i>	216	<i>zischkai</i> Daniel, 1952, <i>Amastus</i>	304
<i>vulmaria</i> (Schaus, 1924), <i>Trichromia</i>	200	<i>zonalis</i> Grote, 1882, <i>Euchaetes</i>	375
<i>vulpecula</i> (Dognin, 1907), <i>Paracles</i>	420	<i>zonana</i> (Schaus, 1905), <i>Viviennea</i>	220
<i>vulpina</i> (Hübner, [1825]), <i>Paracles</i>	421	<i>zonata</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874), <i>Virbia</i>	388
<i>wagneri</i> Schmidt, 2009, <i>Leichosila</i>	397	<i>zozinna</i> (Schaus, 1933), <i>Leucanopsis</i>	361
<i>walkereri</i> (Rothschild, 1910), <i>Lophocampa</i>	328	<i>zuleika</i> Becker & Goodger, 2013, <i>Chetone</i>	446
<i>walkereri</i> (Rothschild, 1922), <i>Amastus</i>	308	<i>zuni</i> Neumoegen, 1890, <i>Arachnis</i>	410
<i>walterei</i> Beutelspacher, 1984, <i>Tessellarctia</i>	249		

